

MEDI-CAL  
MAY 2025  
LOCAL ASSISTANCE ESTIMATE  
*for*  
FISCAL YEARS  
2024-25 *and* 2025-26



The Great Seal

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**MEDI-CAL  
MAY 2025  
LOCAL ASSISTANCE ESTIMATE  
for  
FISCAL YEARS  
2024-25 and 2025-26**

Fiscal Forecasting Division  
State Department of Health Care Services  
1501 Capitol Avenue, Suite 2001  
Sacramento, CA 95814



GAVIN NEWSOM  
Governor  
State of California

Kim Johnson  
Secretary  
California Health and Human Services Agency

Michelle Baass  
Director  
Department of Health Care Services

# **MAY 2025 MEDI-CAL ESTIMATE**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

*The May 2025 Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate is organized into several sections, listed below.*

### **REFERENCE DOCUMENTS**

*The following resources are included immediately following this table of contents, before the Management Summary section:*

- Alphabetical List of Policy Changes
- Guide to Key Features of Regular Policy Changes

### **MANAGEMENT SUMMARY**

*The management summary section of the Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate provides an overview of projected expenditures by fund and caseload counts for both current and budget years.*

### **CURRENT YEAR**

*The Current Year section provides a summary of medical assistance benefits (base and regular policy change) expenditures for the current fiscal year. It highlights expenditures by service category, compares current year data to the previous appropriation estimate, and provides an overview of the current year cost per eligible expenditures.*

### **BUDGET YEAR**

*The Budget Year section provides a summary of medical assistance benefits (base and regular policy change) expenditures for the budget year. It highlights expenditures by service category, compares current year data to the previous appropriation estimate, and provides an overview of the current year cost per eligible expenditures.*

### **CASELOAD**

*The Caseload section provides the estimated average monthly certified eligible counts for prior, current, and budget years.*

### **FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASE**

*The Fee-For-Service (FFS) Base section provides a detailed overview of projected FFS benefits expenditures by service category and base aid category.*

### **BASE POLICY CHANGES**

*The Base Policy Change section provides detailed information on baseline benefits expenditures beyond those reflected in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) base.*

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGES**

*The Regular Policy Changes section provides detailed benefits expenditures information by policy according to program area. This section includes new program policies and other estimated expenditures that are not captured in the base expenditures. See the Guide to Key Features of Regular Policy Changes in the pages that follow for more information on how to interpret the information in Regular Policy Changes.*

**COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

*The County Administration section provides a detailed overview of estimated expenditures for counties to determine Medi-Cal eligibility for both current and budget years.*

**OTHER ADMINISTRATION**

*The Other Administration section provides a detailed overview of estimated expenditures required to administer the Medi-Cal program for both current and budget years. This section includes both Local Assistance Administrative (other than County Administration) costs and Fiscal Intermediary (FI) costs associated with processing of claims.*

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*The Additional Information section provides supplemental information in support of the Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate.*

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	Regular PC	36
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	Regular PC	166
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	Regular PC	164
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.	Regular PC	134
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	Regular PC	381
18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	Other Admin	77
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	Regular PC	328
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING	Regular PC	393
74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (OTHER M/C)	Base PC	63
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	Regular PC	389
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	Regular PC	433
200	BASE RECOVERIES	Base PC	96
31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	Regular PC	75
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	Regular PC	330
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	Regular PC	97
21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	Regular PC	54
9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	Other Admin	54
15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	Other Admin	69
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	Regular PC	12
45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	Regular PC	106
48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	Other Admin	144
1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	Regular PC	7
36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	Other Admin	119
25	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA	Other Admin	94
1	CALAIM - PATH	Other Admin	27
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS	Regular PC	363
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	Regular PC	348
11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	Other Admin	58
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	Regular PC	127
93	CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE	Other Admin	246
73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	Other Admin	207
85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	Other Admin	234
168	CALHOPE	Regular PC	378
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	Regular PC	48
83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	Other Admin	230
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	County Admin	13
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	Regular PC	269
77	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26	Regular PC	158
22	CAPMAN	Other Admin	86
160	CARE ACT	Regular PC	365
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	County Admin	15
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION	Regular PC	421
73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	Regular PC	156
5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	Other Admin	41
25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	Regular PC	61
51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	Other Admin	151
75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	Other Admin	213

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
206	CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL	Regular PC	455
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	Regular PC	415
82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	Other Admin	228
191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	Regular PC	423
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM	Regular PC	154
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	Regular PC	32
136	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE	Regular PC	320
84	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION	Regular PC	170
7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	Other Admin	49
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	County Admin	9
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	Regular PC	443
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	Base PC	65
10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	Other Admin	56
57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	Base PC	36
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	Regular PC	436
3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	Other Admin	34
134	COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	Regular PC	316
132	COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES	Regular PC	313
6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS	County Admin	19
135	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	Regular PC	318
137	COVID-19 VACCINES	Regular PC	322
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	Regular PC	274
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	Regular PC	27
4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	Other Admin	38
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT	Regular PC	372
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES	Regular PC	341
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	Regular PC	385
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY	Regular PC	333
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	Regular PC	152
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	Regular PC	351
22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	Regular PC	57
40	DATA ANALYTICS	Other Admin	128
69	DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	Other Admin	196
70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	Other Admin	200
68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	Other Admin	192
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (OTHER M/C)	Base PC	56
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	Regular PC	428
144	DENTAL SERVICES	Base PC	79
80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	Other Admin	224
77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	Other Admin	218
55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	Other Admin	158
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	Base PC	89
90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	Regular PC	185
100	DPH INTERIM RATE	Regular PC	215
99	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH	Regular PC	213
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	Regular PC	261
39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	Regular PC	89

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	Other Admin	66
36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	Base PC	12
32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	Other Admin	110
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	Regular PC	94
38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	Base PC	17
111	DSH PAYMENT	Regular PC	247
30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	Other Admin	104
53	ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS	Other Admin	156
214	ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.	Regular PC	467
210	ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS	Regular PC	459
211	ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS	Regular PC	461
212	ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS	Regular PC	463
213	ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE	Regular PC	465
226	ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS	Regular PC	491
21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	Other Admin	84
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	Regular PC	132
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	County Admin	21
16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	Other Admin	71
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	Regular PC	374
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	Regular PC	77
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	Regular PC	46
47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	Other Admin	142
35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	Regular PC	83
79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	Other Admin	222
81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	Other Admin	226
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	Regular PC	259
92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	Regular PC	191
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	Regular PC	299
221	FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE	Regular PC	481
188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	Regular PC	417
189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	Regular PC	419
97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	Regular PC	209
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	Regular PC	310
59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	Base PC	42
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	Regular PC	123
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	Regular PC	237
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	Regular PC	187
20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	Other Admin	82
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	Regular PC	438
183	HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT	Regular PC	403
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM	Regular PC	397
37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	Regular PC	86
39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	Other Admin	126
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS	Regular PC	401
202	HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG	Regular PC	448
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS	Regular PC	399
153	HCBS SP CDDS	Regular PC	346

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
84	HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN	Other Admin	232
66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	Other Admin	188
67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	Other Admin	190
65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	Other Admin	186
78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	Other Admin	220
76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	Other Admin	215
184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	Regular PC	405
26	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS	Other Admin	96
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	Regular PC	15
50	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY	Other Admin	149
52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	Other Admin	154
72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	Other Admin	205
24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	Regular PC	59
179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (MISC. SVCS.)	Base PC	94
215	HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES	Regular PC	469
143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (MISC.)	Base PC	77
95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	Regular PC	202
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	256
13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	Regular PC	34
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	Regular PC	38
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	Regular PC	412
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	Regular PC	231
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	Regular PC	235
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	Regular PC	383
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	Regular PC	354
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	Regular PC	303
185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	Regular PC	407
167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	Regular PC	376
192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	Regular PC	426
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	Regular PC	370
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	Regular PC	119
2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	Other Admin	31
89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	Other Admin	241
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS	Regular PC	453
104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	Regular PC	225
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	Base PC	91
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS	Regular PC	73
17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	Regular PC	41
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	Regular PC	217
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	County Admin	17
94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	Regular PC	196
80	MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL	Regular PC	162
68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	Regular PC	149
60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	Regular PC	136
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	Regular PC	228
65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	Regular PC	147
62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	Regular PC	142

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	Regular PC	168
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	265
74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	Other Admin	211
29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	Other Admin	102
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	Base PC	67
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	Base PC	61
9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	Regular PC	24
29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	Regular PC	70
46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	Other Admin	140
57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	Other Admin	165
56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	Other Admin	161
63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	Other Admin	182
64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	Other Admin	184
60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	Other Admin	174
61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	Other Admin	177
62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	Other Admin	179
59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	Other Admin	172
58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	Other Admin	169
86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	Other Admin	236
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE	Regular PC	160
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	Regular PC	356
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	Regular PC	336
96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	Regular PC	206
89	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER	Regular PC	183
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND	Regular PC	220
19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	Other Admin	79
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	Regular PC	288
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	Regular PC	290
6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	Other Admin	46
216	MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR	Regular PC	471
2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	Regular PC	9
33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	Regular PC	79
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	Base PC	86
41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	Other Admin	130
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	Regular PC	440
141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	Base PC	72
140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	Base PC	69
90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	Other Admin	243
44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	Other Admin	136
61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	Regular PC	139
46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	Regular PC	109
44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	Regular PC	100
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	Regular PC	387
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS	Regular PC	368
24	MITA	Other Admin	91
49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	Other Admin	147
38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	Other Admin	124

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	Regular PC	52
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	279
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	Regular PC	295
28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	Other Admin	100
7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	Regular PC	20
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	277
6	NON-OTLICP CHIP	Regular PC	17
93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	Regular PC	193
12	OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	Other Admin	60
47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	Regular PC	112
42	OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS	Other Admin	132
63	PACE (OTHER M/C)	Base PC	46
227	PACE PAYMENT CHANGE	Regular PC	493
34	PACES	Other Admin	115
27	PASRR	Other Admin	98
23	PAVE SYSTEM	Other Admin	89
71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	Other Admin	203
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (MISC. SVCS.)	Base PC	75
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	Regular PC	67
217	PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT	Regular PC	473
91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	Other Admin	244
17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	Other Admin	74
88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	Regular PC	180
220	PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.	Regular PC	479
209	PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY	Regular PC	457
219	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE	Regular PC	477
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	Regular PC	241
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	Regular PC	251
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	Regular PC	450
223	PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES	Regular PC	485
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	282
85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	Regular PC	172
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	Regular PC	244
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION	Regular PC	487
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	292
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	Regular PC	306
33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	Other Admin	112
31	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT	Other Admin	108
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	Regular PC	359
150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	Regular PC	338
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	301
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	Regular PC	431
87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS	Regular PC	177
96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	Other Admin	250
228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	Regular PC	495
103	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES	Regular PC	222
11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	Regular PC	30

**May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate**  
**Alphabetic List of Policy Changes**

<b><u>PC</u></b>		<b><u>Estimate</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>PC Name</u></b>	<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
66	REGIONAL MODEL	Base PC	52
95	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN	Other Admin	248
225	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS	Regular PC	489
222	RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS	Regular PC	483
26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	Regular PC	64
86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	Regular PC	175
8	SAVE	County Admin	24
2	SAWS	County Admin	11
201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	Regular PC	446
8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	Regular PC	22
8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	Other Admin	52
35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	Other Admin	117
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES	Regular PC	391
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	Regular PC	344
69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (OTHER M/C)	Base PC	59
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	Regular PC	115
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	Regular PC	117
13	SMH MAA	Other Admin	64
41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	Base PC	23
42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	Base PC	27
45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	Other Admin	139
34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	Regular PC	81
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	Regular PC	285
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	Regular PC	325
37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	Other Admin	121
218	STEP THERAPY	Regular PC	475
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (MISC. SVCS.)	Base PC	84
43	T-MSIS	Other Admin	134
56	TWO PLAN MODEL	Base PC	31
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	Regular PC	130
87	VETERANS BENEFITS	Other Admin	238
88	VITAL RECORDS	Other Admin	239
145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (MISC. SVCS.)	Base PC	82
64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	Regular PC	145
178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	Regular PC	395

# MAY 2025 MEDI-CAL ESTIMATE

## GUIDE TO KEY FEATURES OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES

This document is intended to aid in interpreting the information included in Regular Policy Changes.

### PROP 56 - DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENINGS

Typically, this represents an accrual amount, before application of cash lags. (In some cases, complex policy changes require lags to be applied at this stage. In these cases, cash amounts are displayed.)

PC numbers are updated each November Estimate as items are re-sorted by category and dollar value.

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:  
IMPLEMENTATION DATE:  
ANALYST:  
FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:

154  
1/2020  
Joel Singh  
2171

Date of first fiscal impact, not the policy effective date.

Permanent reference number, does not change each November.

	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS	\$53,308,000	\$61,960,000
- STATE FUNDS	\$20,954,890	\$25,877,550
PAYMENT LAG	0.9984	1.0000
% REFLECTED IN BASE	6.73 %	7.68 %
APPLIED TO BASE		
TOTAL FUNDS	\$49,640,800	\$57,201,500
STATE FUNDS	\$19,513,350	\$23,890,150
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$30,127,460	\$33,311,320

If Full Year Cost is an accrual number, this adjusts an accrual estimate downward to account for payments that will fall outside of each fiscal year, resulting in a cash estimate. A lag of 1.0000 represents no adjustment.

To avoid double counting impacts of policy changes, this row identifies the portion of the cash impact that is estimated to be included in base data and in base trends. 0.00% represents no impact estimated in the base.

These are the amounts added to the Medi-Cal budget for this item after adjusting downward to remove costs estimated to already be reflected in the base data/trends.

#### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost for providing Proposition 56 funded payments for developmental screenings.

#### Authority:

AB 74 (Chapter 23, Statute of 2019)  
Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
AB 80 (Chapter 12, Statutes of 2020)

#### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Proposition 56 Funds Transfer

Policy changes that may change if this policy change is revised.

#### Background:

On November 8, 2016, California voters passed the California Healthcare, Research and

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**MANAGEMENT SUMMARY**

*The management summary section of the Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate provides an overview of projected expenditures by fund and caseload counts for both current and budget years.*

<b>CURRENT YEAR VS NOVEMBER 2024 CURRENT YEAR.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CURRENT YEAR VS APPROPRIATION .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>BUDGET YEAR VS CURRENT YEAR .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>BUDGET YEAR VS NOVEMBER 2024 BUDGET YEAR.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>OVERVIEW OF MEDI-CAL ESTIMATE .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES BY FUND .....</b>	<b>FS 1-12</b>
CURRENT YEAR VS PRIOR ESTIMATE CURRENT YEAR .....	FS 1-3
CURRENT YEAR VS APPROPRIATION .....	FS 4-6
BUDGET YEAR VS CURRENT YEAR .....	FS 7-9
BUDGET YEAR VS PRIOR ESTIMATE BUDGET YEAR .....	FS 10-12
BREAKDOWN BY APPROPRIATION YEAR .....	FS 13-15

NOTE: FOR THE MAY 2025 ESTIMATE:

- CURRENT YEAR = FY 2024-25
- BUDGET YEAR = FY 2025-26
- APPROPRIATION = MAY 2024 ESTIMATE + BUDGET ACT CHANGES, FY 2024-25
- PRIOR ESTIMATE = NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE

## May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate

### Current Year (FY 2024-25) Projected Expenditures Compared to the November 2024 Estimate

(Dollars in Millions)

Medical Care Services	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$167,002.5	\$171,371.9	\$4,369.4	2.6%
Federal Funds	\$101,365.4	\$102,454.0	\$1,088.6	1.1%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$36,184.8</b>	<b>\$36,027.0</b>	<b>(\$157.8)</b>	<b>-0.4%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$29,452.3	\$32,890.9	\$3,438.6	11.7%

County and Other Local Assistance Administration	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$7,609.5	\$7,633.5	\$24.0	0.3%
Federal Funds	\$6,101.9	\$6,180.3	\$78.4	1.3%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$1,452.0</b>	<b>\$1,409.0</b>	<b>(\$43.0)</b>	<b>-3.0%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$55.6	\$44.2	(\$11.4)	-20.5%

Total Expenditures	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$174,612.1	\$179,005.3	\$4,393.3	2.5%
Federal Funds	\$107,467.3	\$108,634.3	\$1,167.0	1.1%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$37,636.8</b>	<b>\$37,435.9</b>	<b>(\$200.9)</b>	<b>-0.5%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$29,507.9	\$32,935.1	\$3,427.2	11.6%

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

## May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate

### Current Year (FY 2024-25) Projected Expenditures

#### Compared to the Appropriation

(Dollars in Millions)

Medical Care Services	FY 2024-25 Appropriation	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$153,686.1	\$171,371.9	\$17,685.8	11.5%
Federal Funds	\$92,944.8	\$102,454.0	\$9,509.2	10.2%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$33,384.1</b>	<b>\$36,027.0</b>	<b>\$2,642.9</b>	<b>7.9%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$27,357.2	\$32,890.9	\$5,533.7	20.2%

County and Other Local Assistance Administration	FY 2024-25 Appropriation	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$7,275.9	\$7,633.5	\$357.6	4.9%
Federal Funds	\$5,565.8	\$6,180.3	\$614.5	11.0%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$1,638.6</b>	<b>\$1,409.0</b>	<b>(\$229.6)</b>	<b>-14.0%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$71.5	\$44.2	(\$27.3)	-38.2%

Total Expenditures	FY 2024-25 Appropriation	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$160,962.1	\$179,005.3	\$18,043.3	11.2%
Federal Funds	\$98,510.6	\$108,634.3	\$10,123.7	10.3%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$35,022.7</b>	<b>\$37,435.9</b>	<b>\$2,413.2</b>	<b>6.9%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$27,428.7	\$32,935.1	\$5,506.4	20.1%

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

## May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate

### Budget Year (FY 2025-26) Projected Expenditures

### Compared to Current Year (FY 2024-25)

(Dollars in Millions)

Medical Care Services	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$171,371.9	\$187,060.8	\$15,688.9	9.2%
Federal Funds	\$102,454.0	\$112,751.3	\$10,297.3	10.1%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$36,027.0</b>	<b>\$43,300.8</b>	<b>\$7,273.8</b>	<b>20.2%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$32,890.9	\$31,008.7	(\$1,882.2)	-5.7%

County and Other Local Assistance Administration	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$7,633.5	\$7,456.6	(\$176.9)	-2.3%
Federal Funds	\$6,180.3	\$6,022.6	(\$157.7)	-2.6%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$1,409.0</b>	<b>\$1,308.9</b>	<b>(\$100.1)</b>	<b>-7.1%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$44.2	\$125.1	\$80.9	183.0%

Total Expenditures	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$179,005.3	\$194,517.4	\$15,512.1	8.7%
Federal Funds	\$108,634.3	\$118,773.9	\$10,139.6	9.3%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$37,435.9</b>	<b>\$44,609.7</b>	<b>\$7,173.8</b>	<b>19.2%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$32,935.1	\$31,133.8	(\$1,801.3)	-5.5%

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

## May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate

### Budget Year (FY 2025-26) Projected Expenditures Compared to the November 2024 Estimate

(Dollars in Millions)

Medical Care Services	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$180,461.7	\$187,060.8	\$6,599.1	3.7%
Federal Funds	\$112,116.0	\$112,751.3	\$635.3	0.6%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$40,611.2</b>	<b>\$43,300.8</b>	<b>\$2,689.6</b>	<b>6.6%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$27,734.5	\$31,008.7	\$3,274.2	11.8%

County and Other Local Assistance Administration	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$7,677.5	\$7,456.6	(\$220.9)	-2.9%
Federal Funds	\$5,937.2	\$6,022.6	\$85.4	1.4%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$1,477.7</b>	<b>\$1,308.9</b>	<b>(\$168.8)</b>	<b>-11.4%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$262.6	\$125.1	(\$137.5)	-52.4%

Total Expenditures	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Change	
			Amount	Percent
Total Funds	\$188,139.2	\$194,517.4	\$6,378.3	3.4%
Federal Funds	\$118,053.2	\$118,773.9	\$720.7	0.6%
<b>General Fund</b>	<b>\$42,088.9</b>	<b>\$44,609.7</b>	<b>\$2,520.8</b>	<b>6.0%</b>
Other Non-Federal Funds	\$27,997.1	\$31,133.8	\$3,136.7	11.2%

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

# Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate

## Management Summary

### May 2025

This summary is intended to provide a high-level overview of the May 2025 Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate (Estimate). The Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) 2025-26 May Revision Highlights, available on the DHCS website at <https://www.dhcs.ca.gov>, serves as a companion document to the Medi-Cal Estimate.

DHCS estimates Medi-Cal spending to be \$179 billion total funds (\$37.4 billion General Fund) in Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 and \$194.5 billion total funds (\$44.6 billion General Fund) in FY 2025-26. This does not include Certified Public Expenditures of local governments or General Fund expenditures in other state departments.

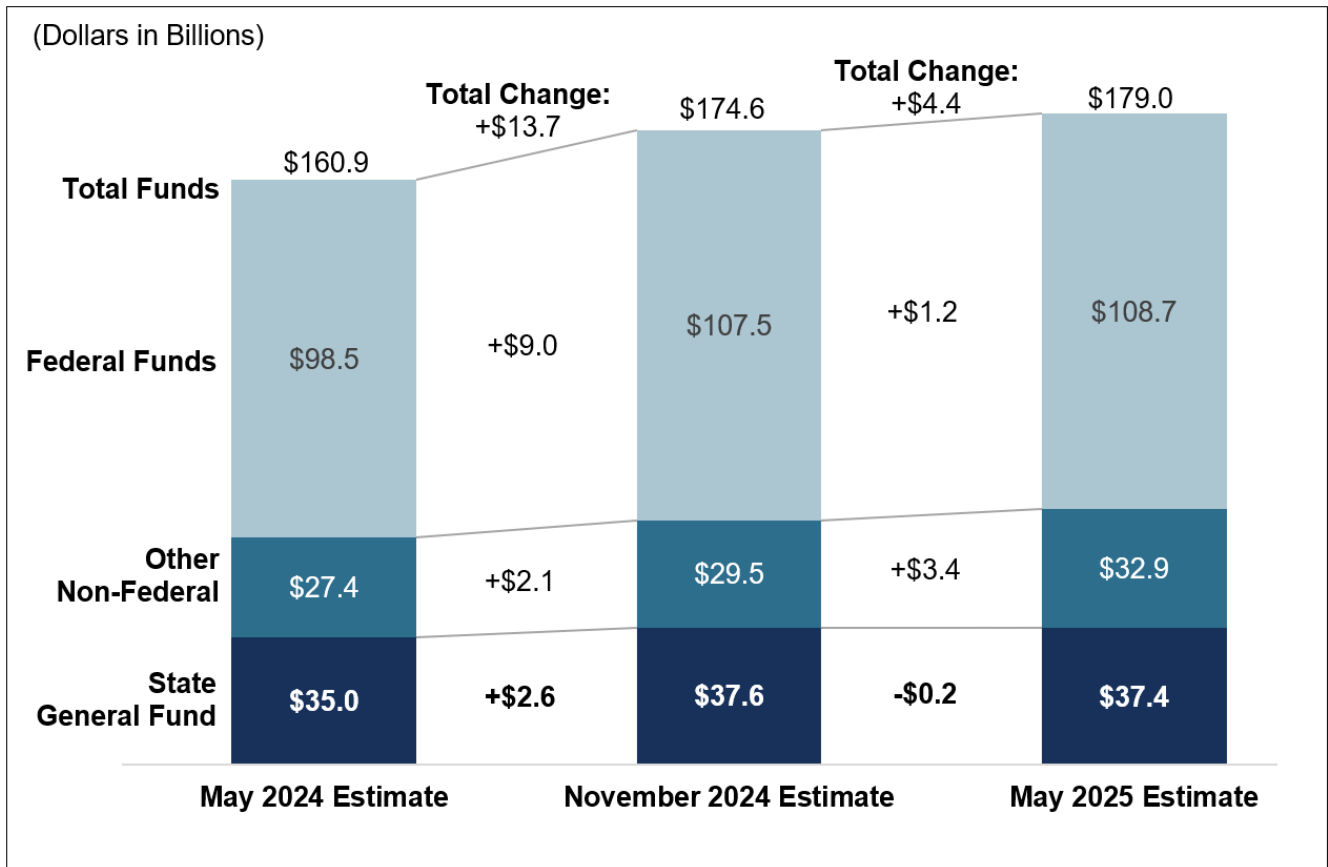
**Document Organization.** This document is divided into two sections that provide more detail on estimated funding amounts and the primary factors driving the estimates. These sections include:

- Summary of Estimate Totals
- Caseload Projections

## Summary of Estimate Totals

This section provides a summary of total spending amounts in the Estimate highlighting major factors that drive changes in projected spending.

### 2024-25 Comparison



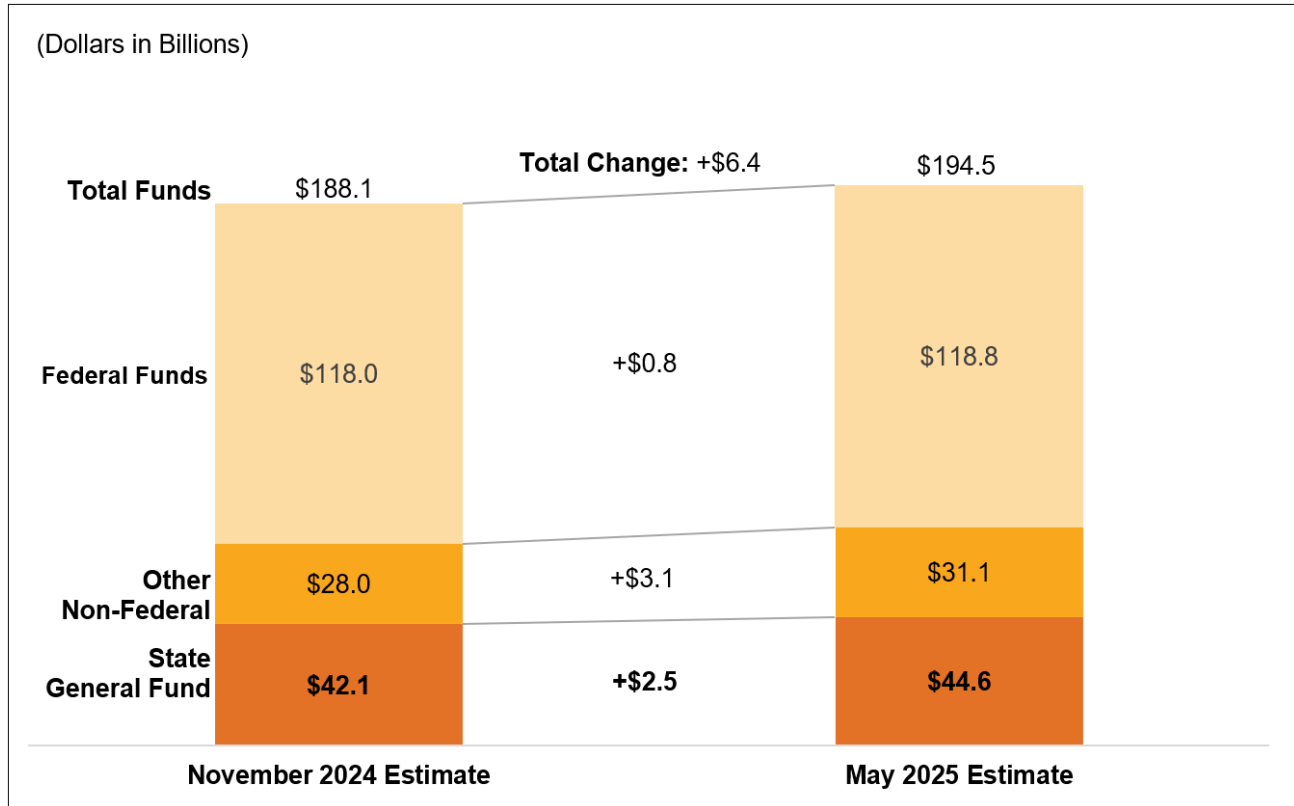
At 2025-26 Governor's Budget, the November 2024 Medi-Cal Estimate was projected to have a \$13.7 billion increase in total spending and a \$2.6 billion increase in General Fund spending in 2024-25 compared to the May 2024 Medi-Cal Estimate, including authority from all previous budget acts. Estimated spending from just the 2024 Budget Act was up by \$2.8 billion.

An additional \$2.8 billion in General Fund authority was provided for 2024-25 through Assembly Bill 100 (Chapter 2, Statutes of 2025), consistent with projections in the November 2024 Estimate. The May 2025 Estimate projects additional benefits spending of \$2.1 billion in 2024-25, to be covered by the Medical Providers Interim Payment Fund loan authorized in 2024-25 (shown as "Other Non-Federal" in the figure above).

Major factors driving the change in estimated General Fund in 2024-25 compared to the 2024 Budget Act include:

- A \$3.8 billion increase in costs for unsatisfactory immigration status (UIS) members. The increase is primarily driven by higher than anticipated enrollment and higher than previously estimated average costs for various services.
- Various increases in base costs for the non-UIS population due to higher projected enrollment (due to the continuation of unwinding flexibilities) and higher utilization:
  - Approximately \$1.5 billion related to managed care.
  - Approximately \$700 million related to pharmacy.
  - Approximately \$300 million related to other fee-for-service (FFS) costs.
  - Approximately \$180 million related to dental services.
- \$311 million in General Fund costs to repay a Medical Providers Interim Payment Fund loan for 2023-24.
- An over \$2 billion offsetting reduction in General Fund costs related to the Managed Care Organization (MCO) Tax. Compared to the 2024 Budget Act, the Governor's Budget projected a \$453.7 million reduction in General Fund costs related to Proposition 35 passed by voters in November 2024. The Governor's Budget also projected an additional \$478.7 million reduction in General Fund costs related to approval of an amendment to the MCO Tax related to consideration of Medicare revenue back to January 2024 instead of April 2024. The May Revision estimates an additional \$1.1 billion in additional support for the Medi-Cal program compared to the Governor's Budget.

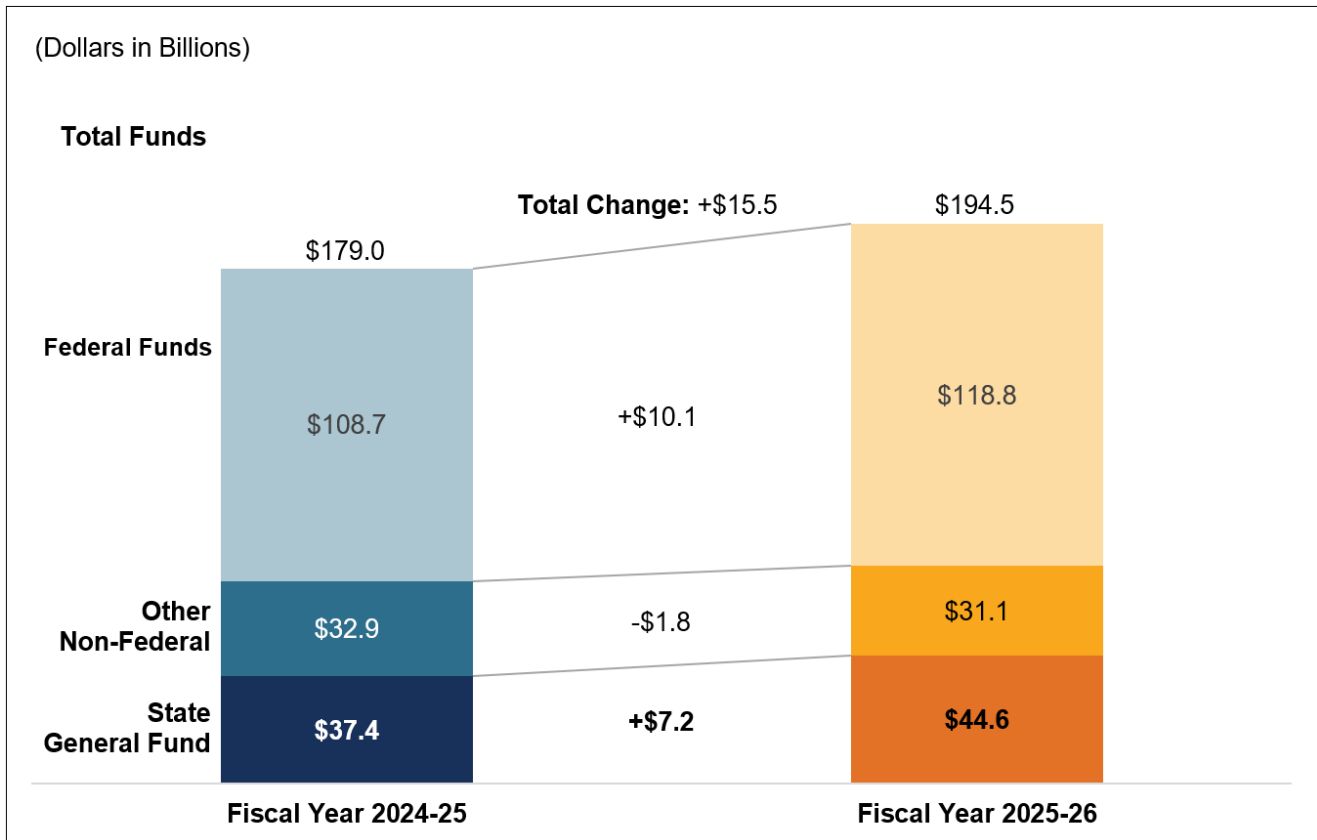
## 2025-26 Comparison



The May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate for 2025-26 projects a \$6.4 billion (3.4 percent) increase in total spending and a \$2.5 billion (6 percent) increase in General Fund spending compared to the November 2024 Medi-Cal Estimate:

- An approximately \$5 billion increase in costs for unsatisfactory immigration status (UIS) members, before accounting for budget solutions. This increase is primarily driven by a higher enrollment projection and continued growth in average costs relative to the previous estimate. The November 2024 Estimate assumed UIS enrollment would begin to decline in early 2025, while the May 2025 Estimate assumes continued enrollment growth through June 2025.
- Various increases in base costs for the non-UIS population, prior to accounting for budget solutions, due to higher projected average costs and higher enrollment:
  - Approximately \$1 billion related to pharmacy.
  - Approximately \$280 million related to managed care.
  - Approximately \$200 million related to other FFS costs.
  - Approximately \$180 million related to dental costs.
- Offsetting reductions in General Fund spending from budget solutions are described in the May Revision Highlights document.

## Year-over-Year Change from 2024-25 to 2025-26



After the adjustments described previously, the Medi-Cal Estimate projects that total spending will increase by \$15.5 billion (8.7 percent) and General Fund spending will increase by \$7.2 billion (19.2 percent) between 2024-25 and 2025-26.

## Caseload Projections

### High Level Summary

This section provides an overview of caseload projections for Medi-Cal reflected in the Estimate. Projected caseload levels are summarized in the tables below:

#### Estimated Average Monthly Certified Eligibles

May 2025 Estimate

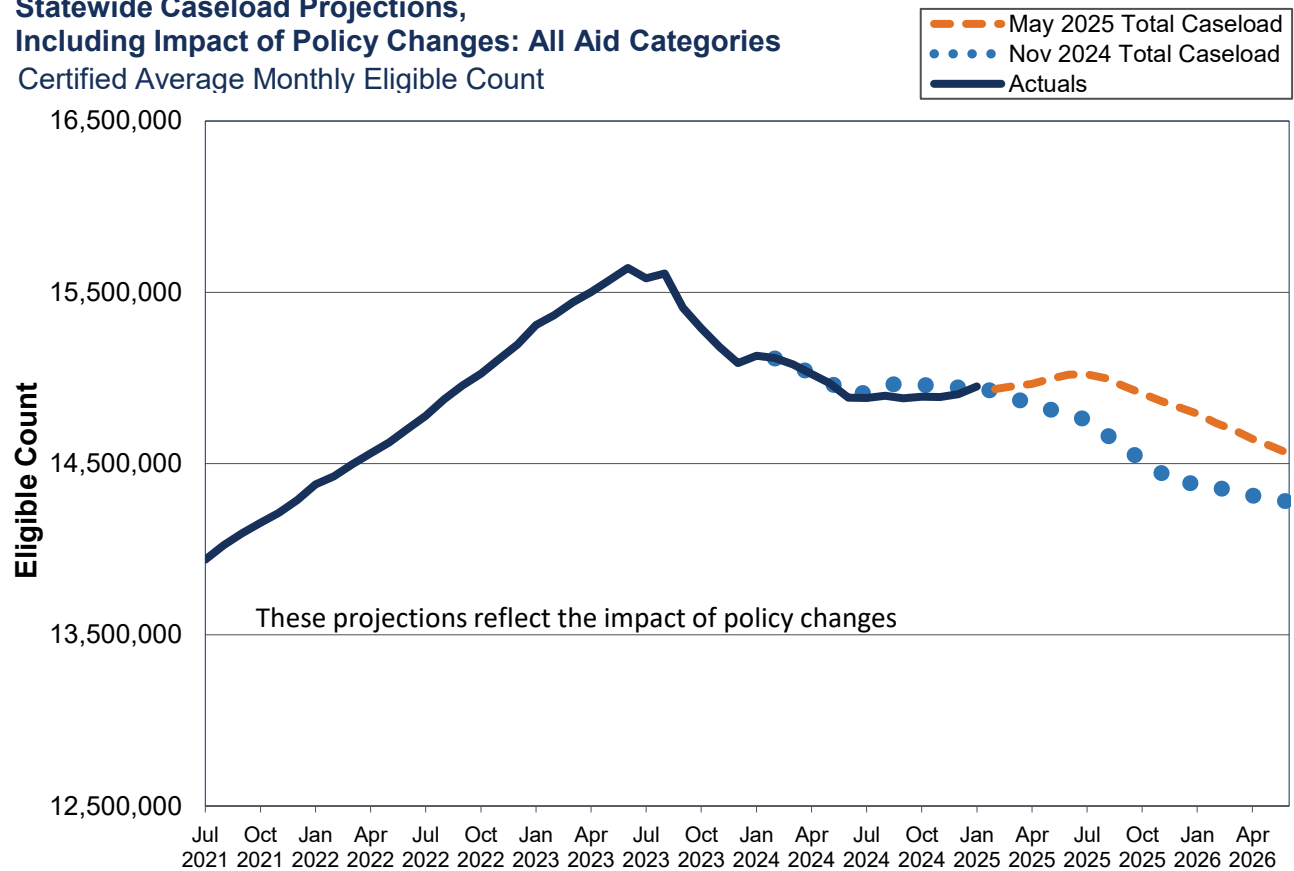
	<u>Eligibles</u>			<u>Year over Year Change</u>	
				<u>Percent</u>	
	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>	<b>2025-26</b>	<b>2023-24 to 2024-25</b>	<b>2024-25 to 2025-26</b>
Seniors	1,277,800	1,428,000	1,561,000	11.75%	9.31%
Persons with Disabilities	1,065,600	1,047,600	1,036,100	-1.69%	-1.10%
Families and Children	7,709,400	7,365,700	7,204,200	-4.46%	-2.19%
Optional Expansion	5,120,900	5,065,200	4,974,300	-1.09%	-1.79%
Miscellaneous	70,600	64,200	62,300	-9.07%	-2.96%
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,244,300</b>	<b>14,970,700</b>	<b>14,837,900</b>	<b>-1.79%</b>	<b>-0.89%</b>

#### Change from November 2024 Estimate

	<u>Eligibles</u>			<u>Percent</u>		
	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>	<b>2025-26</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>	<b>2025-26</b>
Seniors	100	(16,200)	(29,200)	0.01%	-1.12%	-1.84%
Persons with Disabilities	1,500	6,500	13,300	0.14%	0.62%	1.30%
Families and Children	300	17,700	284,300	0.00%	0.24%	4.11%
Optional Expansion	1,100	13,900	90,300	0.02%	0.28%	1.85%
Miscellaneous	(100)	(3,600)	(10,500)	-0.14%	-5.31%	-14.42%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>348,200</b>	<b>0.02%</b>	<b>0.12%</b>	<b>2.40%</b>

The plot below displays the projected total Medi-Cal caseload over time.

**Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: All Aid Categories**  
Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count



Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 projections are modestly higher through the end of 2024-25 based on more recent actual enrollment data through January 2025. Caseload is projected to decline in 2025-26 due to a combination of the end of COVID-19 pandemic unwinding flexibilities and the implementation of proposed budget solutions.

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./(Decr.)</b>
<b><u>Benefits:</u></b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$136,937,080,000	\$138,119,306,000	\$1,182,226,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Svc. Acct.	\$72,949,000	\$67,985,000	(\$4,964,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Svc. Acct	\$20,826,000	\$19,398,000	(\$1,428,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000	\$33,186,000	\$0
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$13,059,000	\$13,059,000	\$0
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$628,655,000	\$397,851,000	(\$230,804,000)
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$69,930,000	\$68,919,000	(\$1,011,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$11,590,417,000	\$11,533,834,000	(\$56,583,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$166,449,000	\$344,032,000	\$177,583,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$106,923,000	\$275,714,000	\$168,791,000
4260-102-0001/0890 Capital Debt	\$75,393,000	\$72,853,000	(\$2,540,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$62,240,000	\$57,284,000	(\$4,956,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$189,123,000	\$189,123,000	\$0
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$41,811,000	\$38,982,000	(\$2,829,000)
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$110,292,000	\$0	(\$110,292,000)
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$2,336,193,000	\$2,712,106,000	\$375,913,000
4260-162-8506 State Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021	\$180,500,000	\$0	(\$180,500,000)
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$65,240,000	\$65,240,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,501,284,000	\$2,411,689,000	(\$89,595,000)
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$144,464,000	\$148,100,000	\$3,636,000
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$604,900,000	\$628,453,000	\$23,553,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$71,661,000	\$70,422,000	(\$1,239,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,095,877,000	\$2,095,877,000	\$0
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$84,339,000	\$129,031,000	\$44,692,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$534,000	\$497,000	(\$37,000)
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$2,175,777,000	\$2,175,778,000	\$1,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$30,157,000	\$30,157,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$989,722,000	\$1,488,262,000	\$498,540,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$371,065,000	\$421,724,000	\$50,659,000
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$501,000	\$642,000	\$141,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$124,461,000	\$202,968,000	\$78,507,000
4260-611-3158/0890 Hospital Quality Assurance	\$5,135,798,000	\$5,407,621,000	\$271,823,000
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$2,149,885,000	\$2,149,885,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$167,002,549,000</b>	<b>\$171,371,878,000</b>	<b>\$4,369,329,000</b>
<b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$7,204,006,000	\$7,239,013,000	\$35,007,000
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$22,390,000	\$22,390,000	\$0
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$1,378,000	\$404,000	(\$974,000)
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$2,000	\$25,000	\$23,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$2,113,000	\$3,522,000	\$1,409,000
4260-117-0001/0890 HIPPA	\$24,557,000	\$23,541,000	(\$1,016,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$31,593,000	\$21,205,000	(\$10,388,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$134,000	\$0	(\$134,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$323,213,000	\$323,213,000	\$0
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$7,609,536,000</b>	<b>\$7,633,463,000</b>	<b>\$23,927,000</b>
 <b>Grand Total - Total Funds</b>	 <b>\$174,612,085,000</b>	 <b>\$179,005,341,000</b>	 <b>\$4,393,256,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**STATE FUNDS**

<b>Benefits:</b>	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./(Decr.)</b>
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund*	\$35,927,808,000	\$35,881,673,000	(\$46,135,000)
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srvc. Acct.	\$72,949,000	\$67,985,000	(\$4,964,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srvc. Acct	\$20,826,000	\$19,398,000	(\$1,428,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000	\$33,186,000	\$0
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$13,059,000	\$13,059,000	\$0
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$628,655,000	\$397,851,000	(\$230,804,000)
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$69,930,000	\$68,919,000	(\$1,011,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$11,590,417,000	\$11,533,834,000	(\$56,583,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$166,449,000	\$344,032,000	\$177,583,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$106,923,000	\$275,714,000	\$168,791,000
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt State*	\$26,430,000	\$24,989,000	(\$1,441,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$62,240,000	\$57,284,000	(\$4,956,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$189,123,000	\$189,123,000	\$0
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$110,292,000	\$0	(\$110,292,000)
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$2,336,193,000	\$2,712,106,000	\$375,913,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$65,240,000	\$65,240,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,501,284,000	\$2,411,689,000	(\$89,595,000)
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$144,464,000	\$148,100,000	\$3,636,000
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$604,900,000	\$628,453,000	\$23,553,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$71,661,000	\$70,422,000	(\$1,239,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,095,877,000	\$2,095,877,000	\$0
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$2,175,777,000	\$2,175,778,000	\$1,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$30,157,000	\$30,157,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$989,722,000	\$1,488,262,000	\$498,540,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$371,065,000	\$421,724,000	\$50,659,000
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$501,000	\$642,000	\$141,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$124,461,000	\$202,968,000	\$78,507,000
4260-611-3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue	\$5,135,798,000	\$5,407,621,000	\$271,823,000
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$2,149,885,000	\$2,149,885,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$65,637,130,000</b>	<b>\$68,917,871,000</b>	<b>\$3,280,741,000</b>
<b>Total Benefits General Fund *</b>	<b>\$36,184,830,000</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,000</b>	<b>(\$157,868,000)</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund *	\$1,445,771,000	\$1,402,949,000	(\$42,822,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$22,390,000	\$22,390,000	\$0
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$1,378,000	\$404,000	(\$974,000)
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$2,000	\$25,000	\$23,000
4260-117-0001 HIPAA *	\$6,238,000	\$6,027,000	(\$211,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$31,593,000	\$21,205,000	(\$10,388,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$134,000	\$0	(\$134,000)
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$1,507,656,000</b>	<b>\$1,453,150,000</b>	<b>(\$54,506,000)</b>
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration General Fund *</b>	<b>\$1,452,009,000</b>	<b>\$1,408,976,000</b>	<b>(\$43,033,000)</b>
 <b>Grand Total - State Funds</b>	 <b>\$67,144,786,000</b>	 <b>\$70,371,021,000</b>	 <b>\$3,226,235,000</b>
<b>Grand Total - General Fund*</b>	<b>\$37,636,839,000</b>	<b>\$37,435,938,000</b>	<b>(\$200,901,000)</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./.(Decr.)</b>
<b>Benefits:</b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$101,009,272,000	\$102,237,633,000	\$1,228,361,000
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt	\$48,963,000	\$47,864,000	(\$1,099,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$41,811,000	\$38,982,000	(\$2,829,000)
4260-162-8506 State Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021	\$180,500,000	\$0	(\$180,500,000)
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$84,339,000	\$129,031,000	\$44,692,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$534,000	\$497,000	(\$37,000)
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$101,365,419,000</b>	<b>\$102,454,007,000</b>	<b>\$1,088,588,000</b>
 <b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$5,758,235,000	\$5,836,064,000	\$77,829,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Fed. Grant	\$2,113,000	\$3,522,000	\$1,409,000
4260-117-0890 HIPAA	\$18,319,000	\$17,514,000	(\$805,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$323,213,000	\$323,213,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$6,101,880,000</b>	<b>\$6,180,313,000</b>	<b>\$78,433,000</b>
 <b>Grand Total - Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$107,467,299,000</b>	<b>\$108,634,320,000</b>	<b>\$1,167,021,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to Appropriation**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

<b>Benefits:</b>	<b>Total Appropriation</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./Decr.)</b>
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$125,815,241,000	\$138,119,306,000	\$12,304,065,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Svc. Acct.	\$72,949,000	\$67,985,000	(\$4,964,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Svc. Acct	\$20,826,000	\$19,398,000	(\$1,428,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$31,392,000	\$33,186,000	\$1,794,000
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$19,752,000	\$13,059,000	(\$6,693,000)
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$802,947,000	\$397,851,000	(\$405,096,000)
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$78,369,000	\$68,919,000	(\$9,450,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$12,371,600,000	\$11,533,834,000	(\$837,766,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$442,000,000	\$344,032,000	(\$97,968,000)
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$52,745,000	\$275,714,000	\$222,969,000
4260-102-0001/0890 Capital Debt	\$77,341,000	\$72,853,000	(\$4,488,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$63,259,000	\$57,284,000	(\$5,975,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$7,209,000	\$1,900,000	(\$5,309,000)
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$195,154,000	\$189,123,000	(\$6,031,000)
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$52,056,000	\$38,982,000	(\$13,074,000)
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$64,000,000	\$0	(\$64,000,000)
4260-695-3305 Health Care Treatment Fund (Less GF)	(\$64,000,000)	\$0	\$64,000,000
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$1,567,314,000	\$2,712,106,000	\$1,144,792,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$81,670,000	\$65,240,000	(\$16,430,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,435,108,000	\$2,411,689,000	(\$23,419,000)
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$0	\$148,100,000	\$148,100,000
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$571,142,000	\$628,453,000	\$57,311,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$46,983,000	\$70,422,000	\$23,439,000
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,258,631,000	\$2,095,877,000	(\$162,754,000)
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$84,339,000	\$129,031,000	\$44,692,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$586,000	\$497,000	(\$89,000)
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$0	\$2,175,778,000	\$2,175,778,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$30,157,000	\$30,157,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$1,027,153,000	\$1,488,262,000	\$461,109,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$281,292,000	\$421,724,000	\$140,432,000
4260-603-0001 Children's Hospital Directed Payment*	\$115,000,000	\$0	(\$115,000,000)
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$501,000	\$642,000	\$141,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$119,453,000	\$202,968,000	\$83,515,000
4260-611-3158/0890 Hospital Quality Assurance	\$4,994,129,000	\$5,407,621,000	\$413,492,000
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$642,000	\$642,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$153,686,141,000</b>	<b>\$169,222,635,000</b>	<b>\$15,536,494,000</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$6,988,579,000	\$7,239,013,000	\$250,434,000
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$25,097,000	\$22,390,000	(\$2,707,000)
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$0	\$404,000	\$404,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$740,000	\$25,000	(\$715,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$2,388,000	\$3,522,000	\$1,134,000
4260-117-0001/0890 HIPPA	\$23,570,000	\$23,541,000	(\$29,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$45,317,000	\$21,205,000	(\$24,112,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$134,000	\$0	(\$134,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$189,939,000	\$323,213,000	\$133,274,000
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$7,275,914,000</b>	<b>\$7,633,463,000</b>	<b>\$357,549,000</b>
<b>Grand Total - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$160,962,055,000</b>	<b>\$176,856,098,000</b>	<b>\$15,894,043,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to Appropriation**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**STATE FUNDS**

	<b>State Funds</b>	<b>May 2025</b>	<b>Difference</b>
	<b>Appropriation</b>	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Incr./(Decr.)</b>
<b>Benefits:</b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund* <sup>1</sup>	\$33,057,453,000	\$35,881,673,000	\$2,824,220,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srv. Acct.	\$72,949,000	\$67,985,000	(\$4,964,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srv. Acct	\$20,826,000	\$19,398,000	(\$1,428,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$31,392,000	\$33,186,000	\$1,794,000
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$19,752,000	\$13,059,000	(\$6,693,000)
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$802,947,000	\$397,851,000	(\$405,096,000)
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$78,369,000	\$68,919,000	(\$9,450,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$12,371,600,000	\$11,533,834,000	(\$837,766,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$442,000,000	\$344,032,000	(\$97,968,000)
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$52,745,000	\$275,714,000	\$222,969,000
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt State*	\$27,332,000	\$24,989,000	(\$2,343,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$63,259,000	\$57,284,000	(\$5,975,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$7,209,000	\$1,900,000	(\$5,309,000)
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$195,154,000	\$189,123,000	(\$6,031,000)
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$64,000,000	\$0	(\$64,000,000)
4260-695-3305 Health Care Treatment Fund (Less GF)	(\$64,000,000)	\$0	\$64,000,000
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$1,567,314,000	\$2,712,106,000	\$1,144,792,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$81,670,000	\$65,240,000	(\$16,430,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,435,108,000	\$2,411,689,000	(\$23,419,000)
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$0	\$148,100,000	\$148,100,000
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$571,142,000	\$628,453,000	\$57,311,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$46,983,000	\$70,422,000	\$23,439,000
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,258,631,000	\$2,095,877,000	(\$162,754,000)
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$0	\$2,175,778,000	\$2,175,778,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$30,157,000	\$30,157,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$1,027,153,000	\$1,488,262,000	\$461,109,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$281,292,000	\$421,724,000	\$140,432,000
4260-603-0001 Children's Hospital Directed Payment*	\$115,000,000	\$0	(\$115,000,000)
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$501,000	\$642,000	\$141,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$119,453,000	\$202,968,000	\$83,515,000
4260-611-3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue	\$4,994,129,000	\$5,407,621,000	\$413,492,000
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$2,149,885,000	\$2,149,885,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$60,741,363,000</b>	<b>\$68,917,871,000</b>	<b>\$8,176,508,000</b>
<b>Total Benefits General Fund *</b>	<b>\$33,384,085,000</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,000</b>	<b>\$2,642,877,000</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund *	\$1,633,496,000	\$1,402,949,000	(\$230,547,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$25,097,000	\$22,390,000	(\$2,707,000)
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$0	\$404,000	\$404,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$740,000	\$25,000	(\$715,000)
4260-117-0001 HIPAA *	\$5,150,000	\$6,027,000	\$877,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$45,317,000	\$21,205,000	(\$24,112,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$134,000	\$0	(\$134,000)
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$1,710,084,000</b>	<b>\$1,453,150,000</b>	<b>(\$256,934,000)</b>
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration General Fund *</b>	<b>\$1,638,646,000</b>	<b>\$1,408,976,000</b>	<b>(\$229,670,000)</b>
<b>Grand Total - State Funds</b>	<b>\$62,451,447,000</b>	<b>\$70,371,021,000</b>	<b>\$7,919,574,000</b>
<b>Grand Total - General Fund*</b>	<b>\$35,022,731,000</b>	<b>\$37,435,938,000</b>	<b>\$2,413,207,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> Reflects mid-year adjustments to the Appropriation

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to Appropriation**  
**Fiscal Year 2024 - 2025**

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

	<b>Federal Funds Appropriation</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./(Decr.)</b>
<b><u>Benefits:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds <sup>1</sup>	\$92,757,788,000	\$102,237,633,000	\$9,479,845,000
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt	\$50,009,000	\$47,864,000	(\$2,145,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$52,056,000	\$38,982,000	(\$13,074,000)
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$84,339,000	\$129,031,000	\$44,692,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$586,000	\$497,000	(\$89,000)
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b><u>\$92,944,778,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$102,454,007,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$9,509,229,000</u></b>
<b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$5,355,083,000	\$5,836,064,000	\$480,981,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Fed. Grant	\$2,388,000	\$3,522,000	\$1,134,000
4260-117-0890 HIPAA	\$18,420,000	\$17,514,000	(\$906,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$189,939,000	\$323,213,000	\$133,274,000
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b><u>\$5,565,830,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,180,313,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$614,483,000</u></b>
 <b>Grand Total - Federal Funds</b>	 <b><u>\$98,510,608,000</u></b>	 <b><u>\$108,634,320,000</u></b>	 <b><u>\$10,123,712,000</u></b>

<sup>1</sup> Reflects mid-year adjustments to the Appropriation

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary  
May 2025 Estimate Comparison of  
FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

	<b>FY 2024-25 Estimate</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./((Decr.))</b>
<b>Benefits:</b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$138,119,306,000	\$155,567,312,000	\$17,448,006,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srvc. Acct.	\$67,985,000	\$48,640,000	(\$19,345,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srvc. Acct	\$19,398,000	\$13,894,000	(\$5,504,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000	\$24,682,000	(\$8,504,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$13,059,000	\$90,000,000	\$76,941,000
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$397,851,000	\$765,536,000	\$367,685,000
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$68,919,000	\$24,900,000	(\$44,019,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$11,533,834,000	\$3,942,986,000	(\$7,590,848,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$344,032,000	\$0	(\$344,032,000)
4260-101-3451 BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admi Fund	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$69,300,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$275,714,000	\$0	(\$275,714,000)
4260-102-0001/0890 Capital Debt	\$72,853,000	\$76,165,000	\$3,312,000
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000	(\$8,394,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$1,900,000	\$8,882,000	\$6,982,000
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$189,123,000	\$237,263,000	\$48,140,000
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$38,982,000	\$115,933,000	\$76,951,000
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$2,712,106,000	\$2,792,353,000	\$80,247,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$65,240,000	\$84,010,000	\$18,770,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,411,689,000	\$2,994,825,000	\$583,136,000
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$148,100,000	\$0	(\$148,100,000)
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$628,453,000	\$624,928,000	(\$3,525,000)
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$70,422,000	\$51,234,000	(\$19,188,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,095,877,000	\$2,202,503,000	\$106,626,000
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$129,031,000	\$171,777,000	\$42,746,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$497,000	\$635,000	\$138,000
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$2,175,778,000	\$8,517,891,000	\$6,342,113,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$30,157,000	\$13,023,000	(\$17,134,000)
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$1,488,262,000	\$1,486,190,000	(\$2,072,000)
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$421,724,000	\$507,565,000	\$85,841,000
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$642,000	\$756,000	\$114,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$202,968,000	\$168,436,000	(\$34,532,000)
4260-611-3158/0890 Hospital Quality Assurance	\$5,407,621,000	\$5,119,049,000	(\$288,572,000)
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$2,149,885,000	\$1,291,260,000	(\$858,625,000)
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$171,371,878,000</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,000</b>	<b>\$15,688,940,000</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$7,239,013,000	\$7,126,341,000	(\$112,672,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$22,390,000	\$60,667,000	\$38,277,000
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$404,000	\$2,427,000	\$2,023,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$25,000	\$0	(\$25,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$3,522,000	\$2,872,000	(\$650,000)
4260-117-0001/0890 HIPPA	\$23,541,000	\$24,080,000	\$539,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$21,205,000	\$49,311,000	\$28,106,000
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$0	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$323,213,000	\$178,255,000	(\$144,958,000)
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$7,633,463,000</b>	<b>\$7,456,603,000</b>	<b>(\$176,860,000)</b>
<b>Grand Total - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$179,005,341,000</b>	<b>\$194,517,421,000</b>	<b>\$15,512,080,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Comparison of**  
**FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26**

**STATE FUNDS**

	<b>FY 2024-25 Estimate</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./Decr.)</b>
<b><u>Benefits:</u></b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund*	\$35,881,673,000	\$43,155,854,000	\$7,274,181,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Svc. Acct.	\$67,985,000	\$48,640,000	(\$19,345,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Svc. Acct	\$19,398,000	\$13,894,000	(\$5,504,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000	\$24,682,000	(\$8,504,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$13,059,000	\$90,000,000	\$76,941,000
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$397,851,000	\$765,536,000	\$367,685,000
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$68,919,000	\$24,900,000	(\$44,019,000)
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$11,533,834,000	\$3,942,986,000	(\$7,590,848,000)
4260-101-3431(3) Medi-Cal Provider Pmnt Res. Fund	\$344,032,000	\$0	(\$344,032,000)
4260-101-3451 BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admi Fund	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$69,300,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services-101	\$275,714,000	\$0	(\$275,714,000)
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt State*	\$24,989,000	\$24,668,000	(\$321,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000	(\$8,394,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$1,900,000	\$8,882,000	\$6,982,000
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$189,123,000	\$237,263,000	\$48,140,000
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$2,712,106,000	\$2,792,353,000	\$80,247,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$65,240,000	\$84,010,000	\$18,770,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,411,689,000	\$2,994,825,000	\$583,136,000
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax	\$148,100,000	\$0	(\$148,100,000)
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$628,453,000	\$624,928,000	(\$3,525,000)
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$70,422,000	\$51,234,000	(\$19,188,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,095,877,000	\$2,202,503,000	\$106,626,000
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$2,175,778,000	\$8,517,891,000	\$6,342,113,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$30,157,000	\$13,023,000	(\$17,134,000)
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$1,488,262,000	\$1,486,190,000	(\$2,072,000)
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$421,724,000	\$507,565,000	\$85,841,000
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$642,000	\$756,000	\$114,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$202,968,000	\$168,436,000	(\$34,532,000)
4260-611-3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue	\$5,407,621,000	\$5,119,049,000	(\$288,572,000)
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$2,149,885,000	\$1,291,260,000	(\$858,625,000)
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$68,917,871,000</b>	<b>\$74,309,518,000</b>	<b>\$5,391,647,000</b>
<b>Total Benefits General Fund *</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,000</b>	<b>\$43,300,822,000</b>	<b>\$7,273,860,000</b>
<b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund *	\$1,402,949,000	\$1,302,657,000	(\$100,292,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$22,390,000	\$60,667,000	\$38,277,000
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$404,000	\$2,427,000	\$2,023,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$25,000	\$0	(\$25,000)
4260-117-0001 HIPAA *	\$6,027,000	\$6,246,000	\$219,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$21,205,000	\$49,311,000	\$28,106,000
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$0	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$1,453,150,000</b>	<b>\$1,433,958,000</b>	<b>(\$19,192,000)</b>
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration General Fund *</b>	<b>\$1,408,976,000</b>	<b>\$1,308,903,000</b>	<b>(\$100,073,000)</b>
 <b>Grand Total - State Funds</b>	 <b>\$70,371,021,000</b>	 <b>\$75,743,476,000</b>	 <b>\$5,372,455,000</b>
<b>Grand Total - General Fund*</b>	<b>\$37,435,938,000</b>	<b>\$44,609,725,000</b>	<b>\$7,173,787,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Comparison of**  
**FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26**

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

	<b>FY 2024-25 Estimate</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./Decr.)</b>
<b><u>Benefits:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$102,237,633,000	\$112,411,458,000	\$10,173,825,000
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt	\$47,864,000	\$51,497,000	\$3,633,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$38,982,000	\$115,933,000	\$76,951,000
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$129,031,000	\$171,777,000	\$42,746,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$497,000	\$635,000	\$138,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$102,454,007,000</b>	<b>\$112,751,300,000</b>	<b>\$10,297,293,000</b>
 <b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$5,836,064,000	\$5,823,684,000	(\$12,380,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Fed. Grant	\$3,522,000	\$2,872,000	(\$650,000)
4260-117-0890 HIPAA	\$17,514,000	\$17,834,000	\$320,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$323,213,000	\$178,255,000	(\$144,958,000)
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$6,180,313,000</b>	<b>\$6,022,645,000</b>	<b>(\$157,668,000)</b>
 <b>Grand Total - Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$108,634,320,000</b>	<b>\$118,773,945,000</b>	<b>\$10,139,625,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

<b>Benefits:</b>	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./(Decr.)</b>
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$152,197,311,000	\$155,567,312,000	\$3,370,001,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srvc. Acct.	\$61,994,000	\$48,640,000	(\$13,354,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srvc. Acct	\$17,700,000	\$13,894,000	(\$3,806,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$27,474,000	\$24,682,000	(\$2,792,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$0	\$90,000,000	\$90,000,000
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$604,685,000	\$765,536,000	\$160,851,000
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$0	\$24,900,000	\$24,900,000
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$3,942,986,000	\$3,942,986,000	\$0
4260-101-3451 BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admi Fund	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$69,300,000
4260-102-0001/0890 Capital Debt	\$77,643,000	\$76,165,000	(\$1,478,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$51,227,000	\$48,890,000	(\$2,337,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$8,031,000	\$8,882,000	\$851,000
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$228,132,000	\$237,263,000	\$9,131,000
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$88,881,000	\$115,933,000	\$27,052,000
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$132,225,000	\$0	(\$132,225,000)
4260-695-3305 Health Care Treatment Fund (Less GF)	(\$132,225,000)	\$0	\$132,225,000
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$1,918,398,000	\$2,792,353,000	\$873,955,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$84,010,000	\$84,010,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$3,012,141,000	\$2,994,825,000	(\$17,316,000)
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$577,637,000	\$624,928,000	\$47,291,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$52,768,000	\$51,234,000	(\$1,534,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$1,953,944,000	\$2,202,503,000	\$248,559,000
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$52,744,000	\$171,777,000	\$119,033,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$578,000	\$635,000	\$57,000
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$8,757,891,000	\$8,517,891,000	(\$240,000,000)
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$13,023,000	\$13,023,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$904,016,000	\$1,486,190,000	\$582,174,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$423,511,000	\$507,565,000	\$84,054,000
4260-603-0001 Children's Hospital Directed Payment*	\$57,500,000	\$0	(\$57,500,000)
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$0	\$756,000	\$756,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$123,088,000	\$168,436,000	\$45,348,000
4260-611-3158/0890 Hospital Quality Assurance	\$5,237,408,000	\$5,119,049,000	(\$118,359,000)
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$1,291,260,000	\$1,291,260,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$180,461,698,000</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,000</b>	<b>\$6,599,120,000</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>			
4260-101-0001/0890 Medi-Cal General and Federal Funds	\$7,205,733,000	\$7,126,341,000	(\$79,392,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$15,208,000	\$60,667,000	\$45,459,000
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$2,755,000	\$2,427,000	(\$328,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$5,659,000	\$2,872,000	(\$2,787,000)
4260-117-0001/0890 HIPPA	\$25,312,000	\$24,080,000	(\$1,232,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$57,649,000	\$49,311,000	(\$8,338,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$186,744,000	\$12,500,000	(\$174,244,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$178,255,000	\$178,255,000	\$0
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$7,677,465,000</b>	<b>\$7,456,603,000</b>	<b>(\$220,862,000)</b>
<b>Grand Total - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$188,139,163,000</b>	<b>\$194,517,421,000</b>	<b>\$6,378,258,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026**

**STATE FUNDS**

<u>Benefits:</u>	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./(Decr.)</b>
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund*	\$40,274,798,000	\$43,155,854,000	\$2,881,056,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srvc. Acct.	\$61,994,000	\$48,640,000	(\$13,354,000)
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srvc. Acct	\$17,700,000	\$13,894,000	(\$3,806,000)
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$27,474,000	\$24,682,000	(\$2,792,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$0	\$90,000,000	\$90,000,000
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$604,685,000	\$765,536,000	\$160,851,000
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$0	\$24,900,000	\$24,900,000
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$3,942,986,000	\$3,942,986,000	\$0
4260-101-3451 BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admi Fund	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$69,300,000
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt State*	\$26,353,000	\$24,668,000	(\$1,685,000)
4260-601-3375 Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program 601	\$51,227,000	\$48,890,000	(\$2,337,000)
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp (GF)*	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$8,031,000	\$8,882,000	\$851,000
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less funded GF)	(\$1,900,000)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund (GF)*	\$118,400,000	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$228,132,000	\$237,263,000	\$9,131,000
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (less funded GF)	(\$118,400,000)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-112-0001 GF Support for Prop 56 Payments*	\$132,225,000	\$0	(\$132,225,000)
4260-695-3305 Health Care Treatment Fund (Less GF)	(\$132,225,000)	\$0	\$132,225,000
4260-601-3420 (3) Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$1,918,398,000	\$2,792,353,000	\$873,955,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$84,010,000	\$84,010,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$3,012,141,000	\$2,994,825,000	(\$17,316,000)
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$577,637,000	\$624,928,000	\$47,291,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$52,768,000	\$51,234,000	(\$1,534,000)
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$1,953,944,000	\$2,202,503,000	\$248,559,000
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$8,757,891,000	\$8,517,891,000	(\$240,000,000)
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$0	\$13,023,000	\$13,023,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Special Fund	\$904,016,000	\$1,486,190,000	\$582,174,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$423,511,000	\$507,565,000	\$84,054,000
4260-603-0001 Children's Hospital Directed Payment*	\$57,500,000	\$0	(\$57,500,000)
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$0	\$756,000	\$756,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$123,088,000	\$168,436,000	\$45,348,000
4260-611-3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue	\$5,237,408,000	\$5,119,049,000	(\$118,359,000)
4260-601-0201 Medical Provider Interim Pmt Loan	\$0	\$1,291,260,000	\$1,291,260,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$68,345,692,000</b>	<b>\$74,309,518,000</b>	<b>\$5,963,826,000</b>
<b>Total Benefits General Fund *</b>	<b>\$40,611,176,000</b>	<b>\$43,300,822,000</b>	<b>\$2,689,646,000</b>
<b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Fund *	\$1,471,370,000	\$1,302,657,000	(\$168,713,000)
4260-101-3085 Behavioral Health Service (100% SF)	\$15,208,000	\$60,667,000	\$45,459,000
4260-101-8140 (1) Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$2,755,000	\$2,427,000	(\$328,000)
4260-117-0001 HIPAA *	\$6,374,000	\$6,246,000	(\$128,000)
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$57,649,000	\$49,311,000	(\$8,338,000)
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$186,744,000	\$12,500,000	(\$174,244,000)
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$1,740,250,000</b>	<b>\$1,433,958,000</b>	<b>(\$306,292,000)</b>
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration General Fund *</b>	<b>\$1,477,744,000</b>	<b>\$1,308,903,000</b>	<b>(\$168,841,000)</b>
<b>Grand Total - State Funds</b>	<b>\$70,085,942,000</b>	<b>\$75,743,476,000</b>	<b>\$5,657,534,000</b>
<b>Grand Total - General Fund*</b>	<b>\$42,088,920,000</b>	<b>\$44,609,725,000</b>	<b>\$2,520,805,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 Estimate Compared to November 2024 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026**

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

	<b>Nov 2024 Estimate</b>	<b>May 2025 Estimate</b>	<b>Difference Incr./ (Decr.)</b>
<b><u>Benefits:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$111,922,513,000	\$112,411,458,000	\$488,945,000
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt	\$51,290,000	\$51,497,000	\$207,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$88,881,000	\$115,933,000	\$27,052,000
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$52,744,000	\$171,777,000	\$119,033,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$578,000	\$635,000	\$57,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b><u>\$112,116,006,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$112,751,300,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$635,294,000</u></b>
 <b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>			
4260-101-0890 Federal Funds	\$5,734,363,000	\$5,823,684,000	\$89,321,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Fed. Grant	\$5,659,000	\$2,872,000	(\$2,787,000)
4260-117-0890 HIPAA	\$18,938,000	\$17,834,000	(\$1,104,000)
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$178,255,000	\$178,255,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b><u>\$5,937,215,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$6,022,645,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$85,430,000</u></b>
 <b>Grand Total - Federal Funds</b>	<b><u>\$118,053,221,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$118,773,945,000</u></b>	<b><u>\$720,724,000</u></b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 Breakdown by Appropriation Year**

Spending included in the Medi-Cal Estimate is authorized by the annual Budget Act and other statutory appropriations. This authority most often is available only for the duration of one fiscal year. However, in some cases, funding appropriated in one FY can be spent in a later FY. This means that authority for most spending in a given FY comes from the matching Appropriation Year, but authority for some spending may come from previous Appropriation Years. The following breakdown shows spending in each FY by Appropriation Year.

**TOTAL FUNDS**

**Appropriation Year 2025-26**

	<b>FY 2024-25 Estimate</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Estimate</b>
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$0	\$42,458,967,000
4260-101-0890 Medi-Cal Federal Funds	\$0	\$112,411,458,000
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Svc. Acct.	\$0	\$48,640,000
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Svc. Acct	\$0	\$13,894,000
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$0	\$24,682,000
4260-101-3085 Mental Health Services	\$0	\$90,000,000
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$0	\$765,536,000
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$0	\$24,900,000
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$0	\$3,942,986,000
4260-101-3451 BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admi Fund	\$0	\$69,300,000
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt General Funds	\$0	\$24,668,000
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt Federal Funds	\$0	\$51,497,000
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp	\$0	\$1,900,000
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less Funded by GF)	\$0	(\$1,900,000)
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund	\$0	\$118,400,000
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (Less Funded by GF)	\$0	(\$118,400,000)
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$0	\$115,933,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$0	\$2,994,825,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$163,037,286,000</b>
<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$0	\$1,294,856,000
4260-101-0890 Medi-Cal Federal Funds	\$0	\$5,823,684,000
4260-101-3085 Mental Health Services	\$0	\$60,667,000
4260-101-8140 Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$0	\$2,427,000
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$0	\$2,872,000
4260-117-0001 HIPAA General Funds	\$0	\$6,246,000
4260-117-0890 HIPAA Federal Funds	\$0	\$17,834,000
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$0	\$49,311,000
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$7,257,897,000</b>
 <b>Appropriation Year 2025-26 - Total Funds</b>	 <b>\$0</b>	 <b>\$170,295,183,000</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 Breakdown by Appropriation Year**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

**Appropriation Year 2024-25**

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
	<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Estimate</b>
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$34,939,055,000	(\$45,000,000)
4260-101-0890 Medi-Cal Federal Funds	\$102,237,633,000	\$0
4260-101-0232 Prop 99 Hospital Srvc. Acct.	\$67,985,000	\$0
4260-101-0233 Prop 99 Physician Srvc. Acct	\$19,398,000	\$0
4260-101-0236 Prop 99 Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000	\$0
4260-101-3085 Mental Health Services	\$12,962,000	\$0
4260-101-3305 Healthcare Treatment Fund	\$397,851,000	\$0
4260-101-3311 Healthcare Plan Fines Penalties Fund	\$68,919,000	\$0
4260-101-3428 MCO Tax 2023	\$11,533,834,000	\$0
4260-101-3431 Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund	\$344,032,000	\$0
4260-102-0001 Capital Debt General Funds	\$24,989,000	\$0
4260-102-0890 Capital Debt Federal Funds	\$47,864,000	\$0
4260-104-0001 NDPH Hosp Supp	\$1,900,000	\$0
4260-698-3096 NDPH Hosp Suppl (Less Funded by GF)	(\$1,900,000)	\$0
4260-105-0001 Private Hosp Supp Fund	\$118,400,000	\$0
4260-698-3097 Private Hosp Supp (Less Funded by GF)	(\$118,400,000)	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follows Person Federal Grant	\$38,982,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$2,411,689,000	\$0
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$152,178,379,000</b>	<b>(\$45,000,000)</b>
<b><u>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</u></b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$1,259,533,000	\$0
4260-101-0890 Medi-Cal Federal Funds	\$5,836,064,000	\$0
4260-101-3085 Mental Health Services	\$22,390,000	\$0
4260-101-8140 Vision Services CHIP HSI	\$404,000	\$0
4260-106-0890 Money Follow Person Fed. Grant	\$3,522,000	\$0
4260-117-0001 HIPAA General Funds	\$6,027,000	\$0
4260-117-0890 HIPAA Federal Funds	\$17,514,000	\$0
4260-601-0995 Reimbursements	\$21,205,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$7,166,659,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
 <b>Appropriation Year 2024-25 - Total Funds</b>	 <b>\$159,345,038,000</b>	 <b>(\$45,000,000)</b>

**Medi-Cal Funding Summary**  
**May 2025 FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 Breakdown by Appropriation Year**

**TOTAL FUNDS**

**Appropriation Year 2023-24**

	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$57,215,000	\$0
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$57,215,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24 - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$57,215,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
---	---------------------	------------

**Appropriation Year 2022-23**

	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$569,327,000	\$504,397,000
4260-101-3085 Mental Health Services	\$97,000	\$0
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$569,424,000</b>	<b>\$504,397,000</b>

<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$131,484,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$131,484,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23 - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$700,908,000</b>	<b>\$504,397,000</b>
---	----------------------	----------------------

**Appropriation Year 2021-22**

	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$316,076,000	\$237,490,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Based Services (101)	\$275,714,000	\$0
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$591,790,000</b>	<b>\$237,490,000</b>

<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>		
4260-101-0001 Medi-Cal General Funds	\$11,932,000	\$7,801,000
4260-101-8507 Home & Community Base Services	\$25,000	\$0
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$11,957,000</b>	<b>\$7,801,000</b>

<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22 - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$603,747,000</b>	<b>\$245,291,000</b>
---	----------------------	----------------------

**Non-Budget Act Items**

	FY 2024-25 Estimate	FY 2025-26 Estimate
<b>Benefits:</b>		
4260-601-3375 Medi-Cal Loan Repayment Program 601	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000
4260-601-3096 NDPH Suppl	\$1,900,000	\$8,882,000
4260-601-3097 Private Hosp Suppl	\$189,123,000	\$237,263,000
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$2,712,106,000	\$2,792,353,000
4260-601-0201 Medical Providers Interim Payment Fund	\$2,149,885,000	\$1,291,260,000
4260-601-0942142 Local Trauma Centers	\$65,240,000	\$84,010,000
4260-601-3156 MCO Tax Fund	\$148,100,000	\$0
4260-601-3213 LTC QA Fund	\$628,453,000	\$624,928,000
4260-601-3323 Medi-Cal Emergency Transport Fund	\$70,422,000	\$51,234,000
4260-601-3331 Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund	\$2,095,877,000	\$2,202,503,000
4260-601-3443 Healthcare Oversight & Acct. Subfund	\$2,175,778,000	\$8,517,891,000
4260-601-7502 Demonstration DSH Fund	\$129,031,000	\$171,777,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$497,000	\$635,000
4260-601-8107 Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund	\$30,157,000	\$13,023,000
4260-601-8108 Global Payment Program Fund	\$1,488,262,000	\$1,486,190,000
4260-601-8113 DPH GME Special Fund	\$421,724,000	\$507,565,000
4260-605-3167 SNF Quality & Accountability	\$642,000	\$756,000
4260-606-0834 SB 1100 DSH	\$202,968,000	\$168,436,000
4260-611-3158 Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue	\$5,407,621,000	\$5,119,049,000
<b>Total Benefits</b>	<b>\$17,975,070,000</b>	<b>\$23,326,645,000</b>

<b>County and Other Local Assistance Administration:</b>		
4260-601-3420 Behavioral Health IGT Fund	\$0	\$12,500,000
4260-601-7503 Health Care Support Fund	\$323,213,000	\$178,255,000
4260-611-3158 Hosp. Quality Assurance Rev-SB 335	\$150,000	\$150,000
<b>Total County and Other Local Assistance Administration</b>	<b>\$323,363,000</b>	<b>\$190,905,000</b>

<b>Non-Budget Act Items - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$18,298,433,000</b>	<b>\$23,517,550,000</b>
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

<b>Grand Total - Total Funds</b>	<b>\$179,005,341,000</b>	<b>\$194,517,421,000</b>
----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CURRENT YEAR

*The Current Year section provides a summary of medical assistance benefits (base and regular policy change) expenditures for the current fiscal year. It highlights expenditures by service category, compares current year data to the previous appropriation estimate, and provides an overview of the current year cost per eligible expenditures.*

<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAM ESTIMATE SUMMARY EXPENDITURES.....</b>	<b>1</b>
--	----------

<b>SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>2-7</b>
--	------------

ELIGIBILITY .....	2
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	2
BENEFITS .....	2
PHARMACY .....	2-3
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	3
MENTAL HEALTH.....	3
WAIVER-MH/UCD & BTR .....	3
MANAGED CARE .....	3-4
PROVIDER RATES .....	4
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS.....	5
COVID-19 .....	5-6
STATE-ONLY CLAIMING .....	6
OTHER DEPARTMENTS.....	6
OTHER .....	6-7
GRAND TOTAL .....	7

<b>MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY AND FUND TYPE .....</b>	<b>8</b>
--	----------

<b>MEDI-CAL TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY, CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>9-10</b>
--	-------------

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES, CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISON.....</b>	<b>11-20</b>
--	--------------

ELIGIBILITY .....	11
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	11
BENEFITS .....	11-12
PHARMACY .....	12
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	13
MENTAL HEALTH.....	13
WAIVER-MH/UCD & BTR .....	13
MANAGED CARE .....	14
PROVIDER RATES .....	15
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS.....	15-17
COVID-19 .....	17
STATE ONLY CLAIMING.....	17
OTHER DEPARTMENTS.....	17
OTHER .....	17-20
GRAND TOTAL .....	20

<b>COST PER ELIGIBLE BY SERVICE CATEGORY .....</b>	<b>21-28</b>
--	--------------

## MEDI-CAL PROGRAM ESTIMATE SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b>I. BASE ESTIMATES</b>				
A. C/Y FFS BASE	\$36,430,439,260	\$18,215,219,630	\$18,215,219,630	\$0
B. C/Y BASE POLICY CHANGES	\$89,862,057,980	\$53,043,701,290	\$34,120,870,690	\$2,697,486,000
C. BASE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$27,020,000)	(\$363,381,650)	\$336,361,650	\$0
<b>D. ADJUSTED BASE</b>	<b>\$126,265,477,240</b>	<b>\$70,895,539,270</b>	<b>\$52,672,451,970</b>	<b>\$2,697,486,000</b>
<b>II. REGULAR POLICY CHANGES</b>				
A. ELIGIBILITY	\$94,315,250	(\$3,180,919,320)	\$3,273,020,570	\$2,214,000
B. AFFORDABLE CARE ACT	\$9,543,958,000	\$9,580,770,600	(\$36,812,600)	\$0
C. BENEFITS	\$1,290,862,890	\$1,155,664,300	\$135,198,590	\$0
D. PHARMACY	(\$6,342,442,850)	(\$6,339,070,420)	(\$2,099,249,430)	\$2,095,877,000
E. DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$19,254,000	\$16,165,000	\$342,000	\$2,747,000
F. MENTAL HEALTH	(\$129,054,000)	(\$474,077,350)	\$332,654,350	\$12,369,000
G. WAIVER--MH/UCD & BTR	\$4,519,316,000	\$2,482,698,750	\$548,355,250	\$1,488,262,000
H. MANAGED CARE	\$18,653,293,000	\$12,494,592,950	(\$9,830,150,950)	\$15,988,851,000
I. PROVIDER RATES	\$795,528,960	\$898,649,870	(\$1,370,624,780)	\$1,267,503,880
J. SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.	\$13,537,475,430	\$7,781,403,290	\$397,748,830	\$5,358,323,300
K. COVID-19	\$1,772,000	\$47,645,300	(\$45,873,300)	\$0
L. STATE-ONLY CLAIMING	\$0	(\$471,567,000)	\$471,567,000	\$0
M. OTHER DEPARTMENTS	\$855,890,000	\$855,890,000	\$0	\$0
N. OTHER	\$2,266,231,400	\$6,710,621,810	(\$8,421,665,410)	\$3,977,275,000
<b>O. TOTAL CHANGES</b>	<b>\$45,106,400,080</b>	<b>\$31,558,467,780</b>	<b>(\$16,645,489,880)</b>	<b>\$30,193,422,180</b>
<b>III. TOTAL MEDI-CAL ESTIMATE</b>	<b>\$171,371,877,320</b>	<b>\$102,454,007,050</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,100</b>	<b>\$32,890,908,180</b>

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>ELIGIBILITY</u></b>					
1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	\$48,758,000	\$32,180,000	\$16,578,000	\$0
2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	\$38,871,000	\$38,871,000	\$0	\$0
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	\$15,527,000	\$7,894,350	\$7,632,650	\$0
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	\$9,123,000	\$4,561,500	\$4,561,500	\$0
6	NON-OTLCP CHIP	\$0	\$107,907,000	(\$107,907,000)	\$0
7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$3,507,523,450)	\$3,507,523,450	\$0
8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	\$0	\$74,416,550	(\$74,416,550)	\$0
9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$1,937,000)	\$1,937,000
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$71,552,000	(\$71,552,000)	\$0
11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	\$0	\$0	(\$277,000)	\$277,000
201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	(\$17,963,750)	(\$10,778,270)	(\$7,185,480)	\$0
<b>ELIGIBILITY SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$94,315,250</b>	<b>(\$3,180,919,320)</b>	<b>\$3,273,020,570</b>	<b>\$2,214,000</b>
<b><u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u></b>					
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	\$9,524,870,000	\$9,524,870,000	\$0	\$0
13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	\$19,088,000	\$19,088,000	\$0	\$0
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	\$0	\$5,410,000	(\$5,410,000)	\$0
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	\$0	\$31,402,600	(\$31,402,600)	\$0
<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$9,543,958,000</b>	<b>\$9,580,770,600</b>	<b>(\$36,812,600)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>					
17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	\$930,385,000	\$930,385,000	\$0	\$0
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	\$152,139,000	\$114,907,600	\$37,231,400	\$0
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	\$129,406,000	\$71,143,500	\$58,262,500	\$0
20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$31,975,500	\$0
21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	\$14,308,000	\$7,154,000	\$7,154,000	\$0
22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	\$123,060	\$69,700	\$53,360	\$0
24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	\$521,830	\$0	\$521,830	\$0
25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	\$29,000	\$29,000	\$0	\$0
<b>BENEFITS SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$1,290,862,890</b>	<b>\$1,155,664,300</b>	<b>\$135,198,590</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>					
26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	\$183,927,150	\$102,122,780	\$81,804,370	\$0
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	\$11,000,000	(\$1,299,200)	\$12,299,200	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>					
29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	\$0	\$0	(\$2,095,877,000)	\$2,095,877,000
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS	(\$276,000)	\$0	(\$276,000)	\$0
31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	(\$1,952,000)	(\$1,952,000)	\$0	\$0
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	(\$4,136,000)	(\$4,136,000)	\$0	\$0
33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	(\$194,400,000)	(\$97,200,000)	(\$97,200,000)	\$0
34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	(\$487,917,000)	(\$487,917,000)	\$0	\$0
35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	(\$5,848,689,000)	(\$5,848,689,000)	\$0	\$0
	<b>PHARMACY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$6,342,442,850)</b>	<b>(\$6,339,070,420)</b>	<b>(\$2,099,249,430)</b>	<b>\$2,095,877,000</b>
<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>					
37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$15,911,000	\$13,164,000	\$0	\$2,747,000
39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	\$3,343,000	\$3,001,000	\$342,000	\$0
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,254,000</b>	<b>\$16,165,000</b>	<b>\$342,000</b>	<b>\$2,747,000</b>
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>					
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	\$250,500,000	\$0	\$250,500,000	\$0
44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	\$45,717,000	\$23,110,000	\$11,330,000	\$11,277,000
45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	\$2,677,000	\$1,785,000	\$0	\$892,000
46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	\$4,572,000	\$1,396,650	\$3,175,350	\$0
47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	\$1,070,000	\$535,000	\$535,000	\$0
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	\$0	(\$141,000)	\$141,000	\$0
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$200,000
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	(\$433,590,000)	(\$500,763,000)	\$67,173,000	\$0
	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$129,054,000)</b>	<b>(\$474,077,350)</b>	<b>\$332,654,350</b>	<b>\$12,369,000</b>
<b><u>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</u></b>					
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$2,976,526,000	\$1,488,264,000	\$0	\$1,488,262,000
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	\$2,025,027,000	\$1,149,606,350	\$875,420,650	\$0
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	\$497,000	\$497,000	\$0	\$0
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	(\$482,734,000)	(\$155,668,600)	(\$327,065,400)	\$0
	<b>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,519,316,000</b>	<b>\$2,482,698,750</b>	<b>\$548,355,250</b>	<b>\$1,488,262,000</b>
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.	\$12,148,080,000	\$7,831,259,300	\$4,316,820,700	\$0
60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	\$2,624,504,000	\$1,747,001,950	\$877,502,050	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	\$2,079,466,000	\$1,506,609,900	\$572,856,100	\$0
62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	\$1,913,973,000	\$1,361,294,150	\$552,678,850	\$0
64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$336,262,000	\$179,871,300	\$156,390,700	\$0
65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	\$285,038,000	\$146,694,500	\$138,343,500	\$0
68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$100,000,000	\$70,759,000	\$0	\$29,241,000
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$47,101,000	\$0
73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	\$13,886,000	\$6,943,000	\$6,943,000	\$0
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	\$0	\$0	(\$4,570,243,000)	\$4,570,243,000
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	\$0	\$0	(\$9,026,202,000)	\$9,026,202,000
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	\$0	\$0	(\$2,214,149,000)	\$2,214,149,000
85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	(\$1,155,101,000)	(\$445,720,850)	(\$709,380,150)	\$0
86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$211,151,000	\$41,863,700	\$21,187,300	\$148,100,000
202	HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG	\$1,832,000	\$916,000	\$0	\$916,000
<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$18,653,293,000</b>	<b>\$12,494,592,950</b>	<b>(\$9,830,150,950)</b>	<b>\$15,988,851,000</b>
<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>					
87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS	\$60,230,760	\$29,379,050	\$30,851,710	\$0
88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	\$329,236,480	\$217,806,530	\$0	\$111,429,950
90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	\$104,009,000	\$104,009,000	\$0	\$0
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	\$152,361,690	\$105,680,370	(\$23,740,600)	\$70,421,920
92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	\$131,997,000	\$64,385,150	\$67,611,850	\$0
93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$8,719,630	\$4,586,520	\$4,133,100	\$0
94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$9,131,720	\$4,752,160	\$4,379,560	\$0
95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	\$5,157,170	\$3,370,570	\$1,786,590	\$0
96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$125,000)	(\$76,150)	(\$48,850)	\$0
100	DPH INTERIM RATE	\$0	\$367,793,200	(\$367,793,200)	\$0
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	(\$628,453,000)	\$628,453,000
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND	\$0	\$0	(\$344,032,000)	\$344,032,000
104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	(\$5,189,490)	(\$3,036,540)	(\$2,152,950)	\$0
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	\$0	\$0	(\$113,167,000)	\$113,167,000
<b>PROVIDER RATES SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$795,528,960</b>	<b>\$898,649,870</b>	<b>(\$1,370,624,780)</b>	<b>\$1,267,503,880</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>					
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$4,550,967,000	\$3,060,127,600	\$0	\$1,490,839,400
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	\$3,530,277,000	\$1,290,332,000	\$0	\$2,239,945,000
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,297,400,000	\$882,463,600	\$0	\$414,936,400
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	\$899,771,000	\$495,769,000	\$0	\$404,002,000
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	\$755,489,000	\$377,916,500	\$377,572,500	\$0
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$553,502,890	\$343,403,090	\$210,099,800	\$0
111	DSH PAYMENT	\$537,953,000	\$333,494,000	\$24,834,000	\$179,625,000
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$446,443,000	\$257,320,000	\$118,400,000	\$70,723,000
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$247,280,000	\$247,280,000	\$0	\$0
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	\$143,615,000	\$78,375,500	\$0	\$65,239,500
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	\$148,814,000	\$148,814,000	\$0	\$0
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	\$122,911,000	\$70,508,000	(\$1,052,000)	\$53,455,000
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	\$84,510,000	\$59,521,000	\$24,989,000	\$0
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	\$47,927,000	\$47,927,000	\$0	\$0
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$52,500,000	\$26,250,000	\$26,250,000	\$0
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$43,241,000	\$21,451,000	(\$1,553,000)	\$23,343,000
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$42,945,800	\$26,441,090	\$16,504,710	\$0
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$15,640,000	\$15,640,000	\$0	\$0
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$9,470,740	\$5,093,920	\$4,376,820	\$0
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$4,170,000	\$2,270,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,257,000	\$615,000	\$0	\$642,000
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	\$0	\$0	(\$17,722,000)	\$17,722,000
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	\$0	\$0	(\$397,851,000)	\$397,851,000
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	(\$18,609,000)	(\$18,609,000)	\$0	\$0
	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS. SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,537,475,430</b>	<b>\$7,781,403,290</b>	<b>\$397,748,830</b>	<b>\$5,358,323,300</b>
<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>					
134	COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	\$1,772,000	\$1,640,300	\$131,700	\$0
135	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$46,005,000	(\$46,005,000)	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>					
137	COVID-19 VACCINES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	<b>COVID-19 SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,772,000</b>	<b>\$47,645,300</b>	<b>(\$45,873,300)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</u></b>					
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	\$0	(\$471,567,000)	\$471,567,000	\$0
	<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$471,567,000)</b>	<b>\$471,567,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	\$855,890,000	\$855,890,000	\$0	\$0
	<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$855,890,000</b>	<b>\$855,890,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER</u></b>					
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	\$232,087,000	\$0	\$232,087,000	\$0
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$70,000,000	\$0
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	\$310,922,000	\$0	(\$1,838,963,000)	\$2,149,885,000
150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	\$122,833,000	\$104,408,000	\$18,425,000	\$0
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES	\$260,877,000	\$0	\$260,877,000	\$0
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	\$208,886,000	\$208,886,000	\$0	\$0
153	HCBS SP CDDS	\$431,814,000	\$431,814,000	\$0	\$0
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	\$65,852,000	\$35,695,000	\$0	\$30,157,000
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	\$32,780,000	\$0	\$32,780,000	\$0
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	\$101,462,000	\$101,462,000	\$0	\$0
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	\$57,284,000	\$0	\$0	\$57,284,000
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	(\$4,532,000)	(\$2,266,000)	(\$2,266,000)	\$0
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$40,000,000	\$0
160	CARE ACT	\$23,298,000	\$0	\$23,298,000	\$0
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS	\$31,500,000	\$0	\$31,500,000	\$0
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$22,992,000	\$22,992,000	\$0	\$0
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT	\$10,475,000	\$0	\$10,475,000	\$0
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$21,620,000	\$10,810,000	\$10,810,000	\$0
167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	\$11,539,600	\$7,693,140	\$3,846,450	\$0
168	CALHOPE	\$23,602,000	\$0	\$20,543,000	\$3,059,000
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$14,858,000	\$0	\$14,858,000	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b>OTHER</b>					
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	\$17,836,000	\$9,644,000	\$8,192,000	\$0
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	\$11,548,290	\$4,619,310	\$6,928,970	\$0
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	\$6,084,000	\$0	\$6,084,000	\$0
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES	\$2,357,000	\$0	\$2,357,000	\$0
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$310,000	\$0
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM	\$89,000	\$0	\$0	\$89,000
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS	\$49,000	\$0	\$0	\$49,000
183	HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	\$0	(\$78,545,000)	\$78,545,000
184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	\$0	\$0	(\$68,919,000)	\$68,919,000
185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	\$0	(\$45,168,000)	\$45,168,000	\$0
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	\$0	\$0	(\$1,261,900,000)	\$1,261,900,000
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	\$0	\$0	(\$120,569,000)	\$120,569,000
188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	\$0	\$5,807,958,400	(\$5,807,958,400)	\$0
189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	\$0	\$135,115,800	(\$135,115,800)	\$0
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION	\$0	(\$112,205,000)	\$112,205,000	\$0
191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	\$0	(\$48,854,000)	\$48,854,000	\$0
192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	\$27,166,000	(\$27,166,000)	\$0
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	(\$8,900,000)	(\$5,534,900)	(\$3,365,100)	\$0
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	(\$5,529,000)	(\$3,050,500)	(\$2,478,500)	\$0
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$7,842,360)	(\$3,137,320)	(\$4,705,050)	\$0
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	(\$12,456,000)	\$0	(\$12,456,000)	\$0
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$9,832,110)	(\$4,875,130)	(\$4,956,980)	\$0
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	\$50,784,000	\$27,138,000	\$23,646,000	\$0
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	(\$85,546,000)	\$0	(\$85,546,000)	\$0
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	\$205,818,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$195,818,000
<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$2,266,231,400</b>	<b>\$6,710,621,810</b>	<b>(\$8,421,665,410)</b>	<b>\$3,977,275,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>\$45,106,400,090</b>	<b>\$31,558,467,780</b>	<b>(\$16,645,489,870)</b>	<b>\$30,193,422,180</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

SERVICE CATEGORY	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$10,690,692,520	\$5,399,952,470	\$4,063,165,370	\$1,227,574,670
PHYSICIANS	\$816,173,350	\$493,658,060	\$258,692,180	\$63,823,100
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,624,090,620	\$3,807,964,560	\$3,652,719,760	\$163,406,310
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$2,250,428,550	\$1,098,329,850	\$151,753,440	\$1,000,345,260
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$14,891,431,480	\$6,244,830,640	\$6,332,784,110	\$2,313,816,720
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$12,639,153,560	\$7,163,540,140	\$1,724,388,420	\$3,751,225,000
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$3,973,069,660	\$2,363,466,350	\$54,989,020	\$1,554,614,280
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$8,666,083,900	\$4,800,073,790	\$1,669,399,390	\$2,196,610,720
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$968,983,210	\$492,049,570	\$455,624,810	\$21,308,830
NURSING FACILITIES	\$932,994,730	\$473,527,100	\$438,663,020	\$20,804,620
ICF-DD	\$35,988,480	\$18,522,470	\$16,961,790	\$504,220
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,968,784,300	\$1,998,080,480	\$870,159,060	\$100,544,750
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$59,965,770	\$34,104,690	\$25,218,620	\$642,460
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,773,308,450	\$1,894,186,970	\$780,813,380	\$98,308,100
HOME HEALTH	\$135,510,080	\$69,788,820	\$64,127,060	\$1,594,190
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$42,159,045,060</b>	<b>\$21,298,453,310</b>	<b>\$13,446,121,770</b>	<b>\$7,414,469,980</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$89,409,990,010	\$54,557,469,480	\$14,749,729,050	\$20,102,791,480
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$50,251,085,580	\$30,630,428,760	\$8,037,388,170	\$11,583,268,650
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$26,419,623,150	\$16,175,682,620	\$4,076,698,520	\$6,167,242,000
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$9,868,968,120	\$6,201,933,900	\$1,473,909,840	\$2,193,124,380
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,208,683,320	\$1,103,783,430	\$1,090,765,150	\$14,134,750
REGIONAL MODEL	\$661,629,840	\$445,640,770	\$70,967,360	\$145,021,700
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,845,263,260	\$1,327,380,010	\$1,431,748,980	\$86,134,270
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$7,445,463,890	\$4,395,944,010	\$292,861,430	\$2,756,658,450
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$9,980,000	(\$43,726,000)	\$53,706,000	\$0
<b>EPSDT SCREENS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$8,853,955,000	\$2,210,506,910	\$6,643,448,090	\$0
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$21,496,000	\$21,496,000	\$0	\$0
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$20,442,149,000	\$18,656,341,780	(\$643,239,780)	\$2,429,047,000
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$951,150,010)	(\$833,891,960)	(\$117,258,050)	\$0
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$1,135,685,110	\$864,033,500	\$169,844,600	\$101,807,000
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$171,371,877,320</b>	<b>\$102,454,007,050</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,100</b>	<b>\$32,890,908,180</b>

**MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>2024-25 APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25</b>	<b>DOLLAR DIFFERENCE</b>	<b>% CHANGE</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$9,448,035,200	\$10,690,692,520	\$1,242,657,320	13.15%
PHYSICIANS	\$718,911,300	\$816,173,350	\$97,262,050	13.53%
OTHER MEDICAL	\$6,446,969,170	\$7,624,090,620	\$1,177,121,450	18.26%
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$2,282,154,720	\$2,250,428,550	(\$31,726,170)	-1.39%
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$13,657,729,420	\$14,891,431,480	\$1,233,702,060	9.03%
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$10,919,841,930	\$12,639,153,560	\$1,719,311,620	15.74%
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$3,639,023,050	\$3,973,069,660	\$334,046,610	9.18%
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$7,280,818,880	\$8,666,083,900	\$1,385,265,010	19.03%
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$1,118,012,140	\$968,983,210	(\$149,028,920)	-13.33%
NURSING FACILITIES	\$865,427,250	\$932,994,730	\$67,567,490	7.81%
ICF-DD	\$252,584,890	\$35,988,480	(\$216,596,410)	-85.75%
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,911,390,990	\$2,968,784,300	\$57,393,310	1.97%
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$51,412,070	\$59,965,770	\$8,553,700	16.64%
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,723,890,830	\$2,773,308,450	\$49,417,620	1.81%
HOME HEALTH	\$136,088,090	\$135,510,080	(\$578,020)	-0.42%
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$38,055,009,680</b>	<b>\$42,159,045,060</b>	<b>\$4,104,035,380</b>	<b>10.78%</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$82,670,057,540	\$89,409,990,010	\$6,739,932,460	8.15%
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$45,722,338,460	\$50,251,085,580	\$4,528,747,120	9.90%
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$23,295,389,870	\$26,419,623,150	\$3,124,233,280	13.41%
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$9,078,964,160	\$9,868,968,120	\$790,003,950	8.70%
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$1,967,547,690	\$2,208,683,320	\$241,135,630	12.26%
REGIONAL MODEL	\$2,605,817,350	\$661,629,840	(\$1,944,187,510)	-74.61%
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,263,255,660	\$2,845,263,260	\$582,007,600	25.72%
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$4,219,337,880	\$7,445,463,890	\$3,226,126,010	76.46%
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$1,350,000	\$9,980,000	\$8,630,000	639.26%
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$8,155,626,000	\$8,853,955,000	\$698,329,000	8.56%
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$17,550,000	\$21,496,000	\$3,946,000	22.48%
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$18,293,007,000	\$20,442,149,000	\$2,149,142,000	11.75%
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$790,698,000)	(\$951,150,010)	(\$160,452,010)	20.29%
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$801,644,910	\$1,135,685,110	\$334,040,200	41.67%
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$153,686,140,660</b>	<b>\$171,371,877,320</b>	<b>\$17,685,736,660</b>	<b>11.51%</b>
<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$33,384,085,120</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,100</b>	<b>\$2,642,876,980</b>	<b>7.92%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>	<b>\$27,357,277,990</b>	<b>\$32,890,908,180</b>	<b>\$5,533,630,180</b>	<b>20.23%</b>

**MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25</b>	<b>MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25</b>	<b>DOLLAR DIFFERENCE</b>	<b>% CHANGE</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$10,258,280,540	\$10,690,692,520	\$432,411,980	4.22%
PHYSICIANS	\$716,171,200	\$816,173,350	\$100,002,140	13.96%
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,274,197,290	\$7,624,090,620	\$349,893,330	4.81%
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$2,267,912,050	\$2,250,428,550	(\$17,483,500)	-0.77%
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$14,827,790,100	\$14,891,431,480	\$63,641,370	0.43%
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$10,738,241,370	\$12,639,153,560	\$1,900,912,190	17.70%
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$3,613,314,090	\$3,973,069,660	\$359,755,570	9.96%
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$7,124,927,270	\$8,666,083,900	\$1,541,156,620	21.63%
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$1,038,076,780	\$968,983,210	(\$69,093,560)	-6.66%
NURSING FACILITIES	\$978,183,340	\$932,994,730	(\$45,188,600)	-4.62%
ICF-DD	\$59,893,440	\$35,988,480	(\$23,904,960)	-39.91%
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,790,878,780	\$2,968,784,300	\$177,905,510	6.37%
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$47,289,850	\$59,965,770	\$12,675,920	26.80%
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,628,129,950	\$2,773,308,450	\$145,178,510	5.52%
HOME HEALTH	\$115,458,990	\$135,510,080	\$20,051,090	17.37%
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$39,653,267,570</b>	<b>\$42,159,045,060</b>	<b>\$2,505,777,490</b>	<b>6.32%</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$90,192,908,850	\$89,409,990,010	(\$782,918,840)	-0.87%
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$50,705,265,680	\$50,251,085,580	(\$454,180,100)	-0.90%
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$26,509,633,930	\$26,419,623,150	(\$90,010,780)	-0.34%
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$10,261,585,030	\$9,868,968,120	(\$392,616,920)	-3.83%
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,033,066,560	\$2,208,683,320	\$175,616,760	8.64%
REGIONAL MODEL	\$683,357,650	\$661,629,840	(\$21,727,810)	-3.18%
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,236,912,840	\$2,845,263,260	\$608,350,430	27.20%
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$6,402,295,580	\$7,445,463,890	\$1,043,168,310	16.29%
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$8,767,990	\$9,980,000	\$1,212,010	13.82%
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$8,309,695,000	\$8,853,955,000	\$544,260,010	6.55%
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$18,440,000	\$21,496,000	\$3,056,000	16.57%
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$20,164,242,000	\$20,442,149,000	\$277,907,000	1.38%
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$892,354,000)	(\$951,150,010)	(\$58,796,010)	6.59%
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$1,248,407,120	\$1,135,685,110	(\$112,722,010)	-9.03%
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$167,342,582,930</b>	<b>\$171,371,877,320</b>	<b>\$4,029,294,390</b>	<b>2.41%</b>
<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$36,337,746,190</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,100</b>	<b>(\$310,784,090)</b>	<b>-0.86%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>	<b>\$29,560,796,750</b>	<b>\$32,890,908,180</b>	<b>\$3,330,111,430</b>	<b>11.27%</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>ELIGIBILITY</b>										
1	1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	\$47,916,000	\$16,291,000	\$48,758,000	\$16,578,000	\$48,758,000	\$16,578,000	\$842,000	\$287,000	\$0	\$0
2	2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	\$39,011,000	\$0	\$38,066,000	\$0	\$38,871,000	\$0	(\$140,000)	\$0	\$805,000	\$0
3	3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	\$27,366,000	\$10,590,200	\$19,736,000	\$9,491,400	\$15,527,000	\$7,632,650	(\$11,839,000)	(\$2,957,550)	(\$4,209,000)	(\$1,858,750)
4	4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	\$16,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$7,490,000	\$3,745,000	\$9,123,000	\$4,561,500	(\$6,877,000)	(\$3,438,500)	\$1,633,000	\$816,500
6	6	NON-OTLIP CHIP	\$0	(\$116,491,200)	\$0	(\$106,656,300)	\$0	(\$107,907,000)	\$0	\$8,584,200	\$0	(\$1,250,700)
7	7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$1,808,385,200	\$0	\$3,054,378,750	\$0	\$3,507,523,450	\$0	\$1,699,138,250	\$0	\$453,144,700
8	8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	\$0	(\$78,715,650)	\$0	(\$70,822,050)	\$0	(\$74,416,550)	\$0	\$4,299,100	\$0	(\$3,594,500)
9	9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0	(\$1,660,000)	\$0	(\$1,703,000)	\$0	(\$1,937,000)	\$0	(\$277,000)	\$0	(\$234,000)
10	10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$66,125,000)	\$0	(\$67,383,500)	\$0	(\$71,552,000)	\$0	(\$5,427,000)	\$0	(\$4,168,500)
11	11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$0	(\$346,000)	\$0	(\$277,000)	\$0	(\$157,000)	\$0	\$69,000
201	201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	\$0	\$0	(\$79,031,000)	(\$31,612,300)	(\$79,031,000)	(\$31,612,300)	(\$79,031,000)	(\$31,612,300)	\$0	\$0
--	--	POSTPARTUM CARE EXTENSION	\$275,635,000	\$136,472,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$275,635,000)	(\$136,472,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	UNDOCUMENTED EXPANSION AGES 26 THROUGH 49	\$3,237,627,000	\$2,827,769,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,237,627,000)	(\$2,827,769,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	PHASING IN THE MEDI-CAL ASSET LIMIT REPEAL	\$227,230,000	\$113,615,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$227,230,000)	(\$113,615,000)	\$0	\$0
		<b>ELIGIBILITY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,870,785,000</b>	<b>\$4,658,010,550</b>	<b>\$35,019,900</b>	<b>\$2,805,670,000</b>	<b>\$33,248,000</b>	<b>\$3,248,593,750</b>	<b>(\$3,837,537,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,409,416,800)</b>	<b>(\$1,771,000)</b>	<b>\$442,923,750</b>
		<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</b>										
12	12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	\$8,659,979,000	\$0	\$9,133,032,000	\$0	\$9,524,870,000	\$0	\$864,891,000	\$0	\$391,838,000	\$0
13	13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	\$16,368,000	\$0	\$18,208,000	\$0	\$19,088,000	\$0	\$2,720,000	\$0	\$880,000	\$0
14	14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	\$0	(\$6,037,000)	\$0	(\$5,393,000)	\$0	(\$5,410,000)	\$0	\$627,000	\$0	(\$17,000)
15	15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	\$0	(\$34,793,600)	\$0	(\$33,933,400)	\$0	(\$31,402,600)	\$0	\$3,391,000	\$0	\$2,530,800
16	--	ACA DSH REDUCTION	(\$1,315,465,000)	(\$197,788,000)	(\$1,475,611,000)	(\$198,074,000)	\$0	\$0	\$1,315,465,000	\$197,788,000	\$1,475,611,000	\$198,074,000
		<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,360,882,000</b>	<b>(\$238,618,600)</b>	<b>\$7,675,629,000</b>	<b>(\$237,400,400)</b>	<b>\$9,543,958,000</b>	<b>(\$36,812,600)</b>	<b>\$2,183,076,000</b>	<b>\$201,806,000</b>	<b>\$1,868,329,000</b>	<b>\$200,587,800</b>
		<b>BENEFITS</b>										
17	17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	\$977,075,000	\$0	\$954,239,000	\$0	\$930,385,000	\$0	(\$46,690,000)	\$0	(\$23,854,000)	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
<b>BENEFITS</b>												
18	18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	\$180,864,000	\$43,918,600	\$141,858,000	\$34,715,500	\$152,139,000	\$37,231,400	(\$28,725,000)	(\$6,687,200)	\$10,281,000	\$2,515,900
19	19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	\$65,024,000	\$13,074,000	\$101,991,000	\$41,761,500	\$129,406,000	\$58,262,500	\$64,382,000	\$45,188,500	\$27,415,000	\$16,501,000
20	20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
21	21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	\$13,319,000	\$6,316,450	\$19,392,000	\$9,696,000	\$14,308,000	\$7,154,000	\$989,000	\$837,550	(\$5,084,000)	(\$2,542,000)
22	22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	\$9,513,000	\$4,123,450	\$12,687,000	\$5,501,500	\$12,687,000	\$5,501,500	\$3,174,000	\$1,378,050	\$0	\$0
24	24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	\$1,615,000	\$1,615,000	\$654,000	\$654,000	\$654,000	\$654,000	(\$961,000)	(\$961,000)	\$0	\$0
25	25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	\$106,000	\$0	\$65,000	\$0	\$29,000	\$0	(\$77,000)	\$0	(\$36,000)	\$0
23	--	MEDICAL INTERPRETER PILOT PROJECT	\$923,000	\$923,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$923,000)	(\$923,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	DOULA BENEFIT	\$1,130,000	\$457,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,130,000)	(\$457,300)	\$0	\$0
--	--	CYBHI - DYADIC SERVICES	\$140,579,000	\$55,717,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$140,579,000)	(\$55,717,050)	\$0	\$0
--	--	BIOMARKER TESTING	\$25,190,000	\$9,061,550	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$25,190,000)	(\$9,061,550)	\$0	\$0
--	--	PHARMACOGENOMIC TESTING	\$18,000,000	\$6,474,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$18,000,000)	(\$6,474,900)	\$0	\$0
<b>BENEFITS SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>\$1,497,289,000</b>	<b>\$173,656,800</b>	<b>\$1,294,837,000</b>	<b>\$124,304,000</b>	<b>\$1,303,559,000</b>	<b>\$140,778,900</b>	<b>(\$193,730,000)</b>	<b>(\$32,877,900)</b>	<b>\$8,722,000</b>	<b>\$16,474,900</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>												
26	26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	\$205,424,000	\$90,740,300	\$214,043,000	\$95,198,850	\$214,043,000	\$95,198,850	\$8,619,000	\$4,458,550	\$0	\$0
27	27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	\$0	\$48,859,000	\$11,000,000	\$43,763,200	\$11,000,000	\$12,299,200	\$11,000,000	(\$36,559,800)	\$0	(\$31,464,000)
29	29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	\$0	(\$2,258,631,000)	\$0	(\$2,095,877,000)	\$0	(\$2,095,877,000)	\$0	\$162,754,000	\$0	\$0
30	30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS	\$0	\$0	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	\$0	\$0
31	31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	(\$3,877,000)	\$0	(\$2,251,000)	\$0	(\$1,952,000)	\$0	\$1,925,000	\$0	\$299,000	\$0
32	32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	(\$2,373,000)	\$0	(\$2,284,000)	\$0	(\$4,136,000)	\$0	(\$1,763,000)	\$0	(\$1,852,000)	\$0
33	33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	(\$130,500,000)	(\$65,250,000)	(\$188,800,000)	(\$94,400,000)	(\$194,400,000)	(\$97,200,000)	(\$63,900,000)	(\$31,950,000)	(\$5,600,000)	(\$2,800,000)
34	34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	(\$208,996,000)	\$0	(\$403,519,000)	\$0	(\$487,917,000)	\$0	(\$278,921,000)	\$0	(\$84,398,000)	\$0
35	35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	(\$4,155,992,000)	\$0	(\$4,397,108,000)	\$0	(\$5,848,689,000)	\$0	(\$1,692,697,000)	\$0	(\$1,451,581,000)	\$0
28	--	MEDICATION THERAPY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	\$2,407,000	\$781,750	\$144,000	\$45,250	\$0	\$0	(\$2,407,000)	(\$781,750)	(\$144,000)	(\$45,250)
<b>PHARMACY SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>(\$4,293,907,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,183,499,950)</b>	<b>(\$4,769,051,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,051,545,700)</b>	<b>(\$6,312,327,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,085,854,950)</b>	<b>(\$2,018,420,000)</b>	<b>\$97,645,000</b>	<b>(\$1,543,276,000)</b>	<b>(\$34,309,250)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>										
37	37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$61,077,000	\$0	\$35,085,000	\$0	\$15,911,000	\$0	(\$45,166,000)	\$0	(\$19,174,000)	\$0
39	39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$20,496,000	\$1,289,750	\$20,290,000	\$1,495,450	\$20,290,000	\$1,281,600	(\$206,000)	(\$8,150)	\$0	(\$213,850)
40	40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	(\$463,000)	(\$37,000)	\$927,000	\$108,000	\$3,343,000	\$342,000	\$3,806,000	\$379,000	\$2,416,000	\$234,000
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$81,110,000</b>	<b>\$1,252,750</b>	<b>\$56,302,000</b>	<b>\$1,603,450</b>	<b>\$39,544,000</b>	<b>\$1,623,600</b>	<b>(\$41,566,000)</b>	<b>\$370,850</b>	<b>(\$16,758,000)</b>	<b>\$20,150</b>
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>										
43	43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	\$326,135,000	\$326,135,000	\$530,635,000	\$350,135,000	\$250,500,000	\$250,500,000	(\$75,635,000)	(\$75,635,000)	(\$280,135,000)	(\$99,635,000)
44	44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	\$41,019,000	\$10,178,000	\$60,616,000	\$14,983,000	\$45,717,000	\$11,330,000	\$4,698,000	\$1,152,000	(\$14,899,000)	(\$3,653,000)
45	45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	\$39,043,000	\$655,000	\$29,593,000	\$655,000	\$2,677,000	\$0	(\$36,366,000)	(\$655,000)	(\$26,916,000)	(\$655,000)
46	46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	\$3,919,000	\$2,843,050	\$3,970,000	\$2,867,350	\$4,572,000	\$3,175,350	\$653,000	\$332,300	\$602,000	\$308,000
47	47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	\$2,163,000	\$1,081,500	\$1,070,000	\$535,000	\$1,070,000	\$535,000	(\$1,093,000)	(\$546,500)	\$0	\$0
49	49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	\$0	\$159,000	\$0	\$141,000	\$0	\$141,000	\$0	(\$18,000)	\$0	\$0
50	50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
51	51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	(\$327,060,000)	\$174,000	(\$588,782,000)	\$1,932,000	(\$433,590,000)	\$67,173,000	(\$106,530,000)	\$66,999,000	\$155,192,000	\$65,241,000
--	--	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRA. REDUCTION	(\$70,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	CHART REVIEW	(\$14,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$15,205,000</b>	<b>\$271,025,550</b>	<b>\$37,102,000</b>	<b>\$371,048,350</b>	<b>(\$129,054,000)</b>	<b>\$332,654,350</b>	<b>(\$144,259,000)</b>	<b>\$61,628,800</b>	<b>(\$166,156,000)</b>	<b>(\$38,394,000)</b>
		<b>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</b>										
52	52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$2,851,787,000	\$0	\$2,936,500,000	\$0	\$2,976,526,000	\$0	\$124,739,000	\$0	\$40,026,000	\$0
53	53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	\$1,385,743,000	\$560,920,500	\$1,709,080,000	\$729,048,800	\$2,025,027,000	\$875,420,650	\$639,284,000	\$314,500,150	\$315,947,000	\$146,371,850
54	54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	\$586,000	\$0	\$534,000	\$0	\$497,000	\$0	(\$89,000)	\$0	(\$37,000)	\$0
55	55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	(\$45,359,000)	(\$18,508,300)	(\$195,602,000)	(\$79,813,300)	(\$482,734,000)	(\$327,065,400)	(\$437,375,000)	(\$308,557,100)	(\$287,132,000)	(\$247,252,100)
		<b>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,192,757,000</b>	<b>\$542,412,200</b>	<b>\$4,450,512,000</b>	<b>\$649,235,500</b>	<b>\$4,519,316,000</b>	<b>\$548,355,250</b>	<b>\$326,559,000</b>	<b>\$5,943,050</b>	<b>\$68,804,000</b>	<b>(\$100,880,250)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>MANAGED CARE</b>										
58	58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INC. CAP.	\$9,914,615,000	\$3,967,767,050	\$14,095,818,000	\$5,638,327,150	\$12,148,080,000	\$4,316,820,700	\$2,233,465,000	\$349,053,650	(\$1,947,738,000)	(\$1,321,506,450)
60	60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	\$2,581,510,000	\$911,968,500	\$2,622,195,000	\$886,614,050	\$2,624,504,000	\$877,502,050	\$42,994,000	(\$34,466,450)	\$2,309,000	(\$9,112,000)
61	61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	\$2,232,379,000	\$609,954,100	\$2,232,379,000	\$610,214,500	\$2,079,466,000	\$572,856,100	(\$152,913,000)	(\$37,098,000)	(\$152,913,000)	(\$37,358,400)
62	62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	\$1,913,968,000	\$552,676,650	\$1,944,701,000	\$557,915,700	\$1,913,973,000	\$552,678,850	\$5,000	\$2,200	(\$30,728,000)	(\$5,236,850)
64	64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$291,505,000	\$145,342,050	\$297,468,000	\$148,777,250	\$336,262,000	\$156,390,700	\$44,757,000	\$11,048,650	\$38,794,000	\$7,613,450
65	65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	\$113,102,000	\$52,624,900	\$281,681,000	\$133,563,300	\$285,038,000	\$138,343,500	\$171,936,000	\$85,718,600	\$3,357,000	\$4,780,200
68	68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
70	70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$85,422,000	\$42,711,000	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$8,780,000	\$4,390,000	\$0	\$0
73	73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	\$13,886,000	\$6,943,000	\$13,886,000	\$6,943,000	\$13,886,000	\$6,943,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
81	81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	\$0	(\$3,960,627,000)	\$0	(\$5,638,327,000)	\$0	(\$4,570,243,000)	\$0	(\$609,616,000)	\$0	\$1,068,084,000
82	82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	\$0	(\$4,636,914,000)	\$0	(\$7,941,724,000)	\$0	(\$9,026,202,000)	\$0	(\$4,389,288,000)	\$0	(\$1,084,478,000)
83	83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	\$0	(\$2,242,642,000)	\$0	(\$2,268,062,000)	\$0	(\$2,214,149,000)	\$0	\$28,493,000	\$0	\$53,913,000
85	85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	(\$600,000,000)	(\$181,601,400)	(\$600,000,000)	(\$181,601,400)	(\$1,155,101,000)	(\$709,380,150)	(\$555,101,000)	(\$527,778,750)	(\$555,101,000)	(\$527,778,750)
86	86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$131,323,000)	(\$35,873,900)	(\$1,169,110,000)	(\$787,659,100)	\$211,151,000	\$21,187,300	\$342,474,000	\$57,061,200	\$1,380,261,000	\$808,846,400
202	202	HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG	\$0	\$0	\$1,838,000	\$0	\$1,832,000	\$0	\$1,832,000	\$0	(\$6,000)	\$0
71	--	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$43,750,000	\$21,875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$43,750,000)	(\$21,875,000)
84	--	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION	(\$111,260,000)	(\$55,630,000)	(\$27,380,000)	(\$13,690,000)	\$0	\$0	\$111,260,000	\$55,630,000	\$27,380,000	\$13,690,000
--	--	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2024-25	\$1,388,691,000	\$538,849,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,388,691,000)	(\$538,849,050)	\$0	\$0
--	--	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENT	\$230,000,000	\$115,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$230,000,000)	(\$115,000,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	2023 MCO TAX AMENDMENT - MEDICARE	\$1,494,859,000	(\$1,769,600,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,494,859,000)	\$1,769,600,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	2023 MCO TAX - GENERAL FUND OFFSET	\$0	(\$509,600,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$509,600,000	\$0	\$0
		<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,517,354,000</b>	<b>(\$6,448,652,000)</b>	<b>\$19,931,428,000</b>	<b>(\$8,779,732,550)</b>	<b>\$18,653,293,000</b>	<b>(\$9,830,150,950)</b>	<b>(\$864,061,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,381,498,950)</b>	<b>(\$1,278,135,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,050,418,400)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
<b>PROVIDER RATES</b>												
87	87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCs/RHCS/CBRCS	\$483,520,000	\$176,015,850	\$653,011,000	\$235,344,650	\$661,150,000	\$338,657,650	\$177,630,000	\$162,641,800	\$8,139,000	\$103,313,000
88	88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	\$228,545,000	(\$7,385,000)	\$321,745,000	\$0	\$374,558,000	\$0	\$146,013,000	\$7,385,000	\$52,813,000	\$0
90	90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	\$152,574,000	\$0	\$208,277,000	\$0	\$104,009,000	\$0	(\$48,565,000)	\$0	(\$104,268,000)	\$0
91	91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	\$129,912,000	(\$6,105,000)	\$161,216,000	(\$26,000,000)	\$166,862,000	(\$26,000,000)	\$36,950,000	(\$19,895,000)	\$5,646,000	\$0
92	92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	\$129,288,000	\$47,064,850	\$128,915,000	\$46,460,900	\$131,997,000	\$67,611,850	\$2,709,000	\$20,547,000	\$3,082,000	\$21,150,950
93	93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$778,812,000	\$369,156,800	\$763,290,000	\$361,799,400	\$686,585,000	\$325,441,300	(\$92,227,000)	(\$43,715,500)	(\$76,705,000)	(\$36,358,100)
94	94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$153,101,000	\$74,092,450	\$207,853,000	\$99,686,200	\$238,426,000	\$114,348,800	\$85,325,000	\$40,256,350	\$30,573,000	\$14,662,600
95	95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	\$3,694,000	\$1,693,100	\$14,142,000	\$5,623,850	\$10,124,000	\$3,507,250	\$6,430,000	\$1,814,150	(\$4,018,000)	(\$2,116,600)
96	96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	\$727,000,000	\$291,000,000	\$727,000,000	\$291,000,000	\$771,000,000	\$339,500,000	\$44,000,000	\$48,500,000	\$44,000,000	\$48,500,000
97	97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	\$7,106,000	\$2,794,750	\$5,543,000	\$2,178,900	(\$125,000)	(\$48,850)	(\$7,231,000)	(\$2,843,600)	(\$5,668,000)	(\$2,227,750)
100	100	DPH INTERIM RATE	\$0	(\$403,982,800)	\$0	(\$347,999,700)	\$0	(\$367,793,200)	\$0	\$36,189,600	\$0	(\$19,793,500)
101	101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	\$0	(\$571,142,000)	\$0	(\$604,900,000)	\$0	(\$628,453,000)	\$0	(\$57,311,000)	\$0	(\$23,553,000)
102	102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND	\$17,600,000	(\$424,400,000)	\$0	(\$166,449,000)	\$0	(\$344,032,000)	(\$17,600,000)	\$80,368,000	\$0	(\$177,583,000)
104	104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	(\$14,148,000)	(\$6,025,250)	(\$14,148,000)	(\$6,001,300)	(\$14,148,000)	(\$5,869,550)	\$0	\$155,700	\$0	\$131,750
203	203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$186,143,000)	\$0	(\$113,167,000)	\$0	(\$113,167,000)	\$0	\$72,976,000
89	--	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER	\$273,800,000	\$133,400,000	\$153,980,000	\$61,592,000	\$0	\$0	(\$273,800,000)	(\$133,400,000)	(\$153,980,000)	(\$61,592,000)
103	--	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES	(\$5,616,000)	(\$2,304,250)	(\$1,678,000)	(\$739,900)	\$0	\$0	\$5,616,000	\$2,304,250	\$1,678,000	\$739,900
--	--	GDSP PRENATAL SCREENING PROGRAM FEE INCREASE	\$3,953,000	\$1,550,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$3,953,000)	(\$1,550,050)	\$0	\$0
--	--	ACUPUNCTURE RATE INCREASE	\$27,487,000	\$8,320,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$27,487,000)	(\$8,320,300)	\$0	\$0
--	--	AB 97 ELIMINATIONS	\$28,423,000	\$11,028,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$28,423,000)	(\$11,028,400)	\$0	\$0
--	--	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH	\$36,505,000	\$11,838,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$36,505,000)	(\$11,838,100)	\$0	\$0
<b>PROVIDER RATES SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>\$3,161,556,000</b>	<b>(\$293,389,650)</b>	<b>\$3,329,146,000</b>	<b>(\$234,547,000)</b>	<b>\$3,130,438,000</b>	<b>(\$296,296,750)</b>	<b>(\$31,118,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,907,100)</b>	<b>(\$198,708,000)</b>	<b>(\$61,749,750)</b>
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</b>												
105	105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$4,550,530,000	\$0	\$4,550,530,000	\$0	\$4,550,967,000	\$0	\$437,000	\$0	\$437,000	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</b>										
106	106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	\$3,530,277,000	\$0	\$3,530,277,000	\$0	\$3,530,277,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
107	107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,297,400,000	\$0	\$1,297,400,000	\$0	\$1,297,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
108	108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	\$617,141,000	\$0	\$850,473,000	\$0	\$899,771,000	\$0	\$282,630,000	\$0	\$49,298,000	\$0
109	109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	\$741,620,000	\$370,810,000	\$746,417,000	\$373,039,500	\$755,489,000	\$377,572,500	\$13,869,000	\$6,762,500	\$9,072,000	\$4,533,000
110	110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$475,066,000	\$189,857,800	\$528,133,000	\$212,135,800	\$567,870,000	\$215,553,300	\$92,804,000	\$25,695,500	\$39,737,000	\$3,417,500
111	111	DSH PAYMENT	\$475,536,000	\$37,919,000	\$475,352,000	\$37,825,000	\$537,953,000	\$24,834,000	\$62,417,000	(\$13,085,000)	\$62,601,000	(\$12,991,000)
112	112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$459,628,000	\$118,400,000	\$446,253,000	\$118,400,000	\$446,443,000	\$118,400,000	(\$13,185,000)	\$0	\$190,000	\$0
113	113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$268,834,000	\$0	\$233,064,000	\$0	\$247,280,000	\$0	(\$21,554,000)	\$0	\$14,216,000	\$0
114	114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	\$181,100,000	\$0	\$144,174,000	\$0	\$143,615,000	\$0	(\$37,485,000)	\$0	(\$559,000)	\$0
115	115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	\$113,787,000	\$0	\$120,572,000	\$0	\$148,814,000	\$0	\$35,027,000	\$0	\$28,242,000	\$0
116	116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	\$115,149,000	(\$467,000)	\$116,334,000	(\$567,000)	\$122,911,000	(\$1,052,000)	\$7,762,000	(\$585,000)	\$6,577,000	(\$485,000)
117	117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	\$89,640,000	\$27,332,000	\$87,354,000	\$26,429,500	\$84,510,000	\$24,989,000	(\$5,130,000)	(\$2,343,000)	(\$2,844,000)	(\$1,440,500)
118	118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	\$31,097,000	\$0	\$61,315,000	\$0	\$47,927,000	\$0	\$16,830,000	\$0	(\$13,388,000)	\$0
119	119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$105,000,000	\$52,500,000	\$52,500,000	\$26,250,000	\$52,500,000	\$26,250,000	(\$52,500,000)	(\$26,250,000)	\$0	\$0
120	120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$36,709,000	(\$1,285,000)	\$52,164,000	(\$1,595,000)	\$43,241,000	(\$1,553,000)	\$6,532,000	(\$268,000)	(\$8,923,000)	\$42,000
121	121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$805,331,000	\$324,517,050	\$788,999,000	\$320,030,700	\$832,283,000	\$319,858,800	\$26,952,000	(\$4,658,250)	\$43,284,000	(\$171,900)
122	122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$21,251,000	\$0	\$16,326,000	\$0	\$15,640,000	\$0	(\$5,611,000)	\$0	(\$686,000)	\$0
123	123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
124	124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
125	125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$58,433,000	\$24,649,000	\$56,728,000	\$24,451,000	\$56,407,000	\$26,068,000	(\$2,026,000)	\$1,419,000	(\$321,000)	\$1,617,000
126	126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$14,826,000	\$1,900,000	\$4,207,000	\$1,900,000	\$4,170,000	\$1,900,000	(\$10,656,000)	\$0	(\$37,000)	\$0
127	127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
128	128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,002,000	\$0	\$1,002,000	\$0	\$1,257,000	\$0	\$255,000	\$0	\$255,000	\$0
129	129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	\$0	(\$12,946,000)	\$0	(\$15,360,000)	\$0	(\$17,722,000)	\$0	(\$4,776,000)	\$0	(\$2,362,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</b>												
130	130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	\$0	(\$738,947,000)	\$0	(\$628,655,000)	\$0	(\$397,851,000)	\$0	\$341,096,000	\$0	\$230,804,000
131	131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	(\$15,499,000)	\$0	(\$17,708,000)	\$0	(\$18,609,000)	\$0	(\$3,110,000)	\$0	(\$901,000)	\$0
--	--	PROP 56 - PHYSICIAN SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,228,135,000	\$522,631,650	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,228,135,000)	(\$522,631,650)	\$0	\$0
--	--	PROP 56 - FUNDING REDUCTION	(\$193,405,000)	(\$77,107,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$193,405,000	\$77,107,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	IGT ADMIN FEE FOR THE EPP AND QIP	(\$37,000,000)	(\$37,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,000,000	\$37,000,000	\$0	\$0
		<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS. SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$14,991,588,000</b>	<b>\$813,764,500</b>	<b>\$14,161,866,000</b>	<b>\$505,284,500</b>	<b>\$14,388,116,000</b>	<b>\$728,247,600</b>	<b>(\$603,472,000)</b>	<b>(\$85,516,900)</b>	<b>\$226,250,000</b>	<b>\$222,963,100</b>
<b>COVID-19</b>												
134	134	COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	\$973,000	\$69,700	\$1,876,000	\$148,100	\$1,772,000	\$131,700	\$799,000	\$62,000	(\$104,000)	(\$16,400)
135	135	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$18,966,000)	\$0	(\$53,539,000)	\$0	(\$46,005,000)	\$0	(\$27,039,000)	\$0	\$7,534,000
137	137	COVID-19 VACCINES	\$173,480,000	\$62,341,400	\$130,536,000	\$46,574,250	\$85,736,000	\$30,590,150	(\$87,744,000)	(\$31,751,250)	(\$44,800,000)	(\$15,984,100)
132	--	COVID-19 REDETERMINATIONS IMPACT	(\$2,701,547,000)	(\$961,823,350)	\$798,398,000	\$279,471,050	\$0	\$0	\$2,701,547,000	\$961,823,350	(\$798,398,000)	(\$279,471,050)
133	--	PHARMACY-BASED COVID-19 TESTS	\$14,843,000	\$4,819,950	\$6,657,000	\$2,161,950	\$0	\$0	(\$14,843,000)	(\$4,819,950)	(\$6,657,000)	(\$2,161,950)
--	--	COVID-19 INCREASED FMAP - DHCS	\$0	(\$30,745,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,745,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE	\$0	\$54,318,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$54,318,000)	\$0	\$0
		<b>COVID-19 SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$2,512,251,000)</b>	<b>(\$889,985,300)</b>	<b>\$937,467,000</b>	<b>\$274,816,350</b>	<b>\$87,508,000</b>	<b>(\$15,283,150)</b>	<b>\$2,599,759,000</b>	<b>\$874,702,150</b>	<b>(\$849,959,000)</b>	<b>(\$290,099,500)</b>
<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</b>												
138	138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	\$0	\$205,222,000	\$0	\$439,360,000	\$0	\$471,567,000	\$0	\$266,345,000	\$0	\$32,207,000
		<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$205,222,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$439,360,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$471,567,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$266,345,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$32,207,000</b>
<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>												
139	139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	\$698,591,000	\$0	\$791,808,000	\$0	\$855,890,000	\$0	\$157,299,000	\$0	\$64,082,000	\$0
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$698,591,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$791,808,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$855,890,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$157,299,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$64,082,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>OTHER</b>												
146	146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	\$456,587,000	\$456,587,000	\$272,087,000	\$272,087,000	\$232,087,000	\$232,087,000	(\$224,500,000)	(\$224,500,000)	(\$40,000,000)	(\$40,000,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>										
148	148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY	\$450,000,000	\$450,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$70,000,000	(\$380,000,000)	(\$380,000,000)	\$0	\$0
149	149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	\$0	\$0	\$310,922,000	\$310,922,000	\$310,922,000	(\$1,838,963,000)	\$310,922,000	(\$1,838,963,000)	\$0	(\$2,149,885,000)
150	150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	\$248,139,000	\$37,221,000	\$245,666,000	\$36,850,000	\$122,833,000	\$18,425,000	(\$125,306,000)	(\$18,796,000)	(\$122,833,000)	(\$18,425,000)
151	151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES	\$248,994,000	\$248,994,000	\$219,285,000	\$219,285,000	\$260,877,000	\$260,877,000	\$11,883,000	\$11,883,000	\$41,592,000	\$41,592,000
152	152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	\$171,314,000	\$0	\$202,734,000	\$0	\$208,886,000	\$0	\$37,572,000	\$0	\$6,152,000	\$0
153	153	HCBS SP CDDS	\$105,028,000	\$0	\$431,814,000	\$0	\$431,814,000	\$0	\$326,786,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
154	154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	\$43,772,000	\$0	\$91,898,000	\$0	\$65,852,000	\$0	\$22,080,000	\$0	(\$26,046,000)	\$0
155	155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	\$69,800,000	\$69,800,000	\$44,500,000	\$44,500,000	\$32,780,000	\$32,780,000	(\$37,020,000)	(\$37,020,000)	(\$11,720,000)	(\$11,720,000)
156	156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	\$63,843,000	\$0	\$98,775,000	\$0	\$101,462,000	\$0	\$37,619,000	\$0	\$2,687,000	\$0
157	157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	\$63,259,000	\$0	\$62,240,000	\$0	\$57,284,000	\$0	(\$5,975,000)	\$0	(\$4,956,000)	\$0
158	158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	\$45,930,000	\$22,965,000	\$59,276,000	\$29,638,000	(\$4,532,000)	(\$2,266,000)	(\$50,462,000)	(\$25,231,000)	(\$63,808,000)	(\$31,904,000)
159	159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS	\$0	\$0	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0
160	160	CARE ACT	\$37,837,000	\$37,837,000	\$36,621,000	\$36,621,000	\$23,298,000	\$23,298,000	(\$14,539,000)	(\$14,539,000)	(\$13,323,000)	(\$13,323,000)
161	161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$0	\$0
162	162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$20,654,000	\$0	\$23,567,000	\$0	\$22,992,000	\$0	\$2,338,000	\$0	(\$575,000)	\$0
164	164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT	\$978,000	\$978,000	\$10,475,000	\$10,475,000	\$10,475,000	\$10,475,000	\$9,497,000	\$9,497,000	\$0	\$0
166	166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$135,000,000	\$67,500,000	\$22,592,000	\$11,296,000	\$21,620,000	\$10,810,000	(\$113,380,000)	(\$56,690,000)	(\$972,000)	(\$486,000)
167	167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	\$29,849,000	\$9,949,500	\$18,726,000	\$6,242,000	\$24,299,000	\$8,099,500	(\$5,550,000)	(\$1,850,000)	\$5,573,000	\$1,857,500
168	168	CALHOPE	\$16,830,000	\$4,411,000	\$23,602,000	\$20,543,000	\$23,602,000	\$20,543,000	\$6,772,000	\$16,132,000	\$0	\$0
169	169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$11,144,000	\$11,144,000	\$14,858,000	\$14,858,000	\$14,858,000	\$14,858,000	\$3,714,000	\$3,714,000	\$0	\$0
170	170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	\$11,061,000	\$5,054,000	\$16,992,000	\$7,773,000	\$17,836,000	\$8,192,000	\$6,775,000	\$3,138,000	\$844,000	\$419,000
171	171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	\$7,333,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$2,667,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
173	173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	\$84,446,000	\$48,573,000	\$7,522,000	\$4,137,000	\$49,415,000	\$29,649,000	(\$35,031,000)	(\$18,924,000)	\$41,893,000	\$25,512,000
174	174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
176	176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES	\$0	\$0	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$0	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>										
177	177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
178	178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
180	180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM	\$90,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$89,000	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0	\$14,000	\$0
181	181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS	\$0	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	(\$68,000)	\$0
182	182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS	\$0	\$0	\$49,000	\$0	\$49,000	\$0	\$49,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
183	183	HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	(\$46,313,000)	\$0	(\$105,788,000)	\$0	(\$78,545,000)	\$0	(\$32,232,000)	\$0	\$27,243,000
184	184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	\$0	(\$78,891,000)	\$0	(\$69,930,000)	\$0	(\$68,919,000)	\$0	\$9,972,000	\$0	\$1,011,000
185	185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	\$0	\$62,004,000	\$0	\$68,429,000	\$0	\$45,168,000	\$0	(\$16,836,000)	\$0	(\$23,261,000)
186	186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	\$0	(\$1,261,900,000)	\$0	(\$1,283,474,000)	\$0	(\$1,261,900,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,574,000
187	187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	\$0	(\$125,167,000)	\$0	(\$126,961,000)	\$0	(\$120,569,000)	\$0	\$4,598,000	\$0	\$6,392,000
188	188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	\$0	(\$4,774,097,200)	\$0	(\$5,414,847,600)	\$0	(\$5,807,958,400)	\$0	(\$1,033,861,200)	\$0	(\$393,110,800)
189	189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	\$0	(\$117,735,300)	\$0	(\$133,038,450)	\$0	(\$135,115,800)	\$0	(\$17,380,500)	\$0	(\$2,077,350)
190	190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,000,000	\$0	\$112,205,000	\$0	\$112,205,000	\$0	(\$2,795,000)
191	191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	\$0	(\$23,127,000)	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$48,854,000	\$0	\$71,981,000	\$0	\$44,854,000
192	192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	(\$32,312,500)	\$0	(\$25,549,500)	\$0	(\$27,166,000)	\$0	\$5,146,500	\$0	(\$1,616,500)
193	193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	\$0	\$0	(\$3,000,000)	(\$1,198,250)	(\$8,900,000)	(\$3,365,100)	(\$8,900,000)	(\$3,365,100)	(\$5,900,000)	(\$2,166,850)
194	194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	\$0	\$0	(\$5,549,000)	(\$2,514,500)	(\$5,529,000)	(\$2,478,500)	(\$5,529,000)	(\$2,478,500)	\$20,000	\$36,000
195	195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	\$187,971,000	\$108,120,000	(\$8,576,000)	(\$5,146,000)	(\$8,439,000)	(\$5,063,000)	(\$196,410,000)	(\$113,183,000)	\$137,000	\$83,000
196	196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	(\$13,232,000)	(\$13,232,000)	(\$12,456,000)	(\$12,456,000)	(\$12,456,000)	(\$12,456,000)	\$776,000	\$776,000	\$0	\$0
197	197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	\$385,175,000	\$221,551,000	(\$29,901,000)	(\$15,011,000)	(\$17,177,000)	(\$8,660,000)	(\$402,352,000)	(\$230,211,000)	\$12,724,000	\$6,351,000
198	198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	(\$41,415,000)	(\$1,272,000)	(\$41,778,000)	(\$1,384,000)	\$50,784,000	\$23,646,000	\$92,199,000	\$24,918,000	\$92,562,000	\$25,030,000
199	199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	(\$64,160,000)	(\$64,160,000)	(\$128,319,000)	(\$128,319,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$21,386,000)	(\$21,386,000)	\$42,773,000	\$42,773,000
204	204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
--	228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	(\$18,312,000)	(\$10,889,000)	\$0	\$0	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000	\$224,130,000	\$20,889,000	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000
175	--	FOSTER YOUTH SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER GRANT PROGRAM	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,500,000)	(\$2,500,000)	\$0	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>										
--	--	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PYMTS REDUCTION	(\$87,500,000)	(\$43,750,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$87,500,000	\$43,750,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	CALAIM ICF/DD & SUBACUTE TRANSITION FFS BASE ADJ.	(\$516,547,000)	(\$244,392,250)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$516,547,000	\$244,392,250	\$0	\$0
--	--	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS & CAP. REDUCTION	(\$120,000,000)	(\$120,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000,000	\$120,000,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	CALAIM - DENTAL INITIATIVES	\$291,716,000	\$130,101,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$291,716,000)	(\$130,101,050)	\$0	\$0
--	--	PEER SUPPORT SPECIALIST SERVICES	\$27,258,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$27,258,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
--	--	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING REDUCTION	(\$132,500,000)	(\$132,500,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$132,500,000	\$132,500,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	HOPE THE MISSION FOR MOBILE MENTAL HEALTH EQUIP.	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES REDUCTION	(\$47,135,000)	(\$47,135,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,135,000	\$47,135,000	\$0	\$0
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,184,411,000</b>	<b>(\$5,134,189,700)</b>	<b>\$2,146,328,000</b>	<b>(\$5,962,710,300)</b>	<b>\$2,308,916,000</b>	<b>(\$8,398,753,300)</b>	<b>\$124,505,000</b>	<b>(\$3,264,563,600)</b>	<b>\$162,588,000</b>	<b>(\$2,436,043,000)</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$50,765,370,000</b>	<b>(\$8,522,990,850)</b>	<b>\$50,078,393,000</b>	<b>(\$12,094,613,800)</b>	<b>\$48,422,405,000</b>	<b>(\$15,191,331,250)</b>	<b>(\$2,342,965,000)</b>	<b>(\$6,668,340,400)</b>	<b>(\$1,655,988,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,096,717,450)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>PA-OAS</b>	<b>NEWLY</b>	<b>PA-ATD</b>	<b>PA-AFDC</b>	<b>LT-OAS</b>	<b>H-PE</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$1,049,110	\$144,083,240	\$55,342,170	\$45,896,220	\$1,312,460	\$74,807,390
OTHER MEDICAL	\$147,461,030	\$2,542,104,580	\$553,109,990	\$541,075,540	\$12,258,920	\$48,482,390
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$851,380	\$120,576,610	\$109,498,550	\$42,386,520	\$125,770	\$61,182,070
PHARMACY	\$82,785,260	\$6,589,647,910	\$2,741,308,090	\$640,684,860	\$13,999,070	\$39,197,530
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$670,770	\$480,756,720	\$18,523,120	\$37,127,030	\$405,770	\$88,299,240
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$6,917,690	\$971,496,730	\$341,299,050	\$280,370,320	\$6,300,500	\$413,491,710
NURSING FACILITIES	\$33,245,680	\$57,604,270	\$106,620,480	\$2,785,010	\$254,962,330	\$4,689,180
ICF-DD	\$132,580	\$447,600	\$5,710,770	\$445,590	\$3,057,210	\$0
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$356,280	\$34,232,990	\$6,350,330	\$4,680,300	\$315,360	\$15,485,030
OTHER SERVICES	\$239,485,150	\$247,622,620	\$633,580,250	\$178,969,000	\$22,456,780	\$3,927,730
HOME HEALTH	\$3,032,040	\$1,213,160	\$63,407,440	\$6,042,940	\$110	\$269,150
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$515,986,980</b>	<b>\$11,189,786,410</b>	<b>\$4,634,750,250</b>	<b>\$1,780,463,340</b>	<b>\$315,194,270</b>	<b>\$749,831,430</b>
DENTAL	\$69,459,610	\$666,636,250	\$164,892,060	\$318,515,020	\$12,035,500	\$2,554,710
MENTAL HEALTH	\$54,269,710	\$2,013,559,500	\$1,511,601,760	\$1,311,746,310	\$0	\$0
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$2,233,215,790	\$14,678,866,770	\$5,563,812,330	\$1,961,726,170	\$1,178,741,400	\$0
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$1,010,014,420	\$7,477,592,650	\$2,569,131,550	\$704,850,970	\$313,452,650	\$0
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$353,768,410	\$2,616,360,550	\$1,090,024,470	\$362,997,910	\$177,899,420	\$0
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$497,919,980	\$28,126,390	\$308,804,380	\$6,191,770	\$20,666,660	\$0
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$2,082,224,960	\$521,939,410	\$1,862,765,160	\$0	\$160,557,000	\$0
MISC. SERVICES	\$132,307,270	\$0	\$497,811,600	\$2,830,430	\$1,660	\$0
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$30,794,340	\$392,234,220	\$68,353,530	\$85,940,170	\$2,793,030	\$10,500
REGIONAL MODEL	\$8,591,680	\$139,263,910	\$64,518,520	\$10,966,430	\$18,650,700	\$0
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,472,566,180</b>	<b>\$28,534,579,640</b>	<b>\$13,701,715,350</b>	<b>\$4,765,765,180</b>	<b>\$1,884,798,030</b>	<b>\$2,565,200</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$6,988,553,160</b>	<b>\$39,724,366,050</b>	<b>\$18,336,465,600</b>	<b>\$6,546,228,520</b>	<b>\$2,199,992,300</b>	<b>\$752,396,630</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>420,600</b>	<b>5,065,200</b>	<b>827,400</b>	<b>1,134,000</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>41,200</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$16,616</b>	<b>\$7,843</b>	<b>\$22,162</b>	<b>\$5,773</b>	<b>\$58,666</b>	<b>\$18,262</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$1,385</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$1,847</b>	<b>\$481</b>	<b>\$4,889</b>	<b>\$1,522</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>LT-ATD</b>	<b>POV 250</b>	<b>MN-OAS</b>	<b>MN-ATD</b>	<b>MN-AFDC</b>	<b>MI-C</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$361,750	\$24,030,330	\$16,421,310	\$8,329,570	\$94,669,180	\$26,901,990
OTHER MEDICAL	\$4,495,370	\$277,235,780	\$454,749,890	\$114,832,760	\$1,875,599,960	\$120,879,620
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$46,150	\$30,752,740	\$15,466,140	\$9,307,000	\$95,564,240	\$14,329,190
PHARMACY	\$5,316,160	\$328,202,270	\$760,312,850	\$270,104,760	\$2,974,378,680	\$109,578,080
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$162,530	\$5,769,910	\$27,289,990	\$5,479,490	\$78,790,730	\$16,037,190
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$2,421,250	\$101,917,470	\$91,851,410	\$29,929,310	\$510,706,860	\$83,968,440
NURSING FACILITIES	\$35,098,150	\$636,040	\$302,253,880	\$36,381,980	\$9,110,330	\$7,707,880
ICF-DD	\$3,461,240	\$0	\$1,682,730	\$1,282,680	\$538,080	\$1,036,090
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$72,940	\$676,340	\$3,612,920	\$1,684,730	\$4,456,580	\$3,931,720
OTHER SERVICES	\$4,889,880	\$123,323,080	\$396,899,290	\$134,448,150	\$479,102,290	\$47,552,370
HOME HEALTH	\$0	\$10,841,960	\$1,785,500	\$16,162,920	\$12,761,170	\$11,166,770
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$56,325,430</b>	<b>\$903,385,910</b>	<b>\$2,072,325,890</b>	<b>\$627,943,350</b>	<b>\$6,135,678,120</b>	<b>\$443,089,360</b>
DENTAL	\$3,094,030	\$230,547,990	\$112,747,680	\$34,062,740	\$789,035,030	\$33,182,790
MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$376,944,840	\$102,127,760	\$241,712,330	\$1,631,764,430	\$287,788,820
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$234,539,860	\$931,524,600	\$4,577,089,190	\$1,227,419,910	\$6,141,064,300	\$70,148,500
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$48,682,670	\$528,728,720	\$2,514,105,430	\$766,860,640	\$3,563,407,080	\$60,095,940
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$37,937,060	\$182,085,130	\$691,923,550	\$258,320,780	\$1,092,391,010	\$10,209,870
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$740,880	\$0	\$1,035,896,990	\$66,457,960	(\$3,680)	\$0
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$2,971,717,260	\$790,778,560	\$150,283,650	\$0
MISC. SERVICES	\$310	\$0	\$307,029,140	\$131,075,030	\$9,504,310	\$392,540
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$513,740	\$66,320,260	\$71,458,900	\$16,886,860	\$285,651,400	\$11,663,520
REGIONAL MODEL	\$1,594,760	\$11,639,200	\$49,558,820	\$22,945,330	\$55,837,190	\$398,290
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$327,103,300</b>	<b>\$2,327,790,750</b>	<b>\$12,433,654,730</b>	<b>\$3,556,520,150</b>	<b>\$13,718,934,730</b>	<b>\$473,880,270</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$383,428,730</b>	<b>\$3,231,176,660</b>	<b>\$14,505,980,620</b>	<b>\$4,184,463,500</b>	<b>\$19,854,612,850</b>	<b>\$916,969,630</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>913,700</b>	<b>974,800</b>	<b>216,500</b>	<b>3,802,300</b>	<b>161,800</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$55,569</b>	<b>\$3,536</b>	<b>\$14,881</b>	<b>\$19,328</b>	<b>\$5,222</b>	<b>\$5,667</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$4,631</b>	<b>\$295</b>	<b>\$1,240</b>	<b>\$1,611</b>	<b>\$435</b>	<b>\$472</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>MI-A</b>	<b>REFUGEE</b>	<b>OBRA</b>	<b>POV 185</b>	<b>POV 133</b>	<b>POV 100</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$326,270	\$185,370	\$0	\$79,458,690	\$20,168,350	\$7,230,300
OTHER MEDICAL	\$850,620	\$3,958,510	\$230	\$300,430,930	\$267,951,970	\$107,444,690
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$43,360	\$281,570	\$0	\$26,216,370	\$35,808,650	\$11,351,300
PHARMACY	\$3,758,040	\$3,449,640	\$210	\$63,604,260	\$135,406,720	\$118,812,620
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$2,202,790	\$29,140	\$0	\$113,251,130	\$3,736,700	\$3,800,980
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$2,531,700	\$470,040	\$0	\$680,115,890	\$84,021,060	\$29,742,160
NURSING FACILITIES	\$6,942,020	\$0	\$0	\$214,660	\$929,930	\$0
ICF-DD	\$108,840	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$315,920	\$0
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$55,250	\$86,280	\$0	\$1,924,340	\$511,960	\$190,420
OTHER SERVICES	\$923,590	\$57,780	\$0	\$9,514,950	\$89,648,900	\$38,135,900
HOME HEALTH	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,930,850	\$5,208,700	\$1,837,420
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$17,742,460</b>	<b>\$8,518,330</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$1,276,662,070</b>	<b>\$643,708,870</b>	<b>\$318,545,790</b>
DENTAL	\$227,080	\$1,816,680	\$0	\$22,254,320	\$267,335,750	\$108,262,750
MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$147,833,720	\$279,006,750
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$1,479,080	\$3,820,220	\$0	\$414,660,530	\$709,101,720	\$313,816,630
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$1,481,200	\$2,964,580	\$0	\$275,954,650	\$375,235,670	\$166,156,510
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$351,100	\$2,076,090	\$0	\$97,625,110	\$131,279,390	\$54,340,520
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
MISC. SERVICES	\$520	\$0	\$0	\$51,490	\$1,744,760	\$747,930
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$246,020	\$296,670	\$0	\$24,799,980	\$52,143,030	\$22,395,890
REGIONAL MODEL	\$1,620	\$0	\$0	\$3,503,100	\$6,042,170	\$2,434,970
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,786,630</b>	<b>\$10,974,230</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$838,849,190</b>	<b>\$1,690,716,200</b>	<b>\$947,161,960</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$21,529,090</b>	<b>\$19,492,560</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$2,115,511,260</b>	<b>\$2,334,425,070</b>	<b>\$1,265,707,740</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>333,800</b>	<b>709,800</b>	<b>310,300</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$6,945</b>	<b>\$4,147</b>		<b>\$6,338</b>	<b>\$3,289</b>	<b>\$4,079</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$579</b>	<b>\$346</b>		<b>\$528</b>	<b>\$274</b>	<b>\$340</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$600,573,710
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,372,922,780
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$573,787,620
PHARMACY	\$14,880,547,010
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$882,333,230
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$3,637,551,590
NURSING FACILITIES	\$859,181,820
ICF-DD	\$18,219,340
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$78,623,770
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,650,537,700
HOME HEALTH	\$135,660,130
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$31,689,938,690</b>
DENTAL	\$2,836,660,000
MENTAL HEALTH	\$7,958,355,930
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$40,241,026,990
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$20,378,715,340
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$7,159,590,350
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$1,964,801,330
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$8,540,266,000
MISC. SERVICES	\$1,083,497,000
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$1,132,502,070
REGIONAL MODEL	\$395,946,720
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$91,691,361,730</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$123,381,300,420</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>14,963,600</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$8,245</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$687</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER ADJUSTMENT
	QAF WITHHOLD ADJUSTMENT
	COBRA-ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENT
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

## EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING
111	DSH PAYMENT
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS
168	CALHOPE
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION

**FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

## EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS
200	BASE RECOVERIES
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### BUDGET YEAR

*The Budget Year section provides a summary of medical assistance benefits (base and regular policy change) expenditures for the budget year. It highlights expenditures by service category, compares current year data to the previous appropriation estimate, and provides an overview of the current year cost per eligible expenditures.*

<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAM ESTIMATE SUMMARY EXPENDITURES.....</b>	<b>1</b>
--	----------

<b>SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>2-8</b>
--	------------

ELIGIBILITY .....	2
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	2
BENEFITS .....	2-3
PHARMACY .....	3
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	3
MENTAL HEALTH.....	3-4
WAIVER- MH/UCD & BTR.....	4
MANAGED CARE .....	4-5
PROVIDER RATES .....	5
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS.....	5-6
COVID-19 .....	6
STATE ONLY CLAIMING.....	6
OTHER DEPARTMENTS.....	7
OTHER .....	7-8
GRAND TOTAL .....	8

<b>MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY AND FUND TYPE .....</b>	<b>9</b>
--	----------

<b>MEDI-CAL TOTAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>10-11</b>
---	--------------

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES, BUDGET YEAR COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>12-22</b>
--	--------------

ELIGIBILITY .....	12
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	12-13
BENEFITS .....	13
PHARMACY .....	13-14
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	14
MENTAL HEALTH.....	15
WAIVER-MH/UCD & BTR .....	15
MANAGED CARE .....	15-17
PROVIDER RATES .....	17-18
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS.....	18-19
COVID-19 .....	19
STATE ONLY CLAIMING.....	20
OTHER DEPARTMENTS.....	20
OTHER. ....	20-22
GRAND TOTAL .....	22

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES, MAY 2024 COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>23-33</b>
---	--------------

<b>COST PER ELIGIBLE BY SERVICE CATEGORY .....</b>	<b>34-41</b>
--	--------------

## MEDI-CAL PROGRAM ESTIMATE SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b>I. BASE ESTIMATES</b>				
A. B/Y FFS BASE	\$40,577,376,600	\$20,288,688,300	\$20,288,688,300	\$0
B. B/Y BASE POLICY CHANGES	\$93,201,494,000	\$55,087,796,250	\$35,460,081,750	\$2,653,616,000
C. BASE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$126,169,000)	(\$401,809,300)	\$275,640,300	\$0
<b>D. ADJUSTED BASE</b>	<b>\$133,652,701,610</b>	<b>\$74,974,675,260</b>	<b>\$56,024,410,350</b>	<b>\$2,653,616,000</b>
<b>II. REGULAR POLICY CHANGES</b>				
A. ELIGIBILITY	(\$109,689,150)	(\$4,234,576,040)	\$4,122,685,890	\$2,201,000
B. AFFORDABLE CARE ACT	\$10,686,315,000	\$10,726,640,600	(\$40,325,600)	\$0
C. BENEFITS	\$767,333,870	\$1,005,393,800	(\$238,059,930)	\$0
D. PHARMACY	(\$6,412,904,090)	(\$5,851,325,570)	(\$2,764,081,520)	\$2,202,503,000
E. DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$22,794,900	\$18,979,860	\$478,970	\$3,336,080
F. MENTAL HEALTH	\$534,911,000	(\$164,348,150)	\$563,658,150	\$135,601,000
G. WAIVER--MH/UCD & BTR	\$5,388,822,000	\$2,708,839,400	\$1,193,792,600	\$1,486,190,000
H. MANAGED CARE	\$21,981,612,000	\$13,393,656,310	(\$4,151,178,310)	\$12,739,134,000
I. PROVIDER RATES	\$6,796,731,930	\$4,897,699,250	(\$1,436,847,550)	\$3,335,880,230
J. SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.	\$13,220,391,950	\$8,313,650,520	(\$545,010,520)	\$5,451,751,950
K. COVID-19	(\$1,314,049,000)	(\$946,341,100)	(\$367,707,900)	\$0
L. STATE-ONLY CLAIMING	\$0	(\$178,384,000)	\$178,384,000	\$0
M. OTHER DEPARTMENTS	\$926,326,000	\$926,326,000	\$0	\$0
N. OTHER	\$919,520,170	\$7,160,413,870	(\$9,239,376,700)	\$2,998,483,000
<b>O. TOTAL CHANGES</b>	<b>\$53,408,116,590</b>	<b>\$37,776,624,740</b>	<b>(\$12,723,588,420)</b>	<b>\$28,355,080,260</b>
<b>III. TOTAL MEDI-CAL ESTIMATE</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,200</b>	<b>\$112,751,300,000</b>	<b>\$43,300,821,940</b>	<b>\$31,008,696,260</b>

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>ELIGIBILITY</u></b>					
1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	\$146,073,000	\$110,136,000	\$35,937,000	\$0
2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	\$38,834,000	\$38,834,000	\$0	\$0
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	\$15,009,000	\$7,758,200	\$7,250,800	\$0
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	\$5,877,000	\$2,938,500	\$2,938,500	\$0
6	NON-OTLCP CHIP	\$0	\$106,138,800	(\$106,138,800)	\$0
7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$4,495,172,900)	\$4,495,172,900	\$0
8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	\$0	\$73,845,200	(\$73,845,200)	\$0
9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$2,081,000)	\$2,081,000
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$70,306,100	(\$70,306,100)	\$0
11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	\$0	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$120,000
201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	(\$99,528,150)	(\$59,716,890)	(\$39,811,260)	\$0
220	PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$0
221	FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE	(\$106,296,000)	(\$19,814,050)	(\$86,481,950)	\$0
225	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS	(\$139,658,000)	(\$69,829,000)	(\$69,829,000)	\$0
<b>ELIGIBILITY SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>(\$109,689,150)</b>	<b>(\$4,234,576,040)</b>	<b>\$4,122,685,890</b>	<b>\$2,201,000</b>
<b><u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u></b>					
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	\$10,667,855,000	\$10,667,855,000	\$0	\$0
13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	\$18,460,000	\$18,460,000	\$0	\$0
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	\$0	\$5,426,000	(\$5,426,000)	\$0
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	\$0	\$34,899,600	(\$34,899,600)	\$0
<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$10,686,315,000</b>	<b>\$10,726,640,600</b>	<b>(\$40,325,600)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>					
17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	\$768,342,000	\$768,342,000	\$0	\$0
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	\$156,842,000	\$118,459,900	\$38,382,100	\$0
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	\$165,940,000	\$115,904,000	\$50,036,000	\$0
20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$31,975,500	\$0
21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	\$7,283,000	\$3,641,500	\$3,641,500	\$0
22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	\$427,110	\$241,900	\$185,200	\$0
24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	\$1,419,770	\$0	\$1,419,770	\$0
25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	\$29,000	\$29,000	\$0	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>					
212	ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS	(\$333,300,000)	\$0	(\$333,300,000)	\$0
213	ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE	(\$13,600,000)	(\$8,200,000)	(\$5,400,000)	\$0
219	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	\$0
	<b>BENEFITS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$767,333,880</b>	<b>\$1,005,393,800</b>	<b>(\$238,059,930)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>					
26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	\$197,642,910	\$109,738,230	\$87,904,680	\$0
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	\$0	(\$31,463,000)	\$31,463,000	\$0
29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	\$0	\$0	(\$2,202,503,000)	\$2,202,503,000
31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	(\$2,237,000)	(\$2,237,000)	\$0	\$0
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	(\$1,712,000)	(\$1,712,000)	\$0	\$0
33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	(\$141,000,000)	(\$88,393,300)	(\$52,606,700)	\$0
34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	(\$401,666,000)	(\$401,666,000)	\$0	\$0
35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	(\$5,192,053,000)	(\$5,192,053,000)	\$0	\$0
206	CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL	\$19,321,000	\$9,660,500	\$9,660,500	\$0
209	PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY	(\$125,000,000)	(\$62,500,000)	(\$62,500,000)	\$0
210	ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS	(\$6,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	\$0
211	ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS	(\$85,200,000)	(\$200,000)	(\$85,000,000)	\$0
215	HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES	(\$150,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)	\$0
216	MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR	(\$300,000,000)	\$0	(\$300,000,000)	\$0
217	PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	\$0
218	STEP THERAPY	(\$175,000,000)	(\$87,500,000)	(\$87,500,000)	\$0
	<b>PHARMACY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$6,412,904,090)</b>	<b>(\$5,851,325,570)</b>	<b>(\$2,764,081,520)</b>	<b>\$2,202,503,000</b>
<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>					
37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$17,816,000	\$14,614,000	\$0	\$3,202,000
39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$648,900	\$473,860	\$40,970	\$134,080
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	\$4,330,000	\$3,892,000	\$438,000	\$0
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$22,794,900</b>	<b>\$18,979,860</b>	<b>\$478,970</b>	<b>\$3,336,080</b>
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>					
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	\$530,090,000	\$0	\$530,090,000	\$0
44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	\$36,494,000	\$18,248,000	\$9,123,000	\$9,123,000
45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	\$415,361,000	\$270,895,000	\$18,188,000	\$126,278,000
46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	\$5,062,000	\$1,645,850	\$3,416,150	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>					
47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	\$986,000	\$493,000	\$493,000	\$0
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	\$0	(\$142,000)	\$142,000	\$0
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$200,000
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	(\$453,082,000)	(\$455,488,000)	\$2,406,000	\$0
<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$534,911,000</b>	<b>(\$164,348,150)</b>	<b>\$563,658,150</b>	<b>\$135,601,000</b>
<b><u>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</u></b>					
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$2,972,382,000	\$1,486,192,000	\$0	\$1,486,190,000
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	\$2,402,421,000	\$1,375,263,400	\$1,027,157,600	\$0
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	\$635,000	\$635,000	\$0	\$0
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	\$13,384,000	(\$153,251,000)	\$166,635,000	\$0
<b>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$5,388,822,000</b>	<b>\$2,708,839,400</b>	<b>\$1,193,792,600</b>	<b>\$1,486,190,000</b>
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.	\$14,667,788,000	\$8,498,528,850	\$6,169,259,150	\$0
60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	\$3,197,407,000	\$2,060,856,350	\$1,136,550,650	\$0
61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	\$2,209,565,000	\$1,563,795,600	\$645,769,400	\$0
62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	\$2,362,044,000	\$1,645,056,250	\$716,987,750	\$0
64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$265,590,000	\$140,921,100	\$124,668,900	\$0
65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	\$67,497,000	\$32,815,200	\$34,681,800	\$0
68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$203,645,000	\$137,309,000	\$0	\$66,336,000
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$148,750,000	\$74,375,000	\$74,375,000	\$0
73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	\$15,837,000	\$7,918,500	\$7,918,500	\$0
77	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26	\$2,321,521,000	\$1,358,659,350	\$962,861,650	\$0
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE	\$250,577,000	\$147,480,700	\$103,096,300	\$0
80	MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL	\$28,905,000	\$20,822,000	\$8,083,000	\$0
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	\$0	\$0	(\$5,746,824,000)	\$5,746,824,000
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	\$0	\$0	(\$4,161,019,000)	\$4,161,019,000
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	\$0	\$0	(\$2,764,955,000)	\$2,764,955,000
84	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION	(\$111,260,000)	(\$55,630,000)	(\$55,630,000)	\$0
85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	(\$26,254,000)	(\$327,261,290)	\$301,007,290	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$230,700,000)	\$105,009,700	(\$335,709,700)	\$0
214	ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.	(\$140,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)	\$0
223	PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES	(\$3,223,300,000)	(\$1,934,000,000)	(\$1,289,300,000)	\$0
227	PACE PAYMENT CHANGE	(\$26,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)	\$0
	<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$21,981,612,000</b>	<b>\$13,393,656,310</b>	<b>(\$4,151,178,310)</b>	<b>\$12,739,134,000</b>
<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>					
87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS	\$470,377,970	\$229,438,640	\$240,939,330	\$0
88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	\$317,110,870	\$210,426,500	\$0	\$106,684,380
89	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER	\$5,850,085,000	\$3,654,051,000	\$2,196,034,000	\$0
90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	\$138,163,000	\$138,163,000	\$0	\$0
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	\$151,658,020	\$105,715,500	(\$5,291,340)	\$51,233,860
92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	\$131,997,000	\$64,385,150	\$67,611,850	\$0
93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$130,678,800	\$68,737,030	\$61,941,770	\$0
94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$19,601,200	\$10,200,470	\$9,400,730	\$0
95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	\$12,527,070	\$8,187,300	\$4,339,760	\$0
96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	\$6,188,000	\$3,774,000	\$2,414,000	\$0
99	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH	\$44,227,000	\$30,259,100	\$13,967,900	\$0
100	DPH INTERIM RATE	\$0	\$388,157,700	(\$388,157,700)	\$0
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	(\$624,928,000)	\$624,928,000
103	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES	(\$23,369,000)	(\$13,796,150)	(\$9,572,850)	\$0
104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	\$0	\$0	(\$2,553,034,000)	\$2,553,034,000
226	ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS	(\$452,513,000)	\$0	(\$452,513,000)	\$0
	<b>PROVIDER RATES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,796,731,930</b>	<b>\$4,897,699,240</b>	<b>(\$1,436,847,550)</b>	<b>\$3,335,880,230</b>
<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>					
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$6,289,557,000	\$4,072,327,700	\$0	\$2,217,229,300
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	\$2,744,188,000	\$1,595,014,000	\$0	\$1,149,174,000
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,200,000,000	\$821,248,350	\$0	\$378,751,650
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	\$1,163,178,000	\$676,595,000	\$0	\$486,583,000
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	\$767,056,000	\$383,528,000	\$383,528,000	\$0
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$457,814,090	\$298,253,520	\$159,560,580	\$0
111	DSH PAYMENT	\$525,289,000	\$348,533,000	\$28,771,000	\$147,985,000

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>					
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$504,097,000	\$266,834,000	\$118,400,000	\$118,863,000
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$254,434,000	\$254,434,000	\$0	\$0
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	\$181,813,000	\$97,803,000	\$0	\$84,010,000
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	\$82,830,000	\$82,830,000	\$0	\$0
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	\$129,883,000	\$76,167,000	(\$733,000)	\$54,449,000
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	\$89,425,000	\$64,757,000	\$24,668,000	\$0
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	\$24,419,000	\$24,419,000	\$0	\$0
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$47,245,000	\$28,377,000	(\$1,583,000)	\$20,451,000
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$44,130,790	\$27,117,000	\$17,013,790	\$0
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$14,856,000	\$14,856,000	\$0	\$0
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$6,626,070	\$3,751,960	\$2,874,110	\$0
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$18,143,000	\$9,261,000	\$1,900,000	\$6,982,000
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,512,000	\$756,000	\$0	\$756,000
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	\$0	\$0	(\$20,982,000)	\$20,982,000
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	\$0	\$0	(\$765,536,000)	\$765,536,000
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	(\$3,672,000)	(\$3,672,000)	\$0	\$0
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION	(\$1,342,432,000)	(\$838,540,000)	(\$503,892,000)	\$0
	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS. SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,220,391,950</b>	<b>\$8,313,650,520</b>	<b>(\$545,010,520)</b>	<b>\$5,451,751,950</b>
<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>					
132	COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES	(\$1,314,049,000)	(\$892,023,100)	(\$422,025,900)	\$0
136	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE	\$0	(\$54,318,000)	\$54,318,000	\$0
137	COVID-19 VACCINES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	<b>COVID-19 SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$1,314,049,000)</b>	<b>(\$946,341,100)</b>	<b>(\$367,707,900)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</u></b>					
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	\$0	(\$178,384,000)	\$178,384,000	\$0
	<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$178,384,000)</b>	<b>\$178,384,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	\$926,326,000	\$926,326,000	\$0	\$0
	<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$926,326,000</b>	<b>\$926,326,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER</u></b>					
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	\$283,587,000	\$0	\$198,587,000	\$85,000,000
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	\$0	\$0	(\$1,291,260,000)	\$1,291,260,000
150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	\$272,872,000	\$231,941,000	\$40,931,000	\$0
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	\$299,019,000	\$299,019,000	\$0	\$0
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	\$26,046,000	\$13,023,000	\$0	\$13,023,000
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	\$13,850,000	\$0	\$13,850,000	\$0
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	\$68,702,000	\$68,702,000	\$0	\$0
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	\$48,890,000	\$0	\$0	\$48,890,000
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	\$64,060,000	\$32,030,000	\$32,030,000	\$0
160	CARE ACT	\$31,925,000	\$0	\$31,925,000	\$0
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$20,671,000	\$20,671,000	\$0	\$0
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$40,420,000	\$20,210,000	\$20,210,000	\$0
167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	\$25,015,000	\$16,676,500	\$8,338,500	\$0
168	CALHOPE	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	\$13,554,000	\$7,355,000	\$6,199,000	\$0
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	\$69,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$69,300,000
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	\$55,064,170	\$22,025,670	\$33,038,500	\$0
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	\$4,413,000	\$0	\$4,413,000	\$0
178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$310,000	\$0
184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	\$0	\$0	(\$24,900,000)	\$24,900,000
185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	\$0	(\$54,448,000)	\$54,448,000	\$0
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	\$0	\$0	(\$1,373,894,000)	\$1,373,894,000
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	\$0	\$0	(\$87,216,000)	\$87,216,000
188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	\$0	\$6,485,144,800	(\$6,485,144,800)	\$0
189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	\$0	\$150,764,550	(\$150,764,550)	\$0
191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	\$0	\$2,127,000	(\$2,127,000)	\$0
192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	\$28,533,000	(\$28,533,000)	\$0
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	(\$1,500,000)	(\$865,150)	(\$634,850)	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

**SUMMARY OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>				
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	(\$3,500,000)	(\$1,750,000)	(\$1,750,000)	\$0
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$20,382,000)	(\$8,153,000)	(\$12,229,000)	\$0
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	(\$14,145,000)	\$0	(\$14,145,000)	\$0
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$59,506,000)	(\$29,505,500)	(\$30,000,500)	\$0
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	(\$22,409,000)	(\$7,497,000)	(\$14,912,000)	\$0
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	(\$85,546,000)	\$0	(\$85,546,000)	\$0
222	RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS	(\$226,500,000)	(\$135,900,000)	(\$90,600,000)	\$0
228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$919,520,170</b>	<b>\$7,160,413,870</b>	<b>(\$9,239,376,700)</b>	<b>\$2,998,483,000</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$53,408,116,590</b>	<b>\$37,776,624,740</b>	<b>(\$12,723,588,410)</b>	<b>\$28,355,080,260</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor and percent reflected in base calculation.

## MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

SERVICE CATEGORY	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$10,481,144,890	\$5,527,728,630	\$4,102,972,740	\$850,443,520
PHYSICIANS	\$733,684,800	\$421,296,420	\$252,267,980	\$60,120,400
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,754,674,900	\$3,890,996,930	\$3,658,399,770	\$205,278,210
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$1,992,785,190	\$1,215,435,280	\$192,304,990	\$585,044,920
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$17,850,875,550	\$8,016,763,430	\$7,346,389,870	\$2,487,722,250
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$12,874,802,880	\$7,900,561,920	\$1,797,887,010	\$3,176,353,950
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$4,087,802,950	\$2,495,549,380	\$51,688,620	\$1,540,564,950
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$8,786,999,930	\$5,405,012,530	\$1,746,198,390	\$1,635,789,000
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$1,060,886,500	\$520,018,910	\$519,004,750	\$21,862,840
NURSING FACILITIES	\$1,029,577,230	\$504,145,120	\$504,164,690	\$21,267,420
ICF-DD	\$31,309,260	\$15,873,790	\$14,840,060	\$595,420
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,965,035,720	\$1,937,875,730	\$994,558,220	\$32,601,760
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$73,275,160	\$48,155,990	\$24,509,480	\$609,690
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,760,712,500	\$1,822,443,100	\$907,921,430	\$30,347,970
HOME HEALTH	\$131,048,060	\$67,276,640	\$62,127,320	\$1,644,100
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$45,232,745,540</b>	<b>\$23,902,948,610</b>	<b>\$14,760,812,600</b>	<b>\$6,568,984,320</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$98,638,809,810	\$58,764,650,030	\$19,960,089,380	\$19,914,070,400
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$55,493,115,470	\$33,136,298,340	\$10,836,837,450	\$11,519,979,670
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$28,862,881,020	\$17,246,245,960	\$5,570,533,290	\$6,046,101,760
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$10,856,233,200	\$6,613,141,400	\$2,094,743,140	\$2,148,348,660
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,597,810,800	\$1,225,565,210	\$1,342,515,490	\$29,730,100
REGIONAL MODEL	\$828,769,310	\$543,399,120	\$115,460,000	\$169,910,200
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,914,790,950	\$1,555,910,840	\$1,252,238,550	\$106,641,570
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$7,999,316,340	\$4,859,633,190	\$291,416,260	\$2,848,266,890
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$1,350,000	\$2,802,000	(\$1,452,000)	\$0
<b>EPSDT SCREENS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$9,572,907,200	\$2,266,040,290	\$7,306,866,910	\$0
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$20,771,330	\$20,789,200	(\$17,870)	\$0
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$22,604,235,880	\$21,409,407,930	(\$280,752,050)	\$1,475,580,000
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$1,041,812,850)	(\$883,104,460)	(\$158,708,390)	\$0
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$1,117,703,990	\$852,222,360	\$170,328,560	\$95,153,080
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,200</b>	<b>\$112,751,300,000</b>	<b>\$43,300,821,940</b>	<b>\$31,008,696,260</b>

**MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25</b>	<b>MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26</b>	<b>DOLLAR DIFFERENCE</b>	<b>% CHANGE</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$10,690,692,520	\$10,481,144,890	(\$209,547,620)	-1.96%
PHYSICIANS	\$816,173,350	\$733,684,800	(\$82,488,550)	-10.11%
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,624,090,620	\$7,754,674,900	\$130,584,290	1.71%
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$2,250,428,550	\$1,992,785,190	(\$257,643,360)	-11.45%
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$14,891,431,480	\$17,850,875,550	\$2,959,444,070	19.87%
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$12,639,153,560	\$12,874,802,880	\$235,649,330	1.86%
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$3,973,069,660	\$4,087,802,950	\$114,733,300	2.89%
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$8,666,083,900	\$8,786,999,930	\$120,916,030	1.40%
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$968,983,210	\$1,060,886,500	\$91,903,280	9.48%
NURSING FACILITIES	\$932,994,730	\$1,029,577,230	\$96,582,500	10.35%
ICF-DD	\$35,988,480	\$31,309,260	(\$4,679,220)	-13.00%
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,968,784,300	\$2,965,035,720	(\$3,748,580)	-0.13%
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$59,965,770	\$73,275,160	\$13,309,390	22.19%
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,773,308,450	\$2,760,712,500	(\$12,595,950)	-0.45%
HOME HEALTH	\$135,510,080	\$131,048,060	(\$4,462,020)	-3.29%
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$42,159,045,060</b>	<b>\$45,232,745,540</b>	<b>\$3,073,700,470</b>	<b>7.29%</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$89,409,990,010	\$98,638,809,810	\$9,228,819,800	10.32%
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$50,251,085,580	\$55,493,115,470	\$5,242,029,890	10.43%
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$26,419,623,150	\$28,862,881,020	\$2,443,257,870	9.25%
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$9,868,968,120	\$10,856,233,200	\$987,265,090	10.00%
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,208,683,320	\$2,597,810,800	\$389,127,480	17.62%
REGIONAL MODEL	\$661,629,840	\$828,769,310	\$167,139,470	25.26%
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,845,263,260	\$2,914,790,950	\$69,527,690	2.44%
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$7,445,463,890	\$7,999,316,340	\$553,852,450	7.44%
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$9,980,000	\$1,350,000	(\$8,630,000)	-86.47%
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$8,853,955,000	\$9,572,907,200	\$718,952,200	8.12%
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$21,496,000	\$20,771,330	(\$724,670)	-3.37%
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$20,442,149,000	\$22,604,235,880	\$2,162,086,880	10.58%
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$951,150,010)	(\$1,041,812,850)	(\$90,662,840)	9.53%
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$1,135,685,110	\$1,117,703,990	(\$17,981,110)	-1.58%
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$171,371,877,320</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,200</b>	<b>\$15,688,940,870</b>	<b>9.15%</b>
<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$36,026,962,100</b>	<b>\$43,300,821,940</b>	<b>\$7,273,859,840</b>	<b>20.19%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>	<b>\$32,890,908,180</b>	<b>\$31,008,696,260</b>	<b>(\$1,882,211,910)</b>	<b>-5.72%</b>

**MEDI-CAL EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26</b>	<b>MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26</b>	<b>DOLLAR DIFFERENCE</b>	<b>% CHANGE</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL</b>	\$10,315,893,120	\$10,481,144,890	\$165,251,780	1.60%
PHYSICIANS	\$697,930,190	\$733,684,800	\$35,754,600	5.12%
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,651,197,370	\$7,754,674,900	\$103,477,530	1.35%
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$1,966,765,550	\$1,992,785,190	\$26,019,640	1.32%
<b>PHARMACY</b>	\$15,748,379,880	\$17,850,875,550	\$2,102,495,670	13.35%
<b>HOSPITAL INPATIENT</b>	\$10,149,518,160	\$12,874,802,880	\$2,725,284,720	26.85%
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$3,493,811,630	\$4,087,802,950	\$593,991,320	17.00%
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$6,655,706,530	\$8,786,999,930	\$2,131,293,400	32.02%
<b>LONG TERM CARE</b>	\$1,021,082,060	\$1,060,886,500	\$39,804,430	3.90%
NURSING FACILITIES	\$978,383,100	\$1,029,577,230	\$51,194,130	5.23%
ICF-DD	\$42,698,960	\$31,309,260	(\$11,389,700)	-26.67%
<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>	\$2,646,586,590	\$2,965,035,720	\$318,449,120	12.03%
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$62,736,900	\$73,275,160	\$10,538,260	16.80%
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,468,986,110	\$2,760,712,500	\$291,726,390	11.82%
HOME HEALTH	\$114,863,590	\$131,048,060	\$16,184,470	14.09%
<b>TOTAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE</b>	<b>\$39,881,459,810</b>	<b>\$45,232,745,540</b>	<b>\$5,351,285,730</b>	<b>13.42%</b>
<b>MANAGED CARE</b>	\$105,121,845,770	\$98,638,809,810	(\$6,483,035,960)	-6.17%
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$59,377,845,260	\$55,493,115,470	(\$3,884,729,790)	-6.54%
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$30,486,597,240	\$28,862,881,020	(\$1,623,716,220)	-5.33%
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$11,811,908,140	\$10,856,233,200	(\$955,674,940)	-8.09%
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,384,332,050	\$2,597,810,800	\$213,478,760	8.95%
REGIONAL MODEL	\$1,061,163,090	\$828,769,310	(\$232,393,770)	-21.90%
<b>DENTAL</b>	\$2,269,852,760	\$2,914,790,950	\$644,938,190	28.41%
<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>	\$6,052,050,250	\$7,999,316,340	\$1,947,266,100	32.18%
<b>AUDITS/ LAWSUITS</b>	\$1,350,000	\$1,350,000	\$0	0.00%
<b>MEDICARE PAYMENTS</b>	\$8,798,436,000	\$9,572,907,200	\$774,471,200	8.80%
<b>STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.</b>	\$18,581,000	\$20,771,330	\$2,190,320	11.79%
<b>MISC. SERVICES</b>	\$21,288,589,000	\$22,604,235,880	\$1,315,646,880	6.18%
<b>RECOVERIES</b>	(\$929,648,000)	(\$1,041,812,850)	(\$112,164,840)	12.07%
<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>	\$967,692,790	\$1,117,703,990	\$150,011,200	15.50%
<b>GRAND TOTAL MEDI-CAL</b>	<b>\$183,470,209,380</b>	<b>\$187,060,818,200</b>	<b>\$3,590,608,810</b>	<b>1.96%</b>
<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>\$42,665,301,760</b>	<b>\$43,300,821,940</b>	<b>\$635,520,170</b>	<b>1.49%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>	<b>\$28,019,002,580</b>	<b>\$31,008,696,260</b>	<b>\$2,989,693,680</b>	<b>10.67%</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<u>ELIGIBILITY</u>						
1	1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	\$146,073,000	\$35,937,000	\$146,073,000	\$35,937,000	\$0	\$0
2	2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	\$38,037,000	\$0	\$38,834,000	\$0	\$797,000	\$0
3	3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	\$15,862,000	\$8,138,350	\$15,009,000	\$7,250,800	(\$853,000)	(\$887,550)
4	4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	\$7,510,000	\$3,755,000	\$5,877,000	\$2,938,500	(\$1,633,000)	(\$816,500)
6	6	NON-OTLICP CHIP	\$0	(\$107,574,600)	\$0	(\$106,138,800)	\$0	\$1,435,800
7	7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$3,054,378,750	\$0	\$4,495,172,900	\$0	\$1,440,794,150
8	8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	\$0	(\$70,822,050)	\$0	(\$73,845,200)	\$0	(\$3,023,150)
9	9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0	(\$1,802,000)	\$0	(\$2,081,000)	\$0	(\$279,000)
10	10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$67,428,500)	\$0	(\$70,306,100)	\$0	(\$2,877,600)
11	11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	\$0	(\$312,000)	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$0	\$192,000
201	201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	(\$188,536,000)	(\$75,414,400)	(\$188,536,000)	(\$75,414,400)	\$0	\$0
--	220	PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
--	221	FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE	\$0	\$0	(\$106,296,000)	(\$86,481,950)	(\$106,296,000)	(\$86,481,950)
--	225	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	(\$139,658,000)	(\$69,829,000)	(\$139,658,000)	(\$69,829,000)
		ELIGIBILITY SUBTOTAL	\$18,946,000	\$2,778,855,550	(\$198,697,000)	\$4,087,082,750	(\$217,643,000)	\$1,308,227,200
		<u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u>						
12	12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	\$10,038,990,000	\$0	\$10,667,855,000	\$0	\$628,865,000	\$0
13	13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	\$18,208,000	\$0	\$18,460,000	\$0	\$252,000	\$0
14	14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	\$0	(\$5,393,000)	\$0	(\$5,426,000)	\$0	(\$33,000)
15	15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	\$0	(\$36,510,400)	\$0	(\$34,899,600)	\$0	\$1,610,800

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u></b>						
16	--	ACA DSH REDUCTION	(\$1,712,230,000)	(\$216,086,000)	\$0	\$0	\$1,712,230,000	\$216,086,000
		<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$8,344,968,000</b>	<b>(\$257,989,400)</b>	<b>\$10,686,315,000</b>	<b>(\$40,325,600)</b>	<b>\$2,341,347,000</b>	<b>\$217,663,800</b>
		<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>						
17	17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	\$842,467,000	\$0	\$768,342,000	\$0	(\$74,125,000)	\$0
18	18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	\$144,214,000	\$35,292,400	\$156,842,000	\$38,382,100	\$12,628,000	\$3,089,700
19	19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	\$111,173,000	\$22,357,000	\$165,940,000	\$50,036,000	\$54,767,000	\$27,679,000
20	20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$0	\$0
21	21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	\$12,537,000	\$6,268,500	\$7,283,000	\$3,641,500	(\$5,254,000)	(\$2,627,000)
22	22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	\$43,142,000	\$18,707,200	\$43,142,000	\$18,707,200	\$0	\$0
24	24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	\$1,552,000	\$1,552,000	\$1,552,000	\$1,552,000	\$0	\$0
25	25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	\$65,000	\$0	\$29,000	\$0	(\$36,000)	\$0
--	212	ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS	\$0	\$0	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)
--	213	ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE	\$0	\$0	(\$13,600,000)	(\$5,400,000)	(\$13,600,000)	(\$5,400,000)
--	219	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)
		<b>BENEFITS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,219,101,000</b>	<b>\$116,152,600</b>	<b>\$810,181,000</b>	<b>(\$219,405,700)</b>	<b>(\$408,920,000)</b>	<b>(\$335,558,300)</b>
		<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>						
26	26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	\$227,228,000	\$101,063,100	\$227,228,000	\$101,063,100	\$0	\$0
--	27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,463,000	\$0	\$31,463,000

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>						
29	29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	\$0	(\$1,953,944,000)	\$0	(\$2,202,503,000)	\$0	(\$248,559,000)
31	31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	(\$2,391,000)	\$0	(\$2,237,000)	\$0	\$154,000	\$0
32	32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	(\$2,171,000)	\$0	(\$1,712,000)	\$0	\$459,000	\$0
33	33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	(\$136,800,000)	(\$51,983,300)	(\$141,000,000)	(\$52,606,700)	(\$4,200,000)	(\$623,400)
34	34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	(\$417,946,000)	\$0	(\$401,666,000)	\$0	\$16,280,000	\$0
35	35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	(\$4,515,587,000)	\$0	(\$5,192,053,000)	\$0	(\$676,466,000)	\$0
--	206	CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL	\$0	\$0	\$19,321,000	\$9,660,500	\$19,321,000	\$9,660,500
--	209	PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY	\$0	\$0	(\$125,000,000)	(\$62,500,000)	(\$125,000,000)	(\$62,500,000)
--	210	ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS	\$0	\$0	(\$6,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$6,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)
--	211	ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS	\$0	\$0	(\$85,200,000)	(\$85,000,000)	(\$85,200,000)	(\$85,000,000)
--	215	HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES	\$0	\$0	(\$150,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)	(\$150,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)
--	216	MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR	\$0	\$0	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)
--	217	PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)
--	218	STEP THERAPY	\$0	\$0	(\$175,000,000)	(\$87,500,000)	(\$175,000,000)	(\$87,500,000)
28	--	MEDICATION THERAPY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	\$144,000	\$45,250	\$0	\$0	(\$144,000)	(\$45,250)
		<b>PHARMACY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$4,847,523,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,904,818,950)</b>	<b>(\$6,383,319,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,750,923,100)</b>	<b>(\$1,535,796,000)</b>	<b>(\$846,104,150)</b>
		<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>						
37	37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$48,581,000	\$0	\$17,816,000	\$0	(\$30,765,000)	\$0
39	39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$21,416,000	\$1,577,350	\$21,416,000	\$1,352,200	\$0	(\$225,150)
40	40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	\$874,000	\$103,000	\$4,330,000	\$438,000	\$3,456,000	\$335,000
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$70,871,000</b>	<b>\$1,680,350</b>	<b>\$43,562,000</b>	<b>\$1,790,200</b>	<b>(\$27,309,000)</b>	<b>\$109,850</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>						
43	43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	\$411,695,000	\$411,695,000	\$530,090,000	\$530,090,000	\$118,395,000	\$118,395,000
44	44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	\$37,299,000	\$9,324,000	\$36,494,000	\$9,123,000	(\$805,000)	(\$201,000)
45	45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	\$784,384,000	\$31,667,000	\$415,361,000	\$18,188,000	(\$369,023,000)	(\$13,479,000)
46	46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	\$3,494,000	\$2,634,000	\$5,062,000	\$3,416,150	\$1,568,000	\$782,150
47	47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	\$986,000	\$493,000	\$986,000	\$493,000	\$0	\$0
49	49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	\$0	\$142,000	\$0	\$142,000	\$0	\$0
50	50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	\$0
51	51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	(\$327,583,000)	\$1,959,000	(\$453,082,000)	\$2,406,000	(\$125,499,000)	\$447,000
48	--	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE	\$95,095,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$95,095,000)	\$0
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,005,370,000</b>	<b>\$457,714,000</b>	<b>\$534,911,000</b>	<b>\$563,658,150</b>	<b>(\$470,459,000)</b>	<b>\$105,944,150</b>
		<b><u>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</u></b>						
52	52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$2,924,821,000	\$0	\$2,972,382,000	\$0	\$47,561,000	\$0
53	53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	\$1,217,962,000	\$475,113,500	\$2,402,421,000	\$1,027,157,600	\$1,184,459,000	\$552,044,100
54	54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	\$578,000	\$0	\$635,000	\$0	\$57,000	\$0
--	55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	\$0	\$0	\$13,384,000	\$166,635,000	\$13,384,000	\$166,635,000
		<b>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,143,361,000</b>	<b>\$475,113,500</b>	<b>\$5,388,822,000</b>	<b>\$1,193,792,600</b>	<b>\$1,245,461,000</b>	<b>\$718,679,100</b>
		<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>						
58	58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.	\$12,673,059,000	\$5,069,228,000	\$14,667,788,000	\$6,169,259,150	\$1,994,729,000	\$1,100,031,150
60	60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	\$3,197,407,000	\$1,149,678,650	\$3,197,407,000	\$1,136,550,650	\$0	(\$13,128,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>						
61	61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	\$2,209,565,000	\$637,722,000	\$2,209,565,000	\$645,769,400	\$0	\$8,047,400
62	62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	\$2,369,726,000	\$712,175,350	\$2,362,044,000	\$716,987,750	(\$7,682,000)	\$4,812,400
64	64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$309,967,000	\$155,548,350	\$265,590,000	\$124,668,900	(\$44,377,000)	(\$30,879,450)
65	65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	\$74,666,000	\$36,168,700	\$67,497,000	\$34,681,800	(\$7,169,000)	(\$1,486,900)
68	68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$203,645,000	\$0	\$203,645,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
71	71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$105,000,000	\$52,500,000	\$148,750,000	\$74,375,000	\$43,750,000	\$21,875,000
73	73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	\$17,414,000	\$8,707,000	\$15,837,000	\$7,918,500	(\$1,577,000)	(\$788,500)
77	77	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26	\$2,976,538,000	\$1,210,639,450	\$2,321,521,000	\$962,861,650	(\$655,017,000)	(\$247,777,800)
78	78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE	\$250,577,000	\$103,007,550	\$250,577,000	\$103,096,300	\$0	\$88,750
80	80	MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL	\$28,905,000	\$8,083,150	\$28,905,000	\$8,083,000	\$0	(\$150)
81	81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	\$0	(\$5,069,228,000)	\$0	(\$5,746,824,000)	\$0	(\$677,596,000)
82	82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	\$0	(\$4,373,496,000)	\$0	(\$4,161,019,000)	\$0	\$212,477,000
83	83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	\$0	(\$2,780,378,000)	\$0	(\$2,764,955,000)	\$0	\$15,423,000
84	84	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION	(\$83,880,000)	(\$41,940,000)	(\$111,260,000)	(\$55,630,000)	(\$27,380,000)	(\$13,690,000)
--	85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	\$0	\$0	(\$26,254,000)	\$301,007,290	(\$26,254,000)	\$301,007,290
86	86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$284,245,000	\$159,836,550	(\$230,700,000)	(\$335,709,700)	(\$514,945,000)	(\$495,546,250)
--	214	ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.	\$0	\$0	(\$140,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)	(\$140,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)
--	223	PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES	\$0	\$0	(\$3,223,300,000)	(\$1,289,300,000)	(\$3,223,300,000)	(\$1,289,300,000)
--	227	PACE PAYMENT CHANGE	\$0	\$0	(\$26,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)	(\$26,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<u>MANAGED CARE</u>						
79	--	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENT	\$115,000,000	\$57,500,000	\$0	\$0	(\$115,000,000)	(\$57,500,000)
		MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL	\$24,731,834,000	(\$2,904,247,250)	\$21,981,612,000	(\$4,151,178,310)	(\$2,750,222,000)	(\$1,246,931,060)
		<u>PROVIDER RATES</u>						
87	87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS	\$1,134,117,000	\$408,734,550	\$1,071,232,000	\$548,711,750	(\$62,885,000)	\$139,977,200
88	88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	\$319,405,000	\$0	\$366,984,000	\$0	\$47,579,000	\$0
89	89	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER	\$7,417,883,000	\$2,967,153,000	\$5,850,085,000	\$2,196,034,000	(\$1,567,798,000)	(\$771,119,000)
90	90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	\$17,839,000	\$0	\$138,163,000	\$0	\$120,324,000	\$0
91	91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	\$160,424,000	(\$5,800,000)	\$166,237,000	(\$5,800,000)	\$5,813,000	\$0
92	92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	\$133,942,000	\$48,272,700	\$131,997,000	\$67,611,850	(\$1,945,000)	\$19,339,150
93	93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$783,416,000	\$371,339,200	\$777,850,000	\$368,701,000	(\$5,566,000)	(\$2,638,200)
94	94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$203,731,000	\$97,709,250	\$230,061,000	\$110,337,150	\$26,330,000	\$12,627,900
95	95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	\$16,934,000	\$6,734,100	\$17,540,000	\$6,076,400	\$606,000	(\$657,700)
96	96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	\$727,000,000	\$291,000,000	\$810,000,000	\$357,000,000	\$83,000,000	\$66,000,000
97	97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	\$6,747,000	\$2,652,050	\$6,188,000	\$2,414,000	(\$559,000)	(\$238,050)
99	99	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH	\$39,818,000	\$13,055,800	\$44,227,000	\$13,967,900	\$4,409,000	\$912,100
100	100	DPH INTERIM RATE	\$0	(\$363,298,300)	\$0	(\$388,157,700)	\$0	(\$24,859,400)
101	101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	\$0	(\$577,637,000)	\$0	(\$624,928,000)	\$0	(\$47,291,000)
103	103	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES	(\$16,004,000)	(\$6,731,700)	(\$23,369,000)	(\$9,572,850)	(\$7,365,000)	(\$2,841,150)
104	104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	(\$10,345,000)	(\$4,388,100)	(\$9,095,000)	(\$3,773,350)	\$1,250,000	\$614,750
203	203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	\$0	(\$3,258,153,000)	\$0	(\$2,553,034,000)	\$0	\$705,119,000
--	226	ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS	\$0	\$0	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<u>PROVIDER RATES</u>						
98	--	SKILLED NURSING FACILITY (SNF) BACK-UP POWER	\$249,603,000	\$98,231,400	\$0	\$0	(\$249,603,000)	(\$98,231,400)
		PROVIDER RATES SUBTOTAL	\$11,184,510,000	\$88,873,950	\$9,125,587,000	(\$366,924,850)	(\$2,058,923,000)	(\$455,798,800)
		<u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u>						
105	105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$6,289,994,000	\$0	\$6,289,557,000	\$0	(\$437,000)	\$0
106	106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	\$2,744,188,000	\$0	\$2,744,188,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
107	107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,200,000,000	\$0	\$1,200,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
108	108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	\$925,573,000	\$0	\$1,163,178,000	\$0	\$237,605,000	\$0
109	109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	\$757,152,000	\$378,576,000	\$767,056,000	\$383,528,000	\$9,904,000	\$4,952,000
110	110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$554,314,000	\$222,931,300	\$472,168,000	\$164,563,300	(\$82,146,000)	(\$58,368,000)
111	111	DSH PAYMENT	\$487,442,000	\$38,000,000	\$525,289,000	\$28,771,000	\$37,847,000	(\$9,229,000)
112	112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$487,085,000	\$118,400,000	\$504,097,000	\$118,400,000	\$17,012,000	\$0
113	113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$217,964,000	\$0	\$254,434,000	\$0	\$36,470,000	\$0
114	114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	\$182,691,000	\$0	\$181,813,000	\$0	(\$878,000)	\$0
115	115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	\$123,553,000	\$0	\$82,830,000	\$0	(\$40,723,000)	\$0
116	116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	\$126,279,000	(\$1,770,000)	\$129,883,000	(\$733,000)	\$3,604,000	\$1,037,000
117	117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	\$91,283,000	\$26,353,000	\$89,425,000	\$24,668,000	(\$1,858,000)	(\$1,685,000)
118	118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	\$26,513,000	\$0	\$24,419,000	\$0	(\$2,094,000)	\$0
120	120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$53,938,000	(\$1,595,000)	\$47,245,000	(\$1,583,000)	(\$6,693,000)	\$12,000
121	121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$880,840,000	\$357,084,150	\$938,953,000	\$361,995,600	\$58,113,000	\$4,911,450
122	122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$16,016,000	\$0	\$14,856,000	\$0	(\$1,160,000)	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>						
123	123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0
124	124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0
125	125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$56,881,000	\$24,670,000	\$53,350,000	\$23,141,000	(\$3,531,000)	(\$1,529,000)
126	126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$16,479,000	\$1,900,000	\$18,143,000	\$1,900,000	\$1,664,000	\$0
127	127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0
--	128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,000	\$0	\$1,512,000	\$0
129	129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	\$0	(\$18,313,000)	\$0	(\$20,982,000)	\$0	(\$2,669,000)
130	130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	(\$134,262,000)	(\$606,722,000)	\$0	(\$765,536,000)	\$134,262,000	(\$158,814,000)
131	131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	(\$2,986,000)	\$0	(\$3,672,000)	\$0	(\$686,000)	\$0
--	224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION	\$0	\$0	(\$1,342,432,000)	(\$503,892,000)	(\$1,342,432,000)	(\$503,892,000)
		<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS. SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$15,120,937,000</b>	<b>\$550,514,450</b>	<b>\$14,176,292,000</b>	<b>(\$174,759,100)</b>	<b>(\$944,645,000)</b>	<b>(\$725,273,550)</b>
		<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>						
132	132	COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES	\$1,140,179,000	\$448,236,200	(\$1,314,049,000)	(\$422,025,900)	(\$2,454,228,000)	(\$870,262,100)
136	136	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE	\$0	\$54,318,000	\$0	\$54,318,000	\$0	\$0
137	137	COVID-19 VACCINES	\$120,849,000	\$43,118,000	\$75,328,000	\$26,876,500	(\$45,521,000)	(\$16,241,500)
133	--	PHARMACY-BASED COVID-19 TESTS	\$14,858,000	\$4,824,650	\$0	\$0	(\$14,858,000)	(\$4,824,650)
135	--	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$13,257,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,257,000
		<b>COVID-19 SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,275,886,000</b>	<b>\$537,239,850</b>	<b>(\$1,238,721,000)</b>	<b>(\$340,831,400)</b>	<b>(\$2,514,607,000)</b>	<b>(\$878,071,250)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</u></b>						
138	138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	\$0	\$944,000	\$0	\$178,384,000	\$0	\$177,440,000
		<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$944,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$178,384,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$177,440,000</b>
		<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>						
139	139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	\$900,026,000	\$0	\$926,326,000	\$0	\$26,300,000	\$0
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$900,026,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$926,326,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$26,300,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
		<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
146	146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	\$243,587,000	\$243,587,000	\$283,587,000	\$198,587,000	\$40,000,000	(\$45,000,000)
--	149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,291,260,000)	\$0	(\$1,291,260,000)
150	150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	\$323,831,000	\$48,575,000	\$272,872,000	\$40,931,000	(\$50,959,000)	(\$7,644,000)
152	152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	\$296,578,000	\$0	\$299,019,000	\$0	\$2,441,000	\$0
--	154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	\$0	\$0	\$26,046,000	\$0	\$26,046,000	\$0
155	155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	\$12,130,000	\$12,130,000	\$13,850,000	\$13,850,000	\$1,720,000	\$1,720,000
156	156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	\$65,958,000	\$0	\$68,702,000	\$0	\$2,744,000	\$0
157	157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	\$51,227,000	\$0	\$48,890,000	\$0	(\$2,337,000)	\$0
158	158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	(\$50,000)	(\$25,000)	\$64,060,000	\$32,030,000	\$64,110,000	\$32,055,000
160	160	CARE ACT	\$47,125,000	\$47,125,000	\$31,925,000	\$31,925,000	(\$15,200,000)	(\$15,200,000)
162	162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$20,671,000	\$0	\$20,671,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
166	166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$40,600,000	\$20,300,000	\$40,420,000	\$20,210,000	(\$180,000)	(\$90,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>						
167	167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	\$17,493,000	\$5,831,000	\$25,015,000	\$8,338,500	\$7,522,000	\$2,507,500
--	168	CALHOPE	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0
170	170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	\$11,536,000	\$5,272,000	\$13,554,000	\$6,199,000	\$2,018,000	\$927,000
--	171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	\$0	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$0
173	173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	\$45,456,000	\$25,001,000	\$90,940,000	\$54,564,000	\$45,484,000	\$29,563,000
174	174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	\$4,413,000	\$4,413,000	\$4,413,000	\$4,413,000	\$0	\$0
178	178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$0	\$0
--	184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$24,900,000)	\$0	(\$24,900,000)
185	185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	\$0	\$63,576,000	\$0	\$54,448,000	\$0	(\$9,128,000)
186	186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	\$0	(\$1,261,900,000)	\$0	(\$1,373,894,000)	\$0	(\$111,994,000)
187	187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	\$0	(\$107,168,000)	\$0	(\$87,216,000)	\$0	\$19,952,000
188	188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	\$0	(\$5,786,183,600)	\$0	(\$6,485,144,800)	\$0	(\$698,961,200)
189	189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	\$0	(\$136,980,000)	\$0	(\$150,764,550)	\$0	(\$13,784,550)
191	191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	\$0	(\$109,127,000)	\$0	(\$2,127,000)	\$0	\$107,000,000
192	192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	(\$27,294,500)	\$0	(\$28,533,000)	\$0	(\$1,238,500)
--	193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	\$0	\$0	(\$1,500,000)	(\$634,850)	(\$1,500,000)	(\$634,850)
194	194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	(\$3,500,000)	(\$1,750,000)	(\$3,500,000)	(\$1,750,000)	\$0	\$0
195	195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$24,880,000)	(\$14,928,000)	(\$20,382,000)	(\$12,229,000)	\$4,498,000	\$2,699,000
196	196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	(\$12,456,000)	(\$12,456,000)	(\$14,145,000)	(\$14,145,000)	(\$1,689,000)	(\$1,689,000)
197	197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$86,738,000)	(\$43,545,000)	(\$59,506,000)	(\$30,000,500)	\$27,232,000	\$13,544,500
198	198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	(\$103,168,000)	(\$5,712,000)	(\$22,409,000)	(\$14,912,000)	\$80,759,000	(\$9,200,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
199	199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	(\$64,160,000)	(\$64,160,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$21,386,000)	(\$21,386,000)
--	222	RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS	\$0	\$0	(\$226,500,000)	(\$90,600,000)	(\$226,500,000)	(\$90,600,000)
--	228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
151	--	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES	\$41,592,000	\$41,592,000	\$0	\$0	(\$41,592,000)	(\$41,592,000)
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$927,865,000</b>	<b>(\$7,053,517,100)</b>	<b>\$955,396,000</b>	<b>(\$9,217,851,200)</b>	<b>\$27,531,000</b>	<b>(\$2,164,334,100)</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$64,096,152,000</b>	<b>(\$7,113,484,450)</b>	<b>\$56,808,267,000</b>	<b>(\$11,237,491,560)</b>	<b>(\$7,287,885,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,124,007,110)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>ELIGIBILITY</u></b>						
1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM	\$48,758,000	\$16,578,000	\$146,073,000	\$35,937,000	\$97,315,000	\$19,359,000
2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS	\$38,871,000	\$0	\$38,834,000	\$0	(\$37,000)	\$0
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT	\$15,527,000	\$7,632,650	\$15,009,000	\$7,250,800	(\$518,000)	(\$381,850)
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS	\$9,123,000	\$4,561,500	\$5,877,000	\$2,938,500	(\$3,246,000)	(\$1,623,000)
6	NON-OTLICP CHIP	\$0	(\$107,907,000)	\$0	(\$106,138,800)	\$0	\$1,768,200
7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	\$3,507,523,450	\$0	\$4,495,172,900	\$0	\$987,649,450
8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE	\$0	(\$74,416,550)	\$0	(\$73,845,200)	\$0	\$571,350
9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT	\$0	(\$1,937,000)	\$0	(\$2,081,000)	\$0	(\$144,000)
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$71,552,000)	\$0	(\$70,306,100)	\$0	\$1,245,900
11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	\$0	(\$277,000)	\$0	(\$120,000)	\$0	\$157,000
201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT	(\$79,031,000)	(\$31,612,300)	(\$188,536,000)	(\$75,414,400)	(\$109,505,000)	(\$43,802,100)
220	PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$30,000,000
221	FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE	\$0	\$0	(\$106,296,000)	(\$86,481,950)	(\$106,296,000)	(\$86,481,950)
225	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS	\$0	\$0	(\$139,658,000)	(\$69,829,000)	(\$139,658,000)	(\$69,829,000)
	<b>ELIGIBILITY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$33,248,000</b>	<b>\$3,248,593,750</b>	<b>(\$198,697,000)</b>	<b>\$4,087,082,750</b>	<b>(\$231,945,000)</b>	<b>\$838,489,000</b>
	<b><u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u></b>						
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION	\$9,524,870,000	\$0	\$10,667,855,000	\$0	\$1,142,985,000	\$0
13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS	\$19,088,000	\$0	\$18,460,000	\$0	(\$628,000)	\$0
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES	\$0	(\$5,410,000)	\$0	(\$5,426,000)	\$0	(\$16,000)
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.	\$0	(\$31,402,600)	\$0	(\$34,899,600)	\$0	(\$3,497,000)
	<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,543,958,000</b>	<b>(\$36,812,600)</b>	<b>\$10,686,315,000</b>	<b>(\$40,325,600)</b>	<b>\$1,142,357,000</b>	<b>(\$3,513,000)</b>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>						
17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS	\$930,385,000	\$0	\$768,342,000	\$0	(\$162,043,000)	\$0
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM	\$152,139,000	\$37,231,400	\$156,842,000	\$38,382,100	\$4,703,000	\$1,150,700
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS	\$129,406,000	\$58,262,500	\$165,940,000	\$50,036,000	\$36,534,000	(\$8,226,500)
20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,500	\$0	\$0
21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT	\$14,308,000	\$7,154,000	\$7,283,000	\$3,641,500	(\$7,025,000)	(\$3,512,500)
22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT	\$12,687,000	\$5,501,500	\$43,142,000	\$18,707,200	\$30,455,000	\$13,205,700
24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM	\$654,000	\$654,000	\$1,552,000	\$1,552,000	\$898,000	\$898,000
25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
212	ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS	\$0	\$0	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)	(\$333,300,000)
213	ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE	\$0	\$0	(\$13,600,000)	(\$5,400,000)	(\$13,600,000)	(\$5,400,000)
219	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)
	<b>BENEFITS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,303,559,000</b>	<b>\$140,778,900</b>	<b>\$810,181,000</b>	<b>(\$219,405,700)</b>	<b>(\$493,378,000)</b>	<b>(\$360,184,600)</b>
	<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>						
26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES	\$214,043,000	\$95,198,850	\$227,228,000	\$101,063,100	\$13,185,000	\$5,864,250
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS	\$11,000,000	\$12,299,200	\$0	\$31,463,000	(\$11,000,000)	\$19,163,800
29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND	\$0	(\$2,095,877,000)	\$0	(\$2,202,503,000)	\$0	(\$106,626,000)
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS	(\$276,000)	(\$276,000)	\$0	\$0	\$276,000	\$276,000
31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES	(\$1,952,000)	\$0	(\$2,237,000)	\$0	(\$285,000)	\$0
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES	(\$4,136,000)	\$0	(\$1,712,000)	\$0	\$2,424,000	\$0
33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES	(\$194,400,000)	(\$97,200,000)	(\$141,000,000)	(\$52,606,700)	\$53,400,000	\$44,593,300
34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES	(\$487,917,000)	\$0	(\$401,666,000)	\$0	\$86,251,000	\$0
35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES	(\$5,848,689,000)	\$0	(\$5,192,053,000)	\$0	\$656,636,000	\$0
206	CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL	\$0	\$0	\$19,321,000	\$9,660,500	\$19,321,000	\$9,660,500

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>						
209	PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY	\$0	\$0	(\$125,000,000)	(\$62,500,000)	(\$125,000,000)	(\$62,500,000)
210	ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS	\$0	\$0	(\$6,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$6,000,000)	(\$3,000,000)
211	ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS	\$0	\$0	(\$85,200,000)	(\$85,000,000)	(\$85,200,000)	(\$85,000,000)
215	HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES	\$0	\$0	(\$150,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)	(\$150,000,000)	(\$75,000,000)
216	MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR	\$0	\$0	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)	(\$300,000,000)
217	PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT	\$0	\$0	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)	(\$50,000,000)	(\$25,000,000)
218	STEP THERAPY	\$0	\$0	(\$175,000,000)	(\$87,500,000)	(\$175,000,000)	(\$87,500,000)
	<b>PHARMACY SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>(\$6,312,327,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,085,854,950)</b>	<b>(\$6,383,319,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,750,923,100)</b>	<b>(\$70,992,000)</b>	<b>(\$665,068,150)</b>
	<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>						
37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$15,911,000	\$0	\$17,816,000	\$0	\$1,905,000	\$0
39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$20,290,000	\$1,281,600	\$21,416,000	\$1,352,200	\$1,126,000	\$70,600
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT	\$3,343,000	\$342,000	\$4,330,000	\$438,000	\$987,000	\$96,000
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$39,544,000</b>	<b>\$1,623,600</b>	<b>\$43,562,000</b>	<b>\$1,790,200</b>	<b>\$4,018,000</b>	<b>\$166,600</b>
	<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>						
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE	\$250,500,000	\$250,500,000	\$530,090,000	\$530,090,000	\$279,590,000	\$279,590,000
44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA	\$45,717,000	\$11,330,000	\$36,494,000	\$9,123,000	(\$9,223,000)	(\$2,207,000)
45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION	\$2,677,000	\$0	\$415,361,000	\$18,188,000	\$412,684,000	\$18,188,000
46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM	\$4,572,000	\$3,175,350	\$5,062,000	\$3,416,150	\$490,000	\$240,800
47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS	\$1,070,000	\$535,000	\$986,000	\$493,000	(\$84,000)	(\$42,000)
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS	\$0	\$141,000	\$0	\$142,000	\$0	\$1,000
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<u>MENTAL HEALTH</u>						
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS	(\$433,590,000)	\$67,173,000	(\$453,082,000)	\$2,406,000	(\$19,492,000)	(\$64,767,000)
	MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL	(\$129,054,000)	\$332,654,350	\$534,911,000	\$563,658,150	\$663,965,000	\$231,003,800
	<u>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</u>						
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$2,976,526,000	\$0	\$2,972,382,000	\$0	(\$4,144,000)	\$0
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES	\$2,025,027,000	\$875,420,650	\$2,402,421,000	\$1,027,157,600	\$377,394,000	\$151,736,950
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG	\$497,000	\$0	\$635,000	\$0	\$138,000	\$0
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR	(\$482,734,000)	(\$327,065,400)	\$13,384,000	\$166,635,000	\$496,118,000	\$493,700,400
	WAIVER--MH/UCD & BTR SUBTOTAL	\$4,519,316,000	\$548,355,250	\$5,388,822,000	\$1,193,792,600	\$869,506,000	\$645,437,350
	<u>MANAGED CARE</u>						
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.	\$12,148,080,000	\$4,316,820,700	\$14,667,788,000	\$6,169,259,150	\$2,519,708,000	\$1,852,438,450
60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM	\$2,624,504,000	\$877,502,050	\$3,197,407,000	\$1,136,550,650	\$572,903,000	\$259,048,600
61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL	\$2,079,466,000	\$572,856,100	\$2,209,565,000	\$645,769,400	\$130,099,000	\$72,913,300
62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP	\$1,913,973,000	\$552,678,850	\$2,362,044,000	\$716,987,750	\$448,071,000	\$164,308,900
64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$336,262,000	\$156,390,700	\$265,590,000	\$124,668,900	(\$70,672,000)	(\$31,721,800)
65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG	\$285,038,000	\$138,343,500	\$67,497,000	\$34,681,800	(\$217,541,000)	(\$103,661,700)
68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$203,645,000	\$0	\$103,645,000	\$0
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$0	\$0	(\$94,202,000)	(\$47,101,000)
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$0	\$0	\$148,750,000	\$74,375,000	\$148,750,000	\$74,375,000

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>						
73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS	\$13,886,000	\$6,943,000	\$15,837,000	\$7,918,500	\$1,951,000	\$975,500
77	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$2,321,521,000	\$962,861,650	\$2,321,521,000	\$962,861,650
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE	\$0	\$0	\$250,577,000	\$103,096,300	\$250,577,000	\$103,096,300
80	MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL	\$0	\$0	\$28,905,000	\$8,083,000	\$28,905,000	\$8,083,000
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ	\$0	(\$4,570,243,000)	\$0	(\$5,746,824,000)	\$0	(\$1,176,581,000)
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS	\$0	(\$9,026,202,000)	\$0	(\$4,161,019,000)	\$0	\$4,865,183,000
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND	\$0	(\$2,214,149,000)	\$0	(\$2,764,955,000)	\$0	(\$550,806,000)
84	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION	\$0	\$0	(\$111,260,000)	(\$55,630,000)	(\$111,260,000)	(\$55,630,000)
85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	(\$1,155,101,000)	(\$709,380,150)	(\$26,254,000)	\$301,007,290	\$1,128,847,000	\$1,010,387,440
86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$211,151,000	\$21,187,300	(\$230,700,000)	(\$335,709,700)	(\$441,851,000)	(\$356,897,000)
202	HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG	\$1,832,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,832,000)	\$0
214	ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.	\$0	\$0	(\$140,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)	(\$140,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)
223	PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES	\$0	\$0	(\$3,223,300,000)	(\$1,289,300,000)	(\$3,223,300,000)	(\$1,289,300,000)
227	PACE PAYMENT CHANGE	\$0	\$0	(\$26,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)	(\$26,000,000)	(\$13,000,000)
	<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$18,653,293,000</b>	<b>(\$9,830,150,950)</b>	<b>\$21,981,612,000</b>	<b>(\$4,151,178,310)</b>	<b>\$3,328,319,000</b>	<b>\$5,678,972,640</b>
	<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>						
87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS	\$661,150,000	\$338,657,650	\$1,071,232,000	\$548,711,750	\$410,082,000	\$210,054,100
88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM	\$374,558,000	\$0	\$366,984,000	\$0	(\$7,574,000)	\$0
89	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER	\$0	\$0	\$5,850,085,000	\$2,196,034,000	\$5,850,085,000	\$2,196,034,000
90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS	\$104,009,000	\$0	\$138,163,000	\$0	\$34,154,000	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>						
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF	\$166,862,000	(\$26,000,000)	\$166,237,000	(\$5,800,000)	(\$625,000)	\$20,200,000
92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS	\$131,997,000	\$67,611,850	\$131,997,000	\$67,611,850	\$0	\$0
93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS	\$686,585,000	\$325,441,300	\$777,850,000	\$368,701,000	\$91,265,000	\$43,259,700
94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT	\$238,426,000	\$114,348,800	\$230,061,000	\$110,337,150	(\$8,365,000)	(\$4,011,650)
95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES	\$10,124,000	\$3,507,250	\$17,540,000	\$6,076,400	\$7,416,000	\$2,569,150
96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE	\$771,000,000	\$339,500,000	\$810,000,000	\$357,000,000	\$39,000,000	\$17,500,000
97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS	(\$125,000)	(\$48,850)	\$6,188,000	\$2,414,000	\$6,313,000	\$2,462,850
99	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH	\$0	\$0	\$44,227,000	\$13,967,900	\$44,227,000	\$13,967,900
100	DPH INTERIM RATE	\$0	(\$367,793,200)	\$0	(\$388,157,700)	\$0	(\$20,364,500)
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES	\$0	(\$628,453,000)	\$0	(\$624,928,000)	\$0	\$3,525,000
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND	\$0	(\$344,032,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$344,032,000
103	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES	\$0	\$0	(\$23,369,000)	(\$9,572,850)	(\$23,369,000)	(\$9,572,850)
104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE	(\$14,148,000)	(\$5,869,550)	(\$9,095,000)	(\$3,773,350)	\$5,053,000	\$2,096,200
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING	\$0	(\$113,167,000)	\$0	(\$2,553,034,000)	\$0	(\$2,439,867,000)
226	ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS	\$0	\$0	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)	(\$452,513,000)
	<b>PROVIDER RATES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,130,438,000</b>	<b>(\$296,296,750)</b>	<b>\$9,125,587,000</b>	<b>(\$366,924,850)</b>	<b>\$5,995,149,000</b>	<b>(\$70,628,100)</b>
	<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>						
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS	\$4,550,967,000	\$0	\$6,289,557,000	\$0	\$1,738,590,000	\$0
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS	\$3,530,277,000	\$0	\$2,744,188,000	\$0	(\$786,089,000)	\$0
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS	\$1,297,400,000	\$0	\$1,200,000,000	\$0	(\$97,400,000)	\$0
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS	\$899,771,000	\$0	\$1,163,178,000	\$0	\$263,407,000	\$0
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT	\$755,489,000	\$377,572,500	\$767,056,000	\$383,528,000	\$11,567,000	\$5,955,500

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>						
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$567,870,000	\$215,553,300	\$472,168,000	\$164,563,300	(\$95,702,000)	(\$50,990,000)
111	DSH PAYMENT	\$537,953,000	\$24,834,000	\$525,289,000	\$28,771,000	(\$12,664,000)	\$3,937,000
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$446,443,000	\$118,400,000	\$504,097,000	\$118,400,000	\$57,654,000	\$0
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$247,280,000	\$0	\$254,434,000	\$0	\$7,154,000	\$0
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS	\$143,615,000	\$0	\$181,813,000	\$0	\$38,198,000	\$0
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST	\$148,814,000	\$0	\$82,830,000	\$0	(\$65,984,000)	\$0
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS	\$122,911,000	(\$1,052,000)	\$129,883,000	(\$733,000)	\$6,972,000	\$319,000
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT	\$84,510,000	\$24,989,000	\$89,425,000	\$24,668,000	\$4,915,000	(\$321,000)
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS	\$47,927,000	\$0	\$24,419,000	\$0	(\$23,508,000)	\$0
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$52,500,000	\$26,250,000	\$0	\$0	(\$52,500,000)	(\$26,250,000)
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$43,241,000	(\$1,553,000)	\$47,245,000	(\$1,583,000)	\$4,004,000	(\$30,000)
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$832,283,000	\$319,858,800	\$938,953,000	\$361,995,600	\$106,670,000	\$42,136,800
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$15,640,000	\$0	\$14,856,000	\$0	(\$784,000)	\$0
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$56,407,000	\$26,068,000	\$53,350,000	\$23,141,000	(\$3,057,000)	(\$2,927,000)
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT	\$4,170,000	\$1,900,000	\$18,143,000	\$1,900,000	\$13,973,000	\$0
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,257,000	\$0	\$1,512,000	\$0	\$255,000	\$0
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE	\$0	(\$17,722,000)	\$0	(\$20,982,000)	\$0	(\$3,260,000)
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING	\$0	(\$397,851,000)	\$0	(\$765,536,000)	\$0	(\$367,685,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>						
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	(\$18,609,000)	\$0	(\$3,672,000)	\$0	\$14,937,000	\$0
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION	\$0	\$0	(\$1,342,432,000)	(\$503,892,000)	(\$1,342,432,000)	(\$503,892,000)
	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS. SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$14,388,116,000</b>	<b>\$728,247,600</b>	<b>\$14,176,292,000</b>	<b>(\$174,759,100)</b>	<b>(\$211,824,000)</b>	<b>(\$903,006,700)</b>
	<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>						
132	COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES	\$0	\$0	(\$1,314,049,000)	(\$422,025,900)	(\$1,314,049,000)	(\$422,025,900)
134	COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH	\$1,772,000	\$131,700	\$0	\$0	(\$1,772,000)	(\$131,700)
135	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT	\$0	(\$46,005,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,005,000
136	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$54,318,000	\$0	\$54,318,000
137	COVID-19 VACCINES	\$85,736,000	\$30,590,150	\$75,328,000	\$26,876,500	(\$10,408,000)	(\$3,713,650)
	<b>COVID-19 SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$87,508,000</b>	<b>(\$15,283,150)</b>	<b>(\$1,238,721,000)</b>	<b>(\$340,831,400)</b>	<b>(\$1,326,229,000)</b>	<b>(\$325,548,250)</b>
	<b><u>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</u></b>						
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.	\$0	\$471,567,000	\$0	\$178,384,000	\$0	(\$293,183,000)
	<b>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$471,567,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$178,384,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$293,183,000)</b>
	<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>						
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS	\$855,890,000	\$0	\$926,326,000	\$0	\$70,436,000	\$0
	<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$855,890,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$926,326,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$70,436,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING	\$232,087,000	\$232,087,000	\$283,587,000	\$198,587,000	\$51,500,000	(\$33,500,000)
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY	\$70,000,000	\$70,000,000	\$0	\$0	(\$70,000,000)	(\$70,000,000)
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN	\$310,922,000	(\$1,838,963,000)	\$0	(\$1,291,260,000)	(\$310,922,000)	\$547,703,000
150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	\$122,833,000	\$18,425,000	\$272,872,000	\$40,931,000	\$150,039,000	\$22,506,000

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b>OTHER</b>						
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES	\$260,877,000	\$260,877,000	\$0	\$0	(\$260,877,000)	(\$260,877,000)
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS	\$208,886,000	\$0	\$299,019,000	\$0	\$90,133,000	\$0
153	HCBS SP CDDS	\$431,814,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$431,814,000)	\$0
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC	\$65,852,000	\$0	\$26,046,000	\$0	(\$39,806,000)	\$0
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES	\$32,780,000	\$32,780,000	\$13,850,000	\$13,850,000	(\$18,930,000)	(\$18,930,000)
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS	\$101,462,000	\$0	\$68,702,000	\$0	(\$32,760,000)	\$0
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG	\$57,284,000	\$0	\$48,890,000	\$0	(\$8,394,000)	\$0
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER	(\$4,532,000)	(\$2,266,000)	\$64,060,000	\$32,030,000	\$68,592,000	\$34,296,000
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS	\$40,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$0	\$0	(\$40,000,000)	(\$40,000,000)
160	CARE ACT	\$23,298,000	\$23,298,000	\$31,925,000	\$31,925,000	\$8,627,000	\$8,627,000
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS	\$31,500,000	\$31,500,000	\$0	\$0	(\$31,500,000)	(\$31,500,000)
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	\$22,992,000	\$0	\$20,671,000	\$0	(\$2,321,000)	\$0
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT	\$10,475,000	\$10,475,000	\$0	\$0	(\$10,475,000)	(\$10,475,000)
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS	\$21,620,000	\$10,810,000	\$40,420,000	\$20,210,000	\$18,800,000	\$9,400,000
167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES	\$24,299,000	\$8,099,500	\$25,015,000	\$8,338,500	\$716,000	\$239,000
168	CALHOPE	\$23,602,000	\$20,543,000	\$5,000,000	\$0	(\$18,602,000)	(\$20,543,000)
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM	\$14,858,000	\$14,858,000	\$0	\$0	(\$14,858,000)	(\$14,858,000)
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS	\$17,836,000	\$8,192,000	\$13,554,000	\$6,199,000	(\$4,282,000)	(\$1,993,000)
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$69,300,000	\$0	\$59,300,000	\$0
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS	\$49,415,000	\$29,649,000	\$90,940,000	\$54,564,000	\$41,525,000	\$24,915,000
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING	\$6,084,000	\$6,084,000	\$4,413,000	\$4,413,000	(\$1,671,000)	(\$1,671,000)
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES	\$2,357,000	\$2,357,000	\$0	\$0	(\$2,357,000)	(\$2,357,000)

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b>OTHER</b>						
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,000,000)	\$0
178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$620,000	\$310,000	\$0	\$0
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM	\$89,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$89,000)	\$0
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS	\$49,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$49,000)	\$0
183	HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	(\$78,545,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,545,000
184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES	\$0	(\$68,919,000)	\$0	(\$24,900,000)	\$0	\$44,019,000
185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES	\$0	\$45,168,000	\$0	\$54,448,000	\$0	\$9,280,000
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	\$0	(\$1,261,900,000)	\$0	(\$1,373,894,000)	\$0	(\$111,994,000)
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS	\$0	(\$120,569,000)	\$0	(\$87,216,000)	\$0	\$33,353,000
188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION	\$0	(\$5,807,958,400)	\$0	(\$6,485,144,800)	\$0	(\$677,186,400)
189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP	\$0	(\$135,115,800)	\$0	(\$150,764,550)	\$0	(\$15,648,750)
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION	\$0	\$112,205,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$112,205,000)
191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS	\$0	\$48,854,000	\$0	(\$2,127,000)	\$0	(\$50,981,000)
192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT	\$0	(\$27,166,000)	\$0	(\$28,533,000)	\$0	(\$1,367,000)
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR	(\$8,900,000)	(\$3,365,100)	(\$1,500,000)	(\$634,850)	\$7,400,000	\$2,730,250
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS	(\$5,529,000)	(\$2,478,500)	(\$3,500,000)	(\$1,750,000)	\$2,029,000	\$728,500
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$8,439,000)	(\$5,063,000)	(\$20,382,000)	(\$12,229,000)	(\$11,943,000)	(\$7,166,000)
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS	(\$12,456,000)	(\$12,456,000)	(\$14,145,000)	(\$14,145,000)	(\$1,689,000)	(\$1,689,000)
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION	(\$17,177,000)	(\$8,660,000)	(\$59,506,000)	(\$30,000,500)	(\$42,329,000)	(\$21,340,500)
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM	\$50,784,000	\$23,646,000	(\$22,409,000)	(\$14,912,000)	(\$73,193,000)	(\$38,558,000)
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS	(\$85,546,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$85,546,000)	(\$85,546,000)	\$0	\$0
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
222	RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS	\$0	\$0	(\$226,500,000)	(\$90,600,000)	(\$226,500,000)	(\$90,600,000)
228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	(\$195,818,000)	\$0

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF REGULAR POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	OTHER SUBTOTAL	\$2,308,916,000	(\$8,398,753,300)	\$955,396,000	(\$9,217,851,200)	(\$1,353,520,000)	(\$819,097,900)
	GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$48,422,405,000</u>	<u>(\$15,191,331,250)</u>	<u>\$56,808,267,000</u>	<u>(\$11,237,491,560)</u>	<u>\$8,385,862,000</u>	<u>\$3,953,839,690</u>

Costs shown include application of payment lag factor, but not percent reflected in base calculation.

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>PA-OAS</b>	<b>NEWLY</b>	<b>PA-ATD</b>	<b>PA-AFDC</b>	<b>LT-OAS</b>	<b>H-PE</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$1,036,670	\$144,978,700	\$57,137,950	\$41,303,440	\$1,334,930	\$73,127,620
OTHER MEDICAL	\$173,952,930	\$2,558,066,940	\$580,304,400	\$559,791,070	\$16,879,920	\$49,577,140
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$857,430	\$119,455,940	\$112,380,590	\$38,179,260	\$112,640	\$60,235,650
PHARMACY	\$100,858,020	\$7,921,525,030	\$2,963,974,240	\$809,178,310	\$15,993,610	\$40,397,420
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$1,001,790	\$563,229,280	\$18,476,800	\$33,875,130	\$444,940	\$94,955,960
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$8,136,290	\$1,039,915,360	\$396,643,960	\$303,450,270	\$7,887,350	\$420,499,670
NURSING FACILITIES	\$36,737,900	\$61,556,340	\$127,500,190	\$3,036,600	\$299,366,350	\$4,901,820
ICF-DD	\$14,890	\$217,680	\$5,349,400	\$320,540	\$3,005,480	\$0
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$352,030	\$34,440,400	\$5,748,480	\$4,293,940	\$373,630	\$14,959,280
OTHER SERVICES	\$253,696,470	\$270,850,430	\$684,887,400	\$160,507,550	\$20,270,810	\$4,032,170
HOME HEALTH	\$3,194,490	\$1,231,660	\$61,419,760	\$5,952,100	\$180	\$223,400
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$579,838,920</b>	<b>\$12,715,467,750</b>	<b>\$5,013,823,170</b>	<b>\$1,959,888,210</b>	<b>\$365,669,850</b>	<b>\$762,910,140</b>
DENTAL	\$72,640,210	\$698,981,400	\$172,442,570	\$333,100,020	\$12,586,620	\$2,703,500
MENTAL HEALTH	\$59,691,590	\$2,238,235,190	\$1,672,623,650	\$1,384,319,520	\$0	\$0
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$2,282,329,300	\$15,953,102,590	\$5,662,661,020	\$1,975,710,690	\$1,228,443,540	\$0
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$1,021,638,860	\$7,955,532,550	\$2,585,660,100	\$719,359,630	\$292,355,740	\$0
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$365,270,970	\$2,753,969,850	\$1,112,396,370	\$379,978,930	\$164,254,350	\$0
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$608,407,390	\$33,549,300	\$378,694,930	\$6,178,220	\$25,507,150	\$0
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$2,176,378,970	\$546,797,900	\$1,946,954,720	\$0	\$167,777,030	\$0
STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.	(\$2,280)	\$0	(\$4,450)	(\$6,080)	(\$210)	\$0
MISC. SERVICES	\$92,237,100	\$13,220	\$166,403,490	\$1,439,530	\$60	\$0
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$30,910,020	\$388,525,370	\$67,939,760	\$82,967,370	\$2,970,120	\$11,930
REGIONAL MODEL	\$10,393,130	\$171,127,370	\$75,885,910	\$12,713,790	\$21,248,410	\$0
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$6,719,895,260</b>	<b>\$30,739,834,750</b>	<b>\$13,841,658,060</b>	<b>\$4,895,761,620</b>	<b>\$1,915,142,800</b>	<b>\$2,715,440</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$7,299,734,180</b>	<b>\$43,455,302,500</b>	<b>\$18,855,481,220</b>	<b>\$6,855,649,830</b>	<b>\$2,280,812,640</b>	<b>\$765,625,580</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>419,500</b>	<b>4,974,300</b>	<b>819,300</b>	<b>1,117,700</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>41,700</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$17,401</b>	<b>\$8,736</b>	<b>\$23,014</b>	<b>\$6,134</b>	<b>\$59,551</b>	<b>\$18,360</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$1,450</b>	<b>\$728</b>	<b>\$1,918</b>	<b>\$511</b>	<b>\$4,963</b>	<b>\$1,530</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>LT-ATD</b>	<b>POV 250</b>	<b>MN-OAS</b>	<b>MN-ATD</b>	<b>MN-AFDC</b>	<b>MI-C</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$327,570	\$28,502,290	\$14,582,560	\$7,846,450	\$93,046,460	\$23,701,140
OTHER MEDICAL	\$5,927,140	\$292,319,260	\$553,784,080	\$135,489,140	\$1,862,667,270	\$119,487,190
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$36,320	\$33,605,070	\$17,828,190	\$8,453,190	\$97,914,720	\$14,364,850
PHARMACY	\$6,235,410	\$397,095,630	\$986,425,350	\$324,296,230	\$3,787,953,930	\$128,815,100
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$12,420	\$5,105,810	\$24,801,290	\$4,754,910	\$66,770,860	\$14,516,780
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$2,329,370	\$113,813,080	\$102,392,930	\$32,036,540	\$550,009,480	\$90,846,050
NURSING FACILITIES	\$35,264,720	\$1,154,800	\$336,325,010	\$43,598,080	\$10,551,780	\$6,773,220
ICF-DD	\$4,626,450	\$0	\$1,567,080	\$955,300	\$517,320	\$862,790
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$95,650	\$787,080	\$3,868,540	\$1,645,400	\$3,800,200	\$3,408,290
OTHER SERVICES	\$5,143,320	\$117,888,710	\$418,756,710	\$133,586,180	\$393,835,950	\$44,848,900
HOME HEALTH	\$0	\$10,730,640	\$1,779,170	\$14,702,070	\$12,177,330	\$10,947,070
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$59,998,370</b>	<b>\$1,001,002,370</b>	<b>\$2,462,110,910</b>	<b>\$707,363,480</b>	<b>\$6,879,245,310</b>	<b>\$458,571,400</b>
DENTAL	\$3,235,710	\$241,734,170	\$116,864,840	\$35,306,600	\$825,165,430	\$35,024,950
MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$366,800,850	\$111,391,460	\$267,421,380	\$1,727,720,190	\$283,904,120
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$216,110,570	\$1,030,691,680	\$5,443,755,580	\$1,269,961,500	\$6,317,629,860	\$73,690,930
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$43,773,250	\$571,227,970	\$2,931,510,010	\$782,236,240	\$3,613,522,850	\$64,750,440
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$33,903,500	\$196,831,490	\$843,486,810	\$266,502,620	\$1,069,354,390	\$10,363,000
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$915,160	(\$124,890)	\$1,252,847,130	\$80,948,540	(\$188,550)	(\$27,210)
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$3,076,785,550	\$819,243,690	\$157,137,340	\$0
STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.	(\$40)	\$0	(\$6,060)	(\$1,150)	(\$20,080)	(\$870)
MISC. SERVICES	\$10	\$0	\$242,187,150	\$49,859,880	\$4,737,410	\$198,260
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$481,830	\$68,994,500	\$80,388,960	\$18,163,450	\$270,130,000	\$11,137,000
REGIONAL MODEL	\$1,482,940	\$14,497,200	\$68,712,280	\$27,708,260	\$65,574,120	\$473,640
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$299,902,950</b>	<b>\$2,490,652,970</b>	<b>\$14,167,923,710</b>	<b>\$3,617,351,020</b>	<b>\$14,050,762,970</b>	<b>\$479,514,270</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$359,901,320</b>	<b>\$3,491,655,340</b>	<b>\$16,630,034,630</b>	<b>\$4,324,714,500</b>	<b>\$20,930,008,280</b>	<b>\$938,085,660</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>927,400</b>	<b>1,106,600</b>	<b>212,500</b>	<b>3,682,200</b>	<b>161,100</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$54,531</b>	<b>\$3,765</b>	<b>\$15,028</b>	<b>\$20,352</b>	<b>\$5,684</b>	<b>\$5,823</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$4,544</b>	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$1,252</b>	<b>\$1,696</b>	<b>\$474</b>	<b>\$485</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>MI-A</b>	<b>REFUGEE</b>	<b>OBRA</b>	<b>POV 185</b>	<b>POV 133</b>	<b>POV 100</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$334,350	\$216,000	\$0	\$76,682,210	\$20,348,680	\$7,031,470
OTHER MEDICAL	\$884,310	\$4,100,470	\$30	\$314,790,280	\$272,563,440	\$111,008,460
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$40,960	\$263,740	\$0	\$26,843,030	\$35,057,550	\$10,358,100
PHARMACY	\$4,148,690	\$4,225,100	\$530	\$66,027,730	\$159,861,210	\$132,417,620
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$2,492,490	\$22,330	\$0	\$124,192,210	\$3,445,840	\$3,611,930
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$3,195,630	\$547,480	\$0	\$682,785,180	\$91,131,920	\$32,127,900
NURSING FACILITIES	\$7,871,160	\$0	\$0	\$271,840	\$900,890	\$0
ICF-DD	\$68,680	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$261,230	\$0
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$53,890	\$92,920	\$0	\$2,033,270	\$354,670	\$149,290
OTHER SERVICES	\$943,640	\$62,980	\$0	\$8,690,680	\$74,947,620	\$27,258,450
HOME HEALTH	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,870,090	\$5,029,170	\$1,943,100
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,033,820</b>	<b>\$9,531,020</b>	<b>\$560</b>	<b>\$1,304,186,520</b>	<b>\$663,902,210</b>	<b>\$325,906,320</b>
DENTAL	\$239,690	\$1,917,530	\$0	\$23,273,360	\$279,577,220	\$113,220,170
MENTAL HEALTH	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$145,838,200	\$275,240,600
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$1,593,300	\$3,773,420	\$0	\$445,269,000	\$721,339,320	\$310,999,020
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$1,835,390	\$2,841,450	\$0	\$288,214,880	\$375,698,540	\$162,614,750
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$373,190	\$2,153,690	\$0	\$103,982,150	\$129,593,490	\$53,639,210
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	(\$148,400)	\$0	\$0	(\$150,890)	(\$150,890)	(\$150,890)
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.	(\$20)	\$0	\$0	(\$1,840)	\$0	(\$1,610)
MISC. SERVICES	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$13,420	\$800,130	\$296,080
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$273,280	\$280,470	\$0	\$25,149,140	\$47,695,730	\$17,699,630
REGIONAL MODEL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,252,820	\$7,068,180	\$2,728,730
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,166,580</b>	<b>\$10,966,560</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$890,002,060</b>	<b>\$1,707,459,900</b>	<b>\$936,285,680</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$24,200,400</b>	<b>\$20,497,580</b>	<b>\$560</b>	<b>\$2,194,188,570</b>	<b>\$2,371,362,110</b>	<b>\$1,262,191,990</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>338,300</b>	<b>680,900</b>	<b>296,600</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$7,807</b>	<b>\$4,270</b>		<b>\$6,486</b>	<b>\$3,483</b>	<b>\$4,256</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$651</b>	<b>\$356</b>		<b>\$540</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$355</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

<b>SERVICE CATEGORY</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
PHYSICIANS	\$591,538,490
OTHER MEDICAL	\$7,611,593,470
CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT	\$575,987,230
PHARMACY	\$17,849,429,160
COUNTY INPATIENT	\$961,710,800
COMMUNITY INPATIENT	\$3,877,748,460
NURSING FACILITIES	\$975,810,700
ICF-DD	\$17,766,850
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION	\$76,456,950
OTHER SERVICES	\$2,620,207,970
HOME HEALTH	\$131,200,230
<b>FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$35,289,450,310</b>
DENTAL	\$2,968,013,980
MENTAL HEALTH	\$8,533,186,760
TWO PLAN MODEL	\$42,937,061,320
COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS	\$21,412,772,660
GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$7,486,054,030
PHP & OTHER MANAG. CARE	\$2,386,106,080
MEDICARE PAYMENTS	\$8,891,075,200
STATE HOSP./DEVELOPMENTAL CNTRS.	(\$44,670)
MISC. SERVICES	\$558,185,880
DRUG MEDI-CAL	\$1,113,718,570
REGIONAL MODEL	\$483,866,790
<b>NON-FFS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$96,769,996,590</b>
<b>TOTAL DOLLARS (1)</b>	<b>\$132,059,446,890</b>
<b>ELIGIBLES ***</b>	<b>14,830,900</b>
<b>ANNUAL \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$8,904</b>
<b>AVG. MO. \$/ELIGIBLE</b>	<b>\$742</b>

(1) Does not include Audits &amp; Lawsuits and Recoveries.

\*\*\* Eligibles include the estimated impact of eligibility policy changes.

Refer to page following for listing of excluded policy changes.

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER ADJUSTMENT
	QAF WITHHOLD ADJUSTMENT
	COBRA-ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENT
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

## EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING
111	DSH PAYMENT
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS
168	CALHOPE
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION

**FISCAL YEAR 2025-26 COST PER ELIGIBLE BASED ON MAY 2025 ESTIMATE**

## EXCLUDED POLICY CHANGES: 111

191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS
200	BASE RECOVERIES
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CASELOAD

*The Caseload section provides the estimated average monthly certified eligible counts for prior, current, and budget years.*

#### **ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY CERTIFIED ELIGIBLES BY AID CATEGORY .....A-F**

CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO PRIOR YEAR ACTUAL ELIGIBLE COUNTS AND BUDGET YEAR....	A
CASELOAD CHANGES IDENTIFIED IN POLICY CHANGES .....	B
CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....	C
BUDGET YEAR COMPARISON .....	D
AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD IN MANAGED CARE .....	E
AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD IN FEE-FOR-SERVICE .....	F

#### **CASELOAD GRAPHS.....CL 1-10**

<b>STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES – INCLUDING THE IMPACT OF POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>CL 1-5</b>
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: ALL AID CATEGORIES .....	CL 1
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: FAMILIES AND CHILDREN .....	CL 2
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: SENIORS .....	CL 3
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES .....	CL 4
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: ACA OPTIONAL EXPANSION .....	CL 5
<b>STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES – BASE PROJECTIONS ONLY .....</b>	<b>CL 6-10</b>
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: ALL AID CATEGORIES .....	CL 6
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: FAMILIES AND CHILDREN.....	CL 7
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: SENIORS .....	CL 8
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES .....	CL 9
STATEWIDE ELIGIBLES: ACA OPTIONAL EXPANSION .....	CL 10

#### **MEDI-CAL AID CATEGORY DEFINITIONS .....CL 11**

**Estimated Average Monthly Certified Eligibles**  
**May 2025 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Years 2023-2024, 2024-2025, & 2025-2026**

***(With Estimated Impact of Eligibility Policy Changes)\*\*\****

	<b>2023-2024</b>	<b>2024-2025</b>	<b>2025-2026</b>	<b>23-24 To 24-25 % Change</b>	<b>24-25 To 25-26 % Change</b>
<b>Public Assistance</b>	<b>2,473,800</b>	<b>2,382,000</b>	<b>2,356,500</b>	<b>-3.71%</b>	<b>-1.07%</b>
Seniors	420,900	420,600	419,500	-0.07%	-0.26%
Persons with Disabilities	852,500	827,400	819,300	-2.94%	-0.98%
Families <sup>1</sup>	1,200,400	1,134,000	1,117,700	-5.53%	-1.44%
<b>Long Term</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>5.71%</b>	<b>1.13%</b>
Seniors	34,900	37,500	38,300	7.45%	2.13%
Persons with Disabilities	7,100	6,900	6,600	-2.82%	-4.35%
<b>Medically Needy</b>	<b>4,978,600</b>	<b>4,985,500</b>	<b>4,995,600</b>	<b>0.14%</b>	<b>0.20%</b>
Seniors	822,000	969,900	1,103,200	17.99%	13.74%
Persons with Disabilities	206,000	213,300	210,200	3.54%	-1.45%
Families <sup>1</sup>	3,950,600	3,802,300	3,682,200	-3.75%	-3.16%
<b>Medically Indigent</b>	<b>168,600</b>	<b>164,900</b>	<b>164,200</b>	<b>-2.19%</b>	<b>-0.42%</b>
Children	165,500	161,800	161,100	-2.24%	-0.43%
Adults	3,100	3,100	3,100	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Other</b>	<b>7,581,300</b>	<b>7,393,900</b>	<b>7,276,700</b>	<b>-2.47%</b>	<b>-1.59%</b>
Refugees	4,500	4,700	4,800	4.44%	2.13%
OBRA <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	n/a	n/a
185% Poverty <sup>3</sup>	352,400	333,800	338,300	-5.28%	1.35%
133% Poverty	782,700	709,800	680,900	-9.31%	-4.07%
100% Poverty	376,200	310,300	296,600	-17.52%	-4.42%
Opt. Targeted Low Income Children	881,600	913,700	927,400	3.64%	1.50%
ACA Optional Expansion	5,120,900	5,065,200	4,974,300	-1.09%	-1.79%
Hospital PE	41,000	41,200	41,700	0.49%	1.21%
Medi-Cal Access Program	10,100	7,100	7,000	-29.70%	-1.41%
QMB	11,900	8,100	5,700	-31.93%	-29.63%
<b>GRAND TOTAL <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>15,244,300</b>	<b>14,970,700</b>	<b>14,837,900</b>	<b>-1.79%</b>	<b>-0.89%</b>
<b>Seniors</b>	<b>1,277,800</b>	<b>1,428,000</b>	<b>1,561,000</b>	<b>11.75%</b>	<b>9.31%</b>
<b>Persons with Disabilities</b>	<b>1,065,600</b>	<b>1,047,600</b>	<b>1,036,100</b>	<b>-1.69%</b>	<b>-1.10%</b>
<b>Families and Children <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>7,709,400</b>	<b>7,365,700</b>	<b>7,204,200</b>	<b>-4.46%</b>	<b>-2.19%</b>
<b>ACA Optional Expansion</b>	<b>5,120,900</b>	<b>5,065,200</b>	<b>4,974,300</b>	<b>-1.09%</b>	<b>-1.79%</b>

**Note:** Graphs of eligibles represent base projections only and do not reflect estimated impact of policy changes.

\*\*\* See CL Page B reflecting impact of Policy Changes.

<sup>1</sup> The 1931(b) category of eligibility is included in MN-Families and PA-Families.

<sup>2</sup> OBRA includes aid codes 55 & 58. Aid codes 55 & 58 include Medically Needy & Medically Indigent; however, this is not a full count of Unverified Persons in Medi-Cal. All other unverified persons are included in the category for which they are eligible.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the following presumptive eligibility for pregnant women program eligibles:

	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2025-2026</u>
Presumptive Eligibility	25,700	25,300	25,200

<sup>4</sup> The following Medi-Cal special program eligibles (average monthly during FY 2023-24 shown in parenthesis) are not included above: BCCTP (2,069), Tuberculosis (32), Dialysis (101), TPN (1), TCVAP (652)  
Family PACT eligibles are also not included above.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Public Assistance Families, Medically Needy Families, Medically Indigent Children, 185% Poverty, 133% Poverty, 100% Poverty, and Optional Targeted LowIncome Children categories.

**Caseload Changes Identified in Policy Changes**  
**(Portion not in the base estimate)**

<b>Policy Change</b>	<b>Budget Aid Category</b>	<b>Caseload Change Average Monthly Eligibles not in the Base Estimate</b>		
		<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>	<b>2025-26</b>
<b>PC 2 Medi-Cal State Inmates Programs</b>	LT Seniors	1	1	1
	MN Seniors	29	38	38
	MN Persons with Disabilities	6	8	8
	MI Children	2	3	3
	185% Poverty	2	3	3
	ACA Optional Expansion	174	204	204
	<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>PC 72 Medi-Cal Access Program Mothers 213-322%</b>	MCAP Mothers	7,452	6,290	6,290
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,452</b>	<b>6,290</b>	<b>6,290</b>
<b>PC 76 Medi-Cal Access Program Infants 266-322%</b>	MCAP Infants	2,694	762	745
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>745</b>
<b>PC 132 COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES</b>	LT Seniors		0	(1,368)
	LT Persons with Disabilities		0	(304)
	MN Seniors		0	(21,131)
	MN Persons with Disabilities		0	(3,961)
	MN Families		0	(62,601)
	133% Poverty		0	(10,283)
	ACA Optional Expansion		0	(139,508)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(239,156)</b>
<b>PC 201 SB 525 Minimum Wage - Caseload Impact</b>	ACA Optional Expansion		(2,600)	(13,958)
	MN Families		(1,956)	(10,500)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(4,556)</b>	<b>(24,458)</b>
<b>PC 225 Reinstatement of Asset Limit – Benefits</b>	MN Seniors		0	(9,256)
	MN Persons with Disabilities		0	(1,633)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(10,889)</b>
<b>PC 221 Full-Scope Medi-Cal Expansion Enrollment Freeze</b>	ACA Optional Expansion		0	(16,090)
	PA Families		0	(547)
	MN Seniors		0	(2,420)
	MN Families		0	(13,204)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(32,261)</b>
<b>PC 222 Residency Verification Improvements</b>	PA Seniors		0	(814)
	ACA Optional Expansion		0	(9,017)
	PA Persons with Disabilities		0	(1,476)
	PA Families		0	(2,320)
	OTLIP		0	(1,621)
	MN Seniors		0	(1,680)
	MN Persons with Disabilities		0	(376)
	MN Families		0	(6,756)
	185% Poverty		0	(546)
	133% Poverty		0	(1,271)
	100% Poverty		0	(558)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(26,435)</b>
<b>Total by Aid Category</b>	<b>Budget Aid Category</b>	<b>2023-24</b>	<b>2024-25</b>	<b>2025-26</b>
	PA Seniors	0	0	(814)
	PA Persons with Disabilities	0	0	(1,476)
	PA Families	0	0	(2,867)
	LT Seniors	1	1	(1,367)
	LT Persons with Disabilities	0	0	(304)
	MN Seniors	29	38	(34,449)
	MN Persons with Disabilities	6	8	(5,962)
	MN Families	0	(1,956)	(93,061)
	MI Children	2	3	3
	OTLIP	0	0	(1,621)
	185% Poverty	2	3	(544)
	133% Poverty	0	0	(11,554)
	100% Poverty	0	0	(558)
	ACA Optional Expansion	174	(2,396)	(178,369)
	MCAP Infants	2,694	762	745
	MCAP Mothers	7,452	6,290	6,290
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>(325,909)</b>

**Comparison of Average Monthly Certified Eligibles**  
**May 2025 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2024-25**

**(With Estimated Impact of Eligibility Policy Changes)**

	Appropriation 2024-2025	May 2025 2024-2025	Appropriation to May % Change
<b>Public Assistance</b>	<b>2,419,500</b>	<b>2,382,000</b>	<b>-1.55%</b>
Seniors	419,800	420,600	0.19%
Persons with Disabilities	821,100	827,400	0.77%
Families	1,178,600	1,134,000	-3.78%
<b>Long Term</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>6.99%</b>
Seniors	34,500	37,500	8.70%
Persons with Disabilities	7,000	6,900	-1.43%
<b>Medically Needy</b>	<b>4,710,400</b>	<b>4,985,500</b>	<b>5.84%</b>
Seniors	807,500	969,900	20.11%
Persons with Disabilities	201,100	213,300	6.07%
Families	3,701,800	3,802,300	2.71%
<b>Medically Indigent</b>	<b>204,800</b>	<b>164,900</b>	<b>-19.48%</b>
Children	201,700	161,800	-19.78%
Adults	3,100	3,100	0.00%
<b>Other</b>	<b>7,132,000</b>	<b>7,393,900</b>	<b>3.67%</b>
Refugees	3,500	4,700	34.29%
OBRA	0	0	n/a
185% Poverty	330,300	333,800	1.06%
133% Poverty	729,600	709,800	-2.71%
100% Poverty	343,500	310,300	-9.67%
Opt. Targeted Low Income Children	900,500	913,700	1.47%
ACA Optional Expansion	4,755,300	5,065,200	6.52%
Hospital PE	49,100	41,200	-16.09%
Medi-Cal Access Program	7,400	7,100	-4.05%
QMB	12,800	8,100	-36.72%
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>14,508,200</b>	<b>14,970,700</b>	<b>3.19%</b>
<b>Seniors</b>	<b>1,261,800</b>	<b>1,428,000</b>	<b>13.17%</b>
<b>Persons with Disabilities</b>	<b>1,029,200</b>	<b>1,047,600</b>	<b>1.79%</b>
<b>Families and Children</b>	<b>7,386,000</b>	<b>7,365,700</b>	<b>-0.27%</b>
<b>ACA Optional Expansion</b>	<b>4,755,300</b>	<b>5,065,200</b>	<b>6.52%</b>

**Comparison of Average Monthly Certified Eligibles**  
**May 2025 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Year 2024-25 and 2025-26**

*(With Estimated Impact of Eligibility Policy Changes)*

	November 2024 2024-2025	November 2024 2025-2026	May 2025 2024-2025	May 2025 2025-2026	% Change 2024-25	% Change 2025-26
<b>Public Assistance</b>	<b>2,369,000</b>	<b>2,281,100</b>	<b>2,382,000</b>	<b>2,356,500</b>	<b>0.55%</b>	<b>3.31%</b>
Seniors	423,300	427,200	420,600	419,500	-0.64%	-1.80%
Persons with Disabilities	815,100	782,200	827,400	819,300	1.51%	4.74%
Families	1,130,600	1,071,700	1,134,000	1,117,700	0.30%	4.29%
<b>Long Term</b>	<b>45,700</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>-2.84%</b>	<b>-6.46%</b>
Seniors	38,600	41,300	37,500	38,300	-2.85%	-7.26%
Persons with Disabilities	7,100	6,700	6,900	6,600	-2.82%	-1.49%
<b>Medically Needy</b>	<b>4,994,700</b>	<b>4,882,500</b>	<b>4,985,500</b>	<b>4,995,600</b>	<b>-0.18%</b>	<b>2.32%</b>
Seniors	982,300	1,121,700	969,900	1,103,200	-1.26%	-1.65%
Persons with Disabilities	218,900	233,900	213,300	210,200	-2.56%	-10.13%
Families	3,793,500	3,526,900	3,802,300	3,682,200	0.23%	4.40%
<b>Medically Indigent</b>	<b>160,200</b>	<b>151,400</b>	<b>164,900</b>	<b>164,200</b>	<b>2.93%</b>	<b>8.45%</b>
Children	156,800	147,600	161,800	161,100	3.19%	9.15%
Adults	3,400	3,800	3,100	3,100	-8.82%	-18.42%
<b>Other</b>	<b>7,382,800</b>	<b>7,126,700</b>	<b>7,393,900</b>	<b>7,276,700</b>	<b>0.15%</b>	<b>2.10%</b>
Refugees	4,100	3,900	4,700	4,800	14.63%	23.08%
OBRA	0	0	0	0	n/a	n/a
185% Poverty	336,800	337,500	333,800	338,300	-0.89%	0.24%
133% Poverty	710,100	642,100	709,800	680,900	-0.04%	6.04%
100% Poverty	304,400	237,600	310,300	296,600	1.94%	24.83%
Opt. Targeted Low Income Children	915,800	956,500	913,700	927,400	-0.23%	-3.04%
ACA Optional Expansion	5,051,300	4,884,000	5,065,200	4,974,300	0.28%	1.85%
Hospital PE	43,300	48,100	41,200	41,700	-4.85%	-13.31%
Medi-Cal Access Program	6,300	6,300	7,100	7,000	12.70%	11.11%
QMB	10,700	10,700	8,100	5,700	-24.30%	-46.73%
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>14,952,400</b>	<b>14,489,700</b>	<b>14,970,700</b>	<b>14,837,900</b>	<b>0.12%</b>	<b>2.40%</b>
<b>Seniors</b>	<b>1,444,200</b>	<b>1,590,200</b>	<b>1,428,000</b>	<b>1,561,000</b>	<b>-1.12%</b>	<b>-1.84%</b>
<b>Persons with Disabilities</b>	<b>1,041,100</b>	<b>1,022,800</b>	<b>1,047,600</b>	<b>1,036,100</b>	<b>0.62%</b>	<b>1.30%</b>
<b>Families and Children</b>	<b>7,348,000</b>	<b>6,919,900</b>	<b>7,365,700</b>	<b>7,204,200</b>	<b>0.24%</b>	<b>4.11%</b>
<b>ACA Optional Expansion</b>	<b>5,051,300</b>	<b>4,884,000</b>	<b>5,065,200</b>	<b>4,974,300</b>	<b>0.28%</b>	<b>1.85%</b>

**Estimated Average Monthly Certified Eligibles**  
**May 2025 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Years 2023-2024, 2024-2025, & 2025-2026**

<b>Managed Care<sup>1</sup></b> <b>(With Estimated Impact of Eligibility Policy Changes)<sup>***</sup></b>					
	<b>2023-2024</b>	<b>2024-2025</b>	<b>2025-2026</b>	<b>23-24 To 24-25 % Change</b>	<b>24-25 To 25-26 % Change</b>
<b>Public Assistance</b>	<b>2,354,809</b>	<b>2,271,715</b>	<b>2,252,676</b>	<b>-3.53%</b>	<b>-0.84%</b>
Seniors	403,983	404,248	404,220	0.07%	-0.01%
Persons with Disabilities	825,379	803,744	798,726	-2.62%	-0.62%
Families	1,125,448	1,063,722	1,049,731	-5.48%	-1.32%
<b>Long Term</b>	<b>35,948</b>	<b>40,381</b>	<b>41,645</b>	<b>12.33%</b>	<b>3.13%</b>
Seniors	30,172	33,858	35,434	12.22%	4.65%
Persons with Disabilities	5,776	6,523	6,212	12.93%	-4.77%
<b>Medically Needy</b>	<b>4,507,096</b>	<b>4,739,353</b>	<b>4,755,479</b>	<b>5.15%</b>	<b>0.34%</b>
Seniors	751,321	885,593	1,006,887	17.87%	13.70%
Persons with Disabilities	193,366	200,452	198,213	3.66%	-1.12%
Families	3,562,409	3,653,308	3,550,380	2.55%	-2.82%
<b>Medically Indigent</b>	<b>67,737</b>	<b>76,842</b>	<b>78,438</b>	<b>13.44%</b>	<b>2.08%</b>
Children	67,262	76,066	77,574	13.09%	1.98%
Adults	475	776	864	63.52%	11.35%
<b>Other</b>	<b>6,951,276</b>	<b>6,880,403</b>	<b>6,757,864</b>	<b>-1.02%</b>	<b>-1.78%</b>
Refugees	3,343	3,387	3,458	1.30%	2.11%
OBRA	0	0	0	n/a	n/a
185% Poverty	271,792	263,976	272,885	-2.88%	3.38%
133% Poverty	753,994	684,263	662,418	-9.25%	-3.19%
100% Poverty	367,406	301,720	290,223	-17.88%	-3.81%
Opt. Targeted Low Income Children	847,941	869,912	882,170	2.59%	1.41%
ACA Optional Expansion	4,698,147	4,750,413	4,640,006	1.11%	-2.32%
Medi-Cal Access Program	8,653	6,733	6,704	-22.19%	-0.43%
<b>GRAND TOTAL <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>13,916,866</b>	<b>14,008,694</b>	<b>13,886,103</b>	<b>0.66%</b>	<b>-0.88%</b>
<b>Percent of Statewide</b>	<b>91.29%</b>	<b>93.57%</b>	<b>93.59%</b>		
<b>Seniors</b>	<b>1,185,476</b>	<b>1,323,699</b>	<b>1,446,540</b>	<b>11.66%</b>	<b>9.28%</b>
<b>Persons with Disabilities</b>	<b>1,024,520</b>	<b>1,010,719</b>	<b>1,003,150</b>	<b>-1.35%</b>	<b>-0.75%</b>
<b>Families and Children</b>	<b>6,996,251</b>	<b>6,912,967</b>	<b>6,785,381</b>	<b>-1.19%</b>	<b>-1.85%</b>
<b>ACA Optional Expansion</b>	<b>4,698,147</b>	<b>4,750,413</b>	<b>4,640,006</b>	<b>1.11%</b>	<b>-2.32%</b>

\*\*\* See Attached Chart reflecting impact of Policy Changes.

<sup>1</sup> Eligibles enrolled or estimated to be enrolled in a medical Managed Care plan.

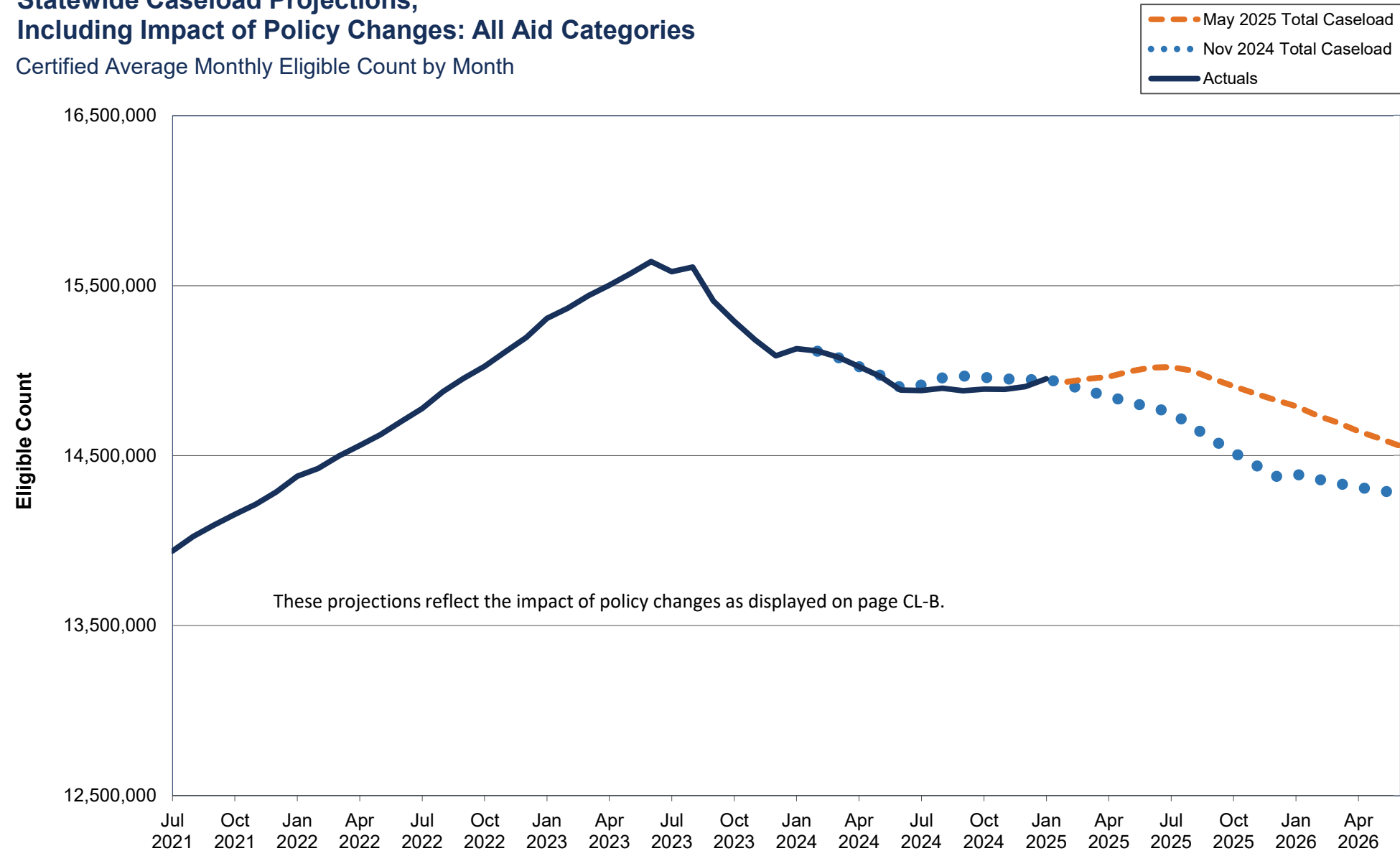
**Estimated Average Monthly Certified Eligibles**  
**May 2025 Estimate**  
**Fiscal Years 2023-2024, 2024-2025, & 2025-2026**

<b><u>Fee-For-Service</u></b> <b><u>(With Estimated Impact of Eligibility Policy Changes)***</u></b>					
	<b>2023-2024</b>	<b>2024-2025</b>	<b>2025-2026</b>	<b>23-24 To 24-25 % Change</b>	<b>24-25 To 25-26 % Change</b>
<b>Public Assistance</b>	<b>118,991</b>	<b>110,285</b>	<b>103,824</b>	<b>-7.32%</b>	<b>-5.86%</b>
Seniors	16,917	16,352	15,280	-3.34%	-6.56%
Persons with Disabilities	27,122	23,656	20,574	-12.78%	-13.03%
Families	74,952	70,278	67,969	-6.24%	-3.28%
<b>Long Term</b>	<b>6,052</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>-33.59%</b>	<b>-19.02%</b>
Seniors	4,728	3,642	2,866	-22.97%	-21.29%
Persons with Disabilities	1,324	377	388	-71.50%	2.88%
<b>Medically Needy</b>	<b>471,504</b>	<b>246,147</b>	<b>240,121</b>	<b>-47.80%</b>	<b>-2.45%</b>
Seniors	70,679	84,307	96,313	19.28%	14.24%
Persons with Disabilities	12,634	12,848	11,987	1.69%	-6.70%
Families	388,191	148,992	131,820	-61.62%	-11.53%
<b>Medically Indigent</b>	<b>100,863</b>	<b>88,058</b>	<b>85,762</b>	<b>-12.70%</b>	<b>-2.61%</b>
Children	98,238	85,734	83,526	-12.73%	-2.57%
Adults	2,626	2,324	2,236	-11.48%	-3.79%
<b>Other</b>	<b>630,024</b>	<b>513,497</b>	<b>518,836</b>	<b>-18.50%</b>	<b>1.04%</b>
Refugees	1,157	1,313	1,342	13.55%	2.18%
OBRA	0	0	0	n/a	#DIV/0!
185% Poverty	80,609	69,824	65,415	-13.38%	-6.31%
133% Poverty	28,706	25,537	18,482	-11.04%	-27.63%
100% Poverty	8,794	8,580	6,377	-2.43%	-25.68%
Opt. Targeted Low Income Children	33,659	43,788	45,230	30.09%	3.29%
ACA Optional Expansion	422,753	314,787	334,294	-25.54%	6.20%
Hospital PE	41,000	41,200	41,700	0.49%	1.21%
Medi-Cal Access Program	1,447	367	296	-74.64%	-19.35%
QMB	11,900	8,100	5,700	-31.93%	-29.63%
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,327,435</b>	<b>962,006</b>	<b>951,797</b>	<b>-27.53%</b>	<b>-1.06%</b>
<b>Percent of Statewide</b>	<b>8.71%</b>	<b>6.43%</b>	<b>6.41%</b>		
<b>Seniors</b>	92,324	104,301	114,460	12.97%	9.74%
<b>Persons with Disabilities</b>	41,080	36,881	32,950	-10.22%	-10.66%
<b>Families and Children</b>	713,149	452,733	418,819	-36.52%	-7.49%
<b>ACA Optional Expansion</b>	422,753	314,787	334,294	-25.54%	6.20%

\*\*\* See Attached Chart reflecting impact of Policy Changes.

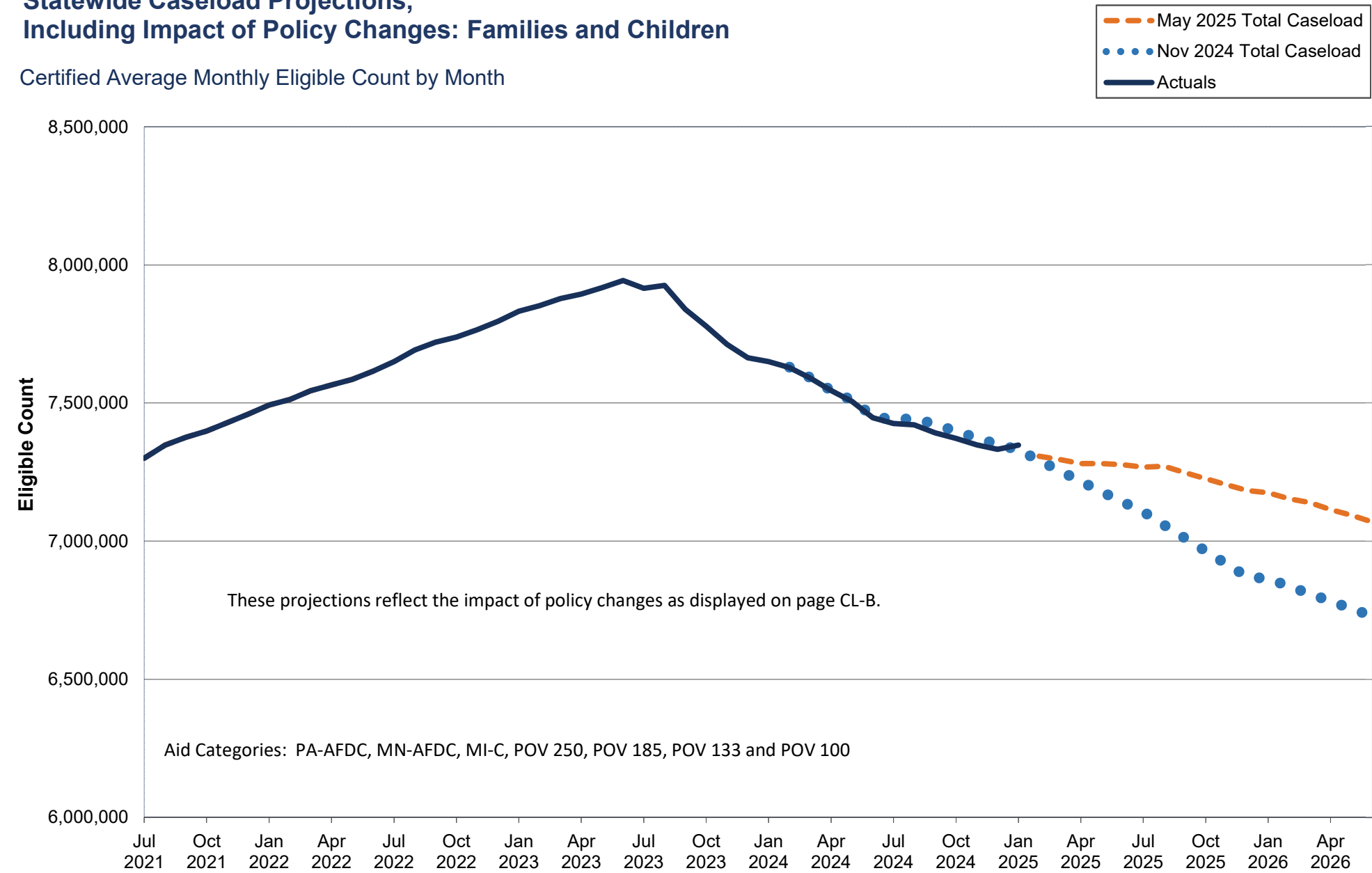
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: All Aid Categories

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



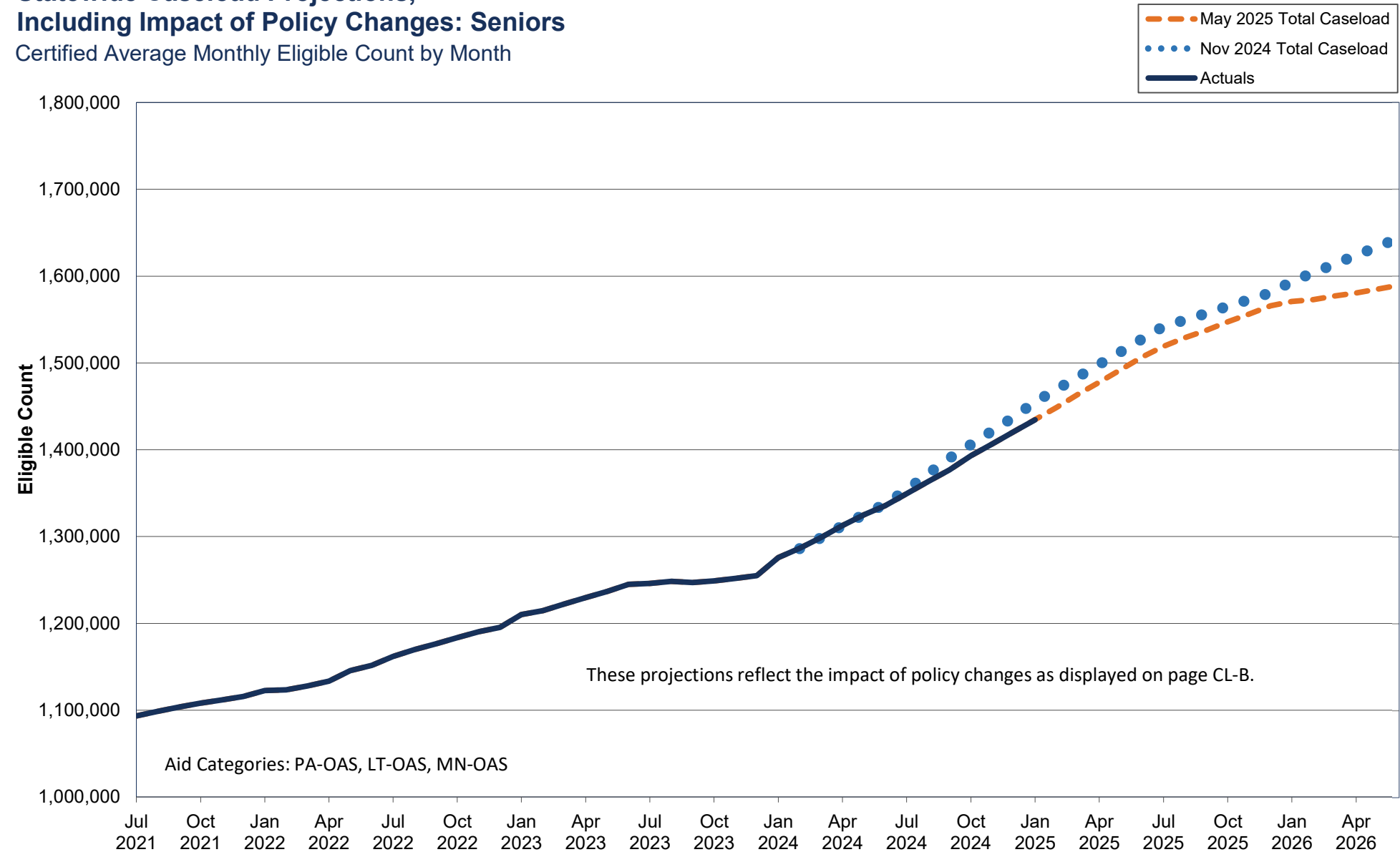
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: Families and Children

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month

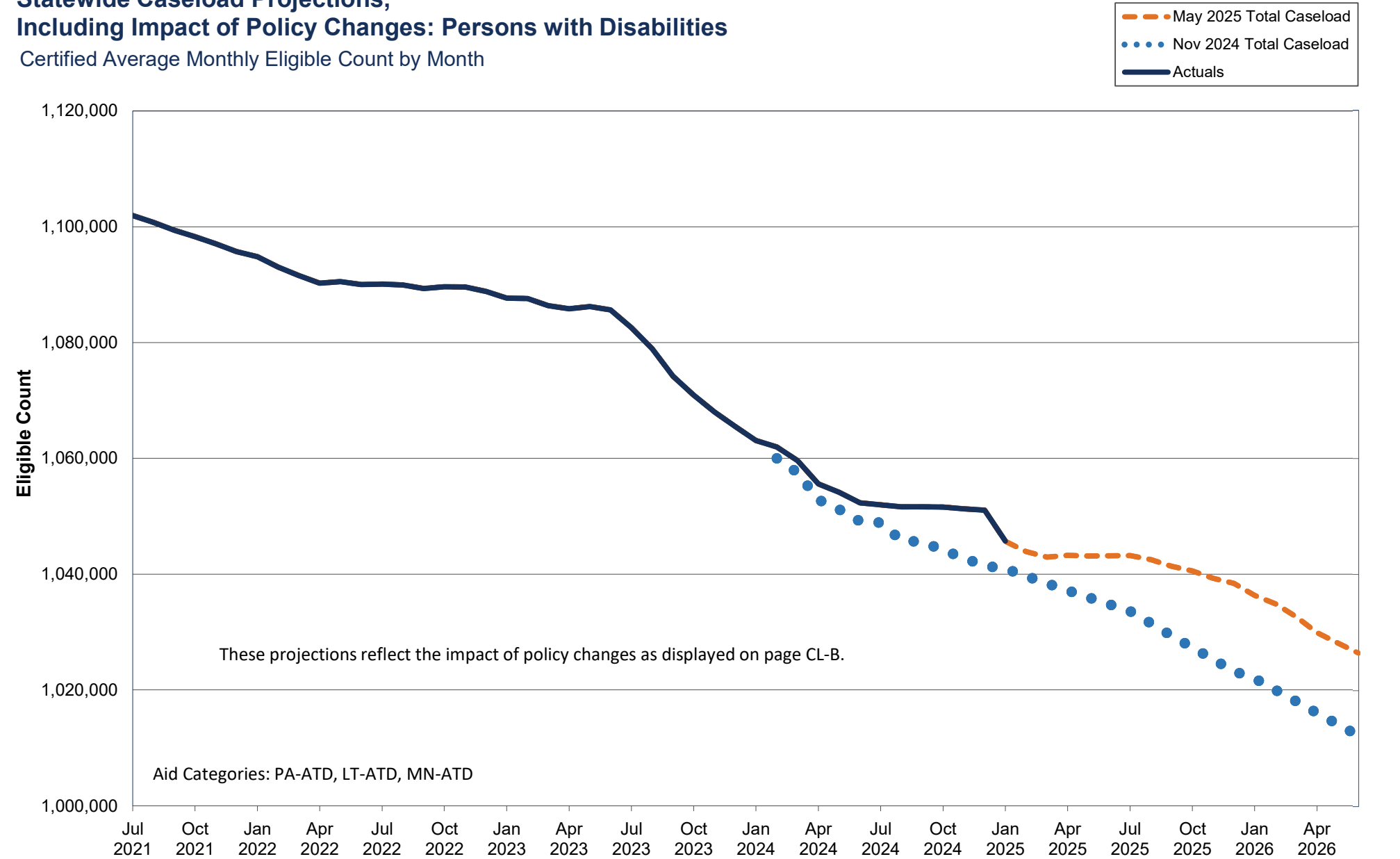


Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: Seniors

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month

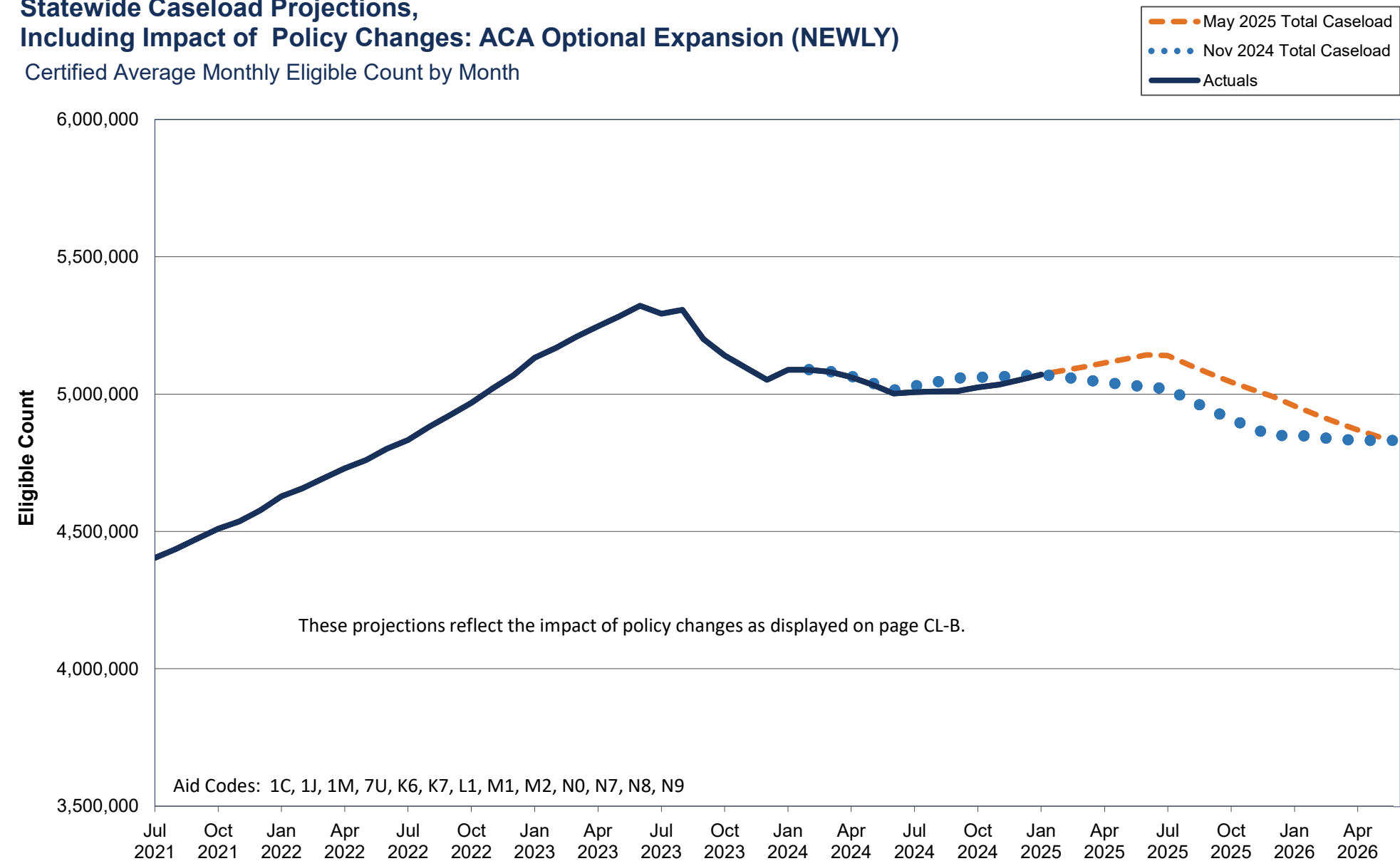


Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: Persons with Disabilities  
Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



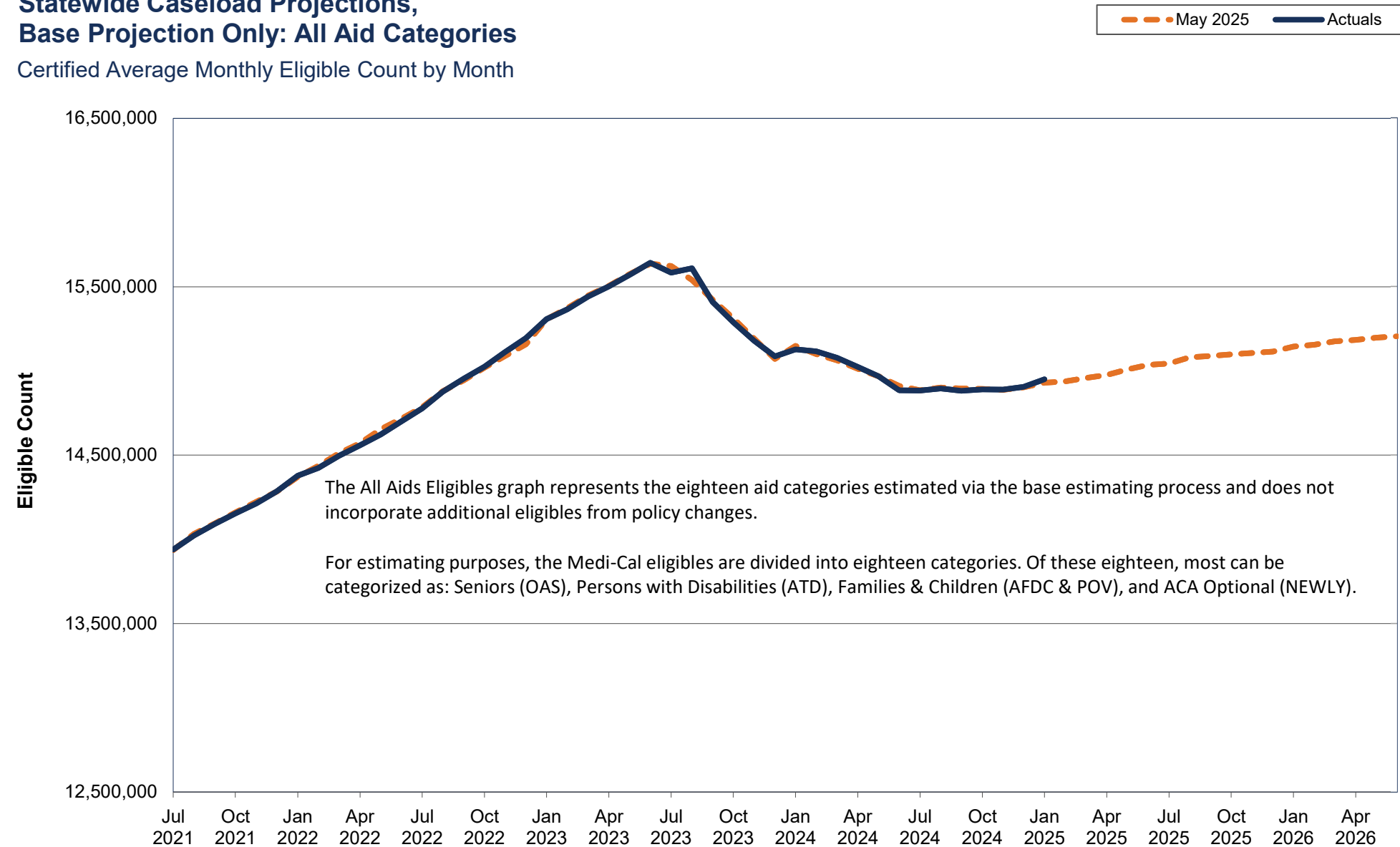
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Including Impact of Policy Changes: ACA Optional Expansion (NEWLY)

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



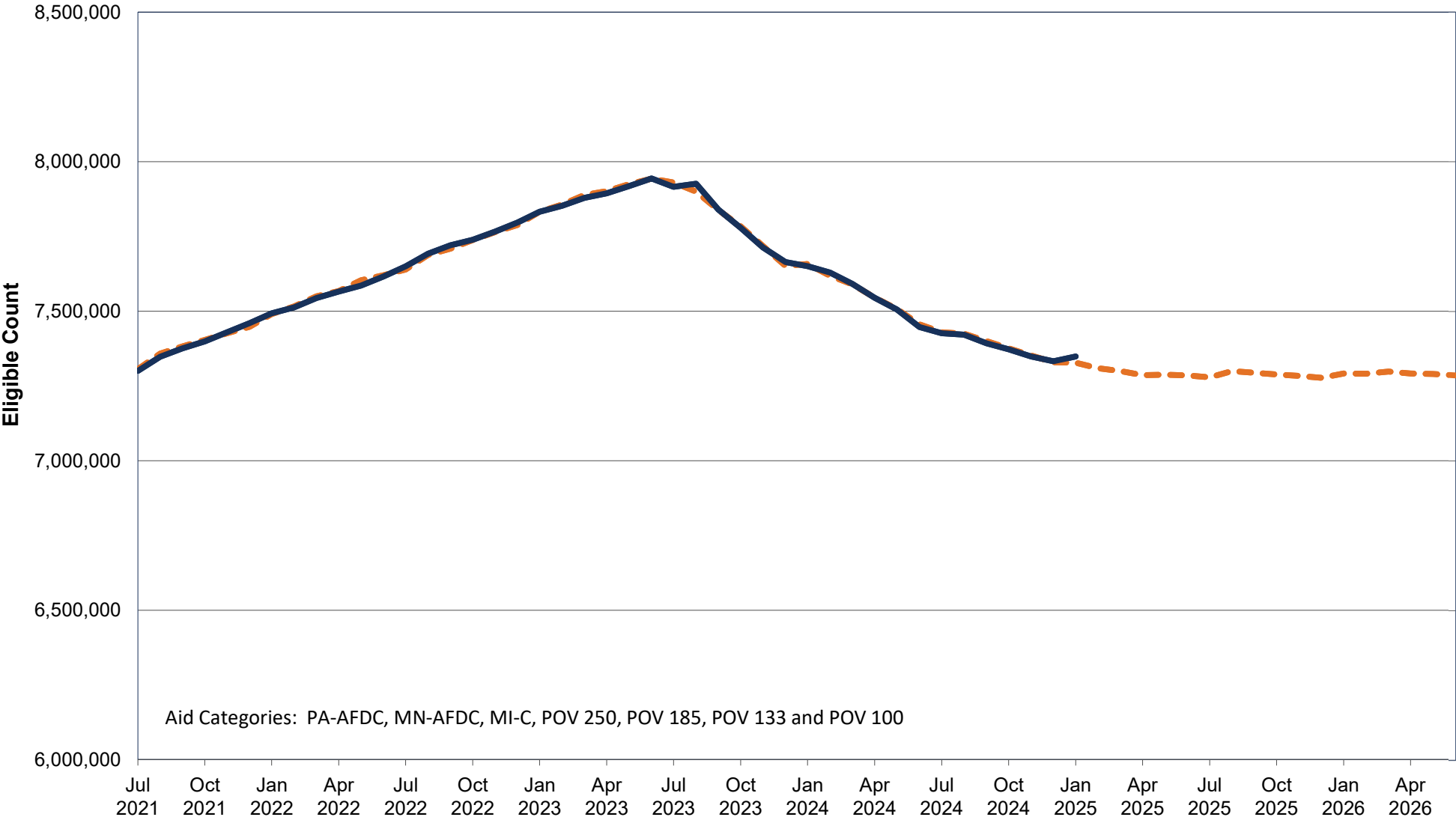
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Base Projection Only: All Aid Categories

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



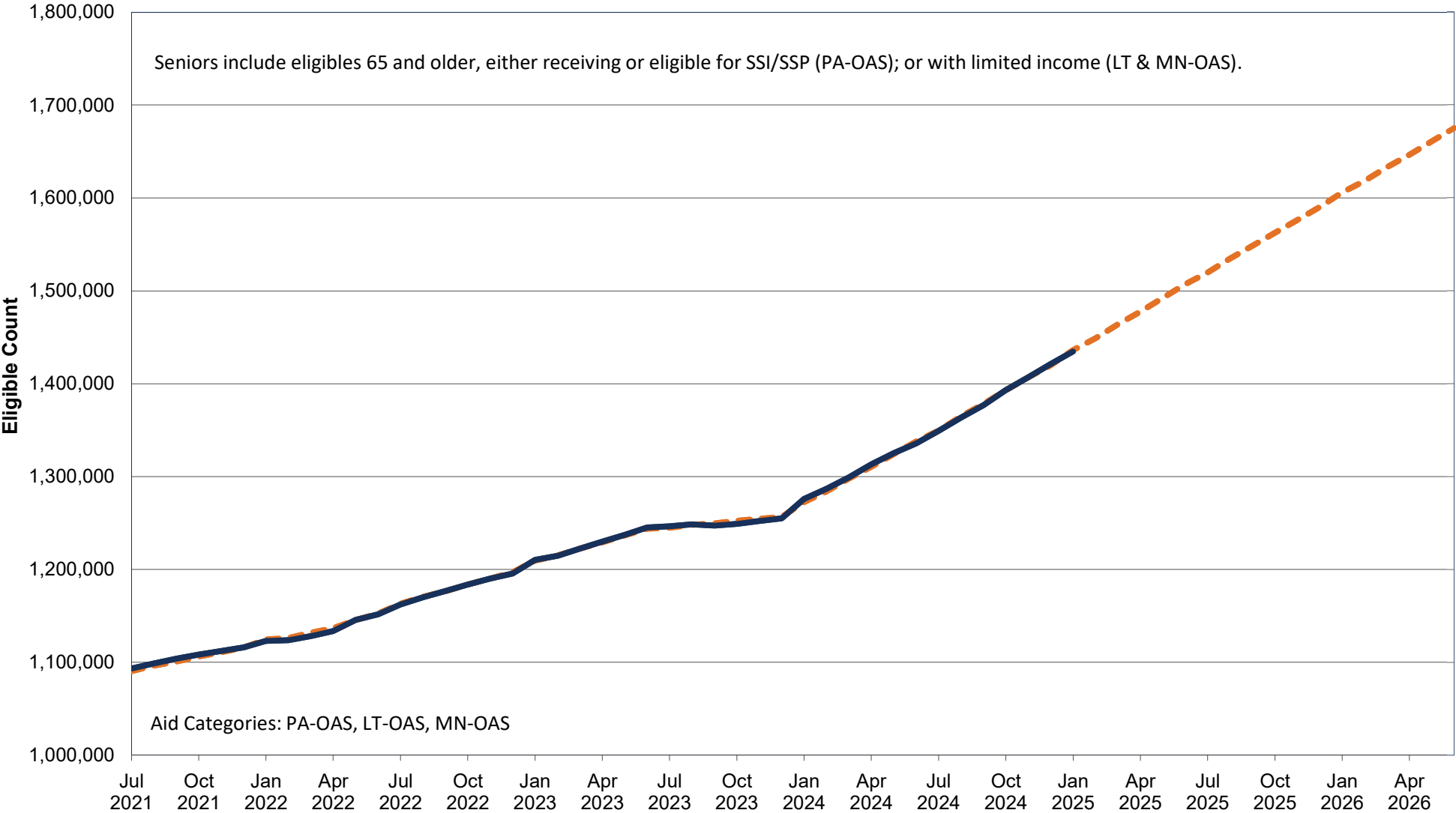
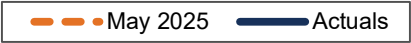
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Base Projection Only: Families and Children  
Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month

May 2025   Actuals



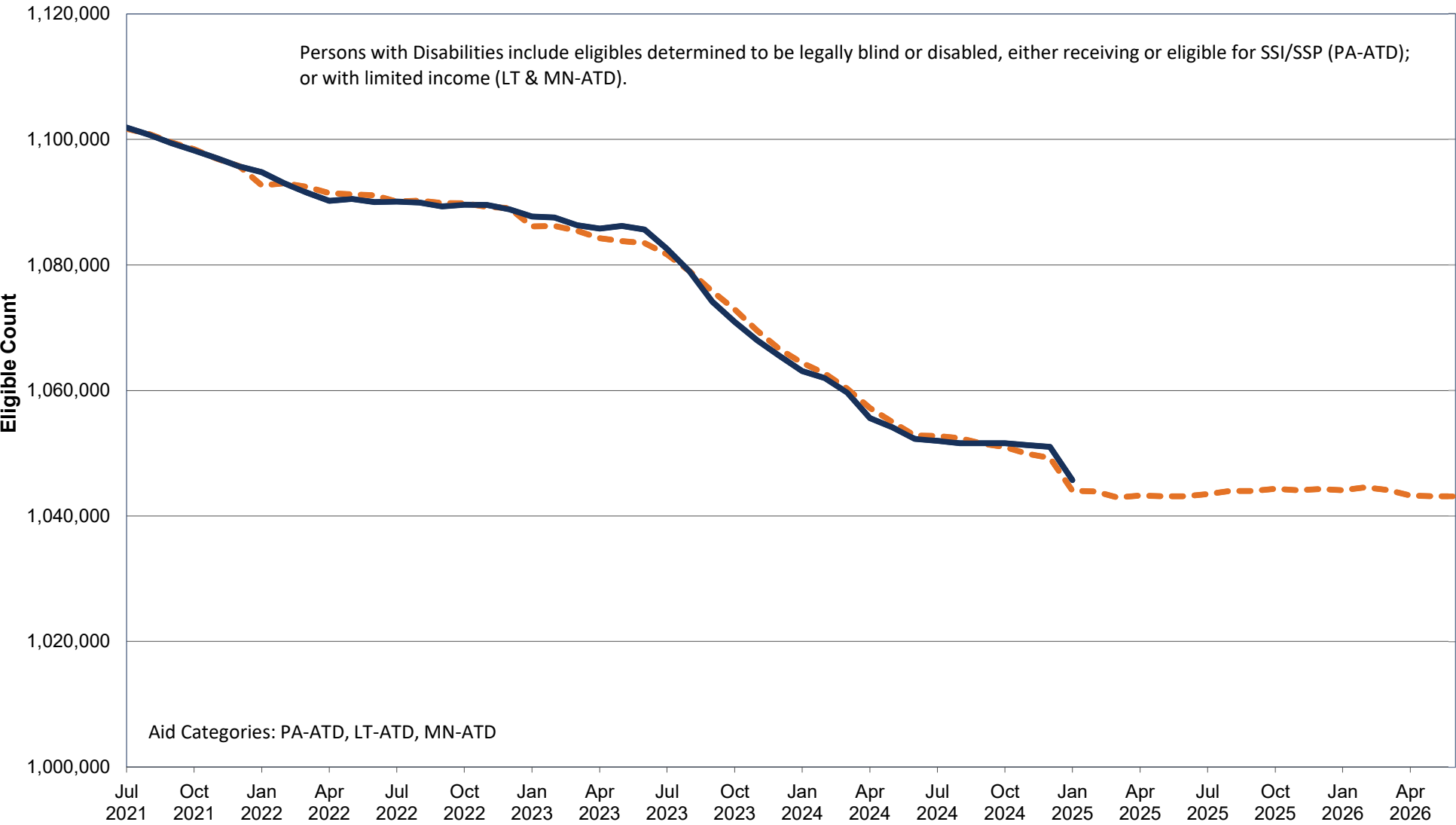
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Base Projection Only: Seniors

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



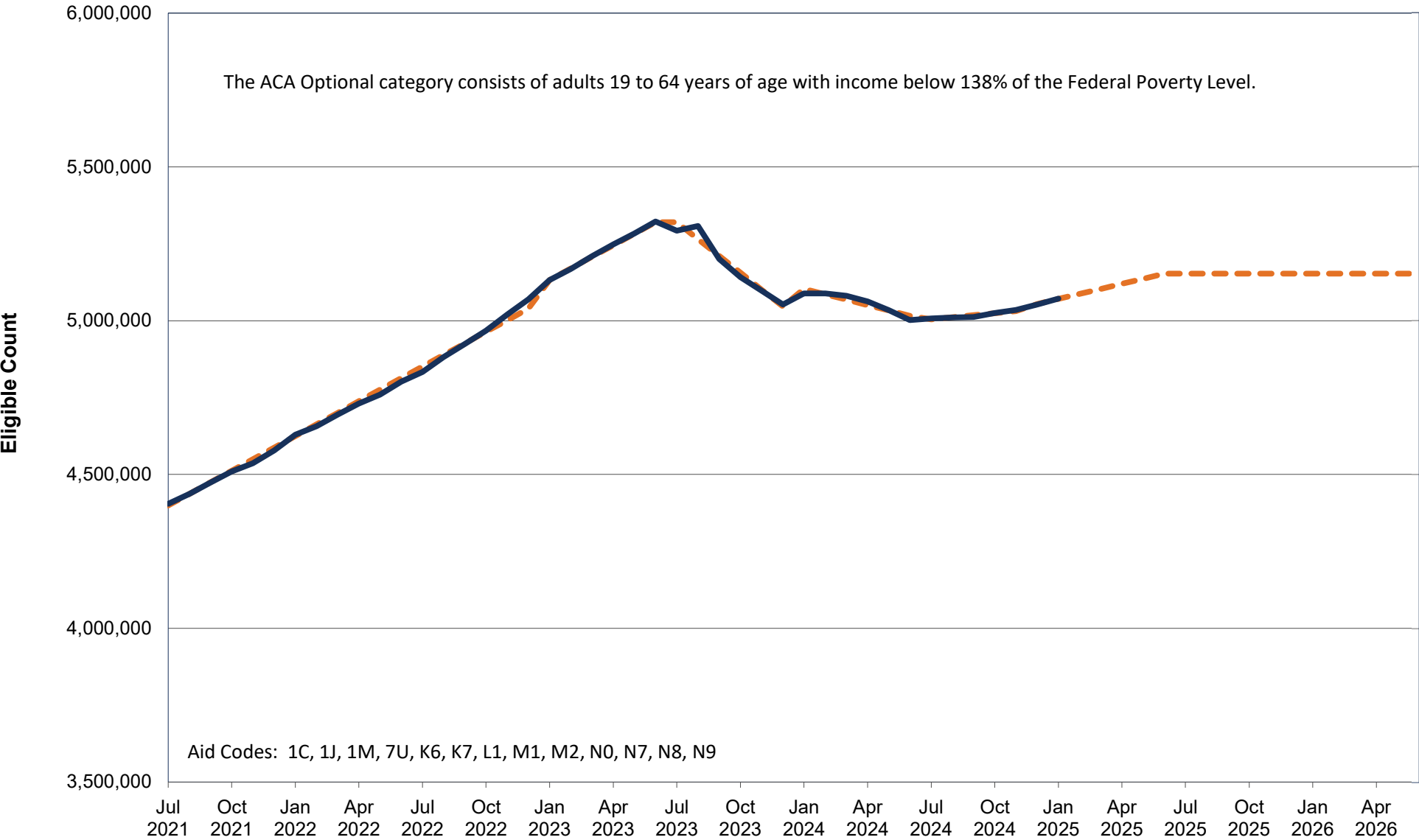
Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Base Projection Only: Persons with Disabilities  
Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month

May 2025   Actuals



Statewide Caseload Projections,  
Base Projection Only: ACA Optional Expansion (NEWLY)

Certified Average Monthly Eligible Count by Month



**MEDI-CAL AID CATEGORY DEFINITIONS**

<b>Aid Category</b>	<b>Aid Codes</b>
Seniors	10, 16, 1E, 13, D2, D3 J5, J6, 14, 17, 1H, 1U, 1X, 1Y, C1, C2
Disabled	20, 26, 2E, 36, 60, 66, 6A, 6C, 6E, 6N, 6P, 23, 63, D4, D5, D6, D7, J7, J8, 24, 27, 2H, 64, 67, 6G, 6H, 6S, 6U, 6V, 6W, 6X, 6Y, 8G, C3, C4, C7, C8, K8, K9, L6, L7
Families and Children (Including Pregnant Women)	2S, 2T, 2U, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 3A, 3C, 3E, 3F, 3G, 3H, 3L, 3M, 3P, 3R, 3U, 3W, 40, 42, 43, 49, 4F, 4G, 4H, 4N, 4S, 4T, 4W, 5L, K1, R1, 34, 37, 39, 3D, 3N, 3T, 3V, 54, 59, 5J, 5R, 5T, 5W, 6J, 6R, 7J, 7K, 7S, 7W, C5, C6, M3, M4, P5, P6, 7A, 7C, 8R, 8T, M5, M6, 72, 74, 8N, 8P, P7, P8, 44, 47, 48, 5F, 69, 76, 7F, 7G, 8U, 8V, D8, D9, M0, M7, M8, M9, P0, P9, 5C, 5D, 8X, E6, H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, T0, T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7, T8, T9, 03, 04, 06, 07, 2A, 2P, 2R, 45, 46, 4A, 4L, 4M, 5E, 5K, 7M, 7N, 7P, 7R, 7T, 82, 83, 8E, 8W, C9, D1, G5, G6, G7, G8
Newly	1C, 1J, 1M, 7U, K6, K7, L1, M1, M2, N0, N7, N8, N9
H-PE	4E, H0, H6, H7, H8, H9, P1, P2, P3, P4, 7D
All Others	53, 81, 86, 87, 8L, F3, F4, G3, G4, J1, J2, J3, J4, 01, 02, 08, 0A, 55, 58

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASE

*The Fee-For-Service (FFS) Base section provides a detailed overview of projected FFS benefits expenditures by service category and base aid category.*

### OVERVIEW OF MEDI-CAL FFS BASE EXPENDITURES.....1-2

### QUARTERLY OF SUMMARY OF FFS UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY .....3-25

TOTAL FOR ALL SERVICES ACROSS ALL AID CATEGORIES .....	3
PHYSICIANS BASE ESTIMATE .....	4
OTHER MEDICAL BASE ESTIMATE .....	6
COUNTY & COMMUNITY OUTPATIENT BASE ESTIMATE .....	8
PHARMACY BASE ESTIMATE .....	10
COUNTY INPATIENT BASE ESTIMATE .....	12
COMMUNITY INPATIENT BASE ESTIMATE .....	14
NURSING FACILITIES BASE ESTIMATE .....	16
ICF-DD BASE ESTIMATE .....	18
MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION BASE ESTIMATE.....	20
OTHER SERVICES BASE ESTIMATE .....	22
HOME HEALTH BASE ESTIMATE .....	24

### QUARTERLY OF SUMMARY OF FFS UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY .....26-43

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE - SENIORS (PA-OAS).....	26
ACA OPTIONAL EXPANSION (NEWLY).....	27
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE - PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (PA-ATD).....	28
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE - FAMILIES (PA-AFDC).....	29
LONG-TERM CARE - SENIORS (LT-OAS).....	30
HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY (H-PE) .....	31
LONG-TERM CARE - PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (LT-ATD).....	32
POVERTY 250 (POV 250) .....	33
MEDICALLY NEEDY - SENIORS (MN-OAS).....	34
MEDICALLY NEEDY - PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (MN-ATD).....	35
MEDICALLY NEEDY - FAMILIES (MN-AFDC).....	36
MEDICALLY INDIGENT - CHILDREN (MI-C) .....	37
MEDICALLY INDIGENT - ADULT (MI-A).....	38
REFUGEES.....	39
OBRA .....	40
POVERTY 185 (POV 185) .....	41
POVERTY 133 (POV 133) .....	42
POVERTY 100 (POV 100) .....	43

### **Medi-Cal Fee-For-Service Base Estimate**

The Medi-Cal base expenditure estimate consists of projections of expenditures based on recent trends of actual data. The base estimate does not include the impact of future program changes, which are added to the base estimate through regular policy changes as displayed in the Regular Policy Change section.

The Base Expenditure estimate consists of two main groups, (1) fee-for-service and (2) non-fee-for-service. The fee-for-service Base (FFS Base) Estimate is summarized in this section. The data used for these projections consist of the most recent 36 months of claims paid through the Medi-Cal claims processing systems at the California Medicaid Management Information Systems (CA-MMIS) Fiscal Intermediary and beginning in January 2022, the Medi-Cal Rx Fiscal Intermediary for pharmacy claims.

The Non-Fee-for-Service (Non-FFS) Base Estimate consists of several Policy Changes, and each is described and located in the Base Policy Change section.

#### **FFS Base Estimate Service Categories**

- Physicians
- Other Medical
- County & Community Outpatient
- Pharmacy
- County Inpatient
- Community Inpatient
- Nursing Facilities
- Intermediate Care Facilities-  
Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD)
- Medical Transportation
- Other Services
- Home Health

### **May 2025 FFS Base Estimate**

Fiscal Year		May Estimate Total Expenditure	
PY	FY 2023-24	\$31,569,614,100	
CY	FY 2024-25	\$36,430,439,300	15.40%
BY	FY 2025-26	\$40,577,376,600	11.38%

Fiscal Year	FFS Base Expenditure		
	Nov-24	May-25	% Change
FY 2024-25	\$33,695,870,600	\$36,430,439,300	8.12%
FY 2025-26	\$34,921,364,100	\$40,577,376,600	16.20%

Overall, the May 2025 FFS Base is estimated at \$36.4 billion for FY 2024-25 and \$40.6 billion for FY 2025-26. The increase in the budget year is mainly from the Pharmacy and Other Medical service categories, driven specifically by increases in utilization and rates.

### **Items Impacting FFS Base Estimate**

**Overall Changes:** Compared to the N24 estimate, the M25 estimate includes increased Pharmacy and Other Medical expenditures due to the expansion of full-scope Medi-Cal to all members regardless of immigration status. These specific impacts will be described in each of the service categories.

**FFS Claim Adjustments:** Retroactive claim adjustments due to previously denied claims, payment reductions, rate changes, etc., often occur in the claims processing process. One-time retroactive claim adjustment payments temporarily change FFS users, utilization, and/or rates on which FFS expenditures are projected. FFS claim adjustments are excluded when projecting the FFS base trends.

**Processing Days:** Processing days reflect the number of days Medi-Cal adjudicates and pays providers. The number of processing days sometimes varies from year to year.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**TOTAL FOR ALL SERVICES ACROSS ALL BASE AID CATEGORIES**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	4,412,550	4.49	\$140.79	\$632.51	\$8,372,915,600
2022-23 *	2	4,275,030	4.03	\$141.48	\$570.00	\$7,310,281,300
2022-23 *	3	4,359,490	3.83	\$162.15	\$621.39	\$8,126,881,800
2022-23 *	4	3,944,170	3.18	\$170.72	\$542.44	\$6,418,431,400
2022-23 *	TOTAL	4,247,810	3.90	\$152.01	\$593.02	\$30,228,510,200
2023-24 *	1	4,411,430	3.65	\$183.48	\$669.37	\$8,858,672,100
2023-24 *	2	4,175,310	3.30	\$181.45	\$598.14	\$7,492,317,800
2023-24 *	3	4,382,840	3.49	\$178.69	\$623.72	\$8,200,984,000
2023-24 *	4	4,087,600	3.20	\$178.58	\$572.27	\$7,017,640,100
2023-24 *	TOTAL	4,264,300	3.42	\$180.64	\$616.94	\$31,569,614,100
2024-25 *	1	4,650,020	3.67	\$195.88	\$719.67	\$10,039,406,200
2024-25 *	2	4,487,070	3.47	\$191.53	\$664.20	\$8,940,999,100
2024-25 **	3	4,545,120	3.45	\$194.37	\$670.53	\$9,142,927,700
2024-25 **	4	4,295,160	3.30	\$195.63	\$644.69	\$8,307,106,300
2024-25 **	TOTAL	4,494,340	3.48	\$194.36	\$675.49	\$36,430,439,300
2025-26 **	1	4,821,570	3.83	\$206.90	\$792.31	\$11,460,566,300
2025-26 **	2	4,680,840	3.50	\$203.31	\$711.26	\$9,987,887,400
2025-26 **	3	4,513,120	3.60	\$206.55	\$743.83	\$10,070,988,100
2025-26 **	4	4,295,160	3.42	\$205.75	\$702.96	\$9,057,934,900
2025-26 **	TOTAL	4,577,670	3.59	\$205.66	\$738.68	\$40,577,376,600

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

## Physicians Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Violet Chan

**Background:** The Physicians category includes services billed by physicians (M.D. or D.O.) and physician groups.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	184,900	--	2.61	--	\$99.46	--	\$576,599,100	--
CY	2024-25	191,450	3.5%	2.54	-2.7%	\$106.36	6.9%	\$621,189,100	7.7%
BY	2025-26	193,990	1.3%	2.55	0.4%	\$107.23	0.8%	\$635,976,800	2.4%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 3.5% for the CY, in part due to the expansion of full scope coverage to Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) adults effective January 1, 2024. Users are estimated to increase by 1.3% in the BY.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to decrease by 2.7% in the CY and remain relatively unchanged in the BY.

**Rate:** The average rate is estimated to increase by 6.9% in the CY, partly due to the targeted rate increase effective in January 2024. The rate is estimated to increase by 0.8% in the BY.

**Total Expenditure:** The CY is estimated to increase by 7.7% mainly due to an increase in rate and users but also offset by the decreased utilization. The BY is estimated to increase by 2.4%.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
FY 2024-25	\$594,276,000	\$621,189,100	4.5%
FY 2025-26	\$594,472,600	\$635,976,800	7.0%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate for FY 2024-25 increased by 4.5% due to an increase in users. The FY 2025-26 estimated increase of 7.0% is due to an increase in users but offset by a decrease in utilization.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**PHYSICIANS**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	288,900	2.45	\$88.79	\$217.59	\$188,583,500
2022-23 *	2	250,730	2.38	\$88.66	\$210.63	\$158,432,400
2022-23 *	3	249,160	2.39	\$87.93	\$210.31	\$157,203,600
2022-23 *	4	192,380	2.33	\$94.98	\$221.59	\$127,886,300
2022-23 *	TOTAL	245,290	2.39	\$89.72	\$214.75	\$632,105,800
2023-24 *	1	210,840	2.72	\$97.86	\$265.85	\$168,156,600
2023-24 *	2	187,250	2.63	\$97.68	\$256.64	\$144,169,700
2023-24 *	3	186,610	2.57	\$98.97	\$254.22	\$142,319,400
2023-24 *	4	154,890	2.51	\$104.68	\$262.45	\$121,953,400
2023-24 *	TOTAL	184,900	2.61	\$99.46	\$259.87	\$576,599,100
2024-25 *	1	200,360	2.72	\$107.27	\$292.25	\$175,661,200
2024-25 *	2	203,250	2.50	\$103.07	\$257.66	\$157,108,000
2024-25 **	3	191,660	2.50	\$107.10	\$267.48	\$153,798,600
2024-25 **	4	170,530	2.43	\$108.33	\$263.15	\$134,621,200
2024-25 **	TOTAL	191,450	2.54	\$106.36	\$270.39	\$621,189,100
2025-26 **	1	211,330	2.68	\$108.74	\$290.90	\$184,427,800
2025-26 **	2	194,040	2.56	\$105.79	\$270.77	\$157,624,200
2025-26 **	3	198,050	2.51	\$106.09	\$265.81	\$157,933,000
2025-26 **	4	172,550	2.43	\$108.25	\$262.71	\$135,991,800
2025-26 **	TOTAL	193,990	2.55	\$107.23	\$273.20	\$635,976,800

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

## Other Medical Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Violet Chan

**Background:** Other Medical includes clinics and specialist service providers. Payments to Federally Qualified Health Care Centers and Rural Health Centers (FQHC/RHC) are approximately 93% of expenditures in this category. A full list of the provider types is provided in the Information Only Section.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	1,448,560	--	1.57	--	\$212.14	--	\$5,786,148,600	--
CY	2024-25	1,586,870	9.5%	1.57	0.0%	\$234.21	10.4%	\$7,013,586,600	21.2%
BY	2025-26	1,617,940	2.0%	1.58	0.6%	\$239.57	2.3%	\$7,341,595,500	4.7%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 9.5% in the CY, due to the expansion of full scope coverage to Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) adults effective January 1, 2024. Users are estimated to remain unchanged in the BY.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to remain unchanged in the CY and increase by 0.6% in the BY.

**Rate:** The average rate is estimated to increase by 10.4% in the CY as rate increases previously budgeted in the Rate Increase for FQHCs/RHCs/CBRCs policy change have rolled into the base and there were FQHC/RHC rate adjustment. BY is estimated to increase by 2.3%. Future clinic rate increases are estimated in the Rate Increase for FQHCs/RHCs/CBRCs policy change.

**Total Expenditure:** The CY is estimated to increase by 21.2%, primarily due to increase in Users and Rates. The BY is estimated to increase by 4.7%.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$6,456,267,500	\$7,013,586,600	8.6%
2025-26	\$6,449,517,800	\$7,341,595,500	13.8%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate increased by 8.6% and 13.8% for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively. This is due to increased users and rates, specifically at the FQHC facilities.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**OTHER MEDICAL**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	1,517,330	1.63	\$188.52	\$306.75	\$1,396,305,500
2022-23 *	2	1,373,450	1.53	\$195.36	\$297.95	\$1,227,667,100
2022-23 *	3	1,366,690	1.54	\$202.49	\$311.78	\$1,278,315,800
2022-23 *	4	1,278,850	1.48	\$198.75	\$294.88	\$1,131,306,600
2022-23 *	TOTAL	1,384,080	1.55	\$195.89	\$303.07	\$5,033,595,000
2023-24 *	1	1,546,960	1.61	\$203.77	\$328.82	\$1,526,031,100
2023-24 *	2	1,454,100	1.57	\$207.39	\$326.20	\$1,422,976,600
2023-24 *	3	1,426,650	1.56	\$218.18	\$339.54	\$1,453,208,100
2023-24 *	4	1,366,550	1.53	\$220.91	\$337.57	\$1,383,932,800
2023-24 *	TOTAL	1,448,560	1.57	\$212.14	\$332.87	\$5,786,148,600
2024-25 *	1	1,723,830	1.63	\$223.29	\$364.81	\$1,886,617,500
2024-25 *	2	1,582,480	1.56	\$235.81	\$368.91	\$1,751,393,800
2024-25 **	3	1,558,860	1.56	\$239.69	\$372.95	\$1,744,138,100
2024-25 **	4	1,482,330	1.53	\$240.16	\$366.86	\$1,631,437,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	1,586,870	1.57	\$234.21	\$368.31	\$7,013,586,600
2025-26 **	1	1,782,390	1.65	\$240.16	\$396.38	\$2,119,533,500
2025-26 **	2	1,619,660	1.56	\$237.64	\$371.81	\$1,806,609,000
2025-26 **	3	1,567,020	1.56	\$240.24	\$374.55	\$1,760,775,500
2025-26 **	4	1,502,700	1.53	\$240.23	\$367.04	\$1,654,677,600
2025-26 **	TOTAL	1,617,940	1.58	\$239.57	\$378.13	\$7,341,595,500

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

## County & Community Outpatient Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Erik Stacey

**Background:** County and Community Outpatient providers are operated by county and community hospitals providing services that do not require an overnight stay.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	119,560		1.57		\$242.76		\$546,620,800	
CY	2024-25	110,840	-7.3%	1.57	0.0%	\$274.94	13.3%	\$574,240,700	5.1%
BY	2025-26	108,930	-1.7%	1.57	0.0%	\$286.14	4.1%	\$586,633,500	2.2%

**Users:** Users are estimated to decrease by 7.3% in the CY, partly due to the resumption of eligibility redeterminations following the end of the federal COVID-19 Public Health Emergency (PHE) and transition of Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) Medically Needy Families from FFS to Managed Care. Users are estimated to decrease by an additional 1.7% in the BY.

**Utilization:** Utilization in the CY and BY is estimated to remain unchanged.

**Rate:** The average rate is estimated to increase by 13.3% in the CY. The average rate is estimated to increase by an additional 4.1% in the BY.

**Total Expenditure:** Expenditure is estimated to increase by 5.1% in the CY, due to recent increases in Outpatient rates for low-income families. Total expenditure is estimated to increase by an additional 2.2% in the BY.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
FY 2024-25	\$596,068,600	\$574,240,700	-3.7%
FY 2025-26	\$595,758,400	\$586,633,500	-1.5%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate for total expenditure decreased by 3.66% in FY 2024-25 and decreased by an additional 1.53% in FY 2025-26, due to decreases in users from the previous estimate.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**CO. & COMM. OUTPATIENT**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	181,350	1.58	\$200.17	\$317.26	\$172,602,400
2022-23 *	2	162,590	1.55	\$185.92	\$288.25	\$140,602,600
2022-23 *	3	155,550	1.54	\$207.84	\$319.30	\$148,999,900
2022-23 *	4	114,240	1.50	\$231.42	\$347.33	\$119,033,000
2022-23 *	TOTAL	153,430	1.55	\$203.96	\$315.69	\$581,237,900
2023-24 *	1	140,740	1.62	\$229.86	\$371.50	\$156,851,800
2023-24 *	2	126,890	1.56	\$235.63	\$368.30	\$140,200,700
2023-24 *	3	115,210	1.55	\$257.36	\$400.06	\$138,268,300
2023-24 *	4	95,420	1.53	\$254.67	\$388.81	\$111,300,000
2023-24 *	TOTAL	119,560	1.57	\$242.76	\$380.98	\$546,620,800
2024-25 *	1	132,810	1.63	\$272.06	\$442.65	\$176,369,500
2024-25 *	2	115,000	1.56	\$255.72	\$399.58	\$137,858,000
2024-25 **	3	105,550	1.54	\$294.48	\$452.24	\$143,200,800
2024-25 **	4	90,010	1.54	\$281.54	\$432.61	\$116,812,400
2024-25 **	TOTAL	110,840	1.57	\$274.94	\$431.72	\$574,240,700
2025-26 **	1	123,780	1.63	\$293.36	\$477.20	\$177,200,900
2025-26 **	2	111,650	1.56	\$276.10	\$431.94	\$144,683,100
2025-26 **	3	108,900	1.54	\$292.21	\$448.97	\$146,676,300
2025-26 **	4	91,370	1.53	\$281.02	\$430.75	\$118,073,100
2025-26 **	TOTAL	108,930	1.57	\$286.14	\$448.80	\$586,633,500

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

## Pharmacy Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Liang Xu

**Background:** Pharmacy services consists of the prescribed drugs, medical supplies, and durable medical equipment (DME) billed by pharmacies.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
<b>PY</b>	2023-24	3,324,740	--	3.14	--	\$140.97	--	\$17,676,722,500	--
<b>CY</b>	2024-25	3,474,450	4.5%	3.24	3.2%	\$155.95	10.6%	\$21,039,172,900	19.0%
<b>BY</b>	2025-26	3,654,420	5.2%	3.28	1.2%	\$169.92	9.0%	\$24,432,873,100	16.1%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 4.5% in CY and 5.2% in BY due to net effect of the expansion of full scope coverage to Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) adults effective January 1, 2024.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to increase by 3.2% in CY and 1.2% in BY.

**Rate:** Rate (average cost per claim) is projected to increase by 10.6% in CY and by 9.0% in BY, primarily due to the rising provider rate increases, including rising prices for prescription drugs and overall cost growth in the medical equipment and supplies manufacturing industry.

**Total Expenditure:** The total expenditures are estimated to increase by 19.0% from PY to CY and by 16.1% from CY to BY due to the projected increase in users and rate (average cost per claim). Trends in users and rate are highly uncertain, leading to the possibility that projections may over or under state the actual costs in BY.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate:

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$19,427,345,700	\$21,039,172,900	8.3%
2025-26	\$20,602,106,600	\$24,432,873,100	18.6%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate of total expenditures for both the current year and the budget year increased is mainly due to the net effect of the expansion of full-scope coverage to UIS adults and growth in the average cost of pharmacy claims.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**PHARMACY**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	3,384,710	4.28	\$93.03	\$398.33	\$4,044,725,800
2022-23 *	2	3,332,320	3.78	\$92.62	\$350.27	\$3,501,619,300
2022-23 *	3	3,437,680	3.54	\$119.65	\$423.51	\$4,367,635,200
2022-23 *	4	3,033,370	2.89	\$131.46	\$380.30	\$3,460,724,800
2022-23 *	TOTAL	3,297,020	3.64	\$106.69	\$388.60	\$15,374,705,100
2023-24 *	1	3,423,270	3.35	\$142.14	\$475.51	\$4,883,391,700
2023-24 *	2	3,211,590	3.00	\$138.70	\$416.16	\$4,009,629,300
2023-24 *	3	3,493,420	3.26	\$139.62	\$454.79	\$4,766,333,700
2023-24 *	4	3,170,700	2.94	\$143.51	\$422.34	\$4,017,367,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	3,324,740	3.14	\$140.97	\$443.06	\$17,676,722,500
2024-25 *	1	3,579,780	3.41	\$155.52	\$530.98	\$5,702,365,300
2024-25 *	2	3,457,150	3.23	\$153.43	\$496.13	\$5,145,566,400
2024-25 **	3	3,537,220	3.24	\$155.75	\$505.10	\$5,359,964,400
2024-25 **	4	3,323,650	3.04	\$159.51	\$484.54	\$4,831,276,600
2024-25 **	TOTAL	3,474,450	3.24	\$155.95	\$504.62	\$21,039,172,900
2025-26 **	1	3,772,660	3.55	\$168.84	\$599.31	\$6,782,972,200
2025-26 **	2	3,705,430	3.23	\$166.92	\$539.62	\$5,998,524,100
2025-26 **	3	3,687,100	3.26	\$171.17	\$557.16	\$6,162,941,300
2025-26 **	4	3,452,500	3.06	\$173.25	\$529.90	\$5,488,435,500
2025-26 **	TOTAL	3,654,420	3.28	\$169.92	\$557.15	\$24,432,873,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of prescriptions

## County Inpatient Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Atsuko Nonoyama

**Background:** County Inpatient includes acute inpatient services rendered by county hospitals. A county hospital is a not-for-profit public hospital operated and supported by the county. This service category consists mostly of Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs). DPHs receive annual rate increases in July to reflect an increase in hospital costs.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Days per User)		RATE (Cost per Day)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	3,020	--	5.50	--	\$3,892.62	--	\$775,806,800	--
CY	2024-25	2,450	-18.9%	5.92	7.6%	\$4,236.48	8.8%	\$738,168,300	-4.9%
BY	2025-26	2,570	4.9%	6.35	7.3%	\$4,376.54	3.3%	\$857,137,100	16.1%

**Users:** Users are estimated to decrease by 18.9% from PY to CY. This is consistent with its long-term decreasing trend. BY is a slight increase by 4.9% due to growth embedded in the projection.

**Utilization:** Utilization is expected to increase by 7.6% from PY to CY. This is because utilization observed for the most recent few months was much higher than earlier months, and estimates are set at that high level for CY. BY is an increase by 7.3% from CY because the high level in recent months in CY sets a new level for entire BY.

**Rate:** Rate is estimated to increase by 8.8% from PY to CY, due partly to regular annual rate increase. Newly's rate spike in December also added to the increasing trend. A 3.3% increase is projected between CY and BY because BY's rate is projected at the highest level of CY.

**Total Expenditures:** Total expenditures are estimated to decrease by 4.9% from PY to CY as the decrease in users was not fully offset by increased utilization and rate. Total expenditures are estimated to increase by 16.1% from CY to BY, as BY is projected at the highest levels of CY both for utilization and rate.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$607,898,000	\$738,168,300	21.4%
2025-26	\$622,992,400	\$857,137,100	37.6%

Compared to the November 2024 estimate, the May 2025 estimate is projected to be higher by 21.4% for FY 2024-25. This is mainly because of higher level in all three components. For FY 2025-26, an increase by 37.6% is estimated because the higher users, utilization, and rate for CY are assumed for entire BY.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**COUNTY INPATIENT**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	4,020	5.07	\$3,662.40	\$18,550.56	\$223,534,300
2022-23 *	2	3,920	5.20	\$3,783.16	\$19,672.47	\$231,328,600
2022-23 *	3	3,550	5.19	\$3,731.28	\$19,371.16	\$206,186,600
2022-23 *	4	3,200	5.29	\$3,866.69	\$20,446.27	\$196,079,700
2022-23 *	TOTAL	3,670	5.18	\$3,756.85	\$19,461.19	\$857,129,200
2023-24 *	1	3,570	5.58	\$3,768.72	\$21,012.66	\$224,898,500
2023-24 *	2	3,190	5.28	\$3,882.75	\$20,493.03	\$196,405,200
2023-24 *	3	3,110	5.66	\$3,988.08	\$22,555.78	\$210,422,900
2023-24 *	4	2,200	5.49	\$3,971.34	\$21,817.11	\$144,080,200
2023-24 *	TOTAL	3,020	5.50	\$3,892.62	\$21,419.29	\$775,806,800
2024-25 *	1	2,750	5.52	\$4,012.07	\$22,160.33	\$182,601,100
2024-25 *	2	2,410	5.70	\$4,382.96	\$24,997.94	\$180,385,200
2024-25 **	3	2,320	6.13	\$4,245.88	\$26,026.60	\$180,827,700
2024-25 **	4	2,350	6.38	\$4,320.63	\$27,555.04	\$194,354,400
2024-25 **	TOTAL	2,450	5.92	\$4,236.48	\$25,059.08	\$738,168,300
2025-26 **	1	2,830	6.45	\$4,351.03	\$28,068.42	\$238,224,600
2025-26 **	2	2,620	6.29	\$4,485.41	\$28,208.90	\$222,040,800
2025-26 **	3	2,430	6.24	\$4,301.68	\$26,848.04	\$195,324,000
2025-26 **	4	2,400	6.41	\$4,363.68	\$27,990.78	\$201,547,700
2025-26 **	TOTAL	2,570	6.35	\$4,376.54	\$27,798.21	\$857,137,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of days stay

## Community Inpatient Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Atsuko Nonoyama

**Background:** Community Inpatient provides acute inpatient services rendered by community-based hospitals. This service category consists of private hospitals, Non-Designated Public Hospitals (NDPHs) and some of the Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs).

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Days per User)		RATE (Cost per Day)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	15,160	--	6.38	--	\$2,767.40	--	\$3,212,858,900	--
CY	2024-25	16,670	10.0%	6.21	-2.7%	\$2,803.67	1.3%	\$3,483,360,200	8.4%
BY	2025-26	16,370	-1.8%	6.31	1.6%	\$2,935.15	4.7%	\$3,640,051,100	4.5%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 10.0% from PY to CY. This is partly because a large number of users with Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) were seen in the POV 185 aid category after August 2024, reversing the long-term decreasing trend in users. In January 2025, however, this population decreased down closer to the prior level, setting a lower level for BY for this aid category. This contributes to a -1.8% decrease projected between CY and BY.

**Utilization:** Utilization, or the number of days stayed per user, is expected to decrease by 2.7% from PY to CY due to much lower utilization on average among increased UIS users in POV 185. A 1.6% increase is projected between CY and BY, partly due to a decrease in UIS along with the high utilization observed in January 2025. Also, long-term growth is assumed for utilization.

**Rate:** Rate, or the average cost per day, is estimated to increase by 1.3% from PY to CY, and by 4.7% again from CY to BY. This is due to normal rate growth.

**Total Expenditures:** Total expenditures are estimated to increase by 8.4% from PY to CY, as increases in users and rate are larger than decrease in utilization. Total expenditures are estimated to increase by 4.5% from CY to BY, due mostly to assumed growth in rate.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$3,265,495,000	\$3,483,360,200	6.7%
2025-26	\$3,322,012,700	\$3,640,051,100	9.6%

Compared to the November 2024 estimate, the May 2025 estimate for FY 2024-25 is projected to be higher by 6.7% in. This is mainly because of higher UIS population observed in CY, not fully offset by lower utilization and rate. For FY 2025-26, higher expenditure by 9.6% is estimated because the higher level of users observed in FY 2024-25 is assumed for entire BY.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**COMMUNITY INPATIENT**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	25,960	5.13	\$2,552.82	\$13,089.32	\$1,019,566,700
2022-23 *	2	21,560	5.18	\$2,623.27	\$13,577.60	\$878,226,500
2022-23 *	3	21,060	5.46	\$2,644.33	\$14,428.78	\$911,538,400
2022-23 *	4	14,640	6.14	\$2,640.31	\$16,201.72	\$711,417,500
2022-23 *	TOTAL	20,800	5.40	\$2,611.19	\$14,102.18	\$3,520,749,100
2023-24 *	1	18,260	6.50	\$2,774.12	\$18,036.74	\$988,034,400
2023-24 *	2	15,980	6.14	\$2,701.52	\$16,595.83	\$795,853,000
2023-24 *	3	14,760	6.39	\$2,748.65	\$17,571.11	\$778,048,700
2023-24 *	4	11,630	6.51	\$2,865.70	\$18,661.78	\$650,922,800
2023-24 *	TOTAL	15,160	6.38	\$2,767.40	\$17,663.36	\$3,212,858,900
2024-25 *	1	19,220	6.32	\$2,797.94	\$17,687.05	\$1,020,012,400
2024-25 *	2	17,890	5.77	\$2,755.42	\$15,904.45	\$853,766,900
2024-25 **	3	15,370	6.52	\$2,820.05	\$18,392.34	\$847,886,700
2024-25 **	4	14,210	6.27	\$2,848.98	\$17,863.03	\$761,694,200
2024-25 **	TOTAL	16,670	6.21	\$2,803.67	\$17,408.81	\$3,483,360,200
2025-26 **	1	18,830	6.40	\$2,920.20	\$18,697.39	\$1,056,161,800
2025-26 **	2	16,650	6.12	\$2,925.42	\$17,916.06	\$894,879,800
2025-26 **	3	15,790	6.44	\$2,944.32	\$18,957.53	\$897,837,500
2025-26 **	4	14,220	6.28	\$2,956.03	\$18,549.41	\$791,172,100
2025-26 **	TOTAL	16,370	6.31	\$2,935.15	\$18,529.32	\$3,640,051,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of days stay

## Nursing Facility Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Haixiao Hu

**Background:** Nursing Facilities consist of Nursing Facilities A, Freestanding Nursing Facilities B (AB 1629), Distinct Part Nursing Facilities B, Adult Subacute, Pediatric Subacute, and Rural Swing Beds.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
<b>PY</b>	2023-24	7,630	-	33.02	-	\$327.35	-	\$989,386,100	-
<b>CY</b>	2024-25	7,370	-3.4%	33.45	1.3%	\$286.33	-12.5%	\$846,496,200	-14.4%
<b>BY</b>	2025-26	7,370	0.0%	33.99	1.6%	\$279.74	-2.3%	\$840,474,100	-0.7%

**Users:** Compared to the PY, users are estimated to decrease by 3.4% in the CY, due to the CalAIM implementation in January 2023. In the BY, the number of users is expected to remain unchanged from the CY.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to increase by 1.3% in CY and slightly increase by 1.6% in BY, which reflects a normal fluctuation.

**Rate:** The rate is estimated to decrease by 12.5% in the CY and continuously decrease by 2.3% in the BY. This decrease is likely primarily driven by the transition of users from FFS to Managed Care.

**Total Expenditure:** The CY is estimated to decrease by 14.4% due to declines in both user and rate estimates, and the BY projection is expected to further decrease 0.7% compared to the CY estimate.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$803,101,800	\$846,496,200	5.4%
2025-26	\$813,971,400	\$840,474,100	3.3%

The May 2025 estimate for total expenditures is 5.4% higher than the November 2024 estimate for FY 2024-25 and 3.3% higher for FY 2025-26. This upward revision is due to higher observed user counts and cost per claim between July 2024 and January 2025 compared to the November 2024 estimate, improving the accuracy of total expenditure projections for the CY and BY.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**NURSING FACILITIES**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	23,870	35.17	\$310.97	\$10,936.04	\$782,976,500
2022-23 *	2	23,330	33.29	\$303.04	\$10,087.62	\$706,052,600
2022-23 *	3	20,260	30.56	\$297.90	\$9,104.66	\$553,481,300
2022-23 *	4	9,090	29.55	\$314.56	\$9,295.95	\$253,546,900
2022-23 *	TOTAL	19,140	32.71	\$305.67	\$9,997.90	\$2,296,057,400
2023-24 *	1	9,000	35.36	\$328.78	\$11,627.11	\$313,920,300
2023-24 *	2	7,780	31.53	\$342.39	\$10,796.75	\$252,028,600
2023-24 *	3	7,350	33.35	\$344.88	\$11,503.15	\$253,690,400
2023-24 *	4	6,380	31.16	\$284.86	\$8,875.64	\$169,746,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	7,630	33.02	\$327.35	\$10,810.48	\$989,386,100
2024-25 *	1	7,750	36.48	\$308.13	\$11,239.83	\$261,213,700
2024-25 *	2	7,490	32.61	\$286.73	\$9,351.38	\$210,060,000
2024-25 **	3	7,140	32.24	\$274.51	\$8,850.24	\$189,501,400
2024-25 **	4	7,090	32.23	\$270.83	\$8,728.34	\$185,721,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	7,370	33.45	\$286.33	\$9,576.51	\$846,496,200
2025-26 **	1	7,880	37.33	\$287.51	\$10,733.14	\$253,772,800
2025-26 **	2	7,360	33.42	\$281.93	\$9,421.36	\$207,935,400
2025-26 **	3	7,140	32.65	\$276.07	\$9,013.78	\$193,060,000
2025-26 **	4	7,090	32.21	\$271.12	\$8,732.40	\$185,705,900
2025-26 **	TOTAL	7,370	33.99	\$279.74	\$9,507.72	\$840,474,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of days stay

## ICF/DD Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Haixiao Hu

**Background:** Intermediate Care Facilities/Developmentally Disabled (ICF/DD) are health facilities that provide 24-hour personal care, habilitation, developmental, and supportive health services and skilled nursing services for those with intermittent needs.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
<b>PY</b>	2023-24	2,410	--	32.37	--	\$354.33	--	\$331,922,900	--
<b>CY</b>	2024-25	80	-96.7%	38.1	17.7%	\$373.21	5.3%	\$13,960,900	-95.8%
<b>BY</b>	2025-26	100	25.0%	36.46	-4.3%	\$348.84	-6.5%	\$15,563,100	11.5%

**Users:** Users are estimated to decrease by 96.7% in the CY, primarily due to the CalAIM implementation, which transitioned members from Fee-for-Service (FFS) to Managed Care. However, in the BY, users are estimated to increase by 20 individuals, representing a 25.0% increase monthly.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to increase 17.7% in CY and then decline by 4.3% in BY.

**Rate:** The rate is estimated to increase 5.3% in CY and then decline by 6.5% in BY.

**Total Expenditure:** Total expenditures are estimated to decrease by 95.8% in the CY due to a decline in users. In the BY, total expenditures are projected to increase by 11.5% compared to the CY, driven by an increase in the estimated number of users.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate:

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$27,568,500	\$13,960,900	-49.4%
2025-26	\$29,095,700	\$15,563,100	-46.5%

Compared to the November 2024 estimate, the May 2025 estimate for total expenditures in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 decreases by 49.4% and 46.5%, respectively. The implementation of CalAIM, which transitioned members from FFS to Managed Care, along with lower observed user counts between July 2024 and January 2025 compared to the November 2024 estimate, enables a more accurate projection of the declining trend for the CY and BY.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**ICF-DD**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	4,190	36.22	\$326.79	\$11,835.98	\$148,944,000
2022-23 *	2	4,100	31.07	\$329.69	\$10,243.48	\$125,851,400
2022-23 *	3	4,050	31.18	\$391.68	\$12,211.30	\$148,355,100
2022-23 *	4	3,880	26.99	\$353.56	\$9,543.45	\$111,143,000
2022-23 *	TOTAL	4,060	31.45	\$349.07	\$10,979.01	\$534,293,500
2023-24 *	1	3,970	35.81	\$354.24	\$12,685.17	\$151,131,100
2023-24 *	2	3,950	31.16	\$353.35	\$11,011.53	\$130,453,600
2023-24 *	3	1,580	26.12	\$357.77	\$9,346.47	\$44,358,300
2023-24 *	4	140	39.08	\$352.57	\$13,778.52	\$5,979,900
2023-24 *	TOTAL	2,410	32.37	\$354.33	\$11,468.95	\$331,922,900
2024-25 *	1	100	40.59	\$348.44	\$14,144.23	\$4,271,600
2024-25 *	2	70	39.08	\$451.26	\$17,634.97	\$3,773,900
2024-25 **	3	80	36.43	\$352.12	\$12,826.65	\$2,932,900
2024-25 **	4	80	35.65	\$352.69	\$12,573.48	\$2,982,600
2024-25 **	TOTAL	80	38.10	\$373.21	\$14,218.72	\$13,960,900
2025-26 **	1	110	39.63	\$348.59	\$13,816.26	\$4,474,500
2025-26 **	2	120	34.89	\$346.65	\$12,094.61	\$4,204,000
2025-26 **	3	100	35.36	\$348.65	\$12,327.23	\$3,867,600
2025-26 **	4	80	35.87	\$352.54	\$12,647.03	\$3,017,000
2025-26 **	TOTAL	100	36.46	\$348.84	\$12,717.56	\$15,563,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of days stay

## Medical Transportation Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Joulia Dib

**Background:** The Medical Transportation service category includes emergency and non-emergency Ground Medical Transportation and Air Ambulance Transportation.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	10,730	-	1.62	-	\$358.18	-	\$74,780,000	-
CY	2024-25	10,810	0.7%	1.45	-10.5%	\$418.48	16.8%	\$78,666,700	5.2%
BY	2025-26	10,700	-1.0%	1.45	0.0%	\$414.59	-0.9%	\$77,084,400	-2.0%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase 0.7% in the CY and decrease 1.0% in the BY reflecting normal fluctuations in the user trend.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to decrease by 10.5% in the CY likely due to CalAIM implementation in January 2023 which transitioned some members from FFS to managed care, changing the demographics of the users that continue to use FFS. Utilization is estimated to remain unchanged in BY.

**Rate:** Rate is estimated to increase by 16.8% in the CY likely due to the Public Provider Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (PP-GEMT) add-on, and CalAIM implementation in January 2023 which transitioned some members from FFS to managed care, changing the demographics of the users that continue to use FFS. Rate is estimated to decrease 0.9% in BY reflecting normal fluctuations in the rate.

**Total Expenditure:** Total expenditures are estimated to increase by 5.2% in the CY mainly due higher rate. BY total expenditure are estimated to decrease by 2.0% due to lower users and rate.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% CHANGE
2024-25	\$64,300,800	\$78,666,700	22.3%
2025-26	\$65,555,600	\$77,084,400	17.6%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate for total expenditures increased by 22.3% in FY 2024-25, and 17.6% in FY 2025-26 due to higher estimated users and rate.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	21,000	2.73	\$143.66	\$392.55	\$24,729,200
2022-23 *	2	19,190	2.64	\$137.26	\$362.71	\$20,877,400
2022-23 *	3	16,660	2.26	\$164.10	\$370.48	\$18,511,700
2022-23 *	4	10,710	1.70	\$238.54	\$404.50	\$12,994,900
2022-23 *	TOTAL	16,890	2.43	\$156.89	\$380.52	\$77,113,200
2023-24 *	1	12,360	1.72	\$369.20	\$633.47	\$23,497,900
2023-24 *	2	11,490	1.61	\$365.37	\$588.48	\$20,290,300
2023-24 *	3	11,410	1.59	\$364.36	\$579.32	\$19,827,300
2023-24 *	4	7,670	1.53	\$317.34	\$485.06	\$11,164,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	10,730	1.62	\$358.18	\$580.52	\$74,780,000
2024-25 *	1	12,620	1.46	\$471.13	\$687.62	\$26,039,600
2024-25 *	2	12,150	1.45	\$384.60	\$555.76	\$20,253,200
2024-25 **	3	10,210	1.43	\$419.41	\$601.47	\$18,419,200
2024-25 **	4	8,240	1.46	\$386.18	\$564.17	\$13,954,700
2024-25 **	TOTAL	10,810	1.45	\$418.48	\$606.67	\$78,666,700
2025-26 **	1	12,220	1.46	\$423.12	\$618.75	\$22,676,300
2025-26 **	2	11,510	1.43	\$421.37	\$602.84	\$20,811,100
2025-26 **	3	10,640	1.44	\$417.11	\$602.55	\$19,224,500
2025-26 **	4	8,440	1.46	\$389.93	\$567.84	\$14,372,600
2025-26 **	TOTAL	10,700	1.45	\$414.59	\$600.41	\$77,084,400

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

## Other Services Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Joulia Dib

**Background:** Other Services includes provider types not included in other FFS service categories. Local Education Agency (LEA), Certified Hospice Services, Assistive Devices, and Waiver Services account for the majority of expenditures in this service category. A complete list of provider types can be found in the Information Only Section.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
PY	2023-24	234,740	--	2.98	--	\$174.31	--	\$1,463,240,500	--
CY	2024-25	266,230	13.4%	3.11	4.4%	\$189.93	9.0%	\$1,885,786,600	28.9%
BY	2025-26	261,480	-1.8%	3.21	3.2%	\$200.01	5.3%	\$2,017,560,500	7.0%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 13.4% in the CY, mostly due to increased users in the LEA program, Assisted Living Waiver (ALW) program, fabricating optical laboratory services, and genetic disease testing services. The BY is estimated to decrease by 1.8% reflecting normal fluctuations in the user trend.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to increase by 4.4% in the CY and 3.2% in the BY likely due to higher utilization by Home Health Agencies, EPSDT supplemental service providers, Multi-purpose Senior Care Services Program and the ALW Program, especially at Residential Care Facility for the Elderly.

**Rate:** The rate is estimated to increase 9.0% in the CY and 5.3% in the BY likely due to the assistive device and sick room supplies providers, certified hospice services, and EPSDT supplemental services providers.

**Total Expenditure:** Total expenditures are estimated to increase in the CY by 28.9%, due to an increase in users, utilization and rates. The BY total expenditures are estimated to increase by 7.0% from the CY due to higher utilization and rates.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate:

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$1,738,795,300	\$1,885,786,600	8.5%
2025-26	\$1,711,661,800	\$2,017,560,500	17.9%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, May estimated expenditures for FY 2024-25 are 8.5% higher due to higher users and utilization. The FY 2025-26 estimated expenditures are 17.9% higher than the November 2024 estimate due to higher users, utilization and rates.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**OTHER SERVICES**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	216,830	2.98	\$164.31	\$490.03	\$318,760,300
2022-23 *	2	206,810	2.79	\$159.80	\$446.36	\$276,932,700
2022-23 *	3	224,150	3.00	\$149.07	\$446.51	\$300,260,400
2022-23 *	4	241,480	3.03	\$121.26	\$367.46	\$266,204,200
2022-23 *	TOTAL	222,320	2.95	\$147.44	\$435.62	\$1,162,157,600
2023-24 *	1	231,160	3.09	\$179.05	\$552.65	\$383,253,800
2023-24 *	2	227,530	2.81	\$180.68	\$506.95	\$346,042,700
2023-24 *	3	231,300	2.66	\$197.16	\$524.30	\$363,818,900
2023-24 *	4	248,960	3.34	\$148.46	\$495.55	\$370,125,100
2023-24 *	TOTAL	234,740	2.98	\$174.31	\$519.46	\$1,463,240,500
2024-25 *	1	261,100	3.18	\$226.69	\$720.39	\$564,288,900
2024-25 *	2	284,110	2.90	\$179.97	\$522.81	\$445,609,500
2024-25 **	3	257,270	2.99	\$203.33	\$608.14	\$469,372,800
2024-25 **	4	262,420	3.37	\$153.10	\$516.37	\$406,515,400
2024-25 **	TOTAL	266,230	3.11	\$189.93	\$590.28	\$1,885,786,600
2025-26 **	1	264,710	3.39	\$216.21	\$732.56	\$581,748,900
2025-26 **	2	262,930	3.03	\$207.87	\$629.37	\$496,444,100
2025-26 **	3	255,540	3.00	\$218.60	\$655.03	\$502,159,600
2025-26 **	4	262,750	3.44	\$161.26	\$554.67	\$437,208,000
2025-26 **	TOTAL	261,480	3.21	\$200.01	\$642.99	\$2,017,560,500

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

## Home Health Fee-for-Service Base Estimate

**Analyst:** Erik Stacey

**Background:** Home Health provides services to assist in supporting members in their home as an alternative to care in a licensed health care facility. Home Health services require a written treatment plan approved by a physician.

FISCAL YEAR		USERS		UTILIZATION (Claims per User)		RATE (Cost per Claim)		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	
<b>PY</b>	2023-24	1,760		5.86		\$1,097.27		\$135,527,900	
<b>CY</b>	2024-25	1,860	5.7%	5.70	-2.7%	\$1,066.87	-2.8%	\$135,811,000	0.2%
<b>BY</b>	2025-26	1,850	-0.5%	5.59	-1.9%	\$1,068.24	0.1%	\$132,427,400	-2.5%

**Users:** Users are estimated to increase by 5.7% in the CY, likely due to the elimination of asset limits that began on January 1, 2024. Users are relatively unchanged in the BY.

**Utilization:** Utilization is estimated to decrease by 2.7%, reflecting normal fluctuations in the utilization trend. Utilization is estimated to decrease by an additional 1.9% in the BY.

**Rate:** The rate is estimated to decrease by 2.8% in the CY and to remain relatively unchanged in the BY.

**Total Expenditure:** Total expenditure is estimated to remain relatively unchanged in the CY. Total expenditure is estimated to decrease by 2.5% in the BY due to a decrease in users and utilization.

### Reason for Change from Prior Estimate

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		
	N24	M25	% Change
2024-25	\$114,753,400	\$135,811,000	18.4%
2025-26	\$114,219,200	\$132,427,400	15.9%

Compared to the November 2024 Estimate, the May 2025 Estimate for total expenditure increased by 18.4% in FY 2024-25, likely due to the elimination of asset limits and that began on January 1, 2024. The total expenditure is estimated to increase by an additional 15.9% in FY 2025-26.

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY SERVICE CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**HOME HEALTH**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	2,690	6.58	\$983.76	\$6,469.25	\$52,187,500
2022-23 *	2	2,280	6.24	\$999.36	\$6,234.94	\$42,690,700
2022-23 *	3	2,070	5.73	\$1,021.78	\$5,856.74	\$36,393,800
2022-23 *	4	1,720	5.19	\$1,048.03	\$5,443.60	\$28,094,400
2022-23 *	TOTAL	2,190	6.02	\$1,007.42	\$6,062.09	\$159,366,400
2023-24 *	1	1,910	6.30	\$1,093.29	\$6,888.37	\$39,504,800
2023-24 *	2	1,790	5.80	\$1,103.79	\$6,398.10	\$34,268,200
2023-24 *	3	1,700	5.05	\$1,192.92	\$6,018.41	\$30,687,900
2023-24 *	4	1,630	6.27	\$1,014.96	\$6,368.80	\$31,067,000
2023-24 *	TOTAL	1,760	5.86	\$1,097.27	\$6,432.88	\$135,527,900
2024-25 *	1	1,990	6.29	\$1,062.96	\$6,687.62	\$39,965,200
2024-25 *	2	1,970	5.57	\$1,070.81	\$5,966.16	\$35,224,200
2024-25 **	3	1,820	5.58	\$1,078.62	\$6,014.93	\$32,885,000
2024-25 **	4	1,660	5.29	\$1,053.92	\$5,571.39	\$27,736,700
2024-25 **	TOTAL	1,860	5.70	\$1,066.87	\$6,083.19	\$135,811,000
2025-26 **	1	2,010	6.12	\$1,068.08	\$6,541.40	\$39,372,900
2025-26 **	2	1,910	5.55	\$1,071.65	\$5,952.35	\$34,131,900
2025-26 **	3	1,810	5.32	\$1,078.09	\$5,740.69	\$31,188,900
2025-26 **	4	1,660	5.29	\$1,053.52	\$5,570.78	\$27,733,700
2025-26 **	TOTAL	1,850	5.59	\$1,068.24	\$5,974.73	\$132,427,400

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = Number of claims

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**PA-OAS**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	141,500	3.32	\$114.39	\$379.44	\$161,072,400
2022-23 *	2	133,120	3.03	\$120.95	\$366.69	\$146,440,600
2022-23 *	3	144,900	2.90	\$118.62	\$343.69	\$149,396,900
2022-23 *	4	120,490	2.24	\$112.90	\$252.78	\$91,373,900
2022-23 *	TOTAL	135,000	2.89	\$116.97	\$338.44	\$548,283,700
2023-24 *	1	141,580	2.58	\$110.31	\$284.13	\$120,678,300
2023-24 *	2	132,130	2.34	\$111.98	\$261.83	\$103,788,700
2023-24 *	3	144,430	2.57	\$98.35	\$252.84	\$109,558,500
2023-24 *	4	130,230	2.39	\$98.55	\$235.64	\$92,062,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	137,090	2.47	\$104.72	\$259.00	\$426,087,900
2024-25 *	1	159,470	2.87	\$111.01	\$318.07	\$152,168,000
2024-25 *	2	150,340	2.73	\$105.62	\$288.76	\$130,234,700
2024-25 **	3	160,060	2.74	\$108.73	\$298.15	\$143,168,000
2024-25 **	4	146,160	2.64	\$102.28	\$269.93	\$118,357,900
2024-25 **	TOTAL	154,010	2.75	\$107.12	\$294.32	\$543,928,700
2025-26 **	1	167,540	3.07	\$114.25	\$350.50	\$176,172,300
2025-26 **	2	159,420	2.87	\$109.06	\$312.80	\$149,596,700
2025-26 **	3	160,060	2.98	\$106.82	\$318.54	\$152,962,700
2025-26 **	4	146,160	2.92	\$100.27	\$292.56	\$128,281,000
2025-26 **	TOTAL	158,300	2.96	\$107.91	\$319.56	\$607,012,700

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**NEWLY**

**AVERAGE MONTHLY**

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>QUARTER</b>	<b>USERS</b>	<b>UNIT PER USER</b>	<b>COST PER UNIT</b>	<b>COST PER USER</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>
2022-23 *	1	1,510,360	4.80	\$132.63	\$637.10	\$2,886,751,600
2022-23 *	2	1,446,970	4.18	\$137.34	\$574.13	\$2,492,257,800
2022-23 *	3	1,491,080	4.05	\$161.97	\$655.38	\$2,931,659,100
2022-23 *	4	1,363,720	3.32	\$176.17	\$585.24	\$2,394,293,500
2022-23 *	TOTAL	1,453,030	4.11	\$149.50	\$613.94	\$10,704,962,000
2023-24 *	1	1,552,340	3.90	\$184.11	\$718.17	\$3,344,541,200
2023-24 *	2	1,444,320	3.47	\$185.54	\$644.36	\$2,791,988,500
2023-24 *	3	1,501,060	3.78	\$187.45	\$708.78	\$3,191,758,200
2023-24 *	4	1,400,870	3.39	\$194.79	\$659.69	\$2,772,391,400
2023-24 *	TOTAL	1,474,640	3.64	\$187.68	\$683.82	\$12,100,679,300
2024-25 *	1	1,620,840	3.99	\$206.34	\$823.89	\$4,006,163,200
2024-25 *	2	1,553,630	3.74	\$205.29	\$768.74	\$3,583,012,400
2024-25 **	3	1,551,040	3.77	\$207.98	\$783.76	\$3,646,937,600
2024-25 **	4	1,451,000	3.53	\$213.41	\$754.37	\$3,283,782,900
2024-25 **	TOTAL	1,544,130	3.77	\$208.05	\$783.61	\$14,519,896,100
2025-26 **	1	1,647,200	4.20	\$221.63	\$931.61	\$4,603,630,200
2025-26 **	2	1,582,330	3.81	\$221.88	\$845.71	\$4,014,573,200
2025-26 **	3	1,541,790	3.88	\$224.68	\$871.14	\$4,029,333,600
2025-26 **	4	1,451,000	3.58	\$228.61	\$819.05	\$3,565,325,300
2025-26 **	TOTAL	1,555,580	3.88	\$223.95	\$868.53	\$16,212,862,300

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**PA-ATD**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	428,380	7.29	\$162.60	\$1,185.10	\$1,523,013,400
2022-23 *	2	410,700	6.13	\$169.32	\$1,038.71	\$1,279,797,900
2022-23 *	3	423,560	6.00	\$187.49	\$1,124.82	\$1,429,277,600
2022-23 *	4	385,720	4.83	\$198.67	\$960.07	\$1,110,940,300
2022-23 *	TOTAL	412,090	6.10	\$177.27	\$1,080.48	\$5,343,029,200
2023-24 *	1	413,640	5.83	\$210.42	\$1,227.14	\$1,522,759,400
2023-24 *	2	396,910	5.01	\$209.51	\$1,050.46	\$1,250,810,000
2023-24 *	3	409,560	5.30	\$203.03	\$1,076.67	\$1,322,896,100
2023-24 *	4	383,310	4.73	\$199.11	\$941.34	\$1,082,488,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	400,860	5.23	\$205.85	\$1,076.65	\$5,178,954,300
2024-25 *	1	418,720	5.69	\$213.28	\$1,214.29	\$1,525,344,800
2024-25 *	2	405,780	5.25	\$207.74	\$1,090.60	\$1,327,624,400
2024-25 **	3	417,070	5.07	\$211.81	\$1,073.81	\$1,343,566,800
2024-25 **	4	398,770	4.70	\$212.85	\$999.40	\$1,195,603,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	410,090	5.18	\$211.43	\$1,095.73	\$5,392,139,200
2025-26 **	1	432,080	5.73	\$223.72	\$1,281.50	\$1,661,116,200
2025-26 **	2	424,020	5.03	\$221.55	\$1,115.06	\$1,418,410,700
2025-26 **	3	417,070	5.12	\$222.49	\$1,138.95	\$1,425,065,900
2025-26 **	4	398,770	4.77	\$222.06	\$1,059.95	\$1,268,032,600
2025-26 **	TOTAL	417,980	5.17	\$222.51	\$1,150.89	\$5,772,625,400

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**PA-AFDC**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	299,660	3.64	\$113.99	\$415.44	\$373,473,100
2022-23 *	2	307,450	3.46	\$113.51	\$392.87	\$362,362,200
2022-23 *	3	309,370	3.20	\$140.54	\$449.62	\$417,292,100
2022-23 *	4	284,240	2.74	\$140.20	\$383.98	\$327,430,000
2022-23 *	TOTAL	300,180	3.27	\$125.76	\$411.02	\$1,480,557,500
2023-24 *	1	311,020	3.02	\$163.79	\$494.16	\$461,081,400
2023-24 *	2	305,740	2.83	\$154.40	\$436.62	\$400,476,300
2023-24 *	3	315,530	2.97	\$147.05	\$437.02	\$413,681,400
2023-24 *	4	293,110	2.83	\$150.38	\$426.15	\$374,724,400
2023-24 *	TOTAL	306,350	2.91	\$154.00	\$448.82	\$1,649,963,400
2024-25 *	1	314,600	3.09	\$172.65	\$534.00	\$503,992,600
2024-25 *	2	309,090	2.97	\$162.27	\$482.15	\$447,073,000
2024-25 **	3	306,180	3.04	\$161.78	\$492.44	\$452,316,300
2024-25 **	4	293,380	3.00	\$160.31	\$480.71	\$423,094,600
2024-25 **	TOTAL	305,810	3.03	\$164.41	\$497.71	\$1,826,476,500
2025-26 **	1	330,030	3.33	\$175.90	\$585.82	\$580,015,200
2025-26 **	2	326,780	3.11	\$166.40	\$517.60	\$507,422,400
2025-26 **	3	301,980	3.34	\$168.17	\$562.45	\$509,545,200
2025-26 **	4	293,380	3.27	\$163.34	\$534.44	\$470,381,200
2025-26 **	TOTAL	313,040	3.26	\$168.67	\$550.34	\$2,067,364,000

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**LT-OAS**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	16,600	25.50	\$276.06	\$7,040.80	\$350,695,400
2022-23 *	2	16,110	23.81	\$273.46	\$6,511.81	\$314,748,500
2022-23 *	3	15,040	19.12	\$268.34	\$5,130.25	\$231,533,300
2022-23 *	4	9,620	12.66	\$251.07	\$3,177.92	\$91,718,000
2022-23 *	TOTAL	14,340	21.20	\$270.91	\$5,743.69	\$988,695,200
2023-24 *	1	10,220	14.67	\$245.88	\$3,606.68	\$110,595,400
2023-24 *	2	9,760	12.47	\$269.52	\$3,359.77	\$98,367,300
2023-24 *	3	10,250	11.93	\$260.65	\$3,108.88	\$95,619,900
2023-24 *	4	9,660	10.15	\$219.07	\$2,222.67	\$64,413,000
2023-24 *	TOTAL	9,970	12.33	\$250.06	\$3,083.21	\$368,995,600
2024-25 *	1	11,510	11.77	\$241.91	\$2,847.78	\$98,325,500
2024-25 *	2	11,300	9.54	\$213.38	\$2,035.41	\$68,996,300
2024-25 **	3	11,860	9.53	\$204.21	\$1,946.15	\$69,253,000
2024-25 **	4	11,580	10.20	\$218.46	\$2,229.35	\$77,442,900
2024-25 **	TOTAL	11,560	10.26	\$220.61	\$2,263.23	\$314,017,700
2025-26 **	1	12,510	11.81	\$222.99	\$2,633.65	\$98,862,300
2025-26 **	2	12,070	9.90	\$213.17	\$2,110.19	\$76,414,700
2025-26 **	3	11,750	10.06	\$205.82	\$2,071.45	\$73,034,600
2025-26 **	4	11,580	10.41	\$217.97	\$2,269.01	\$78,820,500
2025-26 **	TOTAL	11,980	10.56	\$215.46	\$2,275.76	\$327,132,100

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**H-PE**

**AVERAGE MONTHLY**

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>QUARTER</b>	<b>USERS</b>	<b>UNIT PER USER</b>	<b>COST PER UNIT</b>	<b>COST PER USER</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>
2022-23 *	1	46,480	4.32	\$300.21	\$1,295.82	\$180,703,800
2022-23 *	2	41,060	4.14	\$304.26	\$1,259.52	\$155,163,000
2022-23 *	3	39,970	4.21	\$311.63	\$1,313.14	\$157,470,500
2022-23 *	4	36,710	3.80	\$311.03	\$1,181.21	\$130,092,800
2022-23 *	TOTAL	41,060	4.13	\$306.28	\$1,265.34	\$623,430,100
2023-24 *	1	45,880	4.32	\$314.32	\$1,357.13	\$186,792,600
2023-24 *	2	45,820	4.15	\$311.02	\$1,291.96	\$177,588,400
2023-24 *	3	48,770	4.26	\$310.01	\$1,319.77	\$193,088,700
2023-24 *	4	43,560	3.70	\$300.20	\$1,112.16	\$145,352,100
2023-24 *	TOTAL	46,010	4.12	\$309.30	\$1,273.01	\$702,821,800
2024-25 *	1	57,190	4.16	\$311.57	\$1,296.99	\$222,542,300
2024-25 *	2	50,420	4.03	\$297.56	\$1,198.50	\$181,287,400
2024-25 **	3	49,560	4.06	\$307.86	\$1,249.11	\$185,705,900
2024-25 **	4	45,940	3.74	\$308.77	\$1,155.87	\$159,302,200
2024-25 **	TOTAL	50,780	4.01	\$306.57	\$1,228.94	\$748,837,900
2025-26 **	1	56,420	4.13	\$315.53	\$1,303.70	\$220,673,800
2025-26 **	2	51,920	3.97	\$305.27	\$1,211.98	\$188,784,300
2025-26 **	3	48,360	4.20	\$314.05	\$1,320.28	\$191,564,100
2025-26 **	4	45,940	3.75	\$311.52	\$1,167.40	\$160,892,400
2025-26 **	TOTAL	50,660	4.02	\$311.72	\$1,253.26	\$761,914,600

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**LT-ATD**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	4,830	27.75	\$294.04	\$8,160.02	\$118,263,100
2022-23 *	2	4,700	23.91	\$293.77	\$7,024.62	\$98,955,900
2022-23 *	3	4,570	22.02	\$319.45	\$7,034.24	\$96,404,200
2022-23 *	4	3,740	17.38	\$308.18	\$5,357.71	\$60,118,900
2022-23 *	TOTAL	4,460	23.10	\$302.40	\$6,985.05	\$373,742,100
2023-24 *	1	3,820	22.59	\$307.93	\$6,955.08	\$79,739,900
2023-24 *	2	3,680	19.78	\$310.28	\$6,136.35	\$67,684,000
2023-24 *	3	3,350	12.38	\$293.54	\$3,633.07	\$36,483,300
2023-24 *	4	2,720	7.50	\$235.55	\$1,767.21	\$14,446,900
2023-24 *	TOTAL	3,390	16.28	\$299.31	\$4,872.13	\$198,354,100
2024-25 *	1	3,030	8.36	\$242.18	\$2,025.69	\$18,429,800
2024-25 *	2	2,970	7.39	\$229.25	\$1,693.48	\$15,087,200
2024-25 **	3	2,880	7.11	\$207.63	\$1,475.67	\$12,766,200
2024-25 **	4	2,520	6.83	\$201.05	\$1,373.59	\$10,383,200
2024-25 **	TOTAL	2,850	7.45	\$222.19	\$1,656.07	\$56,666,300
2025-26 **	1	2,920	8.32	\$230.19	\$1,914.57	\$16,788,500
2025-26 **	2	3,000	7.15	\$228.49	\$1,633.25	\$14,703,200
2025-26 **	3	2,890	7.42	\$211.49	\$1,570.13	\$13,596,100
2025-26 **	4	2,520	7.06	\$206.30	\$1,455.71	\$11,003,900
2025-26 **	TOTAL	2,830	7.50	\$220.05	\$1,650.26	\$56,091,800

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**POV 250**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	182,740	2.85	\$122.21	\$348.27	\$190,932,300
2022-23 *	2	179,520	2.87	\$108.13	\$309.92	\$166,913,900
2022-23 *	3	174,070	2.60	\$133.03	\$345.98	\$180,667,800
2022-23 *	4	156,860	2.35	\$136.20	\$320.07	\$150,621,300
2022-23 *	TOTAL	173,300	2.68	\$123.72	\$331.38	\$689,135,300
2023-24 *	1	173,350	2.45	\$168.64	\$412.86	\$214,711,800
2023-24 *	2	173,730	2.40	\$147.60	\$353.57	\$184,280,000
2023-24 *	3	189,280	2.42	\$144.81	\$350.46	\$199,005,700
2023-24 *	4	180,610	2.47	\$134.52	\$332.85	\$180,346,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	179,240	2.43	\$148.64	\$361.86	\$778,344,000
2024-25 *	1	198,800	2.51	\$162.64	\$408.86	\$243,843,200
2024-25 *	2	201,270	2.48	\$150.10	\$372.87	\$225,139,200
2024-25 **	3	207,340	2.43	\$148.95	\$362.53	\$225,502,700
2024-25 **	4	200,280	2.41	\$142.28	\$343.34	\$206,287,000
2024-25 **	TOTAL	201,920	2.46	\$151.06	\$371.75	\$900,772,200
2025-26 **	1	218,770	2.63	\$166.51	\$438.55	\$287,818,500
2025-26 **	2	218,130	2.58	\$149.85	\$386.34	\$252,821,500
2025-26 **	3	205,220	2.63	\$149.01	\$391.45	\$240,994,400
2025-26 **	4	200,280	2.64	\$140.77	\$371.93	\$223,462,800
2025-26 **	TOTAL	210,600	2.62	\$151.82	\$397.71	\$1,005,097,200

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MN-OAS**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	222,800	4.99	\$132.21	\$659.94	\$441,097,900
2022-23 *	2	216,900	4.44	\$137.10	\$609.09	\$396,325,200
2022-23 *	3	230,910	4.19	\$144.98	\$608.08	\$421,232,200
2022-23 *	4	202,940	3.37	\$155.33	\$523.54	\$318,739,300
2022-23 *	TOTAL	218,390	4.27	\$141.03	\$601.92	\$1,577,394,600
2023-24 *	1	237,400	3.87	\$160.15	\$619.34	\$441,091,600
2023-24 *	2	227,050	3.46	\$162.85	\$562.99	\$383,472,000
2023-24 *	3	247,910	3.70	\$162.68	\$601.23	\$447,144,200
2023-24 *	4	237,170	3.37	\$161.57	\$544.44	\$387,379,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	237,380	3.60	\$161.78	\$582.43	\$1,659,087,500
2024-25 *	1	297,730	3.94	\$172.14	\$678.37	\$605,917,400
2024-25 *	2	296,860	3.71	\$167.98	\$623.26	\$555,060,500
2024-25 **	3	314,800	3.72	\$162.87	\$605.96	\$572,276,400
2024-25 **	4	303,350	3.65	\$160.94	\$586.88	\$534,084,700
2024-25 **	TOTAL	303,190	3.75	\$166.03	\$623.20	\$2,267,339,000
2025-26 **	1	337,040	4.42	\$165.41	\$730.67	\$738,788,900
2025-26 **	2	320,100	4.21	\$163.17	\$686.59	\$659,326,500
2025-26 **	3	313,810	4.39	\$160.42	\$704.22	\$662,970,000
2025-26 **	4	303,350	4.17	\$159.82	\$666.64	\$606,670,900
2025-26 **	TOTAL	318,570	4.30	\$162.31	\$697.84	\$2,667,756,300

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MN-ATD**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	70,710	5.15	\$160.23	\$825.74	\$175,158,300
2022-23 *	2	67,170	4.54	\$164.53	\$746.19	\$150,361,500
2022-23 *	3	71,840	4.27	\$172.77	\$737.48	\$158,938,500
2022-23 *	4	61,790	3.61	\$184.77	\$667.73	\$123,768,200
2022-23 *	TOTAL	67,880	4.42	\$169.10	\$746.75	\$608,226,500
2023-24 *	1	67,970	4.06	\$201.13	\$817.17	\$166,624,600
2023-24 *	2	64,360	3.58	\$198.82	\$711.50	\$137,379,500
2023-24 *	3	69,770	3.67	\$196.59	\$721.26	\$150,959,700
2023-24 *	4	65,430	3.57	\$184.92	\$660.51	\$129,655,200
2023-24 *	TOTAL	66,880	3.72	\$195.63	\$728.42	\$584,619,000
2024-25 *	1	76,660	3.96	\$208.54	\$826.35	\$190,033,100
2024-25 *	2	75,840	3.68	\$199.03	\$732.05	\$166,553,800
2024-25 **	3	81,040	3.54	\$197.92	\$700.26	\$170,251,100
2024-25 **	4	77,910	3.45	\$195.80	\$676.00	\$157,992,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	77,860	3.66	\$200.53	\$732.97	\$684,830,200
2025-26 **	1	84,510	4.11	\$209.91	\$863.76	\$218,995,000
2025-26 **	2	80,950	3.80	\$203.51	\$774.31	\$188,048,200
2025-26 **	3	80,580	3.90	\$199.86	\$779.97	\$188,554,100
2025-26 **	4	77,910	3.77	\$198.08	\$747.65	\$174,738,100
2025-26 **	TOTAL	80,990	3.90	\$203.10	\$792.64	\$770,335,400

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MN-AFDC**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	1,030,810	3.63	\$118.14	\$428.56	\$1,325,301,600
2022-23 *	2	981,790	3.34	\$117.81	\$393.61	\$1,159,317,200
2022-23 *	3	991,350	3.18	\$140.05	\$445.09	\$1,323,714,200
2022-23 *	4	906,890	2.73	\$148.24	\$404.99	\$1,101,841,000
2022-23 *	TOTAL	977,710	3.23	\$129.41	\$418.51	\$4,910,174,000
2023-24 *	1	1,012,210	3.07	\$163.53	\$501.43	\$1,522,658,400
2023-24 *	2	944,780	2.82	\$160.16	\$452.38	\$1,282,198,800
2023-24 *	3	1,004,210	2.99	\$159.21	\$476.73	\$1,436,202,100
2023-24 *	4	951,060	2.79	\$158.03	\$440.24	\$1,256,083,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	978,060	2.92	\$160.33	\$468.37	\$5,497,143,000
2024-25 *	1	1,067,810	3.09	\$178.60	\$551.36	\$1,766,239,900
2024-25 *	2	1,025,860	2.93	\$174.96	\$513.08	\$1,579,048,400
2024-25 **	3	1,017,240	2.92	\$186.49	\$543.63	\$1,659,012,600
2024-25 **	4	964,960	2.80	\$190.29	\$532.44	\$1,541,333,800
2024-25 **	TOTAL	1,018,970	2.94	\$182.28	\$535.32	\$6,545,634,700
2025-26 **	1	1,080,670	3.16	\$204.14	\$644.59	\$2,089,744,500
2025-26 **	2	1,048,550	2.89	\$201.37	\$582.84	\$1,833,410,200
2025-26 **	3	1,005,150	2.98	\$211.97	\$631.06	\$1,902,939,200
2025-26 **	4	964,960	2.86	\$212.55	\$607.92	\$1,759,836,400
2025-26 **	TOTAL	1,024,830	2.98	\$207.27	\$616.84	\$7,585,930,300

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MI-C**

**AVERAGE MONTHLY**

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>QUARTER</b>	<b>USERS</b>	<b>UNIT PER USER</b>	<b>COST PER UNIT</b>	<b>COST PER USER</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>
2022-23 *	1	61,100	3.32	\$166.64	\$552.93	\$101,350,500
2022-23 *	2	58,490	3.15	\$153.93	\$484.51	\$85,013,700
2022-23 *	3	57,970	3.04	\$177.67	\$540.33	\$93,971,800
2022-23 *	4	53,040	2.66	\$180.72	\$480.23	\$76,409,100
2022-23 *	TOTAL	57,650	3.05	\$168.90	\$515.69	\$356,745,100
2023-24 *	1	59,350	2.99	\$195.07	\$584.03	\$103,990,000
2023-24 *	2	61,040	2.79	\$197.83	\$552.25	\$101,137,100
2023-24 *	3	66,060	2.87	\$193.17	\$554.36	\$109,858,800
2023-24 *	4	60,840	2.74	\$184.40	\$504.84	\$92,148,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	61,820	2.85	\$192.70	\$548.78	\$407,134,400
2024-25 *	1	68,240	3.00	\$211.00	\$633.77	\$129,738,200
2024-25 *	2	59,550	2.96	\$206.14	\$609.19	\$108,836,500
2024-25 **	3	63,570	2.73	\$217.67	\$593.95	\$113,269,100
2024-25 **	4	60,900	2.57	\$211.03	\$541.60	\$98,945,600
2024-25 **	TOTAL	63,060	2.82	\$211.43	\$595.68	\$450,789,400
2025-26 **	1	67,410	2.94	\$225.78	\$664.17	\$134,308,600
2025-26 **	2	64,880	2.72	\$219.91	\$597.27	\$116,258,300
2025-26 **	3	63,980	2.69	\$227.38	\$611.99	\$117,473,700
2025-26 **	4	60,900	2.57	\$217.04	\$557.11	\$101,779,200
2025-26 **	TOTAL	64,290	2.73	\$222.76	\$608.96	\$469,819,900

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**MI-A**

**AVERAGE MONTHLY**

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>QUARTER</b>	<b>USERS</b>	<b>UNIT PER USER</b>	<b>COST PER UNIT</b>	<b>COST PER USER</b>	<b>TOTAL COST</b>
2022-23 *	1	540	17.94	\$286.01	\$5,131.04	\$8,296,900
2022-23 *	2	500	16.69	\$308.24	\$5,145.66	\$7,754,500
2022-23 *	3	520	15.61	\$284.57	\$4,443.09	\$6,984,500
2022-23 *	4	470	9.75	\$311.92	\$3,040.45	\$4,311,400
2022-23 *	TOTAL	510	15.13	\$295.54	\$4,472.90	\$27,347,300
2023-24 *	1	540	13.10	\$313.15	\$4,101.72	\$6,677,600
2023-24 *	2	540	10.60	\$298.30	\$3,161.40	\$5,089,900
2023-24 *	3	600	9.74	\$274.17	\$2,670.72	\$4,839,300
2023-24 *	4	590	9.50	\$220.01	\$2,090.04	\$3,726,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	570	10.68	\$278.63	\$2,975.76	\$20,333,300
2024-25 *	1	760	10.62	\$221.87	\$2,356.77	\$5,349,900
2024-25 *	2	780	9.49	\$198.89	\$1,887.59	\$4,430,200
2024-25 **	3	850	9.34	\$201.97	\$1,886.01	\$4,802,600
2024-25 **	4	810	8.32	\$190.29	\$1,583.27	\$3,839,900
2024-25 **	TOTAL	800	9.42	\$203.91	\$1,921.27	\$18,422,500
2025-26 **	1	860	10.41	\$214.31	\$2,231.69	\$5,783,100
2025-26 **	2	850	8.92	\$206.31	\$1,839.81	\$4,704,300
2025-26 **	3	850	9.38	\$208.79	\$1,958.65	\$4,987,500
2025-26 **	4	810	8.35	\$195.21	\$1,629.12	\$3,951,100
2025-26 **	TOTAL	840	9.28	\$206.85	\$1,919.57	\$19,425,900

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**REFUGEE**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	830	3.83	\$105.16	\$403.08	\$1,005,700
2022-23 *	2	1,370	3.73	\$104.97	\$391.73	\$1,613,100
2022-23 *	3	2,040	3.55	\$128.73	\$457.21	\$2,804,500
2022-23 *	4	1,910	3.03	\$138.75	\$420.36	\$2,409,100
2022-23 *	TOTAL	1,540	3.47	\$122.23	\$423.88	\$7,832,400
2023-24 *	1	1,960	3.40	\$143.16	\$486.40	\$2,859,600
2023-24 *	2	1,590	3.16	\$168.17	\$532.10	\$2,536,500
2023-24 *	3	1,600	3.39	\$157.83	\$535.66	\$2,567,400
2023-24 *	4	1,380	3.12	\$163.62	\$510.65	\$2,118,700
2023-24 *	TOTAL	1,630	3.28	\$156.86	\$514.71	\$10,082,100
2024-25 *	1	1,550	3.50	\$136.18	\$476.44	\$2,211,600
2024-25 *	2	1,680	3.31	\$145.14	\$480.69	\$2,425,600
2024-25 **	3	1,870	3.12	\$141.54	\$441.89	\$2,478,400
2024-25 **	4	1,840	2.82	\$145.82	\$411.07	\$2,264,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	1,730	3.17	\$142.14	\$450.85	\$9,379,700
2025-26 **	1	1,990	3.26	\$143.69	\$468.93	\$2,805,800
2025-26 **	2	1,990	2.94	\$153.05	\$450.34	\$2,686,300
2025-26 **	3	1,860	3.11	\$148.81	\$463.46	\$2,585,000
2025-26 **	4	1,840	2.83	\$145.74	\$413.03	\$2,274,900
2025-26 **	TOTAL	1,920	3.04	\$147.76	\$449.42	\$10,352,000

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**OBRA**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	0	2.33	\$295.45	\$689.39	\$2,100
2022-23 *	2	0	13.33	\$333.29	\$4,443.91	\$13,300
2022-23 *	3	0	9.75	\$346.62	\$3,379.52	\$13,500
2022-23 *	4	0	3.25	\$131.20	\$426.39	\$1,700
2022-23 *	TOTAL	0	7.07	\$309.33	\$2,187.39	\$30,600
2023-24 *	1	0	2.00	\$10.76	\$21.51	\$100
2023-24 *	2	0	2.00	\$11.63	\$23.25	\$100
2023-24 *	3	0	2.00	\$13.73	\$27.45	\$0
2023-24 *	4	0				\$0
2023-24 *	TOTAL	0	2.00	\$11.55	\$23.10	\$200
2024-25 *	1	0	5.00	\$21.39	\$106.96	\$200
2024-25 *	2	0				\$0
2024-25 **	3	0	8.20	\$10.90	\$89.37	\$100
2024-25 **	4	0	8.19	\$10.89	\$89.18	\$200
2024-25 **	TOTAL	0	7.00	\$13.71	\$95.90	\$500
2025-26 **	1	0	8.21	\$10.96	\$89.99	\$200
2025-26 **	2	0	8.20	\$10.92	\$89.56	\$200
2025-26 **	3	0	8.20	\$10.92	\$89.52	\$200
2025-26 **	4	0	8.19	\$10.89	\$89.18	\$200
2025-26 **	TOTAL	0	8.20	\$10.92	\$89.56	\$700

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**POV 185**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	121,510	3.31	\$240.81	\$796.49	\$290,340,700
2022-23 *	2	119,350	3.23	\$232.56	\$750.83	\$268,825,300
2022-23 *	3	124,690	2.98	\$263.23	\$784.09	\$293,293,300
2022-23 *	4	110,140	2.61	\$276.28	\$720.09	\$237,939,300
2022-23 *	TOTAL	118,920	3.04	\$251.41	\$764.09	\$1,090,398,500
2023-24 *	1	122,330	2.97	\$297.88	\$886.13	\$325,191,600
2023-24 *	2	114,890	2.82	\$288.48	\$813.10	\$280,260,500
2023-24 *	3	114,060	2.77	\$280.07	\$774.48	\$265,011,600
2023-24 *	4	96,610	2.61	\$283.48	\$738.91	\$214,150,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	111,970	2.80	\$288.09	\$807.21	\$1,084,614,200
2024-25 *	1	117,790	2.85	\$311.01	\$886.54	\$313,266,900
2024-25 *	2	113,100	2.83	\$336.34	\$952.80	\$323,272,200
2024-25 **	3	111,940	2.79	\$333.07	\$929.15	\$312,040,700
2024-25 **	4	97,530	2.77	\$338.42	\$937.07	\$274,177,500
2024-25 **	TOTAL	110,090	2.81	\$329.10	\$925.58	\$1,222,757,200
2025-26 **	1	120,230	2.94	\$325.40	\$955.90	\$344,787,700
2025-26 **	2	118,470	2.65	\$332.10	\$880.96	\$313,092,800
2025-26 **	3	109,940	2.82	\$341.72	\$963.47	\$317,778,600
2025-26 **	4	97,530	2.77	\$343.27	\$952.26	\$278,622,800
2025-26 **	TOTAL	111,540	2.80	\$335.02	\$937.07	\$1,254,282,000

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**POV 133**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	180,670	2.85	\$97.77	\$278.51	\$150,956,600
2022-23 *	2	199,630	3.12	\$76.52	\$239.11	\$143,196,000
2022-23 *	3	190,080	2.64	\$97.13	\$256.17	\$146,079,600
2022-23 *	4	167,100	2.33	\$107.49	\$250.54	\$125,593,200
2022-23 *	TOTAL	184,370	2.75	\$92.94	\$255.75	\$565,825,300
2023-24 *	1	172,940	2.36	\$124.93	\$294.23	\$152,651,500
2023-24 *	2	169,730	2.40	\$117.31	\$281.93	\$143,558,300
2023-24 *	3	177,410	2.42	\$109.94	\$265.70	\$141,415,000
2023-24 *	4	160,040	2.45	\$113.95	\$278.60	\$133,762,500
2023-24 *	TOTAL	170,030	2.40	\$116.47	\$280.04	\$571,387,300
2024-25 *	1	161,430	2.41	\$140.25	\$337.83	\$163,602,800
2024-25 *	2	158,460	2.41	\$127.47	\$307.84	\$146,338,200
2024-25 **	3	177,480	2.34	\$120.37	\$281.35	\$149,801,800
2024-25 **	4	172,680	2.44	\$116.15	\$283.25	\$146,734,100
2024-25 **	TOTAL	167,510	2.40	\$125.77	\$301.71	\$606,476,900
2025-26 **	1	186,800	2.49	\$130.72	\$325.23	\$182,255,500
2025-26 **	2	192,180	2.39	\$118.87	\$283.59	\$163,495,200
2025-26 **	3	177,480	2.34	\$123.65	\$289.08	\$153,917,500
2025-26 **	4	172,680	2.45	\$116.17	\$284.93	\$147,605,800
2025-26 **	TOTAL	182,280	2.42	\$122.47	\$295.91	\$647,274,000

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**QUARTERLY SUMMARY  
OF  
FEE FOR SERVICE UTILIZATION AND EXPENDITURES BY AID CATEGORY  
(INCLUDES ACTUALS AND MAY 2025 BASE ESTIMATES)**

**POV 100**

YEAR	QUARTER	AVERAGE MONTHLY				TOTAL COST
		USERS	UNIT PER USER	COST PER UNIT	COST PER USER	
2022-23 *	1	93,010	2.77	\$122.38	\$338.66	\$94,500,400
2022-23 *	2	90,200	2.78	\$107.82	\$300.16	\$81,221,600
2022-23 *	3	87,540	2.55	\$128.57	\$328.05	\$86,148,200
2022-23 *	4	78,780	2.31	\$129.76	\$299.68	\$70,830,400
2022-23 *	TOTAL	87,380	2.61	\$121.36	\$317.28	\$332,700,600
2023-24 *	1	84,890	2.41	\$156.72	\$377.06	\$96,027,300
2023-24 *	2	79,240	2.36	\$145.51	\$343.70	\$81,702,000
2023-24 *	3	78,990	2.38	\$143.23	\$341.35	\$80,894,100
2023-24 *	4	70,390	2.44	\$140.76	\$342.78	\$72,389,300
2023-24 *	TOTAL	78,380	2.40	\$146.90	\$351.94	\$331,012,700
2024-25 *	1	73,900	2.48	\$167.55	\$416.06	\$92,236,900
2024-25 *	2	70,150	2.41	\$150.78	\$363.90	\$76,579,000
2024-25 **	3	70,330	2.45	\$154.34	\$378.13	\$79,778,200
2024-25 **	4	65,580	2.47	\$150.95	\$373.49	\$73,480,500
2024-25 **	TOTAL	69,990	2.46	\$156.19	\$383.49	\$322,074,500
2025-26 **	1	74,580	2.55	\$172.00	\$438.09	\$98,019,800
2025-26 **	2	75,200	2.32	\$160.43	\$372.94	\$84,138,800
2025-26 **	3	70,330	2.48	\$159.69	\$396.65	\$83,685,600
2025-26 **	4	65,580	2.52	\$153.91	\$387.60	\$76,255,800
2025-26 **	TOTAL	71,420	2.47	\$161.84	\$399.15	\$342,100,000

\* ACTUAL

\*\* ESTIMATED

NOTE: UNITS = combination of claims, prescription, and days stay (use for comparative purposes only.)

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGES**

*The Base Policy Change section provides detailed information on baseline benefits expenditures beyond those reflected in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) base.*

<b>BASE POLICY CHANGES INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>COVER PAGE</b>
<b>CURRENT YEAR SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGE EXPENDITURES .....</b>	<b>1-2</b>
<b>BUDGET YEAR SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGE EXPENDITURES .....</b>	<b>3-4</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES, CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>5-6</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES, BUDGET YEAR COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>7-8</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES, CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR.....</b>	<b>9-10</b>
<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAM BASE POLICY CHANGES.....</b>	<b>11-99</b>
POLICY CHANGE INDEX .....	11
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	12
MENTAL HEALTH.....	23
MANAGED CARE .....	31
OTHER .....	69

**Medi-Cal Base Policy Changes**

The Medi-Cal base estimate consists of projections of expenditures based on recent trends of actual data. The base estimate does not include the impact of future program changes, which are added to the base estimate through regular policy changes as displayed in the Regular Policy Change section.

The base estimate consists of two types. The first type, the Fee-for-Service Base Estimate, is described and summarized in the previous section (FFS Base).

The second type of base estimate, which had traditionally been called the Non-Fee-for-Service (Non-FFS) Base Estimate, is displayed in this section. Because some of these base estimates include services paid on a fee-for-service basis, that name is technically not correct. As a result, this second type of base estimate will be called Base Policy Changes because as in the past they are entered into the Medi-Cal Estimate and displayed using the policy change format. These Base Policy Changes form the base estimates for the last 13 service categories (Managed Care through Drug Medi-Cal) as displayed in most tables throughout this binder and listed below. The data used for these projections come from a variety of sources, such as other claims processing systems, managed care enrollments, and other payment data. Also, some of the projections in this group come directly from other State departments.

**Base Policy Change Service Categories:**

Two Plan Model  
County Organized Health Systems  
Geographic Managed Care  
Regional Model  
PHP & Other Managed Care (Other M/C)  
Dental  
Mental Health  
Audits/Lawsuits  
Medicare Payments  
State Hospital/Developmental Centers  
Miscellaneous Services (Misc. Svcs.)  
Recoveries  
Drug Medi-Cal

## SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>					
36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	\$1,062,239,000	\$812,365,000	\$165,618,000	\$84,256,000
38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	\$40,334,000	\$23,589,900	\$1,940,100	\$14,804,000
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,102,573,000</b>	<b>\$835,954,900</b>	<b>\$167,558,100</b>	<b>\$99,060,000</b>
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>					
41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	\$4,062,299,000	\$2,773,390,800	\$336,479,200	\$952,429,000
42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	\$3,708,136,000	\$1,990,303,000	\$71,836,000	\$1,645,997,000
	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,770,435,000</b>	<b>\$4,763,693,800</b>	<b>\$408,315,200</b>	<b>\$2,598,426,000</b>
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
56	TWO PLAN MODEL	\$34,761,362,000	\$20,206,049,350	\$14,555,312,650	\$0
57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	\$19,009,259,000	\$11,258,784,500	\$7,750,474,500	\$0
59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$6,517,884,000	\$3,987,382,650	\$2,530,501,350	\$0
63	PACE (Other M/C)	\$1,852,011,000	\$905,015,800	\$946,995,200	\$0
66	REGIONAL MODEL	\$211,320,000	\$140,081,700	\$71,238,300	\$0
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)	\$160,513,000	\$93,384,000	\$67,129,000	\$0
69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)	\$99,815,000	\$49,663,000	\$50,152,000	\$0
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	\$47,435,000	\$27,732,000	\$19,703,000	\$0
74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)	\$13,006,000	\$5,874,000	\$7,132,000	\$0
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	\$11,322,000	\$7,359,300	\$3,962,700	\$0
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	\$1,903,000	\$1,236,950	\$666,050	\$0
	<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$62,685,830,000</b>	<b>\$36,682,563,250</b>	<b>\$26,003,266,750</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER</u></b>					
140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	\$4,915,915,000	\$2,042,877,500	\$2,873,037,500	\$0
141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	\$3,624,351,000	\$0	\$3,624,351,000	\$0
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$3,587,261,000	\$3,587,261,000	\$0	\$0
143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.- CDDS (Misc.)	\$3,341,164,000	\$3,341,164,000	\$0	\$0
144	DENTAL SERVICES	\$2,836,660,000	\$1,633,656,800	\$1,203,003,200	\$0
145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$437,183,000	\$217,705,000	\$219,478,000	\$0
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$457,037,000	\$457,037,000	\$0	\$0
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	\$22,901,000	\$22,901,000	\$0	\$0
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	\$21,496,000	\$21,496,000	\$0	\$0
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	\$10,256,000	\$5,128,000	\$5,128,000	\$0
179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$146,000	\$73,000	\$73,000	\$0

**SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>				
200	BASE RECOVERIES	(\$951,150,000)	(\$567,809,950)	(\$383,340,050)	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$18,303,220,000</b>	<b>\$10,761,489,350</b>	<b>\$7,541,730,650</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,862,058,000</b>	<b>\$53,043,701,300</b>	<b>\$34,120,870,700</b>	<b>\$2,697,486,000</b>

## SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>					
36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	\$1,022,470,000	\$778,207,050	\$163,775,950	\$80,487,000
38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	\$45,854,000	\$31,328,200	\$3,195,800	\$11,330,000
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,068,324,000</b>	<b>\$809,535,250</b>	<b>\$166,971,750</b>	<b>\$91,817,000</b>
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>					
41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	\$4,209,264,000	\$2,874,054,700	\$372,484,300	\$962,725,000
42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	\$3,609,169,000	\$1,943,508,900	\$66,586,100	\$1,599,074,000
	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,818,433,000</b>	<b>\$4,817,563,600</b>	<b>\$439,070,400</b>	<b>\$2,561,799,000</b>
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>					
56	TWO PLAN MODEL	\$35,143,222,000	\$20,273,108,650	\$14,870,113,350	\$0
57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	\$19,183,176,000	\$11,306,296,400	\$7,876,879,600	\$0
59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$6,422,948,000	\$3,892,456,500	\$2,530,491,500	\$0
63	PACE (Other M/C)	\$2,345,211,000	\$1,146,026,000	\$1,199,185,000	\$0
66	REGIONAL MODEL	\$218,446,000	\$144,907,050	\$73,538,950	\$0
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)	\$173,936,000	\$98,729,100	\$75,206,900	\$0
69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)	\$106,157,000	\$52,812,500	\$53,344,500	\$0
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	\$47,435,000	\$27,732,000	\$19,703,000	\$0
74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)	\$13,595,000	\$5,722,500	\$7,872,500	\$0
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	\$11,322,000	\$7,359,300	\$3,962,700	\$0
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	\$1,879,000	\$1,221,350	\$657,650	\$0
	<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$63,667,327,000</b>	<b>\$36,956,371,350</b>	<b>\$26,710,955,650</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER</u></b>					
140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	\$5,013,282,000	\$2,068,299,000	\$2,944,983,000	\$0
141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	\$3,934,181,000	\$0	\$3,934,181,000	\$0
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$4,607,519,000	\$4,607,519,000	\$0	\$0
143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.- CDDS (Misc.)	\$4,121,414,000	\$4,121,414,000	\$0	\$0
144	DENTAL SERVICES	\$3,001,881,000	\$1,598,084,300	\$1,403,796,700	\$0
145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$557,468,000	\$277,604,000	\$279,864,000	\$0
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$420,908,000	\$420,908,000	\$0	\$0
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	\$11,809,000	\$11,809,000	\$0	\$0
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	\$20,816,000	\$20,816,000	\$0	\$0
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	\$1,350,000	\$675,000	\$675,000	\$0
179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$307,000	\$153,500	\$153,500	\$0

**SUMMARY OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>				
200	BASE RECOVERIES	(\$1,043,525,000)	(\$622,955,750)	(\$420,569,250)	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,647,410,000</b>	<b>\$12,504,326,050</b>	<b>\$8,143,083,950</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$93,201,494,000</b>	<b>\$55,087,796,250</b>	<b>\$35,460,081,750</b>	<b>\$2,653,616,000</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL</b>										
36	36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	\$688,222,000	\$92,598,750	\$1,120,157,000	\$169,231,350	\$1,062,239,000	\$165,618,000	\$374,017,000	\$73,019,250	(\$57,918,000)	(\$3,613,350)
38	38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	\$10,251,000	\$861,200	\$44,790,000	\$2,047,600	\$40,334,000	\$1,940,100	\$30,083,000	\$1,078,900	(\$4,456,000)	(\$107,500)
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$698,473,000</b>	<b>\$93,459,950</b>	<b>\$1,164,947,000</b>	<b>\$171,278,950</b>	<b>\$1,102,573,000</b>	<b>\$167,558,100</b>	<b>\$404,100,000</b>	<b>\$74,098,150</b>	<b>(\$62,374,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,720,850)</b>
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH</b>										
41	41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	\$2,237,412,000	\$113,790,100	\$3,725,166,000	\$329,846,600	\$4,062,299,000	\$336,479,200	\$1,824,887,000	\$222,689,100	\$337,133,000	\$6,632,600
42	42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	\$2,016,635,000	\$42,424,500	\$3,041,791,000	\$67,255,800	\$3,708,136,000	\$71,836,000	\$1,691,501,000	\$29,411,500	\$666,345,000	\$4,580,200
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,254,047,000</b>	<b>\$156,214,600</b>	<b>\$6,766,957,000</b>	<b>\$397,102,400</b>	<b>\$7,770,435,000</b>	<b>\$408,315,200</b>	<b>\$3,516,388,000</b>	<b>\$252,100,600</b>	<b>\$1,003,478,000</b>	<b>\$11,212,800</b>
		<b>MANAGED CARE</b>										
56	56	TWO PLAN MODEL	\$28,770,479,000	\$11,527,032,000	\$33,977,231,000	\$14,138,576,300	\$34,761,362,000	\$14,555,312,650	\$5,990,883,000	\$3,028,280,650	\$784,131,000	\$416,736,350
57	57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	\$16,617,667,000	\$6,468,437,600	\$18,379,652,000	\$7,383,807,900	\$19,009,259,000	\$7,750,474,500	\$2,391,592,000	\$1,282,036,900	\$629,607,000	\$366,666,600
59	59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$5,942,857,000	\$2,218,273,600	\$6,642,878,000	\$2,535,232,150	\$6,517,884,000	\$2,530,501,350	\$575,027,000	\$312,227,750	(\$124,994,000)	(\$4,730,800)
63	63	PACE (Other M/C)	\$1,581,710,000	\$785,778,900	\$1,649,105,000	\$827,952,100	\$1,852,011,000	\$946,995,200	\$270,301,000	\$161,216,300	\$202,906,000	\$119,043,100
66	66	REGIONAL MODEL	\$403,102,000	\$110,853,100	\$229,310,000	\$74,342,700	\$211,320,000	\$71,238,300	(\$191,782,000)	(\$39,614,800)	(\$17,990,000)	(\$3,104,400)
67	67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)	\$147,426,000	\$58,728,450	\$167,654,000	\$70,935,800	\$160,513,000	\$67,129,000	\$13,087,000	\$8,400,550	(\$7,141,000)	(\$3,806,800)
69	69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)	\$98,287,000	\$49,382,000	\$98,509,000	\$49,494,000	\$99,815,000	\$50,152,000	\$1,528,000	\$770,000	\$1,306,000	\$658,000
72	72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	\$37,712,000	\$16,006,000	\$36,909,000	\$15,333,000	\$47,435,000	\$19,703,000	\$9,723,000	\$3,697,000	\$10,526,000	\$4,370,000
74	74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)	\$13,007,000	\$6,503,500	\$13,281,000	\$6,640,500	\$13,006,000	\$7,132,000	(\$1,000)	\$628,500	(\$275,000)	\$491,500
75	75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	\$9,856,000	\$3,449,600	\$7,833,000	\$2,741,550	\$11,322,000	\$3,962,700	\$1,466,000	\$513,100	\$3,489,000	\$1,221,150
76	76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	\$4,511,000	\$1,578,850	\$2,817,000	\$985,950	\$1,903,000	\$666,050	(\$2,608,000)	(\$912,800)	(\$914,000)	(\$319,900)
		<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$53,626,614,000</b>	<b>\$21,246,023,600</b>	<b>\$61,205,179,000</b>	<b>\$25,106,041,950</b>	<b>\$62,685,830,000</b>	<b>\$26,003,266,750</b>	<b>\$9,059,216,000</b>	<b>\$4,757,243,150</b>	<b>\$1,480,651,000</b>	<b>\$897,224,800</b>
		<b>OTHER</b>										
140	140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	\$4,705,803,000	\$2,779,866,000	\$4,713,863,000	\$2,765,510,000	\$4,915,915,000	\$2,873,037,500	\$210,112,000	\$93,171,500	\$202,052,000	\$107,527,500
141	141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	\$3,567,947,000	\$3,567,947,000	\$3,595,832,000	\$3,595,832,000	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,624,351,000	\$56,404,000	\$56,404,000	\$28,519,000	\$28,519,000
142	142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$3,525,977,000	\$0	\$3,600,022,000	\$0	\$3,587,261,000	\$0	\$61,284,000	\$0	(\$12,761,000)	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>										
143	143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)	\$3,418,284,000	\$0	\$3,431,077,000	\$0	\$3,341,164,000	\$0	(\$77,120,000)	\$0	(\$89,913,000)	\$0
144	144	DENTAL SERVICES	\$2,256,227,000	\$946,116,300	\$2,229,526,000	\$1,046,522,550	\$2,836,660,000	\$1,203,003,200	\$580,433,000	\$256,886,900	\$607,134,000	\$156,480,650
145	145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$0	\$0	\$437,183,000	\$219,478,000	\$437,183,000	\$219,478,000	\$437,183,000	\$219,478,000	\$0	\$0
147	147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$389,042,000	\$0	\$447,115,000	\$0	\$457,037,000	\$0	\$67,995,000	\$0	\$9,922,000	\$0
163	163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	\$14,533,000	\$0	\$20,331,000	\$0	\$22,901,000	\$0	\$8,368,000	\$0	\$2,570,000	\$0
165	165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	\$17,550,000	\$0	\$18,440,000	\$0	\$21,496,000	\$0	\$3,946,000	\$0	\$3,056,000	\$0
172	172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	\$1,350,000	\$675,000	\$9,044,000	\$4,522,000	\$10,256,000	\$5,128,000	\$8,906,000	\$4,453,000	\$1,212,000	\$606,000
179	179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$367,000	\$183,500	\$334,000	\$167,000	\$146,000	\$73,000	(\$221,000)	(\$110,500)	(\$188,000)	(\$94,000)
200	200	BASE RECOVERIES	(\$791,065,000)	(\$334,275,820)	(\$892,354,000)	(\$359,643,350)	(\$951,150,000)	(\$383,340,050)	(\$160,085,000)	(\$49,064,230)	(\$58,796,000)	(\$23,696,700)
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$17,106,015,000</b>	<b>\$6,960,511,980</b>	<b>\$17,610,413,000</b>	<b>\$7,272,388,200</b>	<b>\$18,303,220,000</b>	<b>\$7,541,730,650</b>	<b>\$1,197,205,000</b>	<b>\$581,218,670</b>	<b>\$692,807,000</b>	<b>\$269,342,450</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$75,685,149,000</b>	<b>\$28,456,210,130</b>	<b>\$86,747,496,000</b>	<b>\$32,946,811,500</b>	<b>\$89,862,058,000</b>	<b>\$34,120,870,700</b>	<b>\$14,176,909,000</b>	<b>\$5,664,660,570</b>	<b>\$3,114,562,000</b>	<b>\$1,174,059,200</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>						
36	36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	\$810,829,000	\$128,452,000	\$1,022,470,000	\$163,775,950	\$211,641,000	\$35,323,950
38	38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	\$44,796,000	\$3,137,200	\$45,854,000	\$3,195,800	\$1,058,000	\$58,600
		<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$855,625,000</b>	<b>\$131,589,200</b>	<b>\$1,068,324,000</b>	<b>\$166,971,750</b>	<b>\$212,699,000</b>	<b>\$35,382,550</b>
		<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>						
41	41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	\$2,937,543,000	\$296,831,300	\$4,209,264,000	\$372,484,300	\$1,271,721,000	\$75,653,000
42	42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	\$2,231,671,000	\$52,670,100	\$3,609,169,000	\$66,586,100	\$1,377,498,000	\$13,916,000
		<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,169,214,000</b>	<b>\$349,501,400</b>	<b>\$7,818,433,000</b>	<b>\$439,070,400</b>	<b>\$2,649,219,000</b>	<b>\$89,569,000</b>
		<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>						
56	56	TWO PLAN MODEL	\$34,271,354,000	\$14,268,790,750	\$35,143,222,000	\$14,870,113,350	\$871,868,000	\$601,322,600
57	57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	\$18,573,489,000	\$7,440,197,850	\$19,183,176,000	\$7,876,879,600	\$609,687,000	\$436,681,750
59	59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$6,692,671,000	\$2,555,856,750	\$6,422,948,000	\$2,530,491,500	(\$269,723,000)	(\$25,365,250)
63	63	PACE (Other M/C)	\$1,968,018,000	\$988,066,100	\$2,345,211,000	\$1,199,185,000	\$377,193,000	\$211,118,900
66	66	REGIONAL MODEL	\$235,760,000	\$75,093,800	\$218,446,000	\$73,538,950	(\$17,314,000)	(\$1,554,850)
67	67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)	\$167,704,000	\$71,000,900	\$173,936,000	\$75,206,900	\$6,232,000	\$4,206,000
69	69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)	\$105,456,000	\$52,984,000	\$106,157,000	\$53,344,500	\$701,000	\$360,500
72	72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	\$36,909,000	\$15,333,000	\$47,435,000	\$19,703,000	\$10,526,000	\$4,370,000
74	74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)	\$14,578,000	\$7,289,000	\$13,595,000	\$7,872,500	(\$983,000)	\$583,500
75	75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	\$7,833,000	\$2,741,550	\$11,322,000	\$3,962,700	\$3,489,000	\$1,221,150
76	76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	\$2,832,000	\$991,200	\$1,879,000	\$657,650	(\$953,000)	(\$333,550)
		<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$62,076,604,000</b>	<b>\$25,478,344,900</b>	<b>\$63,667,327,000</b>	<b>\$26,710,955,650</b>	<b>\$1,590,723,000</b>	<b>\$1,232,610,750</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>						
140	140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	\$4,893,986,000	\$2,872,654,500	\$5,013,282,000	\$2,944,983,000	\$119,296,000	\$72,328,500
141	141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	\$3,904,450,000	\$3,904,450,000	\$3,934,181,000	\$3,934,181,000	\$29,731,000	\$29,731,000
142	142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$3,994,052,000	\$0	\$4,607,519,000	\$0	\$613,467,000	\$0
143	143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.- CDDS (Misc.)	\$4,229,674,000	\$0	\$4,121,414,000	\$0	(\$108,260,000)	\$0
144	144	DENTAL SERVICES	\$2,310,519,000	\$1,083,084,600	\$3,001,881,000	\$1,403,796,700	\$691,362,000	\$320,712,100
145	145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$557,468,000	\$279,864,000	\$557,468,000	\$279,864,000	\$0	\$0
147	147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$424,275,000	\$0	\$420,908,000	\$0	(\$3,367,000)	\$0
163	163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	\$10,885,000	\$0	\$11,809,000	\$0	\$924,000	\$0
165	165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	\$18,581,000	\$0	\$20,816,000	\$0	\$2,235,000	\$0
172	172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	\$1,350,000	\$675,000	\$1,350,000	\$675,000	\$0	\$0
179	179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$351,000	\$175,500	\$307,000	\$153,500	(\$44,000)	(\$22,000)
200	200	BASE RECOVERIES	(\$929,648,000)	(\$374,673,650)	(\$1,043,525,000)	(\$420,569,250)	(\$113,877,000)	(\$45,895,600)
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$19,415,943,000</b>	<b>\$7,766,229,950</b>	<b>\$20,647,410,000</b>	<b>\$8,143,083,950</b>	<b>\$1,231,467,000</b>	<b>\$376,854,000</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$87,517,386,000</b>	<b>\$33,725,665,450</b>	<b>\$93,201,494,000</b>	<b>\$35,460,081,750</b>	<b>\$5,684,108,000</b>	<b>\$1,734,416,300</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>						
36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER	\$1,062,239,000	\$165,618,000	\$1,022,470,000	\$163,775,950	(\$39,769,000)	(\$1,842,050)
38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES	\$40,334,000	\$1,940,100	\$45,854,000	\$3,195,800	\$5,520,000	\$1,255,700
	<b>DRUG MEDI-CAL SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,102,573,000</b>	<b>\$167,558,100</b>	<b>\$1,068,324,000</b>	<b>\$166,971,750</b>	<b>(\$34,249,000)</b>	<b>(\$586,350)</b>
	<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>						
41	SMHS FOR ADULTS	\$4,062,299,000	\$336,479,200	\$4,209,264,000	\$372,484,300	\$146,965,000	\$36,005,100
42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN	\$3,708,136,000	\$71,836,000	\$3,609,169,000	\$66,586,100	(\$98,967,000)	(\$5,249,900)
	<b>MENTAL HEALTH SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$7,770,435,000</b>	<b>\$408,315,200</b>	<b>\$7,818,433,000</b>	<b>\$439,070,400</b>	<b>\$47,998,000</b>	<b>\$30,755,200</b>
	<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>						
56	TWO PLAN MODEL	\$34,761,362,000	\$14,555,312,650	\$35,143,222,000	\$14,870,113,350	\$381,860,000	\$314,800,700
57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN	\$19,009,259,000	\$7,750,474,500	\$19,183,176,000	\$7,876,879,600	\$173,917,000	\$126,405,100
59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE	\$6,517,884,000	\$2,530,501,350	\$6,422,948,000	\$2,530,491,500	(\$94,936,000)	(\$9,850)
63	PACE (Other M/C)	\$1,852,011,000	\$946,995,200	\$2,345,211,000	\$1,199,185,000	\$493,200,000	\$252,189,800
66	REGIONAL MODEL	\$211,320,000	\$71,238,300	\$218,446,000	\$73,538,950	\$7,126,000	\$2,300,650
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)	\$160,513,000	\$67,129,000	\$173,936,000	\$75,206,900	\$13,423,000	\$8,077,900
69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)	\$99,815,000	\$50,152,000	\$106,157,000	\$53,344,500	\$6,342,000	\$3,192,500
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL	\$47,435,000	\$19,703,000	\$47,435,000	\$19,703,000	\$0	\$0
74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)	\$13,006,000	\$7,132,000	\$13,595,000	\$7,872,500	\$589,000	\$740,500
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM	\$11,322,000	\$3,962,700	\$11,322,000	\$3,962,700	\$0	\$0
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL	\$1,903,000	\$666,050	\$1,879,000	\$657,650	(\$24,000)	(\$8,400)
	<b>MANAGED CARE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$62,685,830,000</b>	<b>\$26,003,266,750</b>	<b>\$63,667,327,000</b>	<b>\$26,710,955,650</b>	<b>\$981,497,000</b>	<b>\$707,688,900</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS	\$4,915,915,000	\$2,873,037,500	\$5,013,282,000	\$2,944,983,000	\$97,367,000	\$71,945,500

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF BASE POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b>OTHER</b>						
141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,934,181,000	\$3,934,181,000	\$309,830,000	\$309,830,000
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$3,587,261,000	\$0	\$4,607,519,000	\$0	\$1,020,258,000	\$0
143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)	\$3,341,164,000	\$0	\$4,121,414,000	\$0	\$780,250,000	\$0
144	DENTAL SERVICES	\$2,836,660,000	\$1,203,003,200	\$3,001,881,000	\$1,403,796,700	\$165,221,000	\$200,793,500
145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)	\$437,183,000	\$219,478,000	\$557,468,000	\$279,864,000	\$120,285,000	\$60,386,000
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$457,037,000	\$0	\$420,908,000	\$0	(\$36,129,000)	\$0
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM	\$22,901,000	\$0	\$11,809,000	\$0	(\$11,092,000)	\$0
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC	\$21,496,000	\$0	\$20,816,000	\$0	(\$680,000)	\$0
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS	\$10,256,000	\$5,128,000	\$1,350,000	\$675,000	(\$8,906,000)	(\$4,453,000)
179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)	\$146,000	\$73,000	\$307,000	\$153,500	\$161,000	\$80,500
200	BASE RECOVERIES	(\$951,150,000)	(\$383,340,050)	(\$1,043,525,000)	(\$420,569,250)	(\$92,375,000)	(\$37,229,200)
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$18,303,220,000</b>	<b>\$7,541,730,650</b>	<b>\$20,647,410,000</b>	<b>\$8,143,083,950</b>	<b>\$2,344,190,000</b>	<b>\$601,353,300</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,862,058,000</b>	<b>\$34,120,870,700</b>	<b>\$93,201,494,000</b>	<b>\$35,460,081,750</b>	<b>\$3,339,436,000</b>	<b>\$1,339,211,050</b>

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM BASE  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>
36	DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER
38	DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES
	<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>
41	SMHS FOR ADULTS
42	SMHS FOR CHILDREN
	<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>
56	TWO PLAN MODEL
57	COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN
59	GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE
63	PACE (OTHER M/C)
66	REGIONAL MODEL
67	DENTAL MANAGED CARE (OTHER M/C)
69	SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (OTHER M/C)
72	MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL
74	AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (OTHER M/C)
75	COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM
76	MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>
140	MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS
141	MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN
142	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (MISC. SVCS.)
143	HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (MISC.)
144	DENTAL SERVICES
145	WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (MISC. SVCS.)
147	TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (MISC. SVCS.)
163	MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM
165	DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC
172	LAWSUITS/CLAIMS
179	HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (MISC. SVCS.)
200	BASE RECOVERIES

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 36  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2017  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2012

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,062,239,000	\$1,022,470,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$249,874,000	\$244,262,950
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,062,239,000	\$1,022,470,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$249,874,000	\$244,262,950
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$812,365,000	\$778,207,050

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) waiver program for opt-in counties to provide Substance Use Disorder (SUD) services.

**Authority:**

Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System Waiver  
Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Under the State Plan, the Drug Medi-Cal program currently covers the following SUD services: Outpatient Drug-Free Treatment Services (ODF), Intensive Outpatient Treatment Services (IOT), Residential Treatment Services (RTS) for pregnant and postpartum women, and the Narcotic Treatment Program (NTP).

On August 13, 2015, the Department received approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to implement the DMC-ODS waiver. The DMC-ODS is authorized originally under California's Section 1115 Bridge to Reform Demonstration Waiver and continued in the Medi-Cal 2020 Waiver. The purpose of the program is to test a new paradigm for organized delivery of health care services for Medicaid eligible individuals with a substance use disorder.

DMC-ODS waiver services include the existing treatment modalities (ODF, IOT, NTP, and Perinatal RTS), and additional new and expanded county optional services. Counties that opt-in to participate in the DMC-ODS waiver are required to provide a continuum of care to all eligible members modeled after the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) Criteria.

## **DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 36**

Additionally for opt-in counties, the following new/expanded services, not currently separately reimbursable in the four modalities, are available under the DMC-ODS waiver:

#### Required

- Non-perinatal RTS
- Withdrawal Management (Levels 1.0, 2.0, and 3.2)
- Recovery Services
- Case Management
- Physician Consultation
- Expanded Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) (buprenorphine, naloxone, and disulfiram)

#### Optional

- Additional MAT (non-NTP Providers)
- Partial Hospitalization
- Withdrawal Management (Levels 3.7 and 4.0)

#### Rate Setting Methodologies

Prior to Fiscal Year 2023-24, the interim rates for the existing modalities (except NTP) were paid at the county-established rates instead of the State rates.

Under the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative, the Department has developed rates for DMC-ODS waiver services using new methodologies which are more specific to the provider type providing the service and/or to each county's costs. DMC-ODS rates using these methodologies were implemented on July 1, 2023. Annually, the Department will adjust the rates by the percentage change in the four-quarter average Home Health Agency Market Basket Index. This methodology will also account for the transition from the existing Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Level II coding to a combination of the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) and HCPCS Level II coding system.

The proposed DMC-ODS rates for the following services are based on county specific, hourly, outpatient rates per provider type developed under the CalAIM initiative:

- Intensive Outpatient Treatment Services
- Outpatient Drug-Free Treatment Services
- Recovery Services
- Case Management
- Physician Consultation
- Additional MAT Services

The proposed DMC rates for the following services are based on county specific, per dose, dosing rates developed under the CalAIM initiative:

- NTP Dosing – Regular and Perinatal
- MAT Dosing – Regular and Perinatal

The proposed DMC rates for the following services are based on county specific, daily rates developed under the CalAIM initiative:

- Withdrawal Management I and II
- Withdrawal Management (WM) 3.2
- Residential ASAM Levels 3.1, 3.3 and 3.5

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 36

- Inpatient Withdrawal Management
- Partial Hospitalization

Funding for the existing treatment modalities (ODF, IOT, NTP, and Perinatal RTS) remain the same. New services under the waiver, except for non-perinatal IOT and RTS expanded services, are funded with federal funds (FF) and County Funds (CF). Consistent with prior estimates, expanded IOT and RTS services are funded with FF and General Fund (GF).

#### Reason for Change:

This change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net decrease due to the following:

- Updated claims data reimbursements were higher compared to the previous projection, and
- A revised payment lag was applied for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 claims. For FY 2023-24, the proportion of claims paid within the same year decreases from 21.1% to 54.5%, with 45% paid in the second year, and 0.5% in the third year. For FY 2024-25, the payment lag is revised to 62.6% of claims paid in the same year, 37% in the second year, and 0.4% in the third year.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to higher claims data reimbursements and the addition of Madera County to the DMC-ODS waiver.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is a net decrease due to the following:

- FY 2024-25 includes a higher portion of FY 2023-24 claims due to a slower payment lag resulting from the implementation of the new CalAIM rates, which were implemented on July 1, 2023,
- Higher estimated rates for FY 2025-26 services,
- More county claims estimated in FY 2025-26 due to the addition of three counties (Lake, Sonoma, and Madera) that recently opted into the DMC-ODS waiver, and
- No prior year unpaid claims assumed for FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. DMC-ODS waiver services for opt-in counties began in February 2017 on a phase-in basis.

2. A total of 40 counties opted-in to begin providing waiver services:

- Phase-In Timeline:
  - FY 2016-17: Four counties implemented the DMC-ODS waiver.
  - FY 2017-18: Seven additional counties (for a total of 11 counties) began providing waiver services.
  - FY 2018-19: 16 additional counties (for a total of 27 counties) began providing waiver services.
  - FY 2019-20: Three additional counties (for a total of 30 counties) began providing waiver services.
  - FY 2020-21: Seven additional counties (for a total of 37 counties) began providing waiver services under the Partnership Health Plan (PHP).
- Recent Opt-Ins under the PHP:
  - Effective July 1, 2023, Mariposa County opted-in to begin providing waiver services.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 36

- Effective July 1, 2024, Lake County opted-in to begin providing waiver services.
  - Effective December 1, 2024, Sonoma County opted-in to begin providing waiver services.
3. A total of 17 counties have not opted-in to implement DMC-ODS waiver services. Madera County is currently working through the opt-in process, with a projected implementation date of July 1, 2025.

#### Net DMC-ODS Waiver Costs

4. Total net cost for the DMC-ODS waiver services are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

DMC-ODS Waiver Net Cost	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
Required Services	\$53,876	\$49,528
Optional Services	\$6,277	\$5,806
Existing Services	\$1,002,086	\$967,136
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,062,239</b>	<b>\$1,022,470</b>

5. The Department implemented the CalAIM Behavioral Health Payment Reform and a new Intergovernmental Transfers (IGTs) process. For all claims with dates of service of on or after July 1, 2023, counties transfer the county portion of the submitted claims before FF can be used for payment.
6. DMC-ODS waiver costs for state-only full scope Medi-Cal services to certain immigrant populations who meet all Medi-Cal eligibility requirements except for their citizenship status, are budgeted in this policy change.
7. On a cash basis, the total for waiver services costs are estimated to be \$1,062,239,000 TF and \$1,022,470,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 respectively.

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	IGT*	FF
Regular				
Current	\$327,604	\$97,115	\$76,367	\$154,122
ACA Optional	\$725,121	\$68,282	\$4,230	\$652,609
Perinatal				
Current	\$7,320	\$2	\$3,659	\$3,659
ACA Optional	\$2,194	\$219	\$0	\$1,975
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,062,239</b>	<b>\$165,618</b>	<b>\$84,256</b>	<b>\$812,365</b>

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEM WAIVER

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 36

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
Regular				
Current	\$318,713	\$97,992	\$73,082	\$147,639
ACA Optional	\$694,619	\$65,571	\$3,891	\$625,157
Perinatal				
Current	\$7,030	\$2	\$3,514	\$3,514
ACA Optional	\$2,108	\$211	\$0	\$1,897
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,022,470</b>	<b>\$163,776</b>	<b>\$80,487</b>	<b>\$778,207</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

100% ACA Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 38  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2021  
**ANALYST:** Sarah Sen  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2320

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$40,334,000	\$45,854,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,744,100	\$14,525,800
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$40,334,000	\$45,854,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,744,100	\$14,525,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,589,900	\$31,328,200

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) expenditures to provide Substance Use Disorder (SUD) services under the State Plan.

**Authority:**

Title 22, California Code of Regulations 51341.1 and 51516.1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System Waiver  
 Drug Medi-Cal Annual Rate Adjustment  
 COVID-19 Behavioral Health

**Background:**

The State Plan covers SUD services provided by certified providers under contract with the counties or with the State. State Plan services are defined by treatment modality as described below.

Under the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative, the Department issued new DMC rates per the DMC State Plan Methodology change effective July 1, 2023, that are more specific to the provider type providing the service and/or to each county's cost. This reform created four new modalities: Mobile Crisis, Partial Hospitalization, Withdrawal Management, and 24-Hour-Day Service, which have resulted in the expansion of services available to DMC State Plan Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) members (under 21). Additionally, the reform has resulted in the elimination of ongoing services that existed under the Intensive Outpatient Treatment modality, and the transition of services that were previously held under the Residential modality to the 24-hour-Day Service modality. Lastly the Outpatient Drug Free Treatment (ODF) modality was renamed Outpatient Services, and some group and individual counseling services previously under the Narcotic Treatment Program moved into Outpatient Services.

Under the of the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative, the Department has developed rates for DMC services using new methodologies which are more

## **DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38**

specific to the provider type providing the service and/or to each county's costs. DMC rates using these methodologies were implemented on July 1, 2023. Annually, the Department will adjust the DMC rates by the percentage change in the four-quarter average Home Health Agency Market Basket Index.

The Narcotic Treatment Program (NTP) provides outpatient methadone maintenance services directed at stabilization and rehabilitation of persons with opioid dependency and substance use disorder diagnoses. The program includes daily medication dosing, a medical evaluation, treatment planning, and a minimum of fifty minutes per month of face-to-face counseling sessions.

Outpatient Services (OS) counseling treatment services are designed to stabilize and rehabilitate Medi-Cal members with substance use disorder diagnosis in an outpatient setting. This includes services under Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT). Each ODF participant receives at least two group counseling sessions per month. Counseling and rehabilitation services include:

- Assessment
- Care Coordination
- Crisis Intervention
- Discharge Services
- Family Therapy
- Group Counseling
- Individual Counseling
- Medication Services
- Peer Support Specialist Services
- Recovery Services
- Supplemental Services
- Treatment Planning

24-Hour Day Service provides rehabilitation services to both EPSDT and perinatal members with substance use disorder diagnosis in a non-institutional, non-medical, residential setting. Each beneficiary lives on the premises and is supported in effort to restore, maintain, and apply interpersonal and independent living skills and access community support systems.

Supervision and treatment services are available day and night, seven days a week. The service provides a range of activities:

- Mother/Child habilitative and rehabilitative services,
- Service access (i.e. transportation to treatment),
- Education to reduce harmful effects of alcohol and drugs on the mother and fetus or infant, and/or
- Coordination of ancillary services.

Perinatal services for RTS are reimbursed through the Medi-Cal program only when provided in a facility with a treatment capacity of 16 beds or less, not including beds

## **DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38**

occupied by children of residents. Room and board is not reimbursable through the Medi-Cal program.

Mobile Crisis services provide a support team in collaboration between Behavioral Health and Law Enforcement to respond to emergency calls for EPSDT members experiencing a mental health crisis.

- Crisis Assessment
- Crisis Intervention
- Transportation

County Inpatient Withdrawal Management provides services withdrawal management and residential treatment services (American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) levels 3.7 and 4.0 services to EPSDT members.

- Level 3.7 - Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Services
- Level 4.0 - Medically Managed Intensive Inpatient Services

Partial Hospitalization services are clinically intensive programs, less than 24 hours, that are designed to address the needs of EPSDT members with severe SUD requiring more intensive treatment services than can be provided at lower levels of care.

- Assessment
- Care Coordination
- Counseling (individual and group)
- Family Therapy
- Medication services
- MAT for OUD
- MAT for AUD and other non-opioid SUDs
- Patient Education
- Recovery Services
- SUD Crisis Intervention Services

The responsibility for Drug Medi-Cal services was realigned to the counties as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, new state requirements enacted after September 30, 2012 that increase the costs beyond the 2011 Realignment programs or levels of service shall apply to the extent that the state provides funding for the increase.

On August 13, 2015, the Department received approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to implement the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) waiver. The DMC-ODS is an organized delivery of health care services for Medicaid eligible individuals with a substance use disorder. DMC-ODS waiver services will include the existing State Plan treatment modalities (NTP, ODF, IOT, and RTS), and additional new and expanded services.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38

County participation in the DMC-ODS waiver is voluntary. State Plan service expenditures for participating counties has shifted to the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System Waiver policy change as implementation has progressed.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate is mainly due to an increase in users, utilization, and rates, particularly from the NTP ACA category, resulting from eased regulations and improved access to methadone dosing treatments. In particular, this estimate includes additional growth due to the DMC State Plan Major Methodology change effective July 1, 2023.

#### Methodology:

- Expenditures are estimated using 38 quarters of cash-basis expenditure data (July 2015-December 2024) and trending the Users, Units/User, and Rate.

Type	FY 2024-25				FY 2025-26			
	Average Quarterly			Total	Average Quarterly			Total
	Users	Units/ User	Rate		Users	Units/ User	Rate	
All Others	1,440	70.2	\$73.27	\$29,643,100	1,490	71.6	\$53.12	\$22,657,300
ACA Optional	1,248	68.4	\$28.53	\$9,738,900	1,475	67.6	\$55.80	\$22,235,200
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$39,382,000</b>				<b>\$44,892,500</b>

- Rates include Final Rate Year (RY) 2023-24 rate increases. RY 2024-25 rate increases are partially budgeted in the Drug Medi-Cal Annual Rate Adjustment PC.
- Funding for populations eligible prior to the implementation of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) in 2014 is 50% County Funds (CF) and 50% Title XIX Federal Funds (FF). Counties do not have a share of cost for services provided to beneficiaries as part of the Drug Medi-Cal program expansion under the ACA. Instead the non-federal share is funded through the State General Fund. Beginning January 2020, ongoing funding for ACA Optional beneficiaries is 90% FF/10% GF. Certain aid codes are eligible for Title XXI federal reimbursement at 76.5% October 2019 through September 2020, and 65% October 2020 and thereafter.
- Funding for full-scope undocumented expansion populations is assumed to be funded with 100% state General Fund.
- Beginning in FY 2023-24, the Department implemented the CalAIM Behavioral Health payment reform and a new intergovernmental transfers (IGTs) process. For claims with

**DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38**

dates of service of on or after July 1, 2023, counties transfer the county portion of the submitted claims before Federal Funds can be used for payment.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL STATE PLAN SERVICES

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38

Total estimated expenditures for DMC State Plan services are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
Title XIX 100%	\$29,474	\$0	\$14,737	\$14,737
100% GF	\$983	\$967	\$0	\$16
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$9,731	\$973	\$8,758	\$0
Title XXI 100%	\$146	\$0	\$95	\$51
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$40,334</b>	<b>\$1,940</b>	<b>\$23,590</b>	<b>\$14,804</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
Title XIX 100%	\$22,558	\$0	\$11,279	\$11,279
100% GF	\$996	\$974	\$0	\$22
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$22,218	\$2,222	\$19,996	\$0
Title XXI 100%	\$82	\$0	\$53	\$29
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$45,854</b>	<b>\$3,196</b>	<b>\$31,328</b>	<b>\$11,330</b>

### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0980)

90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

Notes: Totals may differ due to rounding. \$948,000 captured in the 100% GF to account for the impact of the 26-49 Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) expansion for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

## SMHS FOR ADULTS

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 41  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1780

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,062,299,000	\$4,209,264,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,288,908,200	\$1,335,209,300
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,062,299,000	\$4,209,264,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,288,908,200	\$1,335,209,300
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,773,390,800	\$2,874,054,700

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the base cost for specialty mental health services (SMHS) provided to adults (21 years of age and older).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14680-14685.1  
 California Constitution Article XIII Section 36  
 Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services Consolidation (CA-17) Program 1915(b4) Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Medi-Cal SMHS program is “carved-out” of the broader Medi-Cal program and is administered by the Department under the authority of a 1915(b) waiver approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Department contracts with a Mental Health Plan (MHP) in each county to provide or arrange for the provision of Medi-Cal SMHS. All MHPs are county mental health departments.

SMHS are Medi-Cal entitlement services for adults and children who meet criteria for specialty mental health treatment. MHPs must certify that they incurred a cost before seeking reimbursement through claims to the State. MHPs are responsible for most of the non-federal share of Medi-Cal SMHS. Mental health services for Medi-Cal members who do not meet the criteria for SMHS are provided under the Medi-Cal program through Medi-Cal managed care plans or the fee-for-service Medi-Cal (FFS/MC) program.

This policy change budgets the costs associated with SMHS for adults. A separate policy change budgets the costs associated with SMHS for children.

The following Medi-Cal SMHS are available for adults:

## **SMHS FOR ADULTS**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 41**

- Adult Residential Treatment Services
- Crisis Intervention
- Crisis Stabilization
- Crisis Residential Treatment Services
- Day Rehabilitation
- Day Treatment Intensive
- Medication Support Services
- Psychiatric Health Facility Services
- Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Services
- Targeted Case Management
- Mental Health Services
- Peer Support Services

The responsibility for SMHS was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, state requirements enacted after September 30, 2012, that have an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides annual funding for the cost increase.

Beginning in FY 2023-24, the Department reformed behavioral health payments under the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative. Payment reform transitioned counties from cost-based reimbursement funded via Certified Public Expenditures to fee-for-service reimbursement funded via Intergovernmental Transfers, eliminating the need for reconciliation to actual costs. In addition, SMHS services were transitioned from Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Level II coding to Level I coding, known as Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding, when possible. Payments to MHPs continue to be made through Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (SD/MC) claims.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase, due to:

- An increase in the actual approved claims for FY 2023-24 dates of service resulting from the change from cost-based reimbursement to a prospective fee schedule, and
- Updated lags for FY 2023-24 dates of service based on SMHS payment data through February 2025.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease, due to:

- Increased forecasts and projections for SD/MC and FFS inpatient claims based on updated actual claims data, and
- Lag percentages are assumed to return to historic trends for FY 2024-25 and later accrual years.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The costs and clients are developed using 70 months of SD/MC and 70 months FFS/MC approved claims data, excluding disallowed claims. The SD/MC data is current as of December 31, 2024, with dates of service from December 2018 through September 2024. The FFS Inpatient data is current as of December 31, 2024, with dates of service from October 2018 through July 2024.

## SMHS FOR ADULTS

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 41

2. Due to the lag in reporting of claims data, the six most recent months of FFS Inpatient data and the nine most recent months of SD/MC data, are weighed (lag weights) based on observed claiming trends to create projected final claims data.
3. Applying more weight to recent data necessitates the need to ensure that lag weight adjusted claims data (a process by which months of partial data reporting is extrapolated to create estimates of final monthly claims) is as complete and accurate as possible. Therefore, the most recent months of data are weighted (lag weights) based on observed claiming trends to create projected final claims and client data. The development and application of lag weights is based upon historical reporting trends of the counties.
4. The forecast is based on a service year of costs. This accrual costs are estimated below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SD/MC</b>	<b>FFS Inpatient</b>
FY 2022-23	\$2,419,067	\$2,042,560	\$376,507
FY 2023-24	\$3,772,455	\$3,344,582	\$427,873
FY 2024-25	\$4,085,138	\$3,638,768	\$446,370
FY 2025-26	\$4,453,240	\$3,979,008	\$474,232

5. On a cash basis for FY 2024-25, the Department will be paying 0.68% of FY 2022-23 claims, 45.00% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 60.68% of FY 2024-25 SD/MC claims. For FFS Inpatient claims, the Department will be paying 2.18% of FY 2022-23 claims, 36.65% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 61.16% of FY 2024-25 claims. The cash amounts (rounded) for Adult's SMHS are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SD/MC</b>	<b>FFS Inpatient</b>
FY 2022-23	\$22,091	\$13,868	\$8,223
FY 2023-24	\$1,661,897	\$1,505,062	\$156,835
FY 2024-25	\$2,481,102	\$2,208,096	\$273,006
Total FY 2024-25	\$4,165,090	\$3,727,026	\$438,064

6. On a cash basis for FY 2025-26, the Department will be paying 0.68% of FY 2023-24 claims, 38.82% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 60.68% of FY 2025-26 claims for SD/MC claims. For FFS Inpatient claims, the Department will be paying 2.18% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 36.65% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 61.16% of FY 2025-26 claims. The cash amounts (rounded) are:

## SMHS FOR ADULTS

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 41

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	SD/MC	FFS Inpatient
FY 2023-24	\$32,088	\$22,743	\$9,345
FY 2024-25	\$1,576,277	\$1,412,662	\$163,615
FY 2025-26	\$2,704,609	\$2,414,562	\$290,047
Total FY 2025-26	\$4,312,974	\$3,849,967	\$463,007

7. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimate includes the following funding adjustments:

- Individuals age 19-25, who do not have satisfactory immigration status or are unable to verify satisfactory immigration status or citizenship, are eligible for full scope Medi-Cal benefits effective January 1, 2020, and these claims are reimbursed with 100% GF.
- Individuals who are 50 years of age or older who meet other Medi-Cal eligibility requirements but who do not have satisfactory immigration status or are unable to verify their immigration status or citizenship became eligible for full-scope Medi-Cal benefits effective May 1, 2022. The SMHS non-emergency, non-pregnancy claims for these individuals are reimbursed with 100% GF; and non-emergency, pregnancy claims are assumed to receive federal financial participation.
- Medi-Cal claims are eligible for 50% federal reimbursement;
- ACA is funded by 90% FF and 10% GF beginning January 2020;
- GF abatements from the State Controller Office's Mental Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (613-0865) transfers the county realignment funds to the Department. These amounts are displayed in this policy change;
- IGTs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund beginning July 1, 2023.
- Adults ages 26 through 49 years of age are eligible for full scope Medi-Cal benefits beginning on January 1, 2024.

8. On a cash basis, the estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	FF	ACA FF	GF	GF Abate from Fund 613-0865	BH IGTF	County
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$4,165,090	<b>\$1,056,513</b>	<b>\$1,716,878</b>	<b>\$336,479</b>	\$98,681	<b>\$952,429</b>	\$4,110
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$4,312,974	<b>\$1,067,653</b>	<b>\$1,806,402</b>	<b>\$372,484</b>	\$103,710	<b>\$962,725</b>	\$0

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund\* (4260-601-3420)

## SMHS FOR CHILDREN

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 42  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1779

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,708,136,000	\$3,609,169,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,717,833,000	\$1,665,660,100
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,708,136,000	\$3,609,169,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,717,833,000	\$1,665,660,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,990,303,000	\$1,943,508,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the base cost for specialty mental health services (SMHS) provided to children (birth through 20 years of age).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14680-14685.1  
 California Constitution Article XIII Section 36  
 Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services Consolidation (CA-17) Program 1915(b4) Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Medi-Cal SMHS program is “carved-out” of the broader Medi-Cal program and is administered by the Department under the authority of a 1915(b) waiver approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Department contracts with a Mental Health Plan (MHP) in each county to provide or arrange for the provision of Medi-Cal SMHS. All MHPs are county mental health departments.

SMHS are Medi-Cal entitlement services for adults and children who meet criteria for specialty mental health services. MHPs must certify that they incurred a cost before seeking reimbursement through claims to the State. MHPs are responsible for most of the non-federal share of Medi-Cal SMHS. Mental health services for Medi-Cal members who do not meet the criteria for SMHS are provided under the broader Medi-Cal program either through Medi-Cal managed care plans or the fee-for-service Medi-Cal (FFS/MC) program.

Children’s SMHS are provided under the federal requirements of the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) benefit, which is available to full-scope members under age 21. The EPSDT benefit is designed to meet the special physical, emotional, and developmental needs of low income children. This policy change budgets the costs associated with SMHS for children. A separate policy change budgets the costs associated with SMHS for adults.

## **SMHS FOR CHILDREN**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 42**

The following Medi-Cal SMHS are available for children:

- Adult Residential Treatment Services\*
- Crisis Intervention
- Crisis Stabilization
- Crisis Residential Treatment Services\*
- Day Rehabilitation
- Day Treatment Intensive
- Medication Support Services
- Psychiatric Health Facility Services
- Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Services
- Targeted Case Management
- Therapeutic Behavioral Services
- Mental Health Services
- Therapeutic Foster Care
- Intensive Care Coordination
- Intensive Home Based Services
- Peer Support Services

\*Children - Age 18 through 20

The responsibility for SMHS was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, state requirements enacted after September 30, 2012, that have an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides annual funding for the cost increase.

Beginning in FY 2023-24, the Department reformed behavioral health payments under the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative. Payment reform transitioned counties from cost-based reimbursement funded via Certified Public Expenditures to fee-for-service reimbursement funded via Intergovernmental Transfers, eliminating the need for reconciliation to actual costs. In addition, SMHS services were transitioned from Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Level II coding to Level I coding, known as Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding, when possible. Payments to MHPs continue to be made through Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (SD/MC) claims.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase, due to:

- An increase in the actual approved claims for FY 2023-24 dates of service resulting from the change from cost-based reimbursement to a prospective fee schedule, and
- Updated lags for FY 2023-24 dates of service based on SMHS payment data through February 2025.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease, due to:

- Increased forecasts and projections for SD/MC and FFS inpatient claims based on updated actual claims data, and
- Lag percentages are assumed to return to historic trends for FY 2024-25 and later accrual years.

## SMHS FOR CHILDREN

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 42

#### Methodology:

1. The costs and clients are developed using 70 months of SD/MC and 70 months FFS/MC approved claims data, excluding disallowed claims. The SD/MC data is current as of December 31, 2024, with dates of service from December 2018 through September 2024. The FFS Inpatient data is current as of December 31, 2024, with dates of service from October 2018 through July 2024.
2. Due to the lag in reporting of claims data, the six most recent months of FFS Inpatient data and the nine most recent months of SD/MC data, are weighed (lag weights) based on observed claiming trends to create projected final claims data.
3. Applying more weight to recent data necessitates the need to ensure that lag weight adjusted claims data (a process by which months of partial data reporting is extrapolated to create estimates of final monthly claims) is as complete and accurate as possible. Therefore, the most recent months of data are weighted (lag weights) based on observed claiming trends to create projected final claims and client data. The development and application of lag weights is based upon historical reporting trends of the counties.
4. The forecast is based on a service year of costs. This accrual costs are estimated below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	SD/MC	FFS Inpatient
FY 2022-23	\$2,473,754	\$2,280,473	\$193,281
FY 2023-24	\$3,363,298	\$3,157,410	\$205,888
FY 2024-25	\$3,569,618	\$3,349,607	\$220,011
FY 2025-26	\$3,784,225	\$3,549,330	\$234,895

5. On a cash basis for FY 2024-25, the Department will be paying 0.39% of FY 2022-23 claims, 45.00% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 64.55% of FY 2024-25 SD/MC claims. For FFS Inpatient claims, the Department will be paying 0.93% of FY 2022-23 claims, 28.22% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 70.84% of FY 2024-25 claims. The cash amounts (rounded) for Children's SMHS are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	SD/MC	FFS Inpatient
FY 2022-23	\$10,588	\$8,786	\$1,802
FY 2023-24	\$1,478,941	\$1,420,834	\$58,107
FY 2024-25	\$2,318,007	\$2,162,140	\$155,867
Total FY 2024-25	\$3,807,536	\$3,591,760	\$215,776

6. On a cash basis for FY 2025-26, the Department will be paying 0.39% of FY 2023-24 claims, 35.16% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 64.55% of FY 2025-26 claims for SD/MC claims. For FFS Inpatient claims, the Department will be paying 0.93% of FY 2023-24 claims, and 28.22% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 70.84% of FY 2025-26. The cash amounts (rounded) for Children's SMHS are:

## SMHS FOR CHILDREN

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 42

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	SD/MC	FFS Inpatient
FY 2023-24	\$14,085	\$12,165	\$1,920
FY 2024-25	\$1,239,858	\$1,177,765	\$62,093
FY 2025-26	\$2,457,470	\$2,291,059	\$166,411
Total FY 2025-26	\$3,711,413	\$3,480,989	\$230,424

7. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimate includes the following funding adjustments:
- Individuals under age 19, who do not have satisfactory immigration status or are unable to verify satisfactory immigration status or citizenship, are eligible for full scope Medi-Cal benefits effective May 1, 2016, and these claims are reimbursed with 100% GF;
  - Individuals age 19-25, who do not have satisfactory immigration status or are unable to verify satisfactory immigration status or citizenship, are eligible for full scope Medi-Cal benefits effective January 1, 2020, and these claims are reimbursed with 100% GF;
  - Medi-Cal claims are eligible for 50% federal reimbursement;
  - MCHIP claims are eligible for 65% federal reimbursement (beginning October 1, 2020);
  - ACA is funded by 90% FF / 10% GF beginning January 1, 2020;
  - GF abatements from the State Controller Office's Mental Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (613-0865) transfers the county realignment funds to the Department. These amounts are displayed in this policy change.
  - IGTs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund beginning July 1, 2023.

8. On a cash basis, the estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF	MCHIP	ACA FF	GF Abatement from Fund 613-0865	BH IGTF	County
FY 2024-25	\$3,807,536	<b>\$71,836</b>	<b>\$1,575,070</b>	<b>\$315,387</b>	<b>\$99,846</b>	\$95,406	<b>\$1,645,997</b>	\$3,994
FY 2025-26	\$3,711,413	<b>\$66,586</b>	<b>\$1,535,712</b>	<b>\$306,699</b>	<b>\$101,098</b>	\$102,244	<b>\$1,599,074</b>	\$0

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund\* (4260-601-3420)

## TWO PLAN MODEL

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 56  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2000  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 56

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$34,761,362,000	\$35,143,222,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$14,555,312,650	\$14,870,113,350
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$34,761,362,000	\$35,143,222,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$14,555,312,650	\$14,870,113,350
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$20,206,049,350	\$20,273,108,650

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the managed care capitation costs for the Two-Plan model.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14087.3  
 AB 336 (Chapter 95, Statutes of 1991)  
 SB 485 (Chapter 722, Statutes of 1992)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26

**Background:**

Under the original Two-Plan model, each designated county had two managed care plans, a local initiative and a commercial plan, which provided medically necessary services to Medi-Cal members residing within the county. The original 14 counties in the Two-Plan Model were Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Francisco, San Joaquin, Santa Clara, Stanislaus, and Tulare.

Effective January 1, 2024, the following counties implemented an option to bring on an additional managed care plan: Fresno, Kings, Madera, Stanislaus, and Tulare. Additionally, Alameda and Contra Costa Counties opted to change managed care plan model type to Single Plan, and Alpine and El Dorado Counties opted to become Two-Plan Model counties from Regional counties.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to:

- The prior estimate assumed that enrollment would continue at the levels close to those observed in July 2024 (the most recent actual month at that time), with the incremental impact of further changes in enrollment due to the resumption of eligibility redeterminations accounted for in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change. This estimate incorporates actual enrollment through January 2025 (the most recent actual month). Changes in enrollment from August 2024 through June 2025 that

## TWO PLAN MODEL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56

were previously budgeted in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change have shifted to this policy change, leading to an increase in enrollment compared to the prior estimate. The former COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change has been renamed the COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities policy change, and accounts only for the prospective impact of ending unwinding flexibilities.

- Updated CY 2025 rates, including separate rates for UIS and Satisfactory Immigration Status (SIS) populations and adjustments to align with actual expenditures, were used for this estimate.

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher anticipated member months.

**Methodology:**

1. Capitation rates are typically rebased annually on a calendar year (CY) basis. Federal regulations and State law require that the rates be developed according to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. Rates must be certified by an actuary as actuarially sound to ensure federal financial participation (FFP). The rebasing process includes refreshed data and updates to trends, program changes, and other adjustments.
2. On an accrual basis, the last six months of the CY 2024 rates and the first six months of the CY 2025 rates have been budgeted for FY 2024-25.
3. FY 2024-25 weighted rates have been updated from the previous estimate, and newly incorporate the impact of base rate increases that were implemented January 2024.
4. The difference from the FY 2024-25 weighted rates to the CY 2025 rates and the estimated adjustment anticipated for the CY 2026 rates, to occur in FY 2025-26 is captured in the Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26 policy change as a percentage assumption applied to seven months of the CY 2025 rates and five months of the CY 2026 rates on a cash basis.
5. The member months in this PC are reflective of actuals through January 2025, inclusive of redetermination impacts. The COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities PC adjusts these base projections to account for incremental impacts of ending eligibility redetermination flexibilities on the Medi-Cal caseload and managed care enrollment.
6. Indian Health Services and Maternity supplemental payments are budgeted in this PC.
7. As of January 1, 2024, a regional rate model was implemented for certain managed care counties. Managed care plan rates in impacted counties reflect a weighted average blend of the county-specific rates. The following groupings of counties are consolidated into single rating regions:
  - a. Alpine and El Dorado
8. As of January 1, 2024, Transitional Care Services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

## TWO PLAN MODEL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56

9. As of January 1, 2024, Long Term Care members in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) and Sub-Acute Facilities will transition mandatorily into managed care. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
10. As of January 1, 2024, all components of the Targeted Rate Increase are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
11. As of July 1, 2024, Biomarker and Pharmacogenomic Testing are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
12. As of January 1, 2025, Wellness Coach services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
13. The Department receives FFP of 90% for family planning services.
14. Costs for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP) are budgeted in the managed care model policy changes. An FMAP split of 65%/35% is budgeted for OTLICP.
15. Two-Plan Model costs on an accrual basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Alpine	3,322	\$1,138
El Dorado	474,164	\$165,688
Fresno	6,097,428	\$1,631,570
Kern	5,598,704	\$1,754,037
Kings	762,152	\$195,649
Los Angeles	46,521,269	\$16,019,697
Madera	952,160	\$237,154
Riverside	11,642,129	\$3,935,834
San Bernardino	11,113,154	\$3,840,057
San Francisco	2,822,904	\$1,304,369
San Joaquin	3,608,388	\$1,184,913
Santa Clara	5,230,909	\$2,030,054
Stanislaus	2,926,495	\$925,206
Tulare	3,445,665	\$804,104
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>101,198,842</b>	<b>\$34,029,470</b>
<b>Maternity (events)</b>	<b>96,915</b>	<b>\$843,516</b>
<b>Total FY 2024-25 with Maternity</b>		<b>\$34,872,986</b>

## TWO PLAN MODEL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Alpine	3,441	\$1,171
El Dorado	482,357	\$165,820
Fresno	6,094,413	\$1,608,083
Kern	5,770,429	\$1,771,381
Kings	771,864	\$194,538
Los Angeles	47,385,950	\$16,095,674
Madera	961,920	\$236,248
Riverside	11,830,882	\$3,964,932
San Bernardino	11,254,628	\$3,841,427
San Francisco	2,909,382	\$1,331,954
San Joaquin	3,672,355	\$1,186,584
Santa Clara	5,369,855	\$2,059,277
Stanislaus	2,948,087	\$918,918
Tulare	3,496,008	\$808,852
Total FY 2025-26	102,951,569	\$34,184,861
Maternity (events)	101,761	\$885,692
Total FY 2025-26 with Maternity		\$35,070,553

**Funding:** The dollars below account for a one-month payment deferral:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$18,815,366	\$9,407,683	\$9,407,683
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$1,644,225	\$575,479	\$1,068,746
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$10,728,297	\$1,072,830	\$9,655,467
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$3,494,019	\$3,494,019	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$26,433	\$0	\$26,433
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$53,022	\$5,302	\$47,720
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$34,761,362</b>	<b>\$14,555,313</b>	<b>\$20,206,049</b>

**TWO PLAN MODEL**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$19,071,569	\$9,535,785	\$9,535,785
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$1,611,999	\$564,200	\$1,047,799
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$10,676,900	\$1,067,690	\$9,609,210
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$3,697,137	\$3,697,137	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$32,595	\$0	\$32,595
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$53,022	\$5,302	\$47,720
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$35,143,222</b>	<b>\$14,870,113</b>	<b>\$20,273,109</b>

## COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 57  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/1987  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 57

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,009,259,000	\$19,183,176,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,750,474,500	\$7,876,879,600
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,009,259,000	\$19,183,176,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,750,474,500	\$7,876,879,600
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,258,784,500	\$11,306,296,400

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the managed care capitation costs for the County Organized Health Systems (COHS) and Single Plan models.

### Authority:

Welfare & Institutions Code 14087.3

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26

### Background:

A COHS is a local agency created by a county board of supervisors to contract with the Medi-Cal program. Through December 2023, there were 22 counties in the COHS model: Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Marin, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, San Mateo, Shasta, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Trinity, Ventura, and Yolo.

Beginning January 2024, a new Single Plan model is available, in which the Department contracts with a managed care plan that operates under the authorization and sponsorship of a county or local authority.

Effective January 2024, the following counties opted to become COHS and Single Plan model counties: Alameda, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Glenn, Imperial, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, and Yuba.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to:

- The prior estimate assumed that enrollment would continue at the levels close to those observed in July 2024 (the most recent actual month at that time), with the incremental impact of further changes in enrollment due to the resumption of eligibility redeterminations accounted for in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change. This estimate incorporates actual enrollment through January 2025 (the most

## COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

recent actual month). Changes in enrollment from August 2024 through June 2025 that were previously budgeted in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change have shifted to this policy change, leading to an increase in enrollment compared to the prior estimate. The former COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change has been renamed the COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities policy change, and accounts only for the prospective impact of ending unwinding flexibilities.

- Updated CY 2025 rates, including separate rates for UIS and Satisfactory Immigration Status (SIS) populations and adjustments to align with actual expenditures, were used for this estimate.

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher anticipated member months.

#### Methodology:

1. Capitation rates are typically rebased annually on a calendar year (CY) basis. Federal regulations and State law require that the rates be developed according to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. Rates must be certified by an actuary as actuarially sound to ensure federal financial participation (FFP). The rebasing process includes refreshed data and updates to trends, program changes, and other adjustments.
2. On an accrual basis, the last six months of the CY 2024 rates and the first six months of the CY 2025 rates have been budgeted for FY 2024-25.
3. FY 2024-25 weighted rates have been updated from the previous estimate, and newly incorporate the impact of base rate increases that were implemented January 2024.
4. The difference from the FY 2024-25 weighted rates to the CY 2025 rates and the estimated rate adjustment anticipated for the CY 2026 rates to occur in FY 2025-26 is captured in the Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26 policy change as a percentage assumption applied to seven months of the CY 2025 rates and five months of the CY 2026 rates on a cash basis.
5. Currently, all COHS and Single Plan managed care plans (MCPs) have assumed risk for long term care services.
6. The member months in this PC are reflective of actuals through January 2025, inclusive of redetermination impacts. The COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities PC adjusts these base projections to account for incremental impacts of ending eligibility redetermination flexibilities on the Medi-Cal caseload and managed care enrollment.
7. Indian Health Services and Maternity supplemental payments are reflected in this PC.
8. As of January 1, 2024, Transitional Care Services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
9. As of January 1, 2024, Long Term Care Beneficiaries in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) and Sub-Acute Facilities will transition mandatorily into Managed Care. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

---

## **COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57**

10. As of January 1, 2024, all components of the Targeted Rate Increase are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
11. As of July 1, 2024, Biomarker and Pharmacogenomic Testing are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
12. As of January 1, 2025, Wellness Coach services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
13. The Department receives 90% FFP for family planning services.
14. Costs for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP) are budgeted in the managed care model policy changes. An FMAP split of 65%/35% is budgeted for OTLICP.
15. COHS and Single Plan dollars on an accrual basis are shown below, which excludes both WCM dollars and members:

## COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
San Luis Obispo	812,819	\$299,276
Santa Barbara	2,098,389	\$709,893
San Mateo	1,762,136	\$756,863
Solano	1,229,347	\$550,161
Santa Cruz	944,446	\$356,994
Orange	10,763,371	\$3,738,408
Napa	322,239	\$142,201
Monterey	2,284,262	\$801,740
Yolo	632,843	\$278,889
Marin	561,424	\$247,275
Lake	412,148	\$177,483
Mendocino	492,480	\$205,517
Sonoma	1,336,510	\$570,329
Merced	1,804,191	\$629,485
Ventura	2,957,221	\$1,061,786
Humboldt	702,560	\$302,522
Lassen	105,641	\$43,945
Modoc	47,494	\$20,587
Shasta	799,718	\$345,128
Siskiyou	215,502	\$95,712
Trinity	64,667	\$28,398
Del Norte	149,146	\$67,550
Alameda	4,892,598	\$2,069,130
Contra Costa	3,143,042	\$1,251,815
Imperial	1,169,162	\$274,624
Partnership HP of California	3,774,933	\$1,399,184
San Benito	247,625	\$92,922
Mariposa	68,426	\$25,156
Kaiser Foundation HP	3,880,745	\$1,310,903
Total FY 2024-25	47,675,083	\$17,853,876
Maternity (events)	42,675	\$446,451
Total FY 2024-25 with Maternity		\$18,300,327

## COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
San Luis Obispo	828,862	\$300,396
Santa Barbara	2,135,978	\$711,506
San Mateo	1,819,963	\$773,557
Solano	1,239,160	\$543,595
Santa Cruz	969,978	\$362,179
Orange	10,887,692	\$3,738,197
Napa	327,456	\$141,410
Monterey	2,294,749	\$796,868
Yolo	639,631	\$275,194
Marin	574,977	\$247,391
Lake	413,273	\$173,397
Mendocino	493,426	\$202,323
Sonoma	1,347,559	\$561,501
Merced	1,816,273	\$621,936
Ventura	2,984,344	\$1,060,780
Humboldt	704,595	\$295,678
Lassen	106,053	\$42,937
Modoc	47,807	\$20,007
Shasta	794,762	\$334,522
Siskiyou	215,607	\$93,192
Trinity	63,713	\$27,369
Del Norte	149,643	\$66,000
Alameda	5,017,691	\$2,082,983
Contra Costa	3,216,426	\$1,267,835
Imperial	1,188,130	\$272,680
Partnership HP of California	3,804,363	\$1,371,928
San Benito	249,063	\$91,957
Mariposa	69,808	\$25,222
Kaiser Foundation HP	4,036,738	\$1,337,785
Total FY 2025-26	48,437,722	\$17,840,324
Maternity (events)	44,809	\$468,773
Total FY 2025-26 with Maternity		\$18,309,098

## COUNTY ORGANIZED HEALTH SYSTEMS & SINGLE PLAN

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

**Funding:**

The dollars below account for a one-month payment deferral and includes WCM dollars:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$9,850,662	\$4,925,331	\$4,925,331
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$1,032,542	\$361,390	\$671,152
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$5,991,810	\$599,181	\$5,392,629
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$1,861,791	\$1,861,791	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$244,636	\$0	\$244,636
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$27,818	\$2,782	\$25,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,009,259</b>	<b>\$7,750,475</b>	<b>\$11,258,785</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$9,939,878	\$4,969,939	\$4,969,939
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$1,011,232	\$353,931	\$657,301
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$5,947,056	\$594,706	\$5,352,350
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$1,955,522	\$1,955,522	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$301,670	\$0	\$301,670
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$27,818	\$2,782	\$25,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,183,176</b>	<b>\$7,876,880</b>	<b>\$11,306,296</b>

## GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 59  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/1994  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 58

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,517,884,000	\$6,422,948,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,530,501,350	\$2,530,491,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,517,884,000	\$6,422,948,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,530,501,350	\$2,530,491,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,987,382,650	\$3,892,456,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the managed care capitation costs for the Geographic Managed Care (GMC) model plans.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14087.3  
 AB 336 (Chapter 95, Statutes of 1991)  
 SB 485 (Chapter 722, Statutes of 1992)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26

**Background:**

There are two counties in the GMC model: Sacramento and San Diego. In both counties, the Department contracts with several commercial plans providing more choices for members.

Effective January 2024, Aetna Better Health of California no longer provides services in Sacramento and San Diego counties. Health Net and United Healthcare Community Plan of California no longer provides services in San Diego County.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to:

- The prior estimate assumed that enrollment would continue at the levels close to those observed in July 2024 (the most recent actual month at that time), with the incremental impact of further changes in enrollment due to the resumption of eligibility redeterminations accounted for in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change. This estimate incorporates actual enrollment through January 2025 (the most recent actual month). Changes in enrollment from August 2024 through June 2025 that were previously budgeted in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change have shifted to this policy change, leading to an increase in enrollment compared to the prior estimate. The former COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change has been

## GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 59

renamed the COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities policy change, and accounts only for the prospective impact of ending unwinding flexibilities.

- Updated CY 2025 rates, including separate rates for UIS and Satisfactory Immigration Status (SIS) populations and adjustments to align with actual expenditures, were used for this estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to updated CY 2025 rates.

**Methodology:**

1. Capitation rates are typically rebased annually on a calendar year (CY) basis. Federal regulations and State law require that the rates be developed according to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. Rates must be certified by an actuary as actuarially sound to ensure federal financial participation (FFP). The rebasing process includes refreshed data and updates to trends, program changes, and other adjustments.
2. On an accrual basis, the last six months of the CY 2024 rates and the first six months of the CY 2025 rates have been budgeted for FY 2024-25.
3. FY 2024-25 weighted rates have been updated from the previous estimate, and newly incorporate the impact of base rate increases that were implemented January 2024.
4. The difference from the FY 2024-25 weighted rates to the CY 2025 rates and the estimated adjustment anticipated for the CY 2026 rates, to occur in FY 2025-26 is captured in the Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26 policy change as a percentage assumption applied to seven months of the CY 2025 rates and five months of the CY 2026 rates on a cash basis.
5. The member months in this PC are reflective of actuals through January 2025, inclusive of redetermination impacts. The COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities PC adjusts these base projections to account for incremental impacts of ending eligibility redetermination flexibilities on the Medi-Cal caseload and managed care enrollment.
6. Indian Health Services and Maternity supplemental payments are budgeted in this PC.
7. As of January 1, 2024, Transitional Care Services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
8. As of January 1, 2024, Long Term Care members in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled and Sub-Acute Facilities will transition mandatorily into managed care. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
9. As of January 1, 2024, all components of the Targeted Rate Increase are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
10. As of July 1, 2024, Biomarker and Pharmacogenomic Testing are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

## GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 59

11. As of January 1, 2025, Wellness Coach services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

12. The Department receives 90% FFP for family planning services.

13. Costs for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP) are budgeted in the managed care model policy changes. An FMAP split of 65%/35% is budgeted for OTLICP.

14. GMC dollars on an accrual basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Sacramento	7,386,781	\$2,284,386
San Diego	11,298,957	\$4,047,422
Total FY 2024-25	18,685,737	\$6,331,808
Maternity (events)	16,942	\$152,091
Total FY 2024-25 with Maternity		\$6,483,899

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Sacramento	7,538,476	\$2,278,683
San Diego	11,098,833	\$3,960,196
Total FY 2025-26	18,637,309	\$6,238,879
Maternity (events)	17,789	\$159,695
Total FY 2025-26 with Maternity		\$6,398,575

**Funding:** The dollars below account for a one-month payment deferral:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$3,582,892	\$1,791,446	\$1,791,446
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$328,035	\$114,812	\$213,223
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$2,187,055	\$218,706	\$1,968,350
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$404,551	\$404,551	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$5,485	\$0	\$5,485
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$9,866	\$987	\$8,879
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,517,884</b>	<b>\$2,530,501</b>	<b>\$3,987,383</b>

**GEOGRAPHIC MANAGED CARE**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 59**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$3,560,718	\$1,780,359	\$1,780,359
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$312,928	\$109,525	\$203,403
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$2,103,391	\$210,339	\$1,893,052
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$429,282	\$429,282	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$6,763	\$0	\$6,763
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$9,866	\$987	\$8,879
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,422,948</b>	<b>\$2,530,492</b>	<b>\$3,892,457</b>

## PACE (Other M/C)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 63  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1992  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 62

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,852,011,000	\$2,345,211,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$946,995,200	\$1,199,185,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,852,011,000	\$2,345,211,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$946,995,200	\$1,199,185,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$905,015,800	\$1,146,026,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the capitation payments under the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14591-14594  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14301.1(n)  
 Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (BBA)  
 SB 870 (Chapter 40, Statutes 2014)  
 SB 840 (Chapter 29, Statutes 2018)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The PACE program is a capitated benefit that provides a comprehensive medical/social delivery system. Services are provided in a PACE center to older adults who would otherwise reside in nursing facilities. To be eligible, a person must be 55 years or older, reside in a PACE service area, be determined eligible at the nursing home level of care by the Department, and be able to live safely in their home or community at the time of enrollment. PACE providers assume full financial risk for members' care without limits on amount, duration, or scope of services.

The Department contracts with PACE organizations for risk-based capitated care for the frail elderly. PACE rates are developed using actuarial principles, including actual experience of the PACE population, in a manner consistent with Welfare and Institutions Code Section 14301.1(n), effective January 1, 2018.

**PACE (Other M/C)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63**

Below is a list of new PACE organizations:

New PACE Organizations	County	Operational
Valley PACE	Fresno	July 1, 2024
	Madera	July 1, 2024
Seen Health PACE	Los Angeles	January 1, 2025
Family Health care Network	Kings	July 1, 2024
	Tulare	July 1, 2024
High Desert PACE	San Bernardino	July 1, 2024
	Los Angeles	July 1, 2024
WelbeHealth Inland Empire	Riverside	July 1, 2024
	San Bernardino	July 1, 2024
Roze Room PACE	Los Angeles	January 1, 2026
Chinatown Services Center	Los Angeles	January 1, 2025
WelbeHealth Sierra PACE (Stockton PACE)	Sacramento	July 1, 2025
Innecare	Imperial	January 1, 2026
MyPlace Health South LA PACE	Los Angeles	July 1, 2025
WelbeHealth San Bernardino PACE	Riverside	July 1, 2025
	San Bernardino	July 1, 2025
K-Day PACE	Los Angeles	July 1, 2025
Central Valley	Merced	July 1, 2024
360 of OC	Orange	July 1, 2025
Complete Care PACE Program	Los Angeles	July 1, 2025
Tungsten Health - Sacramento	Sacramento	January 1, 2025
	Placer	January 1, 2025
	Sutter	January 1, 2025
Tungsten Health – Los Angeles	Los Angeles	January 1, 2026
Innovative Integrated Health	San Joaquin	July 1, 2025
North East Medical Services	Santa Clara	July 1, 2025
AltaMed	Riverside	July 1, 2025
	Sacramento	July 1, 2025
PACE of Sacramento	Sacramento	January 1, 2026
Asian Heritage Services (1818 Western LLC)	Los Angeles	January 1, 2025
Camarena Health	Los Angeles	July 1, 2025
Clinica Sierra Vista	Kern	January 1, 2026
	Tulare	January 1, 2026
Northeast Community Clinic	Los Angeles	January 1, 2026

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to the CY 2025 and CY 2026 rates being higher than previously estimated, and due to using actual expenditures through January 2025, which increased the estimated trend for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to projecting enrollment growth and higher rates.

**PACE (Other M/C)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the calendar year (CY) 2024, CY 2025, and CY 2026 rates will be calculated using plan specific experienced-based data to build actuarially sound prospective rates.
2. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimated funding is based on CY 2024 rates and projected CY 2025 and CY 2026 rates.
3. Assume enrollment will increase based on past enrollment in PACE organizations by county and plan and projected enrollments for new PACE organizations.
4. Health care plans that began January 2024 or later are not in the total fund (TF) or general fund (GF) due to costs being recognized in other fee-for-service Medi-Cal plans or managed care plans. The new health care plans estimated costs are \$71,446,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$339,379,000 TF in FY 2025-26.

**PACE (Other M/C)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF Cost (Rounded)</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Avg. Mo. Enrollment</b>
Centers for Elders' Independence (Alameda & Contra Costa)	\$105,392,000	14,648	1,221
Sutter Senior Care	\$47,793,000	6,498	542
AltaMed Senior Care (Los Angeles & Orange)	\$352,289,000	59,322	4,944
OnLok (San Francisco, Alameda, & Santa Clara)	\$215,091,000	23,689	1,974
St. Paul's PACE	\$91,561,000	16,857	1,405
Los Angeles Jewish Homes (DBA Brandman Center for Senior Care)	\$27,636,000	4,526	377
CalOptima PACE	\$40,573,000	5,974	498
InnovAge (San Bernardino & Riverside)	\$86,649,000	15,681	1,307
Redwood Coast (Humboldt)	\$23,392,000	3,746	312
Innovative Integrated Health (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, & Orange)	\$137,816,000	23,710	1,976
San Ysidro San Diego	\$210,271,000	34,772	2,898
Stockton Sierra PACE (San Joaquin & Stanislaus)	\$93,896,000	12,755	1,063
Gary & Mary West (San Diego)	\$29,349,000	4,880	407
Family Health Centers of San Diego	\$25,184,000	4,042	337
Central Valley (San Joaquin & Stanislaus)	\$41,521,000	5,103	425
LA Coast (Los Angeles)	\$55,967,000	7,508	626
Pacific PACE (Los Angeles)	\$97,761,000	12,640	1,053
Sequoia (Fresno)	\$70,646,000	10,552	879
InnovAge (Sacramento, Placer, El Dorado, Sutter, San Joaquin, & Yuba)	\$38,601,000	5,280	440
North East Medical Services (San Francisco)	\$18,382,000	2,100	175
Neighborhood Health (Riverside & San Bernardino)	\$18,712,000	3,126	261
AgeWell PACE (Sonoma & Marin)	\$10,380,000	1,431	119
Providence PACE (Napa, Solano, & Sonoma)	\$5,254,000	766	64
ConcertoHealth PACE (Los Angeles)	\$7,895,000	1,157	96
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,852,011,000</b>	<b>280,763</b>	<b>23,399</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**PACE (Other M/C)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF Cost (Rounded)</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Avg. Mo. Enrollment</b>
Centers for Elders' Independence (Alameda & Contra Costa)	\$125,593,000	15,496	1,291
Sutter Senior Care	\$62,738,000	7,131	594
AltaMed Senior Care (Los Angeles & Orange)	\$430,023,000	62,583	5,215
OnLok (San Francisco, Alameda, & Santa Clara)	\$253,139,000	24,701	2,058
St. Paul's PACE	\$104,786,000	16,222	1,352
Los Angeles Jewish Homes (DBA Brandman Center for Senior Care)	\$33,954,000	4,946	412
CalOptima PACE	\$49,430,000	6,254	521
InnovAge (San Bernardino & Riverside)	\$95,389,000	15,107	1,259
Redwood Coast (Humboldt)	\$27,932,000	4,058	338
Innovative Integrated Health (Fresno, Kern, Tulare, & Orange)	\$172,210,000	25,358	2,113
San Ysidro San Diego	\$244,082,000	36,211	3,018
Stockton Sierra PACE (San Joaquin & Stanislaus)	\$126,530,000	14,733	1,228
Gary & Mary West (San Diego)	\$36,180,000	5,222	435
Family Health Centers of San Diego	\$26,744,000	3,840	320
Central Valley (San Joaquin & Stanislaus)	\$57,805,000	6,016	501
LA Coast (Los Angeles)	\$75,811,000	8,825	735
Pacific PACE (Los Angeles)	\$143,481,000	16,288	1,357
Sequoia (Fresno)	\$89,045,000	11,536	961
InnovAge (Sacramento, Placer, El Dorado, Sutter, San Joaquin, & Yuba)	\$65,848,000	7,587	632
North East Medical Services (San Francisco)	\$23,441,000	2,606	434
Neighborhood Health (Riverside & San Bernardino)	\$27,104,000	3,892	354
AgeWell PACE (Sonoma & Marin)	\$32,475,000	3,896	354
Providence PACE (Napa, Solano, & Sonoma)	\$15,513,000	1,943	177
ConcertoHealth PACE (Los Angeles)	\$25,958,000	3,420	311
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,345,211,000</b>	<b>307,871</b>	<b>25,970</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**PACE (Other M/C)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,852,011</b>	<b>\$946,994</b>	<b>\$905,017</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,345,211</b>	<b>\$1,199,185</b>	<b>\$1,146,026</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## REGIONAL MODEL

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 66  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2013  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1842

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$211,320,000	\$218,446,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$71,238,300	\$73,538,950
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$211,320,000	\$218,446,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$71,238,300	\$73,538,950
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$140,081,700	\$144,907,050

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the managed care capitation costs for the Regional model plans.

**Authority:**

AB 1467 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2012)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26

**Background:**

Managed care was previously in 30 counties. AB 1467 expanded managed care into the remaining 28 counties across the state. Expanding managed care into rural counties ensures that members throughout the state receive health care through an organized delivery system that coordinates their care and leads to better health outcomes and lower costs.

Through December 2023, there were 20 counties in the Regional Model: Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Imperial, Inyo, Mariposa, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, Tuolumne, and Yuba.

Effective January 1, 2024, the following 15 counties opted to change managed care plan model type and are no longer participating in the Regional Model: Alpine, Butte, Colusa, El Dorado, Glenn, Imperial, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, and Yuba.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to:

- The prior estimate assumed that enrollment would continue at the levels close to those observed in July 2024 (the most recent actual month at that time), with the incremental impact of further changes in enrollment due to the resumption of eligibility redeterminations accounted for in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change. This estimate incorporates actual enrollment through January 2025 (the most recent actual month). Changes in enrollment from August 2024 through June 2025 that

## REGIONAL MODEL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 66

were previously budgeted in the COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change have shifted to this policy change, leading to an increase in enrollment compared to the prior estimate. The former COVID-19 Redeterminations Impact policy change has been renamed the COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities policy change, and accounts only for the prospective impact of ending unwinding flexibilities.

- Updated CY 2025 rates, including separate rates for UIS and Satisfactory Immigration Status (SIS) populations and adjustments to align with actual expenditures, were used for this estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher member months in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Capitation rates are typically rebased annually on a calendar year (CY) basis. Federal regulations and State law require that the rates be developed according to generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. Rates must be certified by an actuary as actuarially sound in order to ensure federal financial participation (FFP). The rebasing process includes refreshed data and updates to trends, program changes, and other adjustments.
2. On an accrual basis, the last six months of the CY 2024 rates and the first six months of the CY 2025 rates have been budgeted for FY 2024-25.
3. FY 2024-25 weighted rates have been updated from the previous estimate, and newly incorporate the impact of base rate increases that were implemented January 2024.
4. The difference from the FY 2024-25 weighted rates to the CY 2025 rates and the estimated adjustment anticipated for the CY 2026 rates, to occur in FY 2025-26 is captured in the Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26 policy change as a percentage assumption applied to seven months of the CY 2025 rates and five months of the CY 2026 rates on a cash basis.
5. The member months in this PC are reflective of actuals through January 2025, inclusive of redetermination impacts. The COVID-19 End of Unwinding Flexibilities PC adjusts these base projections to account for incremental impacts of ending eligibility redetermination flexibilities on the Medi-Cal caseload and managed care enrollment.
6. Indian Health Services and Maternity supplemental payments are reflected in this PC.
7. As of January 1, 2024, Transitional Care Services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
8. As of January 1, 2024, Long Term Care members in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled and Sub-Acute Facilities will transition mandatorily into managed care. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.
9. As of January 1, 2024, all components of the Targeted Rate Increase are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

## REGIONAL MODEL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 66

10. As of July 1, 2024, Biomarker and Pharmacogenomic Testing are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

11. As of January 1, 2025, Wellness Coach services are included as a covered managed care benefit. The costs associated with these services are reflected in the rates.

12. The Department receives 90% FFP for family planning services.

13. Costs for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP) are budgeted in the managed care model policy changes. An FMAP split of 65%/35% is budgeted for OTLICP.

14. Regional Model dollars on an accrual basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Amador	103,849	\$37,129
Calaveras	152,028	\$52,771
Inyo	56,814	\$21,188
Mono	34,912	\$10,539
Tuolumne	170,846	\$67,481
Total FY 2024-25	518,450	\$189,108
Maternity (events)	372	\$4,254
Total FY 2024-25 with Maternity		\$193,362

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Total</b>
Amador	107,009	\$37,650
Calaveras	153,909	\$52,540
Inyo	56,348	\$21,308
Mono	35,365	\$10,642
Tuolumne	171,740	\$68,685
Total FY 2025-26	524,371	\$190,825
Maternity (events)	390	\$4,467
Total FY 2025-26 with Maternity		\$195,292

**REGIONAL MODEL**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 66**

**Funding:**

The dollars below account for a one-month payment deferral:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$115,156	\$57,578	\$57,578
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$7,782	\$2,724	\$5,058
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$65,031	\$6,503	\$58,528
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$4,404	\$4,404	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$18,652	\$0	\$18,652
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$295	\$30	\$266
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$211,320</b>	<b>\$71,238</b>	<b>\$140,082</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$118,235	\$59,118	\$59,118
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$7,621	\$2,667	\$4,954
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020 and later)	\$63,966	\$6,397	\$57,569
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)	\$5,328	\$5,328	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$23,001	\$0	\$23,001
90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$295	\$30	\$266
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$218,446</b>	<b>\$73,539</b>	<b>\$144,907</b>

## DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 67  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2004  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1029

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$160,513,000	\$173,936,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,129,000	\$75,206,900
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$160,513,000	\$173,936,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,129,000	\$75,206,900
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$93,384,000	\$98,729,100

**Purpose:**

The policy change estimates the cost of dental capitation rates for the Dental Managed Care (DMC) program.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act, Title XIX  
 AB 82 (2013, Chapter 23), Section 14131.10 of the Welfare & Institutions Code  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #22-20508  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #22-20509  
 Health Net of California Contract #22-20510  
 Health Net of California Contract #22-20511  
 Health Net Community Solutions, Inc. Contract #24-40123  
 Health Net Community Solutions, Inc. Contract #24-40126  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California, Inc. Contract #22-20512  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California, Inc. Contract #22-20513  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California Inc. Contract #24-40121  
 Liberty Health Plan of California Inc. Contract #24-40124  
 California Dental Network, Inc. Contract #24-40125  
 California Dental Network, Inc. Contract #24-40122

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The DMC program provides a comprehensive approach to dental health care, combining clinical services and administrative procedures that are organized to provide timely access to primary care and other necessary services in a cost effective manner. The Department contracts with three Geographic Managed Care (GMC) plans and three Prepaid Health Plans (PHP). These plans provide dental services to Medi-Cal members in Sacramento and Los Angeles counties.

## **DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 67**

Each dental plan receives a monthly per capita rate for every recipient enrolled in their plan. DMC program recipients enrolled in contracting plans are entitled to receive dental benefits from dentists within the plan's provider network.

AB 82 restored partial adult optional dental benefits, including full mouth dentures. Effective May 1, 2014, the scope of covered adult dental services offered at any dental service-rendering location that serves Medi-Cal members, including Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) and Rural Health Clinics (RHCs), is limited to the adult optional benefits restored May 1, 2014, in addition to the adult dental benefits which include services for pregnant women, emergency services, Federally Required Adult Dental Services (FRADs), services provided at an Intermediate Care Facility/Skilled Nursing Facility, and services for Department of Developmental Services consumers. Effective January 1, 2018, the full restoration of adult dental benefits includes the remaining services which were not restored in 2014, such as restorative services (crowns), prosthodontic services (partial dentures), and endodontic services (root canals). The impact of the restoration of adult dental benefits is included in the capitation rates.

The Medi-Cal DMC plan contracts establish a single-sided risk corridor in the form of a minimum Medical Loss Ratio (MLR) of 85% beginning with FY 2019-20 rating period. The Department will require DMC plans to remit necessary funds that do not meet the 85% threshold. These recoupments are budgeted in a separate policy change.

New contracts were procured and awarded to three DMC Plans for FY 2025-26: Liberty Dental Plan of California, California Dental Network, Inc., and Health Net Community Solutions, Inc. Each of the plans will assume operations on July 1, 2025, in both Sacramento and Los Angeles County.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease, and for FY 2025-26, it is an increase due to updated eligible counts and rates. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to updated enrollment projections and rates.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Effective July 1, 2009, separate dental managed care rates have been established for those enrollees under age 21. Beginning March 2011, these rates are paid on an ongoing basis.
2. Any portion of the rate attributable to Proposition 56 Supplemental Payments is captured in their respective policy changes.
3. A 3% compliance withhold is held back every month per the contract with the DMC plans. The withhold amount is returned no sooner than April of the following fiscal year if performance measures in the contract are met.
4. Effective January 1, 2023, a new 3% performance withhold will be held back every month per the contract with the health plans. The withhold amount is returned no sooner than April of the following fiscal year if the plans are in compliance with the contract.
5. There are no withholds budgeted for calendar year 2024 or calendar year 2025, but withholds will resume again in calendar year 2026.

## DENTAL MANAGED CARE (Other M/C)

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 67

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Total Member Months</b>	<b>Average Monthly Eligibles</b>	<b>Total Costs</b>
Adult - GMC	4,230,122	352,510	\$47,926,690
Child - GMC	2,718,257	226,521	\$57,235,611
Adult - PHP	3,809,918	317,493	\$40,196,997
Child - PHP	1,446,891	120,574	\$19,005,494

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Total Member Months</b>	<b>Average Monthly Eligibles</b>	<b>Total Costs</b>
Adult - GMC	4,269,748	355,812	\$52,845,692
Child - GMC	2,742,702	228,559	\$65,391,093
Adult - PHP	3,901,004	325,084	\$41,760,457
Child - PHP	1,384,706	115,392	\$19,975,328

### Funding:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Regular FMAP T19	\$92,864,000	\$46,432,000	\$46,432,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020)	\$45,224,000	\$4,522,000	\$40,702,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$9,616,000	\$3,366,000	\$6,250,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$12,809,000	\$12,809,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$160,513,000</b>	<b>\$67,129,000</b>	<b>\$93,384,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Regular FMAP T19	\$98,179,000	\$49,090,000	\$49,089,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020)	\$47,813,000	\$4,781,000	\$43,032,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$10,166,000	\$3,558,000	\$6,608,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$17,778,000	\$17,778,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$173,936,000</b>	<b>\$75,207,000</b>	<b>\$98,729,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 69  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/1985  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 61

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$99,815,000	\$106,157,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$50,152,000	\$53,344,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$99,815,000	\$106,157,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$50,152,000	\$53,344,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$49,663,000	\$52,812,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the capitated payments associated with the enrollment of dual eligible Medicare/Medi-Cal members in the Senior Care Action Network (SCAN) Health Plan.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14200

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SCAN is a Medicare Advantage Fully Integrated Dual Eligible Special Needs Plan (FIDE SNP) that contracts with the Department to coordinate and provide health care services on a capitated basis for persons aged 65 and older with both Medicare and Medi-Cal coverage in Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and Riverside Counties. Expansion to San Diego County occurred January 1, 2023. Enrollees who are certified for Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) and Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) levels of care are eligible for additional Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) through the SCAN Health Plan Independent Living Power program.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated Calendar Year (CY) 2025 rates. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to updated CY 2025 rates and CY 2026 projected costs. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase due to updated CY 2026 cost projections.

**Methodology:**

- Estimated SCAN costs are calculated by multiplying the actual and estimated monthly member counts for each county by the capitated rates for each county and the member type – Aged and Disabled or Long-Term Care.
- Assume average monthly members of 20,141 in FY 2024-25 and 18,249 in FY 2025-26.

## SENIOR CARE ACTION NETWORK (Other M/C)

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 69

3. The CY 2024 and CY 2025 rates are final rates.
4. CY 2026 rates were projected by trending forward the CY 2025 final rates.
5. Assume seven months of CY 2024 rating period payments and five months of CY 2025 rating period payments are paid in FY 2024-25.
6. Assume seven months of CY 2025 rating period payments and five months of CY 2026 rating period payments are paid in FY 2025-26.
7. Anticipated costs by county on a cash basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Costs</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Avg. Monthly Members</b>
Los Angeles	\$63,703	149,923	12,494
Riverside	\$16,736	39,248	3,271
San Bernardino	\$11,954	30,804	2,567
San Diego	\$7,422	21,722	1,810
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$99,815</b>	<b>241,697</b>	<b>20,141</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Costs</b>	<b>Member Months</b>	<b>Avg. Monthly Members</b>
Los Angeles	\$67,337	133,724	11,144
Riverside	\$17,891	36,841	3,070
San Bernardino	\$13,102	29,749	2,479
San Diego	\$7,828	18,668	1,556
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$106,157</b>	<b>218,984</b>	<b>18,249</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	\$99,326	\$49,663	\$49,663
100% GF Title XIX	\$489	\$489	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$99,815</b>	<b>\$50,152</b>	<b>\$49,663</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	\$105,625	\$52,813	\$52,813
100% GF Title XIX	\$532	\$532	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$106,157</b>	<b>\$53,345</b>	<b>\$52,813</b>

### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF Title XIX (4620-101-0001)

**MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL**

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 72  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2014  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1837

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,435,000	\$47,435,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$19,703,000	\$19,703,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,435,000	\$47,435,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$19,703,000	\$19,703,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$27,732,000	\$27,732,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the benefits cost for the Medi-Cal Access Program (MCAP) mothers with incomes between 213-322% of the federal poverty level (FPL).

**Authority:**

AB 99 (Chapter 278, Statutes of 1991)  
 SB 800 (Chapter 448, Statutes of 2013)  
 SPA 17-0043  
 SPA 17-0044  
 SPA 18-0028  
 SPA 22-0041

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

MCAP covers pregnant women in families with incomes between 213-322% of the FPL. Effective July 1, 2022, premium contribution amounts were reduced to \$0.00. The Department integrated eligibility rules for MCAP into the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System (CalHEERS) in October 2015. The Department maintained a health plan delivery system for MCAP that was separate from the Medi-Cal delivery system until September 30, 2016. The Department made final reconciliation payments to health plans under the erstwhile delivery system in FY 2018-19.

Effective October 1, 2016, the Department enrolled new MCAP mothers in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) delivery system. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved State Plan Amendment (SPA) CA 18-0028, authorizing the Department to enroll MCAP mothers in the Medi-Cal managed care (MMC) plans, beginning July 1, 2017. All MCAP mothers will remain in the delivery system in which they enrolled until the end of the post-partum period to maintain continuity of care.

## MEDI-CAL ACCESS PROGRAM MOTHERS 213-322% FPL

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 72

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to updated delivery costs, average monthly caseload, and average expected deliveries projections based more recent actuals. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Based on actual enrollment, the Department estimates the following:

Program Forecast	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
Average Monthly Caseload	6,290	6,290
Average Expected Deliveries	348	348
Per Member Per Month (PMPM)	\$254.33	\$254.33

2. Approximately 7% of new enrollees are initially enrolled in FFS. These enrollees are estimated to be reclassified to Managed Care within two months.
3. The Department assumes 10% of monthly subscribers have a maternity only deductible exceeding \$500 and are ineligible for FFP.
4. The total estimated costs for MCAP mothers in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
65% Title XXI FFP / 35% GF	\$42,665	\$14,933	\$27,732
100% GF Title XXI	\$4,770	\$4,770	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$47,435</b>	<b>\$19,703</b>	<b>\$27,732</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
65% Title XXI FFP / 35% GF	\$42,665	\$14,933	\$27,732
100% GF Title XXI	\$4,770	\$4,770	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$47,435</b>	<b>\$19,703</b>	<b>\$27,732</b>

\*Totals differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

## AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 74  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/1985  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 63

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,006,000	\$13,595,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,132,000	\$7,872,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,006,000	\$13,595,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,132,000	\$7,872,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,874,000	\$5,722,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of capitation rates for Positive Healthcare, which is the Medi-Cal managed care plan operated by AIDS Healthcare Foundation (AHF), as well as other health plan(s) participating in the transition of current AHF members.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14088.85

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The HIV/AIDS capitated case management project in Los Angeles became operational in April 1995.

The Department held a contract with AHF as a Primary Care Case Management (PCCM) plan through June 30, 2019. Effective July 1, 2019, AHF transitioned to a full risk-managed care plan as approved by the Department. The Department developed a full-risk amendment that added inpatient services as a benefit and changed plan pharmacy coverage.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a slight decrease due to updated projected Calendar Year (CY) 2025 enrollment. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to updated projected CY 2025 and CY 2026 enrollment. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to projected CY 2025 enrollment and projected CY 2026 costs.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the following member months on an accrual basis:

## AIDS HEALTHCARE CENTERS (Other M/C)

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 74

Member Months	Dual	Medi-Cal Only
CY 2024	3,659	7,507
CY 2025	3,727	8,018
CY 2026	3,741	8,183

2. Assume the following paid rates:

Paid Rates	Dual	Medi-Cal Only
CY 2024	\$163.37	\$1,617.80
CY 2025	\$296.67	\$1,530.14
CY 2026	\$302.60	\$1,560.74

3. The following amounts are estimated for this policy change on a cash basis and based on the updated member months and rates:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	Paid Rate	MM	TF
Dual	\$218.91	3,687	\$809,403
Medi-Cal Only	\$1,581.28	7,720	\$12,196,424
Total	N/A	N/A	\$13,006,000

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	Paid Rate	MM	TF
Dual	\$299.14	3,733	\$1,116,625
Medi-Cal Only	\$1,542.89	8,087	\$12,478,335
Total	N/A	N/A	\$13,595,000

4. The following chart shows the funding split of dollars on a cash basis:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	\$11,748,000	\$5,874,000	\$5,874,000
100% GF Title XIX	\$1,258,000	\$1,258,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$13,006,000</b>	<b>\$7,132,000</b>	<b>\$5,874,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	\$11,444,000	\$5,722,000	\$5,722,000
100% GF Title XIX	\$2,150,000	\$2,150,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$13,594,000</b>	<b>\$7,872,000</b>	<b>\$5,722,000</b>

### Funding:

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% GF Title XIX (4620-101-0001)

## COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 75  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2014  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1823

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,322,000	\$11,322,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,962,700	\$3,962,700
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,322,000	\$11,322,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,962,700	\$3,962,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,359,300	\$7,359,300

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for the County Health Initiative Matching (CHIM) fund for the County Children's Health Initiative Program (CCHIP), as well as Medi-Cal costs and premium collection.

**Authority:**

AB 495 (Chapter 648, Statutes of 2001)  
 SB 800 (Chapter 448, Statutes of 2013)  
 SB 857 (Chapter 31, Statutes of 2014)  
 SPA 17-0043  
 SPA 17-0044  
 SPA 22-0041  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 495 created the CHIM fund, which funds the CCHIP, to provide health insurance coverage to low-income children under the age of 19.

Effective July 1, 2014, SB 857 eliminated the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board and transferred its responsibilities to the Department. The bill also prohibits the Department from approving additional local entities for participation in the program. In addition, SB 857 required local entities that were participating in the program on March 23, 2010, to continue to participate in the program, maintaining eligibility standards, methodologies, and procedures at least as favorable as those in effect on March 23, 2010, through September 30, 2019. If a county participating in the program on March 23, 2010, elected to cease funding the non-federal share of program expenditures during the maintenance effort timeframe, the bill required the Department to provide funding from the General Fund (GF) in amounts equal to the total non-federal share of incurred expenditures.

## COUNTY CHILDREN'S HEALTH INITIATIVE PROGRAM

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 75

On March 7, 2016, CCHIP integrated into the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System.

Effective October 1, 2019, the Department transitioned CCHIP members into the Medi-Cal Managed Care (MCMC) delivery system and also transitioned all administrative functions, such as premium collection and case management, for CCHIP to MAXIMUS. MAXIMUS is the current administrator vendor for the Medi-Cal Access Program (MCAP) and the Optional Targeted Low Income Program (OTLIP). The OTLIP, MCAP, Special Populations Admin Costs policy change contains costs for MAXIMUS' administrative functions and contract transition responsibilities. CCHIP premium collections and benefit costs for CCHIP eligible members are still reflected in this policy change. Effective July 1, 2022, premium contribution amounts were reduced to \$0.00.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to projecting an increase in enrolled members as well as an increase in costs. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

#### Methodology:

1. Beginning January 1, 2014, Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties elected not to provide funding for the non-federal share of the IGTs. Beginning January 1, 2015, San Francisco County elected not to provide funding for the non-federal share of the IGTs.
2. Effective July 1, 2022, premium contribution amounts were reduced to \$0.00.
3. Effective October 2019, CCHIP members transitioned into the MCMC delivery system and all administrative functions transitioned to MAXIMUS.
4. Assume a one-month lag in costs for Managed Care.
5. Assume there will be approximately 7,519 CCHIP members in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Benefits Title XXI 65 FF/35 GF	\$11,322,000	\$3,963,000	\$7,359,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$11,322,000</b>	<b>\$3,963,000</b>	<b>\$7,359,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Benefits Title XXI 65 FF/35 GF	\$11,322,000	\$3,963,000	\$7,359,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$11,322,000</b>	<b>\$3,963,000</b>	<b>\$7,359,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 76  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2013  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1797

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,903,000	\$1,879,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$666,050	\$657,650
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,903,000	\$1,879,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$666,050	\$657,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,236,950	\$1,221,350

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the fee-for-service (FFS) benefit cost, Medi-Cal Managed Care carve-out costs, and premium payments for the Medi-Cal Access Infant Program (MCAIP) infants with family incomes between 266-322% of the federal poverty level (FPL).

**Authority:**

AB 82 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2013)  
 SPA 17-0043  
 SPA 17-0044  
 SPA 22-0041

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective November 1, 2013, MCAIP infants transitioned into the Medi-Cal delivery system through a phase-in methodology. MCAIP infants began enrollment into Medi-Cal Managed Care in July 2014.

The Department integrated eligibility rules for MCAIP into the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System (CalHEERS) in October 2015, with additional updates that occurred in 2020. Similar to subscribers enrolled in the Optional Targeted Low Income Children's Program (OTLICP) with family incomes at or above 160% of the FPL, subscribers enrolled in MCAIP are subject to premiums. Effective July 1, 2022, premium contribution amounts were reduced to \$0.00.

**Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a decrease due to projecting lower per member, per month (PMPM) costs for both fee-for-service and Medi-Cal Managed Care. Additionally, caseload has decreased for this population due to the redeterminations process.

**MEDI-CAL ACCESS INFANT PROGRAM 266-322% FPL**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 76**

**Methodology:**

1. The Department estimates the average monthly FFS enrollment will be 319 in FY 2024-25 and 331 in FY 2025-26, and the average monthly Medi-Cal Managed Care enrollment will be 443 in FY 2024-25 and 414 in FY 2025-26.
2. The Department estimates the weighted average PMPM cost will be \$133.83 in FY 2024-25 and \$128.73 in FY 2025-26 for FFS infants, and \$261.53 in FY 2024-25 and \$275.22 in FY 2025-26 for Medi-Cal Managed Care infants.
3. The total estimated costs for MCAIP infants in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Benefits	\$1,903	\$666	\$1,237
<b>Net Total</b>	<b>\$1,903</b>	<b>\$666</b>	<b>\$1,237</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Benefits	\$1,879	\$658	\$1,221
<b>Net Total</b>	<b>\$1,879</b>	<b>\$658</b>	<b>\$1,221</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

65% Title XXI FFP/35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 140  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1988  
**ANALYST:** Allison Tamai  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 76

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,915,915,000	\$5,013,282,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,873,037,500	\$2,944,983,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,915,915,000	\$5,013,282,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,873,037,500	\$2,944,983,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,042,877,500	\$2,068,299,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates Medi-Cal's expenditures for Medicare Part A and Part B premiums.

**Authority:**

Title 22, California Code of Regulations 50777  
Social Security Act 1843

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

This policy change estimates the costs for Part A and Part B premiums for Medi-Cal members that are also eligible for Medicare coverage.

**Reason for Change:**

Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 were revised up 4.29% and 3.25% from the prior estimate:

- Actual caseload is higher than previously projected due to the Medicare Part A Buy-In Agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), effective January 1, 2025. The Medicare Part A Buy-In Agreement would enable Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) eligible individuals to be automatically enrolled in Medicare Part A, resulting in an increase in caseload and expenditures. The increase in expenditures is estimated in the Medicare Part A Buy-In Program policy change.
- The 2025 Part A premium was revised upward by \$8.00 as compared to the prior estimate.

Expenditures are projected to grow by 1.98% between FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 due to an estimated increase in the Part A premium of \$20.00 and Part B premium of \$1.90 between 2025 and 2026.

**MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS****BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 140****Premiums:**

Calendar Year	2024	2025		2026	
	Actual	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Actual	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate
Part A	\$505.00	\$510.00	\$518.00	\$530.00	\$530.00
Part B	\$174.70	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$186.90	\$186.90

**Average Monthly Beneficiaries:**

FY	2023-24	2024-25		2025-26	
	Actual	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate	Nov 2024 Estimate	May 2025 Estimate
Part A	157,984	159,378	169,932	159,333	158,613
Part B	1,661,125	1,673,706	1,692,475	1,693,268	1,734,281

**Methodology:**

1. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid set the following premiums for 2024 and 2025.

Calendar Year	Part A	Part B
2024	\$505.00	\$174.70
2025	\$518.00	\$185.00

2. For 2026, the Boards of Trustees of the Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance is projecting 2.3% respective growth in the Medicare Part A premium. Applying this growth to the prior year Part A premium calculates as  $\$518.00 \times 1.023 = \$530$  (rounded).
3. For 2026, the Boards of Trustees of the Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance is projecting 1.0% respective growth in the Medicare Part B premium. Applying this growth to the prior year Part B premium calculates as  $\$185 \times 1.01 = \$186.90$ . (rounded).

## MEDICARE PMNTS.- BUY-IN PART A & B PREMIUMS

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 140

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Part A</b>	<b>Part B</b>
Average Monthly Members	169,932	1,692,475
Rate 07/2024-12/2024	\$505.00	\$174.70
Rate 01/2025-06/2025	\$518.00	\$185.00

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Part A</b>	<b>Part B</b>
Average Monthly Members	158,613	1,734,281
Rate 07/2025-12/2025	\$518.00	\$185.00
Rate 01/2026-06/2026	\$530.00	\$186.90

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX 50/50	\$4,058,245	\$2,029,123	\$2,029,122
State GF 100%	\$843,915	\$843,915	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$13,755	\$0	\$13,755
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,915,915</b>	<b>\$2,873,038</b>	<b>\$2,042,877</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX 50/50	\$4,107,546	\$2,053,773	\$2,053,773
State GF 100%	\$891,210	\$891,210	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$14,526	\$0	\$14,526
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,013,282</b>	<b>\$2,944,983</b>	<b>\$2,068,299</b>

## MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 141  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2006  
**ANALYST:** Kathleen Dong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1019

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,934,181,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,934,181,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,934,181,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,624,351,000	\$3,934,181,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates Medi-Cal's Medicare Part D expenditures.

**Authority:**

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act (MMA) of 2003

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Medicare's Part D benefit began January 1, 2006. Part D provides a prescription drug benefit to all dual eligible members and other Medicare eligible members that enroll in Part D. Dual eligible members had previously received drug benefits through Medi-Cal.

To help pay for this benefit, the federal government requires the states to contribute part of their savings for no longer providing the drug benefit to dual eligible members. This is called the Phased-down Contribution or "clawback". In 2006, states were required to contribute 90% of their savings. This percentage decreased by 1  $\frac{2}{3}$ % each year until it reached 75% in 2015. The MMA of 2003 sets forth a formula to determine a state's "savings." The formula uses 2003 as a base year for states' dual eligible population drug expenditures and increases the average dual eligible drug costs by a growth factor to reach an average monthly phased-down contribution cost per dual eligible or the per member per month (PMPM) rate.

## MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 141

Medi-Cal's Part D Per Member Per Month (PMPM) rate:

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>PMPM rate</u>
2022	\$147.83
2023	\$155.08
2024	\$167.50
2025	\$181.87
2026	\$189.63 (estimated)

Medi-Cal's total payments on a cash basis and average monthly eligible members by fiscal year:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Total Payment</b>	<b>Ave. Monthly Members</b>
<b>FY 2021-22</b>	\$2,350,153,376	1,584,095
<b>FY 2022-23</b>	\$2,622,797,792	1,656,292
<b>FY 2023-24</b>	\$3,144,217,563	1,707,898

#### Reason for Change:

Expenditure projections for FY 2024-25 were revised higher by 0.79% from the prior estimate:

- Actual caseload is higher than projected and continues to grow from this higher level based on the historical trend absent enrollment growth during the FFCRA continuous coverage requirement period.

Expenditure projections for FY 2025-26 were revised higher by 0.76% from the prior estimate:

- Actual caseload for FY 2024-25 is higher than projected. FY 2025-26 continues to grow from this higher level based on the historical trend absent enrollment growth during the FFCRA continuous coverage requirement period, and
- Estimated 2026 PMPM decreased from \$192.14 to \$189.63.

Expenditures are projected to increase 8.55% between FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 in the current estimate because:

- An estimated increase in the PMPM rate of \$7.76, a 4.27% year over year increase, for 2026, and
- Estimated caseload growth based on the historical trend absent enrollment growth during the FFCRA continuous coverage requirement period.

#### Methodology:

- The 2024 growth increased 8.01% over 2023 amounts per the *Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services*. Medi-Cal's PMPM rate for 2024 is \$167.50.
- The 2025 growth increased 8.58% over 2024 amounts per the *Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services*. Medi-Cal's PMPM rate for 2025 is \$181.87.

**MEDICARE PAYMENTS - PART D PHASED-DOWN****BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 141**

3. The 2026 growth is estimated to increase 4.27% over 2025 amounts per the *Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services*. Medi-Cal's estimated PMPM rate for 2026 is \$189.63.
4. Phase-down payments have a two-month lag (i.e. the invoice for January is received in February and due in March).
5. The average monthly eligible members are estimated using the growth trend in the monthly Part D enrollment data from May 2018 to January 2025.

	<b>Payment Months</b>	<b>Est. Ave. Monthly Members</b>	<b>Est. Ave. Monthly Cost</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	12	1,752,803	\$302,029,000	<b>\$3,624,351,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	12	1,777,303	\$327,848,000	<b>\$3,934,181,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 142  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/1993  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 22

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,587,261,000	\$4,607,519,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,587,261,000	\$4,607,519,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,587,261,000	\$4,607,519,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change provides Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for Medi-Cal members participating in the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) programs: the Personal Care Services Program (PCSP) and the IHSS Plus Option (IPO) program administered by CDSS.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act (42 U.S.C., Section 1396, et. seq.)  
 PCSP Interagency Agreements (IA) 03-75676  
 IPO IA 09-86307  
 SB 1036 (Chapter 45, Statutes of 2012)  
 SB 1008 (Chapter 33, Statutes of 2012)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Eligible services are authorized under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C., Section 1396, et. seq.). The Department draws down and provides FFP to CDSS through IAs for the IHSS PCSP and the IPO program.

SB 1008 enacted the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) which required, in part, mandatory enrollment for dual eligible members into managed care for their Medi-Cal benefits. Those benefits included IHSS. Beginning April 1, 2014, some IHSS costs were paid through managed care capitation due to IHSS recipients transitioning into managed care. Effective January 1, 2018, IHSS are no longer included in the managed care capitation, thus all costs for IHSS eligible services are captured in this policy change.

FFP for the county cost of administering the PCSP is in the Personal Care Services policy change located in the Other Administration section of the Estimate.

**PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)****BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 142**

The Governor's Budget estimated the CCI project would no longer be cost-effective. Therefore, pursuant to the provisions of current law, the program was discontinued in FY 2017-18. Based on the lessons learned from the CCI demonstration project, the Budget proposed the extension of the Cal MediConnect program and the mandatory enrollment of dual eligible members and integrating of long-term services and supports, except IHSS, into managed care. IHSS were removed from capitation rate payments effective January 1, 2018.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate is a decrease for FY 2024-25 and an increase for FY 2025-26 due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS. There is an increase in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS.

**Methodology:**

- The following estimates were provided by CDSS on an accrual basis.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$7,105,770	\$3,552,885	\$3,552,885
<b>Total</b>	\$7,105,770	\$3,552,885	\$3,552,885
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$9,135,917	\$4,567,958	\$4,567,959
<b>Total</b>	\$9,135,917	\$4,567,958	\$4,567,959

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

- The following estimates were provided by CDSS on a cash basis.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$7,174,522	\$3,587,261	\$3,587,261
<b>Total</b>	\$7,174,522	<b>\$3,587,261</b>	\$3,587,261
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$9,215,038	\$4,607,519	\$4,607,519
<b>Total</b>	\$9,215,038	<b>\$4,607,519</b>	\$4,607,519

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 143  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1990  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 23

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,341,164,000	\$4,121,414,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,341,164,000	\$4,121,414,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,341,164,000	\$4,121,414,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) for the Home & Community Based Services (HCBS) program.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement 01-15834

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CDDS, under a federal HCBS waiver, offers and arranges for non-State Plan Medicaid services via the Regional Center system. The HCBS waiver allows the State to offer these services to individuals who would otherwise require the level of care provided in a hospital, nursing facility (NF), or in an intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled (ICF/DD). Services covered under this waiver include but are not limited to: home health aide services, habilitation, transportation, communication aides, family training, homemaker/chore services, nutritional consultation, specialized medical equipment/supplies, respite care, personal emergency response system, crisis intervention, supported employment and living services, home and vehicle modifications, prevocational services, skilled nursing, residential services, and transition/set-up expenses.

While the General Fund for this waiver is in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis, the federal funds in the Department's budget are on a cash basis.

**HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SVCS.-CDDS (Misc.)****BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 143**

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to a decrease in paid expenditures in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to a decrease in paid and prior year expenditures in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to an increase in program utilization and caseload growth.

**Methodology:**

1. The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS.
2. The negative COVID-19 enhanced FMAP is due to refunding invoices under this program and billing the Department through the HCBS Spending Plan (HCBS SP) under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The federal fund minus the COVID-19 enhanced FMAP comes up to the General Fund amount. The funds that were identified as ARPA expenditures were refunded to the program then billed under the HCBS Spending Plan. See the HCBS SP CDDS policy change for the estimated HCBS Spending Plan expenditures.
3. Negative COVID-19 FF and ARPA invoices went out for this program in September 2024.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>CDDS GF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$6,682,328	\$3,341,164	<b>\$3,344,376</b>	<b>(\$3,212)</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$8,242,828	\$4,121,414	<b>\$4,121,414</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## DENTAL SERVICES

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 144  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1988  
**ANALYST:** Sarah Sen  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 135

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,836,660,000	\$3,001,881,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,203,003,200	\$1,403,796,700
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,836,660,000	\$3,001,881,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,203,003,200	\$1,403,796,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,633,656,800	\$1,598,084,300

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of dental services.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act, Title XIX

AB 82 (2013, Chapter 23), Section 14131.10 of the Welfare & Institutions Code

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

COVID-19 Redetermination Impact

**Background:**

These dental costs are for fee-for-service (FFS) Medi-Cal members. Dental costs for members with dental managed care plans are shown in the Dental Managed Care Policy Change. PACE, SCAN, and Health Plan of San Mateo plans which also provide dental benefits are captured in other Policy Change Documents.

Gainwell Technologies LLC (GWT) was awarded a multi-year Fiscal Intermediary-Dental Business Operations (FI-DBO) contract in 2022, and replaced Delta Dental of California (Delta) contract on May 13, 2024. The FI-DBO contractor is responsible for duties including claims processing, provider enrollment, and outreach for the Medi-Cal Dental FFS Program. GWT was awarded a multi-year Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract in 2016. The FI contractor is responsible for duties to operate and maintain the California Medicaid Management Information System (CD-MMIS).

The Medi-Cal Dental program covers a broad range of dental services for both children (0-20) and adults (21 and older) including, but not limited to the following dental service categories: diagnostic, preventive, restorative, endodontic, prosthodontic, and oral maxillofacial surgery services.

**Reason for Change:**

## **DENTAL SERVICES**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 144**

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is due to an increase in user, utilization and rate across all aid categories as a result of recent policy changes to expand access to dental services under the Medi-Cal CalAIM Dental Initiatives that began in July 2024. In addition, the expanded eligibility of the Unsatisfactory Immigration Status for adults ages 26-49 and the Asset Limit Repeal are significant factors contributing to this increase.

## DENTAL SERVICES

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 144

**Methodology:**

1. Dental expenditures are estimated using 42 months of cash-basis expenditure data (July 2021 – December 2024) and trending Users, Units/User, and Rate.
2. A portion of Proposition 56 Supplemental Payments, CalAIM - Dental Initiatives, and Evidence-Based Dental Practices estimates are included in this policy change.
3. Dental services estimates for the Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program (BCCTP) are included in the BCCTP policy change.

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$1,672,759	\$836,380	\$836,380
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020)	\$658,153	\$65,815	\$592,337
65% Title XXI/35% GF (10/2020)	\$315,144	\$110,301	\$204,844
100% GF	\$190,508	\$190,508	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$96	\$0	\$96
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,836,660</b>	<b>\$1,203,004</b>	<b>\$1,633,657</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$1,620,542	\$810,271	\$810,271
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF (2020)	\$651,633	\$65,163	\$586,469
65% Title XXI/35% GF (10/2020)	\$309,604	\$108,361	\$201,243
100% GF	\$420,001	\$420,001	\$0
Title XIX 100% FFP	\$101	\$0	\$101
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,001,881</b>	<b>\$1,403,797</b>	<b>\$1,598,084</b>

Note: Totals may differ due to rounding.

## WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 145  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2000  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 32

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$437,183,000	\$557,468,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$219,478,000	\$279,864,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$437,183,000	\$557,468,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$219,478,000	\$279,864,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$217,705,000	\$277,604,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of waiver personal care services (WPCS) under the Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver.

**Authority:**

AB 668 (Chapter 896, Statutes of 1998)  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 19-96360  
 AB 1811 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2018)  
 SB 214 (Chapter 300, Statutes of 2020)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The HCBA Waiver provides Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) to Medi-Cal eligible waiver members using specific Level of Care (LOC) criteria. AB 668 added section 14132.97 to the Welfare and Institutions Code and authorized WPCS, which provides personal care services for Medi-Cal members that are eligible for the Medi-Cal Skilled Nursing Facility (NF) LOC HCBS Waiver program. WPCS include personal care services, in addition to, and that differ from those in the State Plan In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program, and which allow members to remain at home. Although there is no longer a requirement that waiver members receive a maximum of 283 hours of IHSS prior to receiving WPCS, waiver members must be eligible to receive State Plan IHSS hours prior to accessing this waiver service. WPCS are provided by the counties' IHSS program providers and paid via an IA with the California Department of Social Services (CDSS). The Department leverages CDSS' Case Management, Information, and Payrolling System to enroll and manage WPCS providers, and to process claims and payments.

Beginning FY 2018-19, the county, or the public authority or nonprofit consortium, as defined, deems to be the employer to meet and confer in good faith regarding wages, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment of individuals providing WPCS. For service dates on or after the effective date of federal approval obtained by the Department, wages, benefits, and all other terms and conditions of employment for individuals providing WPCS are required to be

**WAIVER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES (Misc. Svcs.)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 145**

equal to the wages, benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment in the respective county for the individual provider mode of services in the IHSS program. Prospective minimum wage increases for WPCS providers are budgeted in the Minimum Wage Increase for HCBS Waivers policy change. If eligibility for benefits requires a provider to work a threshold number of hours, eligibility would be required to be determined based on the aggregate number of monthly hours worked between IHSS and WPCS. Beginning FY 2019-20, WPCS care providers can access sick leave time.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase based on claims data trending slightly higher month over month.

**Methodology:**

1. The chart below is on a cash basis.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$437,183</b>	<b>\$219,478</b>	<b>\$217,705</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$557,468</b>	<b>\$279,864</b>	<b>\$277,604</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 147  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1991  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 26

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$457,037,000	\$420,908,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$457,037,000	\$420,908,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$457,037,000	\$420,908,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) for regional center targeted case management services provided to eligible developmentally disabled clients.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 03-75284

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Authorized by the Lanterman Act, the Department entered into an IA with CDDS to reimburse the Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) for targeted case management services for Medi-Cal eligible clients. There are 21 CDDS Regional Centers statewide that provide these services. CDDS conducts a time study every three years and an annual administrative cost survey to determine each regional center's actual cost to provide Targeted Case Management (TCM). A unit of service reimbursement rate for each regional center is established annually. To obtain FFP, the federal government requires that the TCM rate be based on the regional center's cost of providing case management services to all of its consumers with developmental disabilities, regardless of whether the consumer is TCM eligible.

The General Fund is in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis. The federal funds in the Department's budget are on a cash basis.

**TARGETED CASE MGMT. SVCS. - CDDS (Misc. Svcs.)**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 147**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to changes in the caseload growth and utilization services in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to changes in the caseload growth and billable units to align with current assumptions for FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to changes in the caseload growth and billable units to align with current assumptions for FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>CDDS GF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$914,074	\$457,037	<b>\$457,037</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$841,816	\$420,908	<b>\$420,908</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 163  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/1995  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 27

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,901,000	\$11,809,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,901,000	\$11,809,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,901,000	\$11,809,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to Local Government Agencies (LGAs) for the Targeted Case Management (TCM) program.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.44  
 SB 910 (Chapter 1179, Statutes of 1991)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The TCM program provides funding to LGAs based on certified public expenditures incurred for assisting Medi-Cal members in gaining access to needed medical, social, educational, and other services. TCM services include needs assessment, individualized service plans, referral, and monitoring/follow-up. Through rates established in the annual cost reports, LGAs submit invoices to the Department to claim federal financial participation (FFP) and receive interim payments. Counties are then required to submit annual cost reports that are audited by the Department and are used to reconcile those interim payments with a county's audited costs. Counties either receive additional funding if costs exceeded the interim payments or counties are required to reimburse the federal funds if interim payments exceeded their costs.

Additionally, effective FY 2024-25, the majority of qualifying TCM beneficiaries will be referred to California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal's (CalAIM) Enhanced Care Management (ECM) program. TCM providers will no longer serve Medi-Cal members who qualify for ECM, except for a few exceptions for a set limited period of time. The Department is intentionally pursuing this strategy to avoid duplication of services between TCM and ECM, while promoting comprehensive care management through a broader network of providers.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the

## **MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 163**

increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is net increase due to:

- Base payment expenditures are estimated to increase based on updated FY 2024-25 expenditure data.
- FFCRA FMAP payments are estimated to increase based on updated payment data.
- Programmatic reimbursements regular claims increased based on updated payment data.
- Reconciliation reimbursements increased per updated audit report data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- Estimated base payments are estimated to increase based on updated payment data.
- Estimated reconciliation payouts increased per updated audit report data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is net decrease due to:

- Base payments decreased due to an anticipated 30% fiscal impact to the TCM program based on ECM related policy implementation.
- FFCRA FMAP will no longer be budgeted in FY 2025-26.
- Programmatic reimbursements increased per upcoming audit recoupments.
- Reconciliation reimbursements decreased due to updated audit report data.

#### **Methodology:**

1. SPA 10-010, approved on December 19, 2013, and effective October 16, 2010, included interim and final reconciliations of LGAs costs for providing TCM.
2. The projected base payment amounts of \$15,497,000 (Regular invoices) and \$4,045,000 (Affordable Care Act (ACA) invoices) for FY 2024-25 are based on FY 2024-25 Q1 and Q2 actual paid data, and the estimated Q3 and Q4 payments based on averaging the actual payments made for Q3 and Q4 in FY 2021-22, FY 2022-23, and FY 2023-24. The projected base payments incorporate an anticipated 30% decrease for Q3 and Q4 payments based on ECM related policy implementation.
3. The projected base payment amounts of \$11,363,000 (Regular invoices) and \$2,373,000 (ACA invoices) for FY 2025-26 are based on the average of actual payments made in FY 2022-23, FY 2023-24, and FY 2024-25. The projected base payments incorporate an anticipated 30% decrease based on ECM related policy implementation.
4. On a cash basis, the FFCRA Increased FMAP of \$1,118,000 is expected to be paid in FY 2024-25, and \$0 in FY 2025-26.
5. Programmatic reimbursements from internal audits are estimated to be (\$102,000) in FY 2024-25 and \$0 in FY 2025-26.
6. In FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, the Department will complete reconciliations for FY 2020-21 through FY 2023-24. The Department expects to pay a net amount of \$2,343,000 for actual/estimated audit reports during FY 2024-25. Additionally, the Department expects to receive a net amount of \$1,927,000 for estimated audit reports during FY 2025-26. The

## MEDI-CAL TCM PROGRAM

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 163

Department anticipates the recoupment/payment of these amounts based on previous invoice history, reimbursement history, and history of reconciliation payments.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
Base (Regular Expenditures)	\$15,497,000	\$15,497,000	\$0
Base (ACA Expenditures)	\$4,045,000	\$4,045,000	\$0
FFCRA FMAP Increase	\$1,118,000	\$0	\$1,118,000
Programmatic Reimbursements			
Regular Claims	(\$102,000)	(\$102,000)	\$0
Reconciliation			
FFCRA Claims	\$2,136,000	\$0	\$2,136,000
Regular Claims	\$391,000	\$391,000	\$0
ACA Claims	(\$184,000)	(\$184,000)	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$22,901,000</b>	<b>\$19,647,000</b>	<b>\$3,254,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
Base (Regular Expenditures) with ECM Impact	\$11,363,000	\$11,363,000	\$0
Base (ACA Expenditures)	\$2,373,000	\$2,373,000	\$0
Reconciliation			
FFCRA Claims	(\$633,000)	\$0	(\$633,000)
Regular Claims	(\$1,001,000)	(\$1,001,000)	\$0
ACA Claims	(\$293,000)	(\$293,000)	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$11,809,000</b>	<b>\$12,442,000</b>	<b>(\$633,000)</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 165  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1997  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 77

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,496,000	\$20,816,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,496,000	\$20,816,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,496,000	\$20,816,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) for Developmental Centers (DCs) and the State Operated Facility (SOF).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 03-75282  
IA 03-75283

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department entered into an IA with CDDS to reimburse the Federal Financial Participation (FFP) for Medi-Cal clients served at DCs and the SOF. There are two DCs and one SOF statewide. The Budget Act of 2003 included the implementation of a quality assurance (QA) fee on the entire gross receipts of any intermediate care facility. The DCs and SOF are licensed as intermediate care facilities. This policy change also includes reimbursement for the federal share of the QA fee.

The General Fund (GF) is included in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis and the federal funds in the Department's budget are on a cash basis.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to higher projections based on updated actual expenditures for DCs.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to lower monthly projections with fewer individuals at the SOF for FY 2025-26.

**DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS/STATE OP SMALL FAC**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 165**

**Methodology:**

1. The following estimates, on a cash basis, have been provided by CDDS.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>CDDS GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$42,992	\$21,496	<b>\$21,496</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$41,632	\$20,816	<b>\$20,816</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## LAWSUITS/CLAIMS

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 172  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2017  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2080

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,256,000	\$1,350,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,128,000	\$675,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,256,000	\$1,350,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,128,000	\$675,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,128,000	\$675,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of Medi-Cal lawsuit judgments, settlements, and attorney fees that are not shown in other policy changes.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The State Legislature appropriates funds to pay the costs related to Medi-Cal lawsuits and claims. Larger lawsuit settlement amounts require both State Legislature and the Governor's approval for payment. Federal financial participation is claimed for all eligible lawsuit settlements approved by the Legislature and the Governor.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to an additional lawsuit settlement payment expected to be made. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to fewer lawsuit settlement payments expected to be made.

## LAWSUITS/CLAIMS

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 172

**Methodology:**

FY 2024-25 (rounded)	Total Amount
<u>Other Attorney Fees</u>	
Hinkle, et al. v. Kent, et al.	\$1,550,000
American Medical Response West v. DHCS	\$215,000
Leighkendall v. DHCS	\$95,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,860,000</b>
<u>Other Provider Settlements</u>	
Blue Cross of CA dba Anthem Blue Cross (rate settlement)	\$360,000
The Pill Club Pharmacy Holdings LLC. (bankruptcy clawback)	\$6,169,000
Angel Care dba Cole Homes	\$650,000
Oak Valley Hospital District v. DHCS	\$1,217,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,396,000</b>
<b>FY 2024-25 Total (rounded)</b>	<b>\$10,256,000</b>

FY 2024-25			
	Committed	Balance	Budgeted
Attorney Fees <\$30,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Provider Settlements <\$100,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Member Settlements <\$10,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000
Small Claims Court	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Attorney Fees	\$1,860,000	N/A	\$1,860,000
Other Provider Settlements	\$8,396,000	N/A	\$8,396,000
Other Member Settlements	\$0	N/A	\$0
Interest Paid	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Totals (rounded)</b>	<b>\$10,256,000</b>	<b>\$1,350,000</b>	<b>\$11,606,000</b>

**LAWSUITS/CLAIMS**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 172**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	
	<b>Budgeted</b>
Attorney Fees<\$30,000;Provider Settlements<\$100,000; Member Settlements<\$10,000	\$1,350,000
Other Attorney Fees	\$0
Other Provider Settlements	\$0
Other Member Settlements	\$0
Interest Paid	\$0
<b>Totals (rounded)</b>	<b>\$1,350,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 179  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/1993  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 91

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$146,000	\$307,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$73,000	\$153,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$146,000	\$307,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$73,000	\$153,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$73,000	\$153,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the payouts for the Department's Health Insurance Premium Payment (HIPP) program.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14124.91  
 Social Security Act 1905(a), 1906(a)(3), 1906A(e), and 1916(e)  
 Title 22 California Code of Regulations 50778 (Chapter 2, Article 15)  
 State Plan Amendment 21-0057

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The HIPP program is a voluntary program for full-scope Medi-Cal members who have a high-cost medical condition. Under the HIPP program, the Department pays for premiums, coinsurance, deductibles, and other cost sharing obligations when it is cost effective. HIPP program costs are budgeted separately from other Medi-Cal benefits since these are paid outside of the regular Medi-Cal claims payment procedures. The California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiatives have required some HIPP members to enroll into managed care as of January 1, 2022. A portion of the remaining HIPP population transitioned to managed care enrollment starting January 1, 2023. Those with managed care are restricted from the HIPP program, which in turn has decreased HIPP enrollment members. Members may apply for a medical exemption from managed care enrollment. If the exemption is approved, they may remain in the HIPP program if all eligibility criteria are still met. The Department does not expect a significant change in HIPP enrollment members going forward since the HIPP population that was required to transition to managed care has done so already.

## HIPP PREMIUM PAYOUTS (Misc. Svcs.)

BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 179

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate is a decrease based on actual expenditures from July 2024 through December 2024.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase based on anticipated increases in premiums, and cost sharing by 5% for members annually.

### Methodology:

1. HIPP premium costs are determined by:
  - Actual premium and cost share obligation expenses for July 2024 through December 2024 for the current HIPP members,
  - Using the actual amounts from FY 2024-25 to project premium and cost share obligation expenses for FY 2025-26.
    - The assumption that approximately 30 of the remaining HIPP members will continue their HIPP program eligibility.
  - To project FY 2025-26 costs, the projection is based upon the assumption that:
    - Premium costs and cost share obligation expenses will increase by 5% each fiscal year based on historical trends.
    - The population will remain stable as aforementioned.
2. The average Per Member Per Month (PMPM) cost including ancillary costs is estimated to be \$813 in FY 2024-25 and \$854 in FY 2025-26.
3. The average monthly HIPP enrollment is estimated to be 30 in both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
4. Costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are estimated to be:  
FY 2024-25:
  - July to December 2024 - \$813 (average PMPM cost) x 30 (estimated member count) x 6 months = \$146,000 TF (rounded).
  - January to June 2025 - \$813 (average PMPM cost) x 30 (estimated member count) x 6 months = \$146,000 TF (rounded).

FY 2025-26: \$854 (average PMPM premium cost) x 30 (estimated member count) x 12 months = \$307,000 TF (rounded).

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$146,000	\$73,000	\$73,000
FY 2025-26	\$307,000	\$154,000	\$153,000

### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## BASE RECOVERIES

**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 200  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1987  
**ANALYST:** Shan Tang  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 127

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$951,150,000	-\$1,043,525,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$383,340,050	-\$420,569,250
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$951,150,000	-\$1,043,525,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$383,340,050	-\$420,569,250
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$567,809,950	-\$622,955,750

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates estate, personal injury, workers' compensation, provider/beneficiary overpayments, and other insurance recoveries used to offset the cost of Medi-Cal services.

### Authority:

- Welfare & Institutions Code 10022, 14009, 14009.5, 14024, 14124.70 – 14124.795, 14124.81-14124.86, 14124.90-14124.94, 14172, 14172.5, 14173, 14176, and 14177
- Probate Code Sections 215, 9202, 19202, 3600-3605, and 3610-3613
- Title 22, California Code of Regulations Chapter 2.5 and Sections 50489.9, 50781-50791, 51045, 51047, and 51458.1
- United States Code 42, 1396a(25)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

Recoveries are credited to the Health Care Deposit Fund and used to finance current obligations of the Medi-Cal program. These recoveries result from collections from personal injury or workers' compensation settlements, judgements or awards; special needs trusts; estates; provider/beneficiary overpayments; and other health insurance to offset the cost of services to Medi-Cal members in specified circumstances.

The FFCRA provides increased federal funding by increasing the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) by 6.2 percentage points for certain expenditures in Medicaid and by 4.34 percentage points for certain expenditures in the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). The FFCRA established the increased FMAP effective January 1, 2020, and extended its availability through the last day of the calendar quarter of the national public health emergency (PHE).

## **BASE RECOVERIES**

### **BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 200**

The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023, was passed on December 29, 2022 and established a fixed phase-out schedule for the increased FMAP that is no longer dependent on the PHE timeline. The phase-out will occur over Calendar Year 2023, and increased FMAP is available as follows:

- 6.2% increased FMAP for Title XIX and 4.34% for Title XXI from Jan 2020 to March 2023;
- 5% increased FMAP for Title XIX and 3.50% for Title XXI from April 2023 to June 2023;
- 2.5% increased FMAP for Title XIX and 1.75% for Title XXI from July 2023 to Sept 2023;
- 1.5% increased FMAP for Title XIX and 1.05% for Title XXI from Oct 2023 to Dec 2023;
- No increased FMAP beginning January 2024.

#### **Reason for Change:**

Recovery collections vary greatly from month to month, depending on the number of provider audits completed, the financial circumstance of beneficiaries, and fluctuations in settlements, judgements, and awards.

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- Health insurance collections are projected to increase due to:
  - Recoveries for medical managed care, medical fee-for-service, and pharmacy are generally recovering at a higher average monthly rate and are expected to increase due to the newly implemented third-party liability regulations established in Senate Bill 1511 (SB 511) Chapter 492, Statutes of 2024 which emulates recent federal regulations that no longer allows health insurance carriers to reject recovery efforts by the State due to timely filing restrictions;
  - Home health agency recoveries are projected to be higher based on additional months of actuals;
  - Increases are partially offset by lower projections for dental recoveries base on additional months of actuals;
- Provider overpayments are lower due to three months of lower recoveries in the first half of FY 2024-25. Projections are expected to return to prior estimate levels based on the historical trend.
- Personal injury collections are projected to be higher due to two months of unusually high collections and an overall increase in settlement amounts awarded and court judgements obtained, increasing the overall trend.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- Health insurance collections are projected to increase due to:
  - Collections under the new contract beginning December 1, 2025 are anticipated to be higher than previously projected.
  - Run out collections under the current contract are also expected to be higher for medical managed care, medical fee-for-service, and pharmacy based on the higher average monthly rate seen in actuals increases due to the of newly implemented third-party liability regulations established in Senate Bill 1511 (SB 511) Chapter 492, Statutes of 2024 which emulates recent federal regulations that no longer allows health insurance carriers to reject recovery efforts by the State due to timely filing restrictions;
- Personal injury collections are projected to be higher, absent anomalous high collection months, due to an increase in settlement amounts awarded and court judgements obtained starting in August 2024, which increased the overall trend.

## BASE RECOVERIES

### BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 200

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Health insurance collections are anticipated to increase due to the start of the newborn initiative recoveries, run out collections during the contract turn over period, and the resumption of collections under the new contract in FY 2025-26. This estimate assumes that recoveries will remain stable with the new contract beginning December 1, 2025.
- Provider overpayments are expected to be higher in FY 2025-26 based on the historical trend absent anomalous lower collection months in FY 2024-25.
- Personal injury collections are projected to be lower in FY 2025-26 based on the historical trend absent unusually high collection months in FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. The Title XIX COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for recoveries through December 31, 2023 for this policy change.
2. The recoveries estimate uses the trend in monthly recoveries for July 2021 – January 2025.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Recovery Type	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
Personal Injury Collections	(\$189,059)	(\$168,913)
Workers' Comp. Collections	(\$5,159)	(\$4,773)
Health Insurance Collections	(\$391,000)	(\$480,000)
General Collections	(\$365,932)	(\$389,839)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(\$951,150)</b>	<b>(\$1,043,525)</b>

#### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	(\$728,315)	(\$364,158)	(\$364,158)
Title XIX 65 FF / 35 GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$17,983)	(\$6,294)	(\$11,689)
Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$22,697)	\$0	(\$22,697)
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$182,155)	(\$18,216)	(\$163,940)
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$4,618)	\$0	(\$4,618)
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$4,618	\$4,618	\$0
COVID-19 BCCTP Title XIX Increase FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$709)	\$0	(\$709)
COVID-19 BCCTP Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$709	\$709	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(\$951,150)</b>	<b>(\$383,339)</b>	<b>(\$567,811)</b>

**BASE RECOVERIES**  
**BASE POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 200**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	(\$799,049)	(\$399,525)	(\$399,525)
Title XIX 65 FF / 35 GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$19,729)	(\$6,905)	(\$12,824)
Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$24,901)	\$0	(\$24,901)
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$199,846)	(\$19,985)	(\$179,861)
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$5,067)	\$0	(\$5,067)
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$5,067	\$5,067	\$0
COVID-19 BCCTP Title XIX Increase FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$778)	\$0	(\$778)
COVID-19 BCCTP Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$778	\$778	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(\$1,043,525)</b>	<b>(\$420,569)</b>	<b>(\$622,956)</b>

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGES**

*The Regular Policy Changes section provides detailed benefits expenditures information by policy according to program area. This section includes new program policies and other estimated expenditures that are not captured in the base expenditures.*

<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>1-496</b>
POLICY CHANGE INDEX .....	1-6
ELIGIBILITY .....	7
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	32
BENEFITS .....	41
PHARMACY .....	64
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	86
MENTAL HEALTH.....	97
WAIVER-MH/UCD & BTR .....	123
MANAGED CARE .....	134
PROVIDER RATES .....	177
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS.....	228
COVID-19 .....	313
STATE ONLY CLAIMING.....	325
OTHER DEPARTMENTS.....	328
OTHER .....	330

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
<b><u>ELIGIBILITY</u></b>	
1	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM
2	MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS
3	BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT
4	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS
6	NON-OTLICP CHIP
7	NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT
8	SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE
9	MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT
10	CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT
11	REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
201	SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT
220	PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.
221	FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE
225	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS
<b><u>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</u></b>	
12	COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION
13	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS
14	1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES
15	HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.
<b><u>BENEFITS</u></b>	
17	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS
18	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM
19	CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS
20	MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM
21	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT
22	CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT
24	HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
25	CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS
212	ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS
213	ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE
219	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE
<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>	
26	RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES
27	PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS
29	MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
<b><u>PHARMACY</u></b>	
30	LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS
31	BCCTP DRUG REBATES
32	FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES
33	MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES
34	STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES
35	FEDERAL DRUG REBATES
206	CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL
209	PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY
210	ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS
211	ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS
215	HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES
216	MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR
217	PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT
218	STEP THERAPY
<b><u>DRUG MEDI-CAL</u></b>	
37	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT
39	DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT
40	DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT
<b><u>MENTAL HEALTH</u></b>	
43	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE
44	MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA
45	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION
46	MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM
47	OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS
49	SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS
50	SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT
51	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS
<b><u>WAIVER--MH/UCD &amp; BTR</u></b>	
52	GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
53	CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES
54	UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG
55	ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR
<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>	
58	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.

## MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR POLICY CHANGE INDEX

POLICY CHANGE NUMBER	POLICY CHANGE TITLE
	<b><u>MANAGED CARE</u></b>
60	MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM
61	MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL
62	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP
64	WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM
65	MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG
68	MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS
70	CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM
71	COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM
73	CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS
77	CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26
78	MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE
80	MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL
81	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ
82	2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS
83	MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND
84	COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION
85	PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION
86	RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS
202	HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG
214	ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.
223	PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES
227	PACE PAYMENT CHANGE
	<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>
87	RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS
88	PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM
89	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER
90	DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS
91	GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF
92	FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS
93	NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS
94	LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT
95	HOSPICE RATE INCREASES
96	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE
97	GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS
99	DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH
100	DPH INTERIM RATE
101	LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES

## MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR POLICY CHANGE INDEX

POLICY CHANGE NUMBER	POLICY CHANGE TITLE
	<b><u>PROVIDER RATES</u></b>
102	MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND
103	REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES
104	LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE
203	PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING
226	ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS
	<b><u>SUPPLEMENTAL PMNTS.</u></b>
105	MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS
106	HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS
107	HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS
108	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS
109	PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT
110	PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING
111	DSH PAYMENT
112	PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
113	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
114	FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS
115	DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST
116	MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS
117	CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT
118	CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS
119	NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
120	NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
121	PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
122	STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
123	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH
124	MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH
125	PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
126	NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
127	FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION
128	QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS
129	IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE
130	PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING
131	GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
224	PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION
	<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>
132	COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>COVID-19</u></b>
134	COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
135	COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT
136	CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE
137	COVID-19 VACCINES
	<b><u>STATE-ONLY CLAIMING</u></b>
138	STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.
	<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>
139	ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>
146	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING
148	CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY
149	MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN
150	QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES
151	CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES
152	SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS
153	HCBS SP CDDS
154	CALAIM - PATH WPC
155	CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES
156	ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS
157	MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG
158	QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER
159	CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS
160	CARE ACT
161	MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS
162	INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
164	CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT
166	EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS
167	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES
168	CALHOPE
169	ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM
170	ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS
171	CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR
173	MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS
174	ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING
176	SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES

**MEDI-CAL PROGRAM REGULAR  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>
177	ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING
178	WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION
180	HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM
181	HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS
182	HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS
183	HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT
184	HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES
185	IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES
186	HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE
187	CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS
188	FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION
189	FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP
190	CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION
191	CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS
192	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT
193	DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR
194	QUALITY SANCTIONS
195	ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION
196	COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS
197	HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION
198	MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM
199	COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS
204	L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS
222	RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS
228	RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS

## CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 1  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2024  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2332

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$48,758,000	\$146,073,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,578,000	\$35,937,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$48,758,000	\$146,073,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,578,000	\$35,937,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$32,180,000	\$110,136,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for the development, implementation, ongoing maintenance, and operation, of certain California Advancing & Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Justice-Involved Reentry Initiative.

**Authority:**

Penal Code Section 4011.11  
 Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 14011.10, 14132.275, 14184.800, and 14186  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 CalAIM 1115 Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

California received federal authority necessary to implement CalAIM, a framework that encompasses broad-based delivery system, program and payment reform across the Medi-Cal program. CalAIM recognizes the opportunity to move California's whole-person care approach – first authorized by the Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115 demonstration – to a statewide level, with a clear focus on improving health and reducing health disparities and inequities. Collectively, the Section 1115 CalAIM demonstration and Section 1915(b) waiver, along with related contractual and Medi-Cal State Plan changes, will enable California to fully execute the CalAIM initiative, providing benefits to certain high needs, hard-to-reach populations, with the objective of improving health outcomes for Medi-Cal members and other low-income people in the state.

Inmates leaving correctional facilities are at extremely high risk of poor outcomes due to high rates of mental illness, substance use disorders, complex medical conditions, and unmet social needs such as housing insecurity, unemployment, and inadequate social connections. CalAIM proposes to improve outcomes for this population by mandating county inmate pre-release application processes, allowing Medi-Cal reimbursement for services in the 90-day time period prior to release, and to ensure a facilitated referral and linkage ("warm hand-off") to behavioral

## CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 1

health services, both to providers in managed care networks and to county behavioral health departments.

This policy change estimates costs for CalAIM Pre-Release Services up-to-90 days prior to release. This includes the provision of a targeted set of Medi-Cal services to eligible justice-involved populations up to 90-days prior to the individual's release from a state prison, county jail, or youth correctional facility. The targeted set of pre-release services includes: care management/care coordination; community-based physical and behavioral health clinical consultation services provided via telehealth or, optionally, in-person as needed, including behavioral health referrals/linkages; medications for addiction treatment (also known as medication-assisted treatment or MAT), medications for mental health diagnoses; and other medications to stabilize chronic and significant conditions, associated laboratory/radiology services; and for use post-release into the community a supply of medication (according to the applicable Medi-Cal policy duration for individual medications) and necessary Durable Medical Equipment.

Correctional facilities will go-live on a quarterly basis starting October 1, 2024, through September 30, 2026, at which point all correctional facilities must go-live in accordance with state law. Correctional facilities must submit a readiness review application to the Department for approval at least six months prior to the requested go-live date.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to more months of costs and additional ramp up occurring in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume Pre-Release Services up-to-90 days prior to release (including Behavioral Health Referrals/Linkages) policies implemented on October 1, 2024.
2. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$48,758	\$16,578	\$32,180
FY 2025-26	\$146,073	\$35,937	\$110,136

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 2  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2016  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1569

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$38,871,000	\$38,834,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$38,871,000	\$38,834,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$38,871,000	\$38,834,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal financial participation (FFP) provided to the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR)/California Correctional Health Care Services (CCHCS) for the costs of providing inpatient services for adult inmates who are enrolled in Medi-Cal. This includes health care services to former inmates who have been granted medical parole.

**Authority:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 1399 (Chapter 405, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010) authorizes the Department and the CDCR to:

- Claim FFP for inpatient hospital services to Medi-Cal enrolled adult inmates in State correctional facilities when these services are provided off the grounds of the facility. Previously these services were paid by the CDCR with 100% General Fund (GF). Effective April 1, 2011, the Department began accepting Medi-Cal applications from the CCHCS for eligibility determinations for State inmates, retroactive to November 1, 2010. The Department will budget the FFP for services and CCHCS administrative costs and the CCHCS will continue to budget the GF.

SB 1399 (Chapter 405, Statutes of 2010) authorizes the Board of Parole Hearings to:

- Grant medical parole to permanently medically incapacitated State inmates. State inmates granted medical parole are potentially eligible for Medi-Cal. When a State inmate is granted medical parole, the CCHCS submits a Medi-Cal application to the

## **MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 2**

Department to determine eligibility. Previously this service was funded through the CDCR with 100% GF.

SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022) requires County Welfare Departments to suspend Medi-Cal benefits for all inmates of a public institution for the duration of their incarceration. State law requires the suspension of Medi-Cal benefits for any individual, regardless of age, who is a Medi-Cal member at the time of their incarceration. This amendment allows counties to activate suspended Medi-Cal benefits upon release from the public institution without requiring a new application, as long as they remain otherwise eligible for Medi-Cal throughout their incarceration.

For State inmates, with the implementation of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), the CDCR utilizes the Single Streamlined Application, currently used by counties, and the Department makes an eligibility determination according to current standard Medi-Cal eligibility rules. Federal Medicaid regulations and federal guidance provided to states, allow for coverage of specified services to eligible inmates when provided off the grounds of a correctional facility. The Department currently has an interagency agreement with the CCHCS in order to claim Title XIX FFP.

These programs require adherence to the utilization review requirements established by the Superior System Waiver.

As a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) national public health emergency, increased Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to updated actuals based on current invoices from FY 2024-25. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a slight decrease due to increased FMAP as a result of COVID-19 ending in FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The adult State inmate program began in November 2010. Eligibility began in April 2011 with claiming beginning in April 2012. The Medical Parole program began in June 2011 with claiming beginning in April 2013.
2. Estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are annualized projections primarily based on actual claims data for 2024-25 Quarters 1 and 2. An average of the first two quarters was used as the basis for the projection for FY 2024-25 quarters 3 and 4, along with FY 2025-26 quarters 1 through 4.
3. Assume a six-month lag in ongoing payments.
4. The Non-Federal share for this policy change is budgeted in the CDCR's budget. Included below is the total estimated FFP for the Medi-Cal Inpatient Hospital Costs for all eligible (Non-ACA and ACA) adult inmates in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

**MEDI-CAL STATE INMATE PROGRAMS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 2**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Adults - Non-ACA	\$14,185,000	\$7,093,000
Adults - ACA	\$35,227,000	\$31,705,000
Medical Parole – Non-ACA	\$73,000	\$36,000
Medical Parole – ACA	\$0	\$0
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$37,000	\$37,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$49,522,000</b>	<b>\$38,871,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Adults - Non-ACA	\$14,185,000	\$7,093,000
Adults - ACA	\$35,227,000	\$31,705,000
Medical Parole – Non-ACA	\$73,000	\$36,000
Medical Parole – ACA	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$49,485,000</b>	<b>\$38,834,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP (4260-101-0890)

## BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 3  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2002  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 3

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,527,000	\$15,009,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,632,650	\$7,250,800
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,527,000	\$15,009,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,632,650	\$7,250,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,894,350	\$7,758,200

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the fee-for-service (FFS) and Managed Care costs of the Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program (BCCTP).

**Authority:**

AB 430 (Chapter 171, Statutes of 2001)  
 AB 1810 (Chapter 34, Statutes of 2018)  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 Senate Bill (SB) 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 430 authorized the BCCTP effective January 1, 2002, for individuals at or below 200% of the federal poverty level. Enhanced Title XIX Medicaid funds (65% FF / 35% GF) may be claimed under the federal Medicaid Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Act of 2000 (P.L. 106-354) for cancer treatment and full scope Medi-Cal benefits for individuals under 65 years of age who are citizens or legal immigrants with no other health coverage. Every Woman Counts and Family Planning, Access, Care, and Treatment (Family PACT) providers screen members.

A State-Only program covers individuals 65 years of age or older regardless of immigration status, individuals who are underinsured, undocumented women, and males for breast cancer treatment only. In FY 2017-18 the coverage term was 18 months for breast cancer and 24 months for cervical cancer, however, coverage limits were removed through AB 1810 beginning in FY 2018-19. Estimated State-Only costs include undocumented individuals' non-emergency services during cancer treatment. With the implementation of the Affordable Care Act (ACA) in January 2014, some BCCTP members now have other coverage options available through Covered California and the Individual Insurance Market.

## **BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3**

Effective July 1, 2018, Health Omnibus Trailer Bill, AB 1810 (Chapter 34, Statutes of 2018) signed June 27, 2018, appropriated funding to the General Fund for the elimination of the 18 and 24-month treatment limitations.

Effective May 1, 2022, AB 133, (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021) granted full-scope Medi-Cal to adults who are 50 years of age and older. AB 133 also eliminated the asset limits for all non-Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) Medi-Cal programs, including Medicare Savings Programs and Long-Term Care effective January 1, 2024. Effective January 1, 2024, SB 184, Chapter 47, granted full-scope Medi-Cal to adults who are 26-49 years of age.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a decrease due to declining enrollment resulting from full scope Medi-Cal expansions, the end of the continuance coverage requirement, and the asset limit repeal for all non-MAGI programs.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume a total of 700 members, of which 70 were in FFS and 630 were in managed care. Additionally, approximately ten of the FFS members and 100 of the managed care members were eligible for State-Only services.
2. Due to SB 184, of the 700 individuals currently in BCCTP coverage, 100 individuals will transfer to county Medi-Cal from BCCTP. Project a total of 600 active individuals in BCCTP coverage effective January 1, 2025, with 60 individuals in FFS and 540 individuals in managed care. Additionally, approximately ten of the FFS individuals and 90 of the managed care individuals are eligible for State-Only services.
3. Assume none of the members were in accelerated enrollment.
4. Assume the State will pay Medicare and other health coverage premiums for an average of 159 members monthly in FY 2024-25 and in FY 2025-26. Assume an average monthly premium cost per members of \$58.67.
5. Assume 45% of members will require a third year of treatment, and 20% of those members will require a fourth year of treatment.
6. Assume Managed Care costs associated with the BCCTP are budgeted in this policy change. Assume an average, weighted monthly costs of \$842.19 in FY 2024-25 and \$877.98 in FY 2025-26 for Managed Care members.
7. FFS and Managed Care costs are estimated as follows:

## BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Full Scope Costs	\$7,874,000	\$2,804,000	\$5,070,000
FFS State-Only Services	\$831,000	\$831,000	\$0
FFS State-Only Premiums	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$0
Full Scope Managed Care Costs	\$5,623,000	\$2,799,000	\$2,824,000
Managed Care State-Only Services	\$1,087,000	\$1,087,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,527,000</b>	<b>\$7,633,000</b>	<b>\$7,894,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Full Scope Costs	\$8,171,000	\$2,913,000	\$5,258,000
FFS State-Only Services	\$785,000	\$785,000	\$0
FFS State-Only Premiums	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$0
Full Scope Managed Care Costs	\$4,979,000	\$2,478,000	\$2,501,000
Managed Care State-Only Services	\$962,000	\$962,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,009,000</b>	<b>\$7,250,000</b>	<b>\$7,759,000</b>

\* Totals differ due to rounding.

### Funding:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)	\$2,030,000	\$2,030,000	\$0
50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$5,858,000	\$2,929,000	\$2,929,000
65% Title XIX FFP/ 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$7,639,000	\$2,674,000	\$4,965,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,527,000</b>	<b>\$7,633,000</b>	<b>\$7,894,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)	\$1,859,000	\$1,859,000	\$0
50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$5,262,000	\$2,631,000	\$2,631,000
65% Title XIX FFP/ 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$7,888,000	\$2,760,000	\$5,128,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,009,000</b>	<b>\$7,250,000</b>	<b>\$7,759,000</b>

\* Totals differ due to rounding.

## HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 4  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2023  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2422

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,123,000	\$5,877,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,561,500	\$2,938,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,123,000	\$5,877,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,561,500	\$2,938,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,561,500	\$2,938,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding provided specifically to Community Health Centers (CHCs) and Regional Clinic Associations (RCAs) for providing culturally and linguistically appropriate health navigation tied to the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency Unwinding efforts to ensure Medi-Cal eligible individuals enroll or retain coverage.

**Authority:**

AB 102 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2023)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CHCs and RCAs play a vital role in assisting counties to reach out to marginalized populations and help eligible individuals apply and successfully complete the health coverage enrollment process, retain coverage, navigate the health care system, and gain timely access to medical care through community-based care management.

This funding for outreach, enrollment, retention, and community-based assistance with utilization and care management will help Medi-Cal eligible individuals enroll or maintain enrollment in health care coverage and have access to the care they need.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to anticipating more claims being processed. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to anticipating fewer claims being processed. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to projecting more claims to be processed in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. A prime contractor implementation occurred on October 1, 2023.

## HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS FOR CLINICS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 4

2. Assume local CHCs and RCAs will conduct outreach, enrollment, and retention activities in their applicable area and will receive supplemental funding.
3. Implementation started in December 2023, and will continue through June 2025. Close-out will occur through June 2026.
4. The Budget Act for FY 2023-24 provided \$20 million TF (\$10 million GF). The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Prior Years	\$5,000	\$2,500	\$2,500
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$9,123	\$4,562	\$4,562
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$5,877	\$2,939	\$2,939
<b>Total Estimated Remaining</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

5. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$9,123	\$4,562	\$4,562
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$9,123</b>	<b>\$4,562</b>	<b>\$4,562</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$5,877	\$2,939	\$2,939
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$5,877</b>	<b>\$2,939</b>	<b>\$2,939</b>

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

\*\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### **Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## NON-OTLICP CHIP

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 6  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/1998  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 13

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$107,907,000	-\$106,138,800
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$107,907,000	-\$106,138,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$107,907,000	\$106,138,800

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding for the Non-Optional Targeted Low Income Children's Program (OTLICP) population of the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) as described below. Expenditures are adjusted from Title XIX 50% federal financial participation (FFP) to enhanced Title XXI FFP.

**Authority:**

SB 903 (Chapter 624, Statutes of 1997)  
42 CFR 435.907(e)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Medi-Cal has multiple CHIP eligibility categories. The largest is OTLICP which is budgeted throughout the Estimate. The other CHIP eligibility categories are budgeted in this policy change.

- **Resource Disregard Program:** Prior to the implementation of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), Medi-Cal had asset limitations where families that exceeded it were eligible through the CHIP Resource Disregard Program. However, the ACA requires that states raise the minimum income level to at least 133 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL) and remove the Medicaid asset test for children, effective January 1, 2014. These changes allow certain children who would not have been eligible for Medicaid under the State Plan in effect on March 31, 1997, to now be eligible for Medicaid. Until these children transition out of the associated aid codes, the Department continues to budget the adjustment in this policy change (aid codes 8N, 8P, 8R, 8T).
- **Medicaid Expansion:** This CHIP population exceeds the Medicaid FPL limit and are below the OTLICP FPL (aid codes M5, M6).

## NON-OTLICP CHIP

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 6

- Hospital Presumptive Eligibility (HPE): Effective January 1, 2016, the ACA requires the Department to give hospitals the option to determine HPE for Medicaid. The HPE Program offers qualified individuals immediate access to temporary Medi-Cal while applying for permanent Medi-Cal coverage or other health coverage. CHIP coverage extends to a portion of HPE (aid codes H0, H6, H9).

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a General Fund (GF) savings increase due to an increase in estimated expenditures. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a GF savings decrease due to a decrease in estimated expenditures. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a slight GF savings decrease due to a decrease in estimated expenditures.

#### Methodology:

1. It is assumed the estimated costs of the HPE, Medicaid Expansion, and Resource Disregard aid codes will be \$719,380,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$707,592,000 TF in FY 2025-26.
2. Enhanced federal funding under Title XXI Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program (M-CHIP) may be claimed for children eligible under these aid codes. Beginning October 1, 2020, estimated costs are eligible for Title XXI 65/35 FMAP.
3. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

FY 2024-25	TF	GF
Resource Disregard	\$24,000	(\$4,000)
HPE	\$7,101,000	(\$1,065,000)
Medicaid Expansion	\$712,255,000	(\$106,838,000)
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$719,380,000</b>	<b>(\$107,907,000)</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF
Resource Disregard	\$25,000	(\$4,000)
HPE	\$6,505,000	(\$976,000)
Medicaid Expansion	\$701,062,000	(\$105,159,000)
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$707,592,000</b>	<b>(\$106,139,000)</b>

#### Funding:

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX FF/50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$719,380,000)	(\$359,690,000)	(\$359,690,000)
65% Title XXI FF/35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$719,380,000	\$251,783,000	\$467,597,000
<b>Net Impact (rounded)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$107,907,000)</b>	<b>\$107,907,000</b>

**NON-OTLICP CHIP**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 6**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$707,592,000)	(\$353,796,000)	(\$353,796,000)
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$707,592,000	\$247,657,000	\$459,935,000
<b>Net Impact</b> (rounded)	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$106,139,000)</b>	<b>\$106,139,000</b>

## NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 7  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/1997  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 15

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,507,523,450	\$4,495,172,900
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,507,523,450	\$4,495,172,900
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$3,507,523,450	-\$4,495,172,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change is a technical adjustment to shift funds from Title XIX and Title XXI federal financial participation (FFP) to 100% General Fund (GF) because the Department cannot claim FFP for non-emergency health care expenditures for nonexempt New Qualified Immigrants (NQI) subject to the five-year bar, Permanent Residence Under the Color of Law (PRUCOL), undocumented children and adults.

**Authority:**

HR 3734 (1996), Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14007.5  
 SB 75 (Chapter 18, Statutes of 2015)  
 SB 104 (Chapter 67, Statutes of 2019)  
 AB 184, (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

HR 3734 (1996), PRWORA, specifies that FFP is not available for full-scope Medi-Cal services for qualified, nonexempt immigrants who have resided in the United States for less than five years. Currently, FFP is only available for emergency and pregnancy services. California provides full scope Medi-Cal services to eligible, nonexempt, qualified immigrants; however, non-emergency services that are not pregnancy related are 100% State funded.

Previously, California provided restricted-scope Medi-Cal coverage (emergency and pregnancy related services only) to many low-income undocumented children and young adults. FFP was available, regardless of immigration status, for emergency and pregnancy related services. Full scope Medi-Cal benefits became available for individuals who did not have satisfactory immigration status or were unable to verify satisfactory immigration status or citizenship effective:

- May 16, 2016, for individuals under the age of 19.
- January 1, 2020, for individuals 19 through 25 years of age.
- May 1, 2022, for individuals over 50 years of age or older.

## NON-EMERGENCY FUNDING ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 7

- January 1, 2024, for individuals 26 through 49 years of age.

California will continue to receive FFP for the emergency and pregnancy related services; however, any non-emergency services provided will be ineligible for FFP and funded solely by the State's GF.

#### Reason for Change:

There is an increase from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, due to an increase in actual expenditures and projected growth through FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

- Based on updated July 2024 through March 2025 FFS expenditures for non-emergency services provided to this population, the Department estimates the following non-emergency FFS costs will be \$5,137,857,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$6,493,436,000 in FY 2025-26.
- Managed care costs shifted into the managed care base policy changes beginning FY 2023-24.
- The impact of the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) funding for prenatal care for new qualified immigrants is included in the SCHIP Funding for the Prenatal Care policy change.
- The estimated FFP Repayment in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FFS Costs	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	TF	FF Repayment	TF	FF Repayment
All Others (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$2,675,349	\$1,337,674	\$3,222,460	\$1,611,230
All Others (65% FF / 35% GF)	\$6,835	\$4,443	\$11,819	\$7,682
All Others (Title XXI)	\$178,798	\$116,219	\$227,923	\$148,150
ACA	\$2,276,875	\$2,049,187	\$3,031,234	\$2,728,111
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,137,857</b>	<b>\$3,507,523</b>	<b>\$6,493,436</b>	<b>\$4,495,173</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 65% Title XIX FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 8  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1007

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$74,416,550	-\$73,845,200
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$74,416,550	-\$73,845,200
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$74,416,550	\$73,845,200

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from the State Children's Health Insurance Program's (SCHIP) federal funding for prenatal care for women previously ineligible for federal funding.

**Authority:**

AB 131 (Chapter 80, Statutes of 2005)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 131 required the Department to submit a State Plan Amendment to claim CHIP federal funding for prenatal care for women with unsatisfactory immigration status and legal immigrants through the Medi-Cal Program and the Medi-Cal Access Infants Program. Previously, these costs for prenatal care were funded with 100% General Fund for the Medi-Cal Program. California draws down federal CHIP funding through the Title XXI unborn option for both programs.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and for FY 2025-26, is an increase in General Fund (GF) savings due to an increase in prenatal costs. There is a slight GF savings decrease from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to projecting a slight decrease in prenatal costs in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the FMAP for Title XXI is 65% FF and 35% GF beginning October 1, 2020.
2. The total fund cost of prenatal care for undocumented and legal immigrant women is estimated to be:

**SCHIP FUNDING FOR PRENATAL CARE**  
REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 8

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$114,487</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$113,608</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Fund Number</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% State GF	4260-101-0001	(\$114,487)	(\$114,487)	\$0
Title XXI 65% FF / 35% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$114,487	\$40,070	\$74,417
<b>Net Impact</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$74,417)</b>	<b>\$74,417</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Fund Number</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% State GF	4260-101-0001	(\$113,608)	(\$113,608)	\$0
Title XXI 65% FF / 35% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$113,608	\$39,763	\$73,845
<b>Net Impact</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$73,845)</b>	<b>\$73,845</b>

## MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 9  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2018  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2029

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement from counties for the General Fund (GF) share of the medical costs associated with the Medi-Cal County Inmate Program (MCIP).

**Authority:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010)  
 AB 396 (Chapter 394, Statutes of 2011)  
 SB 1462 (Chapter 837, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 720 (Chapter 646, Statutes of 2013)  
 AB 80 (Chapter 12, Statutes of 2020)  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010) authorizes the Department and counties to:

- Claim FFP for inpatient hospital services for Medi-Cal enrolled adult inmates in county correctional facilities when these services are provided off the grounds of the facility. Previously these services were paid by the county.

AB 396 (Chapter 394, Statutes of 2011) authorizes the Department and counties to:

- Claim FFP for inpatient hospital services provided to Medi-Cal enrolled juvenile inmates, in county correctional facilities, when these services are provided off the grounds of the facility. Previously these services were paid by the county.

SB 1462 (Chapter 837, Statutes of 2012) authorizes a county sheriff, or his/her designee, to:

- Release certain prisoners (compassionate release) from a county correctional facility and request that a court grant medical probation, or resentencing in lieu of jail time, to certain county inmates. Counties are responsible for paying the non-federal share of costs associated with providing care to inmates compassionately released or granted

## **MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 9**

medical probation. Counties are responsible for determining Medi-Cal eligibility for county inmates seeking medical probation or compassionate release.

AB 720 (Chapter 646, Statutes of 2013) authorizes the board of supervisors in each county, in consultation with the county sheriff, to:

- Designate an entity or entities to assist county jail inmates to apply for a health insurance affordability program.
- Authorize this entity to act on behalf of a county jail inmate for the purpose of applying for, or determinations of, Medi-Cal eligibility for acute inpatient hospital services as specified.

AB 80 (Chapter 12, Statutes of 2020) conforms the suspension of benefits for juveniles, as defined under state law, with the existing federal law, the Substance Use-Disorder Prevention that Promotes Opioid Recovery and Treatment for Patients and Communities Act (SUPPORT Act). The definition of juvenile has changed (both State and County) to include individuals under the age of 21 or individuals enrolled in the former foster youth group under the age of 26. "Eligible Juveniles", as defined by the SUPPORT Act, only impacts Medi-Cal suspension of benefits policies and does not impact eligibility age restrictions or age requirements for general Medi-Cal programs.

SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022) requires County Welfare Departments to suspend Medi-Cal benefits for all inmates of a public institution for the duration of their incarceration. State law requires the suspension of Medi-Cal benefits for any individual, regardless of age, who is a Medi-Cal member at the time of their incarceration. This amendment allows counties to activate suspended Medi-Cal benefits upon release from the public institution without requiring a new application, as long as they remain otherwise eligible for Medi-Cal throughout their incarceration.

For county inmates, counties may participate in the MCIP that will allow coverage for specified services to Medi-Cal enrolled inmates when provided off the grounds of a county correctional facility. MCIP is a voluntary program that allows providers to directly bill the Department's Fiscal Intermediary (FI) for allowable MCIP services, consistent with standard Medi-Cal claiming upon an executed MCIP Agreement in which counties will reimburse the Department for the nonfederal share of the medical costs associated with county Medi-Cal enrolled inmates.

Claims processed by the FI are paid with GF and federal funds (FF). The Department will invoice counties for the GF share of the medical costs associated with the county Medi-Cal eligible inmate on a quarterly basis. The fourth quarter reimbursement will be received the following fiscal year; therefore, a GF impact will occur each year.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to capturing more recent paid claims data. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to updated claims data projecting an increase for FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Claims with dates of services beginning April 1, 2017, will be processed by the FI.

## MEDI-CAL COUNTY INMATE REIMBURSEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 9

2. The Department will invoice the counties on a quarterly basis for the GF share of the medical costs; therefore, the fourth quarter reimbursement will be received the following fiscal year, and as a result the GF impact and reimbursement per FY will not match.
3. The GF column represents the amount of GF spent and the reimbursement column represents the amount recouped from the counties for the GF amount.
4. The Department makes federal fund payments to all hospital types including Designated Public Hospitals (DPH), Non-Designated Public Hospitals (NDPH), and private hospitals, however GF is only paid out to the NDPH and private hospitals, therefore no GF recoupment takes place for the DPHs as payments to DPHs are only federal funds.
5. The total estimated GF reimbursement in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 will be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
Non ACA	\$765,000	\$739,000
ACA	\$1,150,000	\$1,114,000
Juvenile	\$82,000	\$62,000
Compassionate Release – Non ACA	\$4,000	\$20,000
Compassionate Release - ACA	\$3,000	\$2,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,004,000</b>	<b>\$1,937,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
Non ACA	\$804,000	\$794,000
ACA	\$1,207,000	\$1,193,000
Juvenile	\$87,000	\$86,000
Compassionate Release – Non ACA	\$5,000	\$5,000
Compassionate Release - ACA	\$3,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,106,000</b>	<b>\$2,081,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Reimbursement GF (4260-610-0995)

## CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 10  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2017  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2155

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$71,552,000	-\$70,306,100
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$71,552,000	-\$70,306,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$71,552,000	\$70,306,100

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding for the Non-Optional Targeted Low Income Children's Program (OTLICP) population of the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) as described below. Expenditures are adjusted from Title XIX 50% federal financial participation (FFP) to enhanced Title XXI FFP.

**Authority:**

SB 903 (Chapter 624, Statutes of 1997)  
 42 CFR 435.907(e)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Medi-Cal has multiple CHIP eligibility categories. The largest is OTLICP which is budgeted throughout the Estimate.

California was granted a proxy methodology (CS3-Proxy) to claim enhanced federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for children formerly eligible for CHIP who are now eligible for Medicaid. Due to the ACA and pursuant to 42 CFR 435.907(e), California may not collect information concerning asset eligibility. Due to the modified asset test rules, the State cannot determine which children are only eligible for Medicaid and would have received CHIP funding. The CS3-Proxy aims to provide the same level of CHIP funding as before this change.

As a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) national public health emergency, increased FMAP was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 10

**Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a General Fund (GF) savings increase due to updated actuals based on recent adjustment memos. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the COVID-19 increased FMAP being captured in FY 2024-25 and due to projecting slightly lower adjustments in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Effective FY 2020-21, assume a two-quarter adjustment lag.
2. This adjustment shifts funding from Title XIX federal funds with a 50% GF match to Title XXI federal funds with a 35% GF match for claims after October 1, 2020.
3. Assume increased FMAP due to the COVID-19 public health emergency is available in FY 2024-25 for one quarter of Fee-for-Service claims.
4. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$71,552)</b>	<b>\$71,552</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$70,306)</b>	<b>\$70,306</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	Fund Number	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	(\$332,060)	(\$166,030)	(\$166,030)
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$332,060	\$116,221	\$215,839
Title XIX FF	4260-101-0890	(\$72,628)	\$0	(\$72,628)
Title XIX GF	4260-101-0001	\$72,628	\$72,628	\$0
Title XXI FF	4260-101-0890	\$94,416	\$0	\$94,416
Title XXI GF	4260-101-0001	(\$94,416)	(\$94,416)	\$0
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	4260-101-0890/0001	\$0	\$149	(\$149)
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	4260-113-0890/0001	\$0	(\$104)	\$104
<b>Net Impact (rounded)</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$71,552)</b>	<b>\$71,552</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding

**CS3 PROXY ADJUSTMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 10**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Fund Number</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	(\$323,454)	(\$161,727)	(\$161,727)
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$323,454	\$113,209	\$210,245
Title XIX FF	4260-101-0890	(\$72,628)	\$0	(\$72,628)
Title XIX GF	4260-101-0001	\$72,628	\$72,628	\$0
Title XXI FF	4260-101-0890	\$94,416	\$0	\$94,416
Title XXI GF	4260-101-0001	(\$94,416)	(\$94,416)	\$0
<b>Net Impact (rounded)</b>		<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$70,306)</b>	<b>\$70,306</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding

## REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 11  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2020  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2237

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the refugees' medical expenditures to be reimbursed by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 22-20415

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Full federal funding is available through the Refugee Resettlement Program (RRP) for medical services provided to refugees in Refugee Medical Assistance (aid code 02) during their first 12 months in the United States. The RRP federal grant is administered by CDPH, which has program responsibility through the Refugee Health Assessment Program. The federal Office of Refugee Resettlement allows only one grant award for refugee health services in the state. The Department invoices the CDPH through an IA for refugee expenditure reimbursement, which is originally paid with General Fund (GF) dollars. There is a \$624,000 annual reimbursement cap under the grant for these services.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals that are lower than previously estimated. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to the continuous coverage unwinding. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the continuous coverage unwinding and a one-time system change cost occurring in FY 2024-25 and not FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department provides CDPH with the number of RMA individuals in aid code 02 and the associated medical expenditures for each Federal Fiscal Year.

**REFUGEE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 11**

2. The total reimbursable amounts are estimated to be:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>GF Reimbursement</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$277,000)</b>	<b>\$277,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$120,000)</b>	<b>\$120,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)

## COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 12  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2012  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1595

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,524,870,000	\$10,667,855,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,524,870,000	\$10,667,855,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,524,870,000	\$10,667,855,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets Title XIX federal funding for the Department of Social Services (CDSS) associated with the Community First Choice Option (CFCO).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.956  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA) 2401  
 Interagency Agreement 11-88407  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ACA established a new State Plan option, which became available to states on October 1, 2010, to provide home and community-based attendant services and supports through CFCO. CFCO allows States to receive a 6% increase in federal match for expenditures related to this option. The state submitted a State Plan Amendment (SPA) to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) which proposed moving federally eligible Personal Care Services Program (PCSP) and In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) Plus Option program participants into CFCO. The Department budgets Title XIX Federal Financial Participation (FFP) for the provision of IHSS Plus Option and PCSP services to Medi-Cal members.

The SPA was approved on August 31, 2012, with an effective date of December 1, 2011. In addition, CMS approved SPA 13-007, effective July 1, 2013, which updated eligibility language for compliance with the Social Security Act section 1915(k)(1) and 42 CFR section 441.510.

The CFCO generates new federal funds and creates General Fund savings to the State and counties who provide matching funds. The anticipated savings would be offset by cost increases to administer CFCO.

## COMMUNITY FIRST CHOICE OPTION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 12

**Reason for Change:**

There is an increase from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS.

**Methodology:**

1. Costs for Medi-Cal members enrolled in CFCO are eligible for an additional enhanced FMAP rate of 6%. The CFCO policy change includes 56% Federal Financial Participation.
2. The estimated costs CDSS provided on an accrual basis for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are in the table below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)	\$17,349,016	\$9,715,449	\$7,633,567
<b>Total</b>	\$17,349,016	\$9,715,449	\$7,633,567
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)	\$19,385,823	\$10,856,061	\$8,529,762
<b>Total</b>	\$19,385,823	\$10,856,061	\$8,529,762

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

3. The estimated costs CDSS provided on a cash basis for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are in the table below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)	\$17,008,697	\$9,524,870	\$7,483,827
<b>Total</b>	\$17,008,697	<b>\$9,524,870</b>	\$7,483,827
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Share</b>
Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)	\$19,049,740	\$10,667,855	\$8,381,885
<b>Total</b>	\$19,049,740	<b>\$10,667,855</b>	\$8,381,885

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 13  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2016  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1967

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,088,000	\$18,460,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,088,000	\$18,460,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,088,000	\$18,460,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the payment and technical adjustment in funding from Title XIX 50/50 Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) to the enhanced Title XIX Affordable Care Act (ACA) FMAP for services provided at Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) for Hospital Presumptive Eligibility (HPE) to the ACA Optional Expansion Population. HPE is a required provision of the ACA.

**Authority:**

Title 42, CFR, Section 435.1110  
 Social Security Act 1902(a)(47)  
 SB 28 (Chapter 442, Statutes of 2013)  
 California State Plan Amendment 13-0027-MM7

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2014, the ACA requires the Department to give hospitals the option to determine HPE for Medicaid. The HPE program offers qualified individuals immediate access to temporary Medi-Cal while applying for permanent Medi-Cal coverage or other health coverage. Individuals complete the HPE application on-line with a qualified HPE provider at a participating, qualified hospital. Eligibility is determined in real-time.

Individuals granted temporary HPE must complete the Medi-Cal application process to enroll in a permanent Medi-Cal program.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to adding two quarters of actuals higher than previously projected, and due to updated projections being higher than previously estimated.

## HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY DPH PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 13

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to capturing two quarters of actual expenditures in FY 2024-25 that are higher than the estimated average expenditures for the remaining quarters through FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The Department assumes enhanced Title XIX ACA FMAP is available for services provided under the temporary HPE program to those individuals who enroll in temporary HPE at a qualified hospital, then successfully complete the Medi-Cal application process, and are enrolled in the ACA Optional Expansion program.
2. The Department processes claims for members receiving services in DPHs and makes payments to DPHs for the enhanced FFP. The Department generates reports six months after the last day of the quarter to allow for lagged claims submission. The estimated average quarterly payment for enhanced Title XIX ACA FFP is \$4,615,000 for FY 2024-25 Q 1-4 and FY 2025-26 Q1-2 based on the average expenditures of the most recent twelve quarters of data available (FY 2021-22 Q1-4, FY 2022-23 Q1-4, and FY 2023-24 Q1-4).
3. The Department will also claim the enhanced Title XIX ACA FMAP for members receiving services in DPHs and estimates to pay DPHs \$19,088,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$18,460,000 in FY 2025-26. The estimated pass-through costs are included in the chart below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Q3	\$7,235	\$7,235
FY 2023-24 Q4	\$2,623	\$2,623
FY 2024-25 Q1	\$4,615	\$4,615
FY 2024-25 Q2	\$4,615	\$4,615
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$19,088</b>	<b>\$19,088</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25 Q3	\$4,615	\$4,615
FY 2024-25 Q4	\$4,615	\$4,615
FY 2025-26 Q1	\$4,615	\$4,615
FY 2025-26 Q2	\$4,615	\$4,615
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$18,460</b>	<b>\$18,460</b>

#### Funding:

ACA 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

## 1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 14  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2016  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1791

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,410,000	-\$5,426,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,410,000	-\$5,426,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,410,000	\$5,426,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates an additional 1% in federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for specified preventive services.

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act (ACA), Section 4106

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2013, the ACA provides states with the option to receive an additional 1% in FMAP for providing specified preventive services. Eligible preventive services are those assigned Grade A or B by the United States Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF), and approved adult vaccines and their administration as recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). To be eligible to receive the enhanced FMAP, States must cover the specified preventive services in their standard Medicaid benefit package and cannot impose cost sharing for these services. States may only claim the 1% FMAP on services that adhere to the USPSTF Grade A and B recommendations on age, gender, periodicity, and other criteria as indicated in the summary of recommendations. The Department previously incorporated and continues to provide USPSTF recommended Grade A and B preventative services and ACIP approved adult vaccines as part of the Medi-Cal benefit package without cost-sharing.

The majority of the USPSTF Grade A and B recommendations include preventive screening services for adults only. The 1% FMAP policy does not apply to family planning services that are eligible for 90% match and prescription drugs (including over the counter).

For Fee-for-Service (FFS) members, many of the 1% FMAP eligible services for children, such as those for newborns prior to discharge from the hospital, cannot be pulled from the bundled rate. Additionally, the 1% FMAP can only be claimed if the primary purpose of the visit is the delivery of preventive services under USPSTF and ACIP.

## 1% FMAP INCREASE FOR PREVENTIVE SERVICES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 14

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to increased FFS savings based on updated actual data through June 2024.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to increased projected FFS savings estimated for FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The 1% FMAP savings will include the following periods of savings in FY 2024-25:
  - FFS – July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024
  - Managed care – January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024
2. FY 2025-26 will include the following periods of savings:
  - FFS – July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025
  - Managed care – January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2025
3. Total savings for the 1% FMAP increase for preventive services are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS:			
FY 2023-24 Savings	\$0	(\$464,000)	\$464,000
Total FFS	\$0	(\$464,000)	\$464,000
Managed Care:			
FY 2023-24 Savings (Jan 2024 to Jun 2024)	\$0	(\$2,473,000)	\$2,473,000
FY 2024-25 Savings (Jul 2024 to Dec 2024)	\$0	(\$2,473,000)	\$2,473,000
Total Managed Care	\$0	(\$4,946,000)	\$4,946,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$5,410,000)</b>	<b>\$5,410,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS:			
FY 2024-25 Savings	\$0	(\$480,000)	\$480,000
Total FFS	\$0	(\$480,000)	\$480,000
Managed Care:			
FY 2024-25 Savings (Jan 2025 to Jun 2025)	\$0	(\$2,473,000)	\$2,473,000
FY 2025-26 Savings (Jul 2025 to Dec 2025)	\$0	(\$2,473,000)	\$2,473,000
Total Managed Care	\$0	(\$4,946,000)	\$4,946,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$5,426,000)</b>	<b>\$5,426,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 15  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2014  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1821

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$31,402,600	-\$34,899,600
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$31,402,600	-\$34,899,600
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,402,600	\$34,899,600

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding from Title XIX 50/50 Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) to the enhanced Title XIX Affordable Care Act (ACA) FMAP for providing Hospital Presumptive Eligibility (HPE) to the ACA Optional Expansion Population. HPE is a required provision of the ACA.

**Authority:**

Title 42, CFR, Section 435.1110  
 Social Security Act 1902(a)(47)  
 SB 28 (Chapter 442, Statutes of 2013)  
 California State Plan Amendment 13-0027-MM7  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) SPA 20-0024  
 SPA 23-0002 (Pending)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2014, the ACA requires the Department to give hospitals the option to determine HPE for Medicaid. The HPE Program offers qualified individuals immediate access to temporary Medi-Cal while applying for permanent Medi-Cal coverage or other health coverage. Individuals complete the HPE application on-line with a qualified HPE Provider at a participating, qualified hospital. Eligibility is determined in real-time.

Individuals granted temporary HPE must complete the Medi-Cal application process in order to enroll in a permanent Medi-Cal program.

## HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 15

On May 13, 2020, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 20-0024, which temporarily expanded the HPE Program to include the aged (65 years of age and older), disabled, and blind population, or the HPE Expansion Group. SPA 23-0002 is currently pending CMS approval to make the HPE Expansion Group expansion permanent.

As a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) national public health emergency, increased FMAP was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in GF savings due to adding one quarter of actuals lower than previously projected. The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in GF savings due to lower actuals causing a decrease in projection quarters. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF savings due to FY 2024-25 utilizing four quarters of actuals while FY 2025-26 utilizes one quarter of actuals and three quarters of projections with higher expenditure and caseload trends.

#### Methodology:

1. The Department assumes enhanced Title XIX ACA Federal Funding (FF) is available for services provided under the HPE program to those individuals who enroll in HPE at a qualified hospital, then successfully complete the Medi-Cal application process, and are enrolled in the ACA Optional Expansion program.
2. Based on actual claims for individuals identified above, the Department retroactively requests enhanced Title XIX ACA FF.
3. Costs are developed using actual claims from FY 2023-24 Q1-4, FY 2024-25 Q1, and an average from the four most recent quarters of actual claims data where actuals are not available. The estimated average quarterly adjustment is \$20,144,000 for FY 2024-25 and \$21,812,000 for FY 2025-26.
4. The Department estimates to adjust \$80,574,000 TF claims from Title XIX 50/50 FMAP to claim the enhanced Title XIX ACA FMAP in FY 2024-25 and \$87,249,000 TF in FY 2025-26. The estimated funding adjustment is included in the chart below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	(\$80,574,000)	(\$40,287,000)	(\$40,287,000)
90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF	\$80,574,000	\$8,057,000	\$72,517,000
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	\$827,000	(\$827,000)
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$31,403,000)</b>	<b>\$31,403,000</b>

## HOSPITAL PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY FUNDING ADJUST.

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 15

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF	(\$87,249,000)	(\$43,625,000)	(\$43,624,000)
90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF	\$87,249,000	\$8,725,000	\$78,524,000
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$34,900,000)</b>	<b>\$34,900,000</b>

\*Totals may not add due to rounding

**Funding:**

90% Title XIX FF/10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

50% Title XIX FF/50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

## LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 17  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2000  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 25

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$930,385,000	\$768,342,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$930,385,000	\$768,342,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$930,385,000	\$768,342,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) for Medi-Cal eligible services through the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program (LEA BOP).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.06 and 14115.8  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 15-021

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Local Educational Agencies, which consist of school districts, county offices of education, charter schools, community colleges, and university campuses, may enroll as Medi-Cal providers through the LEA BOP. Through the program, LEAs receive federal reimbursement for certified public expenditures (CPEs) incurred while providing specific eligible health services to Medi-Cal enrolled students to the extent federal financial participation (FFP) is available. LEAs receive interim reimbursement through claims payments and then calculate their total cost of providing these services to Medi-Cal-enrolled students using a Cost and Reimbursement Comparison Schedule (CRCS) that is submitted to the Department annually for the preceding fiscal year (FY). Final payment settlements based on actual CPEs for a given year are considered completed when the Department has audited the LEA's CRCS.

- If interim reimbursements exceed the audited CPE settlement, the Department collects the overpayment and returns the excess federal match from the LEA to the federal government by means of withholding funds from future interim claims until the LEA's account is reconciled.
- If interim claims reimbursements are less than the audited CPE settlement, the Department draws additional federal funds to reimburse the LEA. These additional draws have not previously been reported on any estimate.

SPA 15-021, approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) expanded the LEA BOP by increasing the types of covered practitioners, the types of services covered,

## **LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17**

and by allowing students without an Individualized Education Program (IEP)/ Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) to receive covered services as long as they have a care plan in place. Additionally, SPA 15-021 added the Random Moment Time Survey (RMTS) as a statistically valid method of capturing the time that is spent providing direct services to Medi-Cal enrolled students. When combined with the Medi-Cal Eligibility Ratio (MER), it accurately captures the time spent providing LEA BOP services to Medi-Cal members. It is anticipated that this new method will demonstrate an increase in CPE for the LEAs. Although the SPA was approved in 2020, the covered services go back to FY 2015-16. To allow the LEAs to claim for the newly approved practitioners, services, and members, CMS approved a back-casting methodology, which includes the RMTS percentages and MER methodology. Those back-casting payments for direct services, and final settlements started in FY 2023-24.

SPA 15-021 also requires the Department to issue annual interim settlements when an audit and final settlement has not been completed within one year of when the CRCS was filed by the LEA. FY 2022-23 is the first year that the interim settlements was implemented for the CRCS forms that were due on March 1, 2022. Additionally, LEA BOP previously has not reported the final settlement amounts because the final settlement amounts are determined over the course of three years after the CRCS is filed. In conjunction with reporting the interim settlements, FY 2022-23 was the first year that LEA BOP reported the final settlement amounts.

Because LEA BOP is a CPE program, the total cost of providing the covered services to Medi-Cal members is reflected on the CRCS. The federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) is then broken down as components of the total reported cost: The interim claims submitted by the LEAs are reimbursed at various FMAPs.

Established as part of Budget Act of 2021 [AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021)], the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) impacts the LEA BOP through cross-over of services, practitioners, and potential members. This program aims to enhance access to critical behavioral health interventions, including those focused on prevention, early intervention, and resiliency/recovery, for children and youth. Welfare and Institutions Code § 5961.4(b) authorizes the department to “develop and maintain a school-linked statewide provider network of school-site behavioral health counselors.” CYBHI will utilize this multi-payer school-linked fee schedule (Fee Schedule) and statewide provider network to offer behavioral health services to the general education school population, creating an overlap with services provided by the LEA BOP. The impact will result in a decrease in the population of students receiving behavioral health-related services and claiming through the LEA BOP, ultimately drawing down less FFP.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased FMAP was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Decrease in estimated interim reimbursement:
  - Updated with lower rate of inflation.
- Increase in interim settlement amount:
  - System issue is resolved and payments for FY 2023-24 have resumed.
- Net decrease in estimated final settlement amounts:
  - Final settlement amounts for FY 2019-20, FY 2020-21 & FY 2022-23 increased and back-casted cost reports (FY 2015-16 to FY 2018-19) decreased, reflecting actual reported settlement amounts.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Net increase in estimated interim reimbursement:
  - Based on higher actual paid claims from FY 2023-24 compared to FY 2022-23.
  - Based on program growth with new program providers.
  - Lower rate of inflation estimated in FY 2025-26.
- Increase in interim settlement amount:
  - All cost reports for reporting period FY 2023-24 are estimated to receive an interim settlement, increasing the estimate.
- Decrease in estimated final settlement amounts:
  - Final settlement amounts for FY 2021-22 & FY 2022-23 and back-casted cost reports (FY 2016-17 to FY 2018-19) decreased, reflecting actual reported settlement amounts as these are one-time adjustments.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Increase in overall total interim reimbursement amounts:
  - There are no expected recoupments relating to the Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) issue.
- Increase in interim settlement amount:
  - Based on estimate of the previous reporting period of FY 2022-23.
- Net decrease in the final settlement amount:
  - As the Department finalizes the back-casting audits, fewer audits will be outstanding, leading to continued FFP decreases. This policy change will soon reflect only one or two fiscal years' payments instead of five or six.
  - Back-casting payments will continue through FY 2025-26 based on the audit schedule and are estimated to be slightly higher in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 but will keep decreasing in future years as the audits are completed.
  - The final settlements for the CRCS reports follow the audit schedule and will keep decreasing as the audits are completed.

**Methodology:**

1. For FY 2024-25, the estimated interim reimbursement is based on the average of the preceding two FYs of actual paid claims data.
2. For FY 2025-26, the estimated interim reimbursement is based on the average of the preceding two FYs of paid and estimated claims data.
3. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 interim payments include a rate inflation that is based on the Implicit Deflator for Gross Domestic Products. The rate tables include the rate inflation in the established rates.

## **LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17**

4. System Development Notice (SDN) 23005 was implemented on June 26, 2023, to disallow UIS claims for FFP. The actual recouped amount was included in the FY 2023-24 estimate to reflect an overall reduction of interim claims. An additional SDN was created for the blank indicator error and LEA BOP anticipates that this Erroneous Payment Correction for \$388,000 will be recouped in the FY 2024-25.
5. Approximately 100% of the FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24 CRCS reports will receive an interim settlement. This amount is calculated at 60% of the reported amount, which is the amount LEA BOP will be paying LEAs for the interim settlement.
6. Final settlements are calculated based on the reported settlement amounts for the remaining CRCS reports that have been submitted and are pending audits, as audited CRCS reports from the previous FY have already been paid out.
7. Back-casting for expansion services is based on actual reported amounts from the submitted CRCS reports for Fiscal Year End 2016 through 2019. Back-casting payments for 97.54% submitted CRCS reports FY 2015-16 through FY 2018-19 are expected to be completed in FY 2025-26.
8. Apply enhanced FMAPs proportionately to estimated interim reimbursements, interim settlements, and final settlements. Enhanced FMAPs do not apply to the back-casting settlements. FMAPs are specific to each LEA, based upon the aid codes of Medi-Cal members for whom claims are submitted.

## LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY (LEA) PROVIDERS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Title XIX FFP</b>	<b>Title XXI FFP</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
Estimated Interim Reimbursement	\$148,670,000	\$121,017,000	\$27,653,000	\$0
Rate Inflation (1.45%)	\$2,156,000	\$1,755,000	\$401,000	\$0
Reduction due to UIS Blank Indicator	(\$388,000)	(\$316,000)	(\$72,000)	\$0
Reduction due to CYBHI Impact	(\$90,000)	(\$73,000)	(\$17,000)	\$0
Interim Settlements for SFY 2022-23	\$268,053,000	\$195,203,000	\$46,879,000	\$25,971,000
Final Settlements (FYs 2019-20, 2020-21 & 2022-23)	\$403,572,000	\$303,034,000	\$71,796,000	\$28,742,000
Back-casting (FYs 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2018-19)	\$108,412,000	\$88,247,000	\$20,165,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$930,385,000</b>	<b>\$708,867,000</b>	<b>\$166,805,000</b>	<b>\$54,713,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Title XIX FFP</b>	<b>Title XXI FFP</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
Estimated Interim Reimbursement	\$149,850,000	\$121,978,000	\$27,872,000	\$0
Rate Inflation (0.65%)	\$978,000	\$796,000	\$182,000	\$0
Reduction due to CYBHI Impact	(\$421,000)	(\$343,000)	(\$78,000)	\$0
Interim Settlements for SFY 2023-24	\$268,795,000	\$195,743,000	\$47,009,000	\$26,043,000
Final Settlements (FYs 2021-22 & 2022-23)	\$236,169,000	\$171,415,000	\$41,225,000	\$23,529,000
Back-casting (FYs 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19)	\$112,971,000	\$91,958,000	\$21,013,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$768,342,000</b>	<b>\$581,547,000</b>	<b>\$137,223,000</b>	<b>\$49,572,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## FAMILY PACT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 18  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/1997  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$152,139,000	\$156,842,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$37,231,400	\$38,382,100
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$152,139,000	\$156,842,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$37,231,400	\$38,382,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$114,907,600	\$118,459,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of family planning services provided by the Family Planning, Access, Care, and Treatment (Family PACT) program.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14132(aa)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 1997, family planning services expanded under the Family PACT program to provide contraceptive services to persons in need of such services with incomes under 200% of the Federal Poverty Level. The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved a Section 1115 demonstration project waiver, effective December 1, 1999.

On March 24, 2011, CMS approved a State Plan Amendment (SPA), in accordance with the Affordable Care Act, to transition the current Family PACT waiver into the State Plan. Under the SPA, eligible family planning services and supplies, formerly reimbursed exclusively with 100% State General Fund, receive a 90% federal financial participation (FFP), and family planning-related services receive reimbursement at Title XIX 50/50 FFP.

This policy change is inclusive of CMS approved, time-limited supplemental payments, at a rate equal to 150 percent of the current Family PACT rates, to Family PACT providers for specific family planning services. Expenditures for these services are delineated in the Proposition 56-Women's Health Supplemental Payments policy change.

Drug rebates for Family PACT drugs are included in the Family PACT Drug Rebates policy change.

## FAMILY PACT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 18

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to projected rate increases for Family PACT users. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to a projected growth in FPACT rates in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department used linear regressions based upon the most recent 36 months of actual data for users, units per user, and dollars per unit.
2. Family planning services and testing for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) are eligible for 90% FFP.
3. The treatment of STIs and other family planning-related services are eligible for Title XIX 50/50 FFP.
4. It is assumed that 13.95% of the Family PACT population are undocumented persons and are budgeted at 100% GF.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$152,139</b>	<b>\$37,232</b>	<b>\$114,907</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$156,842</b>	<b>\$38,382</b>	<b>\$118,460</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
90% Family Planning / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$123,624	\$12,362	\$111,262
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$7,292	\$3,646	\$3,646
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$21,223	\$21,223	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$152,139</b>	<b>\$37,232</b>	<b>\$114,907</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
90% Family Planning / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$127,446	\$12,745	\$114,701
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$7,517	\$3,759	\$3,758
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$21,879	\$21,879	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$156,842</b>	<b>\$38,382</b>	<b>\$118,460</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 19  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2008  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1228

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$129,406,000	\$165,940,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$58,262,500	\$50,036,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$129,406,000	\$165,940,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$58,262,500	\$50,036,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$71,143,500	\$115,904,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the costs of providing demonstration services to Medi-Cal eligible members enrolled in the California Community Transitions (CCT) Demonstration Project who will transition to the community and receive qualified home and community-based services for up to 365 days following their transition.

### Authority:

Federal Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005 (P.L. 109-171), Section 6071  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA) (P.L. 111-148), Section 2403  
 Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-3), Section 2  
 California Welfare and Institutions Code, Chapter 300, Section 14196.2  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 108-361), Section 204  
 California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 14196.6

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS

### Background:

The CCT demonstration is authorized under Section 6071 of the Federal DRA of 2005 and was extended by the ACA.

The Money Follows the Person (MFP) grant requires the Department to develop and implement strategies to assist Medi-Cal eligible members, who have continuously resided in health care facilities for 60 days or longer, transition into qualified residences with the support of Medi-Cal Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS). Members are enrolled in the demonstration for a maximum of 365-days post-transition, but also receive transition coordination services prior to leaving the inpatient facility.

The Extenders Act provided the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) with authority to allocate new funding to state grantees for FY 2019-20, to allow funding appropriated through the Extenders Act to be spent through 2023.

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 19

On December 27, 2020, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 into law, which included an extension of the MFP grant through FFY 2023 and appropriated funding through FFY 2023. Under the Act, the CCT Program received grant funding to continue to transition eligible members through September 2023 and up to four years after, as long as grant funding remains available. The Act also reduced the number of days a member had to reside in a facility to be eligible for MFP from 90 to 60 days.

Beginning January 1, 2021, SB 214 created a temporary program that revised the requirement for members residing in an inpatient facility from 90 days and longer to less than 90 days. The temporary program required the Department to end enrolling specified members by the end of December 31, 2022, and end providing services at the end of December 31, 2023. However, SB 214 was invalidated due to federal legislation that modified criteria for the MFP grant. As a result, the Department proposed amendments to the statute through trailer bill language to align the state-funded CCT population with the new federal requirements.

On July 27, 2021, AB 133 was approved and resulted in necessary changes to state law to align with federal MFP requirements, which removed barriers to the Department's implementation of the state-only CCT program. AB 133 aligned state statute with the amended federal statute, by reducing the required period of residence in an inpatient facility from 90 days to 60 days. The state-funded, CCT-like program allows CCT Lead Organizations to provide transition services to Medi-Cal members who have not yet met the federal, MFP residency eligibility criteria.

On March 31, 2022, CMS issued a Memorandum to MFP grantees informing it is increasing the reimbursement rate for MFP supplemental services. These services are now 100% federally funded with no state share. Effective January 1, 2022, supplemental services are fully covered by MFP grant funds at a federal reimbursement rate of 100%. Implementation of CCT supplemental services is pending.

On September 30, 2022, California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 14196.6 was amended to extend the CCT-like program's end date from December 31, 2023, to December 31, 2026.

On December 29, 2022, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 into law, which appropriates additional funding for each fiscal year 2024 through 2027. Unexpended grant funds awarded for any fiscal year can continue to be spent for up to four additional years, through September 30, 2031.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to the average costs per member for CCT being significantly higher than previously estimated. The Total Fund change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to additional enrollments for members occurring in FY 2025-26. The General Fund change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the grant cap being exceeded in FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume estimated costs of waiver impacted services for members residing year-round in Nursing Facility (NF)-Bs are \$114,552 in FY 2024-25 and \$112,997 FY 2025-26. The savings from moving members from NF-Bs to the waiver are 50% FF and 50% GF.

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 19

2. Assume 100% of CCT members will receive pre-transition demonstration services for up to six months; reimbursed at 75% MFP and 25% GF.
3. Assume the Department will pay 100% GF for pre-transition services and unsuccessful pre-transition services and 50% FF / 50% GF for post-transition services for the state-funded CCT members.
4. Assume 288 members will transition from an inpatient facility to the CCT program in FY 2024-25 and in FY 2025-26.
5. Assume 441 ALW members in FY 2024-25 and 180 ALW members in FY 2025-26 who transitioned from an institution to a community setting qualify to draw down post-transition Qualified Home and Community-Based Services.
6. Assume \$41,929,000 was awarded for CY 2024, which allowed CCT transitions to continue through December 31, 2024.
7. Assume the federal government will issue a new grant award in CY 2025 at least equal to the current grant awarded, which will allow CCT transitions to continue through December 31, 2025.
8. Below is the estimated impact of the CCT Demonstration project in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>CCT Costs PC:</b>			
Regular CCT Population	\$94,665,000	\$38,279,000	\$56,386,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,068,000	\$13,213,000	(\$12,145,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$33,673,000	\$6,769,000	\$26,904,000
<b>Total Costs</b>	<b>\$129,406,000</b>	<b>\$58,261,000</b>	<b>\$71,145,000</b>
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$17,870,000)	(\$10,722,000)	(\$7,148,000)
CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000
CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000
<b>Total of CCT PCs including savings</b>	<b>\$111,905,000</b>	<b>\$47,539,000</b>	<b>\$64,366,000</b>

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY TRANSITIONS COSTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 19

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>CCT Costs PC:</b>			
Regular CCT Population	\$122,985,000	\$24,725,000	\$98,260,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,475,000	\$16,971,000	(\$15,496,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$41,480,000	\$8,339,000	\$33,141,000
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$165,940,000</b>	<b>\$50,035,000</b>	<b>\$115,905,000</b>
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$50,171,000)	(\$30,102,000)	(\$20,068,000)
CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000
CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000
Total of CCT PCs including savings	\$116,138,000	\$19,933,000	\$96,206,000

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

MFP Federal Grant (4260-106-0890)

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 20  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2019  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 28

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$63,951,000	\$63,951,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$31,975,500	\$31,975,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$63,951,000	\$63,951,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$31,975,500	\$31,975,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,975,500	\$31,975,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Multipurpose Senior Services Program (MSSP).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 9560-9568  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.275  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14186  
 SB 1008 (Chapter 33, Statutes of 2012)  
 American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The MSSP provides social and health care management and purchases supplemental services to assist persons aged 60 and older who are "at risk" of needing nursing facility placement but who wish to remain in the community. The program provides services under a federal 1915(c) home and community-based services (HCBS) waiver.

In October 2015, Health Plan of San Mateo (HPSM) successfully transitioned to a full managed care benefit and fully integrated MSSP services into health plan operations.

The Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) was previously scheduled to transition MSSP to a managed care benefit effective January 1, 2023. However, MSSP was instead carved-out of CCI with a January 1, 2022, implementation date, and a May 1, 2022, effective date. The MSSP Waiver was amended to revert the managed care payment methodology for the six impacted CCI counties back to a Fee-for-Service (FFS) payment methodology.

Effective January 1, 2022, the total MSSP reimbursement is budgeted in this policy change as a result of AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021), and all MSSP sites are FFS.

## MULTIPURPOSE SENIOR SERVICES PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 20

The MSSP renewal application was submitted to CMS on March 29, 2024. Following the renewal application submission, CMS issued three rounds of subsequent requests for additional information and granted a 90-day extension set for September 27, 2024. The Department provided responses to all requests for additional information, and on September 26, 2024, the Department and the California Department of Aging received CMS' approval of the renewed 1915(c) HCBS waiver, effective July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2029.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the MSSP has 11,940 slots at a rate of \$5,356 per slot.
2. The estimates below were provided on a cash basis.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,000	\$31,976,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$63,951,000</b>	<b>\$31,975,000</b>	<b>\$31,976,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF	\$63,951,000	\$31,975,000	\$31,976,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$63,951,000</b>	<b>\$31,975,000</b>	<b>\$31,976,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 21  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2016  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1855

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$14,308,000	\$7,283,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,154,000	\$3,641,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$14,308,000	\$7,283,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,154,000	\$3,641,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,154,000	\$3,641,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the fee-for-service (FFS) costs for providing Behavioral Health Treatment (BHT) services for children under age 21 with a diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder (ASD), or Behavioral Intervention Services (BIS) for the same age group who do not have an ASD diagnosis.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act Section 1905(a)(13)  
 SB 870 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2014)  
 SPA 14-026  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.56  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 15-92451

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 870 added Welfare & Institutions Code (WIC), Section 14132.56 to direct the Department to implement BHT services to the extent it is required by the federal government to be covered by Medi-Cal for individuals under 21 years of age. On July 7, 2014, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) released guidance for states to cover BHT services for Medicaid members with an ASD diagnosis.

On September 15, 2014, the Department issued interim guidance to Medi-Cal managed care health plans (MCPs) requiring the MCPs to cover all medically necessary BHT services effective on or after September 15, 2014. The Department received approval of State Plan Amendment (SPA) 14-026 on January 21, 2016, to include BHT as a covered Medi-Cal benefit.

Prior to the addition of BHT as a Medi-Cal benefit, BHT and other Medi-Cal related services were provided under the Medicaid 1915(c) and (i) waivers for individuals with developmental disabilities that met certain eligibility criteria. These services were provided through a system of Regional Centers (RC) contracted with the Department of Developmental Services (DDS).

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 21

The Department, in collaboration with DDS, began transitioning responsibility for BHT services starting February 1, 2016 in both Medi-Cal FFS and managed care. The transition was completed in September 2016. Medi-Cal members age 21 and over receiving BHT services from RCs will continue to receive those services from the RCs pursuant to the 1915(c) and (i) waivers.

On March 1, 2018, the Department transitioned additional RC clients enrolled in FFS Medi-Cal, who did not have an ASD diagnosis but were receiving BHT Behavioral Intervention Services (BIS), to Medi-Cal coverage for BHT/BIS. The transition of Medi-Cal managed care clients began on July 1, 2018, and was completed by December 1, 2018.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease based on updated claims data due to the projected transition of members from FFS to managed care and the assumed timing of invoice payments.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to more prior year payments estimated for FY 2024-25 than FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Coverage for BHT began on September 15, 2014. FFS members transitioned from DDS on February 1, 2016.
2. The IA contract between the Department and DDS was executed in July 2017, with a retroactive effective date of February 1, 2016.
3. The Department amended the BHT IA contract to include BHT/BIS. The amended contract was executed on October 29, 2018, and DDS began submitting claims starting April 2019.
4. FFS cost reimbursement estimates were provided by DDS. The estimated annual cost on an accrual basis is \$5,588,000 TF for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 claims.
5. Managed care payments for BHT services began in October 2016, based on a supplemental capitation payment methodology, retroactive to the implementation date.
6. Starting January 1, 2023, managed care costs for BHT transitioned to the base capitation rates and no longer included in this policy change.
7. On a cash basis, FFS reimbursements are estimated to be paid as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Behavioral Health Treatment	Accrual	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
FY 2022-23 claims	\$11,014	\$3,423	\$0
FY 2023-24 claims	\$11,481	\$6,333	\$1,590
FY 2024-25 claims	\$5,588	\$4,552	\$1,036
FY 2025-26 claims	\$5,588	\$0	\$4,657
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$14,308</b>	<b>\$7,283</b>

**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT**  
REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 21

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Behavioral Health Treatment</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$14,308</b>	<b>\$7,154</b>	<b>\$7,154</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$7,283</b>	<b>\$3,642</b>	<b>\$3,641</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 22  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2025  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2457

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,687,000	\$43,142,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,501,500	\$18,707,200
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	99.03 %	99.01 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$123,100	\$427,100
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$53,360	\$185,200
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$69,700	\$241,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs to establish a new Medi-Cal benefit and provider type, Wellness Coach, as part of the Child and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2024  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 25-0014  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The 2021-22 California Budget authorized the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI), a multi-year investment package to transform the behavioral health system so every child and youth in California, 0-25 years of age, has increased access to behavioral health supports.

As part of the CYBHI funding and plan, the Department of Health Care and Access Information (HCAI) received funding to design and build the Certified Wellness Coach (formerly known as behavioral health coach) workforce. The Department, in partnership with HCAI will implement a Certified Wellness Coach Medi-Cal benefit to improve access to services and supports to Medi-Cal members with existing and emerging behavioral health needs. This benefit will be available in Medi-Cal fee-for-service (FFS) and managed care for Medi-Cal members.

In accordance with the Health and Safety Code Section 127825, the Certified Wellness Coach role is a new category of behavioral health provider, certified to address the unmet behavioral health needs of children and youth in California.

Certified Wellness Coaches will operate as part of a care team and must be recommended by a physician or other licensed practitioner of the healing arts within their scope of practice.

## CYBHI WELLNESS COACH BENEFIT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 22

Certified Wellness Coaches will offer six core services, including: 1) wellness promotion and education; 2) screening; 3) care coordination; 4) individual support; 5) group support; and 6) crisis referral offered in schools, in the community, and health care settings.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to 12 months impact is included in FY 2025-26 compared to half the year for FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume the effective date of the benefit is January 2025.
2. Assume FFS payments will begin in January 2025 and managed care payments will begin February 2025. The managed care costs are fully captured in the managed care base capitation rates.
3. Assume the benefit will phase in over several years and the annual impact at full ramp up is \$152 million TF (\$66 million GF).
4. The estimated costs on a cash basis in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS (Lagged)	\$123	\$53	\$70
Managed Care (In Base)	\$12,564	\$5,448	\$7,116
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,687</b>	<b>\$5,501</b>	<b>\$7,186</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS (Lagged)	\$426	\$184	\$242
Managed Care (In Base)	\$42,716	\$18,523	\$24,193
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$43,142</b>	<b>\$18,707</b>	<b>\$24,435</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 24  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2021  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2189

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$654,000	\$1,552,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$654,000	\$1,552,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	20.21 %	8.52 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$521,800	\$1,419,800
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$521,830	\$1,419,770
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of providing hearing aids and associated services to children ages 20 and under, who are otherwise not eligible for Medi-Cal, do not have health insurance coverage for hearing aids or have qualifying partial other health coverage for hearing aids, and are at or below 600% Federal Poverty Level (FPL).

**Authority:**

AB 89 (Chapter 7, Statutes of 2020)  
 Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department introduced the Hearing Aid Coverage for Children Program (HACCP) as a new California state-only benefit for children, ages 0-17, who are otherwise not eligible for Medi-Cal, and with a household income up to 600% of the federal poverty level, effective July 1, 2021. This benefit is available to children with no health insurance or whose existing health insurance does not cover hearing aids. Valid hearing aid prescription from an otolaryngologist or physician, or referral from a hearing-related professional or medical provider will be required for program enrollment. This program is funded with 100% General Fund (GF).

Without this benefit, eligible children are at a high risk for developmental and educational delays. It is especially important to make this benefit available, given the recent pandemic that resulted in school closures and increased adoption of distance learning. Children who are deaf and hard of hearing must be able to utilize every medical assistance/device available to ensure continued learning.

Effective January 1, 2023, the eligibility criteria for HACCP has been revised and updated to:

- Expand the age range of eligible children through 20 years of age, and
- Expand coverage to children with qualifying partial other health coverage for hearing aids.

## HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 24

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the continuation of enrollment ramp-up in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. HACCP began on July 1, 2021. Claim reimbursement payments began in December 2021.
2. Annual costs are estimated to be \$733,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$1,650,000 in FY 2025-26.
3. The hearing aid costs in this policy change are budgeted without the impact of the Medi-Cal provider rate increases.
4. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 lagged payments for HACCP claims are estimated to be:

Hearing Aid Coverage for Children Program	TF	GF
FY 2024-25 (Lagged)	\$654,000	\$654,000
FY 2025-26 (Lagged)	\$1,552,000	\$1,552,000

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 25  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2011  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1562

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$29,000	\$29,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$29,000	\$29,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$29,000	\$29,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the enhanced federal funding associated with providing the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) additional Title XIX for waiver services provided to Medi-Cal members who participate in the California Community Transitions (CCT) project.

**Authority:**

Federal Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005 (P.L. 109-171), Section 6071  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA) (P.L. 111-148), Section 2403)  
 Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-3), Section 2  
 IA 10-87274 (CDSS)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 108-361), Section 204

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CCT demonstration is authorized under Section 6071 of the Federal DRA of 2005 and was extended by the ACA.

The Money Follows the Person (MFP) grant requires the Department to develop and implement strategies to assist Medi-Cal eligible members, who have continuously resided in health care facilities for 60 days or longer, transition into qualified residences with the support of Medi-Cal Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS).

The Extenders Act provided the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services with authority to allocate new funding to state grantees for FY 2019-20, to allow funding appropriated through the Extenders Act to be spent through 2023.

On December 27, 2020, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 into law, which included an extension of the MFP grant through FFY 2023 and appropriated funding through FFY 2023. Under the Act, the CCT Program received grant funding to continue to

## **CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 25**

transition eligible members through September 2023 and up to four years after, as long as grant funding remains available. The Act also reduced the number of days a member had to reside in a facility to be eligible for MFP from 90 to 60 days.

On December 29, 2022, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 into law, which appropriates additional funding for each fiscal year 2024 through 2027. Unexpended grant funds awarded for any fiscal year can continue to be spent for up to four additional years, through September 30, 2031.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to estimating less CCT enrollees using In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) under CCT. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Department provides HCBS to CCT members who are receiving IHSS. The Department provides federal funding to CDSS as the base federal match through HCBS policy changes.
2. CCT services are reimbursed at 75% FFP and 25% GF. The GF for CDSS is provided by CDSS and is budgeted in the Personal Care Services (Misc. Svcs.) policy change.
3. The Department established IA 10-87274 with CDSS. The IA transfers the additional 25% FFP for HCBS provided to CCT members who are receiving IHSS services during their 365 days of participation in the CCT demonstration.
4. It is assumed that 5% of all members utilize IHSS under CCT in FY 2024-25 and in FY 2025-26. Assume each case costs \$7,199 in FY 2024-25 and in FY 2025-26. The Department will provide 25% of these costs to CDSS.
5. Assume 340 unduplicated IHSS members will transition in FY 2024-25 and in FY 2025-26.
6. Assume \$41,929,000 TF was awarded for calendar year (CY) 2024, which allowed CCT transitions to continue through December 31, 2024.
7. Assume the federal government will issue a new grant award in CY 2025 at least equal to the current grant awarded, which will allow CCT transitions to continue through December 31, 2025.
8. Below is the overall impact of the CCT Demonstration project in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

## CCT FUND TRANSFER TO CDSS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 25

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CCT Costs PC:			
Regular CCT Population	\$94,665,000	\$38,279,000	\$56,386,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,068,000	\$13,213,000	(\$12,145,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$33,673,000	\$6,769,000	\$26,904,000
Total Costs	\$129,406,000	\$58,261,000	\$71,145,000
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$17,870,000)	(\$10,722,000)	(\$7,148,000)
<b>CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:</b>	<b>\$29,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$29,000</b>
CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000
Total of CCT PCs including savings	\$111,905,000	\$47,539,000	\$64,366,000

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CCT Costs PC:			
Regular CCT Population	\$122,985,000	\$24,725,000	\$98,260,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,475,000	\$16,971,000	(\$15,496,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$41,480,000	\$8,339,000	\$33,141,000
Total Cost	\$165,940,000	\$50,035,000	\$115,905,000
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$50,171,000)	(\$30,102,000)	(\$20,068,000)
<b>CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:</b>	<b>\$29,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$29,000</b>
CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000
Total of CCT PCs including savings	\$116,138,000	\$19,933,000	\$96,206,000

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

#### Funding:

MFP Federal Grant (4260-106-0890)

## RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 26  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2023  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2454

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$214,043,000	\$227,228,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$95,198,850	\$101,063,100
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	14.07 %	13.02 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$183,927,200	\$197,642,900
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$81,804,370	\$87,904,680
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$102,122,780	\$109,738,230

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for the Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) vaccines and injectables.

**Authority:**

Inflation Reduction Act of 2022  
 Budget Act of 2023  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14105.201

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

RSV is a contagious virus causing lower respiratory infections and can lead to pneumonia or other infections. Older adults and young children are more susceptible to serious conditions due to RSV causing hospitalization and deaths. Two RSV vaccines and one injectable drug were approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) for protecting this vulnerable population. The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 mandated all Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) recommended vaccine coverage for Medicaid members ages 19 and over.

With the ACIP recommended coverage, the new RSV vaccines and injectable drug, Medi-Cal will offer this benefit to members. RSV can lead to hospitalization in infants, young children, and older adults and even lead to deaths. Until recently, vaccines for RSV have not existed. These vaccines are targeted to older adults and pregnant individuals. Healthy children have the option of the injectable drug.

## RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 26

**Reason for Change:**

There are no changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to estimated annual utilization being fully reflected in FY 2025-26 and annual implementation of the increased vaccination administration fee for pharmacists.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume approximately 860,000 Medi-Cal members will receive the RSV vaccines or injectable drug in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
2. Assume the Vaccine for Children program will cover the ingredient cost for the injectable drug for Medi-Cal children. Medi-Cal will cover the ingredient costs for RSV vaccines for adults ages 19 and over.
3. Assume the average RSV vaccine ingredient reimbursement is approximately \$280 per dose.
4. Assume the RSV vaccine administration fee through September 2024 is:

Administration Fee	VFC/Medi-Cal	Provider Type
\$4.46	Medi-Cal	Non-Pharmacy Providers
\$3.79	Medi-Cal	Pharmacy Providers
\$9.00	VFC	Non-Pharmacy Providers
\$7.65	VFC	Pharmacy Providers

5. Beginning October 2024, the administration fee for pharmacies will increase to \$15.95.
6. Assume pharmacies receive an average dispensing fee on average of \$11.63.

## RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS VACCINES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 26

7. Total costs are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>Administrative Fee</b>	\$8,807	\$11,313
<b>Dispensing Fee</b>	\$6,426	\$6,888
<b>Ingredient Fee</b>	\$198,810	\$209,027
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$214,043</b>	<b>\$227,228</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
<b>RSV (FFS lagged)</b>	<b>\$214,043</b>	<b>\$95,199</b>	<b>\$118,844</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
<b>RSV (FFS lagged)</b>	<b>\$227,228</b>	<b>\$101,063</b>	<b>\$126,165</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 27  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2194

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,000,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$12,299,200	\$31,463,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,000,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$12,299,200	\$31,463,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,299,200	-\$31,463,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the retroactive adjustments to payments for pharmacy providers related to the April 1, 2017 change in the pharmacy reimbursement methodology.

**Authority:**

CMS Final Rule (CMS-2345-FC), 42 CFR Part 447  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) #17-002  
 Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), under the provisions of the Affordable Care Act, required each state Medicaid agency to adopt an actual acquisition cost (AAC) based methodology for Covered Outpatient Drugs (CODs) and to adjust their professional dispensing fee. To satisfy this requirement, California, along with many other state Medicaid agencies, adopted CMS' National Average Drug Acquisition Cost (NADAC) as the basis for AAC for drug ingredient reimbursement. CMS approved SPA 17-002 authorizing the Department to implement a new pharmacy reimbursement methodology and professional dispensing fee, effective April 1, 2017. This reimbursement methodology requires all CODs be billed at the AAC.

Providers continued to be paid using the Average Wholesale Price reimbursement methodology until the AAC methodology was implemented on February 23, 2019. Retroactive adjustments for the 23-month period, from April 1, 2017, to February 23, 2019 were to be implemented. The initial retroactive adjustment was for one month of claims (April 2017) and installed on May 23, 2019.

## PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 27

In June of 2019, the Department paused the retroactive adjustments prior to a lawsuit, *California Pharmacists Association, et al. v. Kent, et al.*, being filed in U.S. District Court on June 5, 2019, seeking to enjoin the Department from implementing the retroactive adjustments. In addition, the Department developed a process to address the plaintiff's concerns regarding recoupments resulting from the retroactive adjustments.

The Department was scheduled to resume retroactive pharmacy claim adjustments in February 2021. However, due to factors related to ongoing litigation at the time, the Department continued the pause. This pause applied to all pharmacy claims billed through the Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service Fiscal Intermediary. Recoupments for the retroactive adjustments resumed in October 2023 and have now been completed.

The Budget Act of 2022 cancelled the retroactive recoupments for independent pharmacy providers.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net decrease in state costs due to shifting the remaining payment adjustment from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase in state costs due to shifting the remaining payment adjustment from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to shifting the remaining payment adjustment to FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Federal Repayment:  
Assume the retroactive recoupments for independent pharmacy providers will not be collected, and the General Fund will be used to repay CMS the federal funds amount of the cancelled pharmacy recoupments.
2. Remaining Payments:  
Assume remaining net payments to independent and chain pharmacies (estimated at \$11 million) occurs in FY 2024-25.
3. Assume the Remaining Payments from FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 will require an adjustment as these are payments were made past the two-year CMS claiming limit. This adjustment will occur in FY 2025-26.
4. On a cash basis, the net impact in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Federal Repayment	\$0	\$8,361	(\$8,361)
Remaining Payments	\$11,000	\$3,939	\$7,061
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>	<b>\$12,300</b>	<b>(\$1,300)</b>

## PHARMACY RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 27

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Remaining Payment Adjustment	\$0	\$31,463	(\$31,463)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$31,463</b>	<b>(\$31,463)</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$6,748	\$3,374	\$3,374
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$3,696	\$370	\$3,326
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$556	\$195	\$361
100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-001)	\$422	\$422	\$0
100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$422)	\$0	(\$422)
100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$7,939	\$7,939	\$0
100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$7,939)	\$0	(\$7,939)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>	<b>\$12,300</b>	<b>(\$1,300)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-001)	\$1,609	\$1,609	\$0
100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$1,609)	\$0	(\$1,609)
100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)	\$29,854	\$24,854	\$0
100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)	(\$29,854)	\$0	(\$29,854)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$31,463</b>	<b>(\$31,463)</b>

## MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 29  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2124

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the transfer of drug rebate collections from the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund to the General Fund (GF).

**Authority:**

SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 78 established the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund, effective July 1, 2019. The non-federal share of federal and state supplemental Medi-Cal rebate collections will be deposited into the Medi-Cal Drug Rebates Fund. Transfers will occur from the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund to offset the GF.

For information on the federal share of the rebate collections, see the Federal Drug Rebates, State Supplemental Drug Rebates, Family PACT Drug Rebates, and BCCTP Drug Rebates policy changes.

On January 7, 2019, the Governor issued Executive Order N-01-19 which required the Department to transition Medi-Cal pharmacy services from Managed Care (MC) to the Fee-For-Service (FFS) delivery system. Additional state supplemental rebates are being collected as a result of the MC population shift to Medi-Cal Rx.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase in the GF transfer due to estimating an increase in GF rebate collections.

## MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 29

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase in the GF transfer due to estimating higher GF rebate collections in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. In FY 2024-25, it is estimated that \$2.1 billion will be transferred from the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund to the GF and \$2.2 billion will be transferred from the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund to the GF in FY 2025-26.
2. A balance of \$126.55 million was in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund as of July 2024. In FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 all rebate collections will be transferred to the GF leaving no reserve in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund.
3. The summary of the non-federal share and federal share of the estimated FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 rebates and the estimated reserve for each respective fiscal year are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25 Summary of Drug Rebates</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Fund 3331</b>	<b>FF</b>
Federal Drug Rebates	(\$7,625,765)	(\$1,777,076)	(\$5,848,689)
State Supplemental Drug Rebates	(\$678,694)	(\$190,777)	(\$487,917)
Family PACT Drug Rebates	(\$4,780)	(\$644)	(\$4,136)
BCCTP Drug Rebates	(\$2,781)	(\$829)	(\$1,952)
Subtotal Rebates	(\$8,312,020)	(\$1,969,326)	(\$6,342,694)
FY 2023-24 Fund Balance		(\$126,551)	
<b>Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund Transfer</b>		<b>(\$2,095,877)</b>	

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26 Summary of Drug Rebates</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Fund 3331</b>	<b>FF</b>
Federal Drug Rebates	(\$7,289,660)	(\$2,097,607)	(\$5,192,053)
State Supplemental Drug Rebates	(\$505,325)	(\$103,659)	(\$401,666)
Family PACT Drug Rebates	(\$1,974)	(\$262)	(\$1,712)
BCCTP Drug Rebates	(\$3,212)	(\$975)	(\$2,237)
Subtotal Rebates	(\$7,800,171)	(\$2,202,503)	(\$5,597,668)
<b>Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund Transfer</b>		<b>(\$2,202,503)</b>	

## MEDI-CAL DRUG REBATE FUND

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 29

4. The estimated transfers from the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund to GF are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
<b>Drug Rebates Transfer</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$2,095,877)</b>	<b>\$2,095,877</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
<b>Drug Rebates Transfer</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$2,202,503)</b>	<b>\$2,202,503</b>

### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (4260-601-3331)	\$2,095,877	\$0	\$2,095,877
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	(\$2,095,877)	(\$2,095,877)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$2,095,877)</b>	<b>\$2,095,877</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (4260-601-3331)	\$2,202,503	\$0	\$2,202,503
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	(\$2,202,503)	(\$2,202,503)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$2,202,503)</b>	<b>\$2,202,503</b>

## LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 30  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 8/2009  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1449

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$276,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$276,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$276,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$276,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the settlement amounts expected to be received by the Department from pharmaceutical and other entities due to illegal promotion of drugs, kickbacks, sanctions, and overcharges.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department imposes sanctions and works collaboratively with the Office of the Attorney General to pursue charges related to Qui-Tam lawsuits (civil lawsuits filed under the False Claims Act by individuals not affiliated with the government, that result in a recovery of funds due to the Department), illegal promotion of drugs, kickbacks, and overcharging of Medicaid.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to only being able to budget for current year settlement amounts.

## LITIGATION SETTLEMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 30

**Methodology:**

The following settlements are expected to be received in FY 2024-25:

Settlement Name	FY 2024-25
Progenity Inc.	(\$6,000)
DHCS v. Sonoma Specialty Hospital	(\$270,000)
<b>Total GF Savings</b>	<b>(\$276,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## BCCTP DRUG REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 31  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2010  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1433

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,952,000	-\$2,237,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,952,000	-\$2,237,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,952,000	-\$2,237,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenues collected from the Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program (BCCTP) drug rebates.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act, section 1927 [42 U.S.C. 1396r-8]  
 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1990, Title IV, sec. 4401(a)(3), 104 Stat.  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14105.33  
 SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund

**Background:**

Enhanced Title XIX Medicaid funds are claimed for drugs under the federal Medicaid BCCTP. The Department is required by federal law to collect drug rebates whenever there is federal participation. The Department began collecting rebates for beneficiary drug claims for the full-scope federal BCCTP in January 2010. This policy change reflects ongoing rebates collected.

SB 78 established the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (Fund 3331), effective July 1, 2019. The non-federal share of Medi-Cal federal and state supplemental drug rebates will be deposited into Fund 3331. See the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund policy change for the estimated total transfers from Fund 3331 to the General Fund (GF).

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in savings due to:

- Including two additional quarters of actual rebate collection data through the quarter ending December 2024, and
- A decrease in estimated BCCTP pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

## BCCTP DRUG REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 31

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in savings due a decrease in estimated BCCTP pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in rebate savings due to an increase in estimated BCCTP pharmacy expenditures from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Payments began in January 2010.
2. Rebates are invoiced quarterly.
3. The estimated rebates to collect are \$2,781,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$3,212,000 in FY 2025-26.
4. Assume, of the total BCCTP rebates collected, the ACA offset for BCCTP is \$413,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$425,000 TF in FY 2025-26.
5. The Department estimates \$829,000 and \$975,000 BCCTP drug rebates to be collected and transferred to the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer*</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$1,539,000)	(\$1,539,000)	(\$829,000)
ACA Offset	(\$413,000)	(\$413,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$1,952,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,952,000)</b>	<b>(\$829,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer*</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$1,812,000)	(\$1,812,000)	(\$975,000)
ACA Offset	(\$425,000)	(\$425,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$2,237,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,237,000)</b>	<b>(\$975,000)</b>

\*The Fund 3331 Transfer column is for informational purposes only. See Methodology #5.

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 32  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/1999  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 51

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,136,000	-\$1,712,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,136,000	-\$1,712,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,136,000	-\$1,712,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenues collected from the Family Planning Access, Care and Treatment (FPACT) drug rebates.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act, section 1927 [42 U.S.C. 1396r-8]  
 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1990, Title IV, sec. 4401(a)(3), 104 Stat.  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14105.33  
 SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund

**Background:**

Rebates for drugs covered through the FPACT program are obtained by the Department from the drug companies involved. Rebates are estimated by using the actual Fee-for-Service (FFS) trend data for drug expenditures, and applying a historical percentage of the actual amounts collected to the trend projection.

In October 2008, the Department discontinued the collection of rebates for drugs that are not eligible for federal financial participation (FFP), which the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) determined to be 24% of the FPACT drug costs. Effective July 2009, it is assumed 13.95% of the FPACT drug costs are not eligible for rebates.

SB 78 established the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (Fund 3331), effective July 1, 2019. The non-federal share of Medi-Cal federal and state supplemental drug rebates will be deposited into Fund 3331. See the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund policy change for the estimated total transfers from Fund 3331 to the General Fund (GF).

## FAMILY PACT DRUG REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 32

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase in rebates savings due to:

- Including two additional quarters of actual rebate collection data through quarter ending December 2024, and
- An increase in estimated FPACT pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease in rebates savings due to a decrease in estimated FPACT pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in rebate savings due to an estimated decrease in FPACT pharmacy expenditures from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The regular Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) percentage is applied to 10.79% of the FPACT rebates to account for the purchase of non-family planning drugs, and the family planning percentage (90% FFP) is applied to 89.21% of the FPACT rebates.
2. Assume the ACA offset is \$286,000 TF for FY 2024-25 and \$138,000 TF for FY 2025-26.
3. Actual data from July 2013 to December 2024 is used to project rebates.
4. The Department estimates \$644,000 and \$262,000 FPACT rebate collections to be collected and transferred to the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.

#### Funding:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$3,850,000)	(\$3,850,000)	(\$644,000)
ACA Offset	(\$286,000)	(\$286,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$4,136,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,136,000)</b>	<b>(\$644,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$1,574,000)	(\$1,574,000)	(\$262,000)
ACA Offset	(\$138,000)	(\$138,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$1,712,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,712,000)</b>	<b>(\$262,000)</b>

\*The Fund 3331 Transfer column is for informational purposes only. See Methodology #4.

## MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 33  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2006  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1181

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$194,400,000	-\$141,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$97,200,000	-\$52,606,700
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$194,400,000	-\$141,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$97,200,000	-\$52,606,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$97,200,000	-\$88,393,300

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenues from the medical supply rebates collected by the Department through contracts with medical supply manufacturers.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14100.95(a) and 14105.47(c)(1)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department contracts with interested medical supply manufacturers for a negotiated Maximum Acquisition Cost (MAC) for specific medical supplies which guarantees the best price available to all providers, from at least one source. The amount, per unit, reimbursed to Medi-Cal pharmacy providers for these contracted specific medical supplies is the contracted MAC. In addition, manufacturers may opt to contract for a MAC plus a Rebate. The rebates are a percentage of the MAC per unit of services (quantity) reimbursed.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase in savings due to revised projections based on updated actual rebate collection data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a decrease in savings due to:

- A one-time shift in the timing of rebate collections as a result of switching from a manual system to an automated system causing only three quarters of rebates to be collected in FY 2025-26, and
- No retroactive rebates estimated in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the average FFS quarterly collections are for medical supply rebates are \$47,000,000.

## MEDICAL SUPPLY REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 33

2. Retroactive rebates totaling \$6,400,000 were collected in FY 2024-25 for new rebate contracts.
3. There is a one quarter lag for medical supply rebate collections under the current manual process.
4. In FY 2025-26, medical supply rebate collections will transition to an automated system with a two quarter lag in rebate collections. This one-time adjustment will result in three quarter of rebates collected in FY 2025-26.
5. Assume the total rebates collected are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>(\$194,400)</b>	<b>(\$97,200)</b>	<b>(\$97,200)</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$141,000)</b>	<b>(\$52,607)</b>	<b>(\$88,393)</b>

#### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	(\$194,400)	(\$97,200)	(\$97,200)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$194,400)</b>	<b>(\$97,200)</b>	<b>(\$97,200)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	(\$94,338)	(\$47,169)	(\$47,169)
90% Title XIX / 10% GF	(\$43,576)	(\$4,358)	(\$39,218)
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	(\$3,086)	(\$1,080)	(\$2,006)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$141,000)</b>	<b>(\$52,607)</b>	<b>(\$88,393)</b>

## STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 34  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/1991  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 54

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$487,917,000	-\$401,666,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$487,917,000	-\$401,666,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$487,917,000	-\$401,666,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenues collected from the State Supplemental Drug rebates.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14105.33  
 SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund

**Background:**

State supplemental drug rebates for drugs provided through Fee-for-Service (FFS) and County Organized Health Systems are negotiated by the Department with drug manufacturers to provide additional drug rebates over and above the federal rebate levels (see the Federal Drug Rebate policy change).

SB 78 established the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (Fund 3331) effective July 1, 2019. The non-federal share of Medi-Cal federal and state supplemental drug rebates will be deposited into Fund 3331. See the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund policy change for the estimated total transfers from Fund 3331 to the General Fund (GF).

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase in rebate savings due to:

- Including two additional quarters of actual rebate collection data through the quarter ending December 2024,
- An increase in FFS pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period, and
- Projections for state supplemental rebates are based on trends from actual rebate collection data to FFS drug expenditures.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in rebate savings due to projections for state supplemental rebates are based on trends from actual rebate collection data to FFS drug expenditures.

## STATE SUPPLEMENTAL DRUG REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 34

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is decrease in rebate savings due to high actual rebates received in FY 2024-25 Q1 and Q2.

#### Methodology:

1. Rebates are estimated by using actual FFS trend data for drug expenditures and applying a historical percentage of actual rebates collected to the FFS trend projection.
2. Assume family planning drugs account for 0.21% of the regular federal drug rebates and are funded with 90% FF and 10% GF.
3. CHIP rebates are funded at 65% FF / 35% GF beginning October 1, 2020. Assume CHIP drug rebates collections are \$18,142,000 FF and \$13,222,000 FF in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.
4. The optional expansion ACA population collections are estimated to be \$360,349,000 TF for FY 2024-25, of which \$324,314,000 FF is budgeted in this policy change. The amount of \$36,035,000 SF is the estimated non-federal share in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund. For FY 2025-26, the ACA collections are estimated to be \$364,629,000 TF, of which \$328,166,000 FF is budgeted in this policy change. The amount of \$36,463,000 SF is the estimated non-federal share in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund.
5. The Department estimates to transfer \$190,777,000 and \$103,659,000 state supplemental rebates to be collected and transferred to the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$145,461,000)	(\$145,461,000)	(\$154,742,000)
100% Title XIX ACA FF	(\$324,314,000)	(\$324,314,000)	(\$36,035,000)
100% Title XXI FF	(\$18,142,000)	(\$18,142,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$487,917,000)</b>	<b>(\$487,917,000)</b>	<b>(\$190,777,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer*</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$60,278,000)	(\$60,278,000)	(\$67,196,000)
100% Title XIX ACA FF	(\$328,166,000)	(\$328,166,000)	(\$36,463,000)
100% Title XXI FF	(\$13,222,000)	(\$13,222,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$401,666,000)</b>	<b>(\$401,666,000)</b>	<b>(\$103,659,000)</b>

\*The Fund 3331 Transfer column is for informational purposes only. See Methodology #5.

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
100% Title XXI (4260-101-0890)

## FEDERAL DRUG REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 35  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1990  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 55

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,848,689,000	-\$5,192,053,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,848,689,000	-\$5,192,053,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,848,689,000	-\$5,192,053,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenues collected from the Federal Drug rebates.

**Authority:**

Social Security Act, section 1927 [42 U.S.C. 1396r-8]  
 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1990, Title IV, sec. 4401(a)(3), 104 Stat.  
 SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund

**Background:**

The Medicaid Drug Rebate Program, created by OBRA 1990, allows the Department to obtain price discounts for drugs. The Affordable Care Act (ACA), HR 3590, and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (HCERA), extended the federal drug rebate requirement to Medicaid managed care outpatient covered drugs. The Medicaid Drug Rebate Program helps lower Medicaid spending on outpatient prescription drugs. Drug manufacturers must enter into a national Medicaid drug rebate agreement in order to obtain Medicaid coverage for their prescription drugs. Drug manufacturers are required to pay a rebate for all outpatient drugs that are dispensed and paid for by the State's Medi-Cal program.

SB 78 established the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund (Fund 3331), effective July 1, 2019. The non-federal share of Medi-Cal federal and state supplemental drug rebates will be deposited into Fund 3331. See the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund policy change for the estimated total transfers from Fund 3331 to the General Fund (GF).

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Including two additional quarters of actual rebate collection data through the quarter ending December 2024,
- An increase in actual and estimated ACA populations rebate collections resulting in higher federal funds (FF), and

## FEDERAL DRUG REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 35

- An increase in Fee-for-Service (FFS) pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- An increase in estimated ACA populations rebate collections resulting in higher FF, and
- An increase in FFS pharmacy expenditures for the applicable expenditure period.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in rebate savings due to high actual rebates received in FY 2024-25 Q1 and Q2.

**Methodology:**

1. Rebates are invoiced quarterly and payments occur six months after the conclusion of each quarter.
2. Fee-for-Service (FFS) rebates are estimated by using actual FFS trend data for drug expenditures and applying a historical percentage of actual rebates collected to the FFS trend projection.
3. MC rebates are estimated by using the actual trend data for MC eligibles and applying a historical percentage of actual rebates collected to the trend projection.
4. Assume family planning drugs account for 0.21% of the regular federal drug rebates and are funded with 90% FF and 10% GF.
5. CHIP rebates are funded at 65% FF / 35% GF beginning October 1, 2020. Assume CHIP drug rebate collections are \$166,480,000 FF and \$121,336,000 FF in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.
6. The optional expansion ACA population collections are estimated to be \$3,750,603,000 TF for FY 2024-25, of which \$3,375,543,000 FF is budgeted in this policy change. The amount of \$375,060,000 SF is the estimated non-federal share in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund. For FY 2025-26, a total of \$3,188,615,000 TF is estimated for the optional expansion population, of which \$2,869,753,000 FF is budgeted in this policy change. The amount of \$318,862,000 SF is the estimated non-federal share in the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund.
7. The ongoing additional FF claimed by CMS (ACA Offset) is reflected in this policy change. The additional FF is \$493,706,000 TF for FY 2024-25 and \$481,787,000 TF for FY 2025-26.

## FEDERAL DRUG REBATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 35

8. The Department estimates \$1,777,076,000 and \$2,097,607,000 federal drug rebates to be collected and transferred to the Medi-Cal Drug Rebate Fund in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer*</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$1,812,960)	(\$1,812,960)	(\$1,402,016)
100% Title XIX ACA FF	(\$3,375,543)	(\$3,375,543)	(\$375,060)
100% Title XXI FF	(\$166,480)	(\$166,480)	\$0
ACA Offset	(\$493,706)	(\$493,706)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$5,848,689)</b>	<b>(\$5,848,689)</b>	<b>(\$1,777,076)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 3331 Transfer*</b>
100% Title XIX FF	(\$1,719,177)	(\$1,719,177)	(\$1,778,745)
100% Title XIX ACA FF	(\$2,869,753)	(\$2,869,753)	(\$318,862)
100% Title XXI FF	(\$121,336)	(\$121,336)	\$0
ACA Offset	(\$481,787)	(\$481,787)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$5,192,053)</b>	<b>(\$5,192,053)</b>	<b>(\$2,097,607)</b>

\*The Fund 3331 Transfer column is for informational purposes only. See Methodology #8.

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 37  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2022  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2278

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,911,000	\$17,816,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,747,000	\$3,202,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,911,000	\$17,816,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,747,000	\$3,202,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,164,000	\$14,614,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of adding Contingency Management (CM) in select Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) Waiver counties as an optional evidence-based Medi-Cal benefit under the federally approved CalAIM Section 1115(a) Waiver Program using enhanced federal funding from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP).

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 Budget Act of 2021 [SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)]  
 CalAIM 1115 Demonstration Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ARP Act of 2021 provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan (HCBS ARP) Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the 2021 Budget Act. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved the addition of CM as an optional benefit in DMC-ODS counties as part of the 1115 Demonstration Waiver renewal, as a pilot, beginning July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2026. Contingency management uses small

## HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 37

motivational incentives combined with behavioral health treatment and has been shown in repeated meta-analyses to be the most effective treatment for stimulant use disorder. Contingency management was approved in the 2021 Budget Act, funded from the HCBS ARP Fund. The Department will extend the Recovery Incentives Program as an optional CM benefit for all DMC-ODS counties who opt-in to cover CM as a DMC-ODS service in alignment with the timeline of the CalAIM 1115 Demonstration waiver (through December 31, 2026). Funding for the non-federal share of administrative costs for CM services will continue with HCBS funds through the final claiming date of August 15, 2024. After the end of the HCBS Spending Plan, counties will have the option to continue offering Contingency Management services and provide the non-federal share of the funding.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to a revised forecasting methodology that incorporates actual claims data, which was lower than previously projected.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is an increase due to a higher projected number of participating sites and increased utilization of the benefit. In addition, spending from the HCBS funds was completed in FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. Contingency management was added as an optional service to the CalAIM 1115 Demonstration Waiver effective January 1, 2022, and services began in April 2023.
2. Prior to implementation of the benefit, \$3,535,000 in initial start-up funding was provided to counties in FY 2021-22 and distributed through the Behavioral Health Quality Improvement Program (BH-QIP).
3. Ongoing services for Contingency Management include the following costs:
  - Incentive costs for members averaging \$300 per year (up to a maximum of \$599)
  - Contingency management services costs
4. Assume HCBS funding will be available for the non-federal share of Contingency Management services through August 15, 2024 claiming dates.
5. The Department implemented the CalAIM Behavioral Health Payment Reform and a new IGT process. For all claims with dates of service on or after July 1, 2023, counties transfer the county portion of the submitted claims before FF can be used for payment.
6. Total estimated costs for contingency management, on a cash basis, is as follows:

FY 2024-25	TF	HCBS ARP Fund	IGT*	FF	CF
CM Incentive Costs	\$2,777,000	\$23,000	\$0	\$2,195,000	\$559,000
CM Services Costs	\$13,693,000	\$273,000	\$2,451,000	\$10,969,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$16,470,000</b>	<b>\$296,000</b>	<b>\$2,451,000</b>	<b>\$13,164,000</b>	<b>\$559,000</b>

**HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 37**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
CM Incentive Costs	\$4,018,000	\$0	\$3,141,000	\$877,000
CM Services Costs	\$14,675,000	\$3,202,000	\$11,473,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,693,000</b>	<b>\$3,202,000</b>	<b>\$14,614,000</b>	<b>\$877,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI (4260-101-0890)

100% ACA Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 39  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2021  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1724

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$20,290,000	\$21,416,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,472,600	\$5,777,200
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	100.00 %	96.97 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$648,900
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$175,050
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$473,860

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the annual rate adjustment to the Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) rates.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14021.51; 14021.6(b)(1); 14021.9(c); and 14105(a)  
 Title 22, California Code of Regulations, Section 51516.1(a)(g)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The DMC program currently covers the following Substance Use Disorder (SUD) services under the State Plan: Outpatient Drug-Free Treatment Services (ODF), Intensive Outpatient Treatment Services (IOT), Residential Treatment Services (RTS) for pregnant and postpartum women, and the Narcotic Treatment Program (NTP).

Prior to FY 2023-24, on an annual basis, the Department adjusted the DMC rates based on the cumulative growth in the Implicit Price (CIP) Deflator for the Costs of Goods and Services to Governmental Agencies reported by the Department of Finance. The proposed DMC rates were based either on the developed rates using annual cost report settlement data, or the FY 2009-10 Budget Act rates adjusted for the CIP deflator, whichever was lower.

Under the of the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative, the Department has developed rates for DMC services using new methodologies which are more specific to the provider type providing the service and/or to each county's costs. DMC rates using these methodologies were implemented on July 1, 2023. Annually, the Department will adjust the DMC rates by the percentage change in the four-quarter average Home Health Agency (HHA) Market Basket Index.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 39

The proposed DMC rates for the following services are based on county specific, outpatient, hourly rates per provider type developed under the CalAIM initiative:

- NTP Individual Counseling – Regular and Perinatal
- NTP Group Counseling – Regular and Perinatal
- IOT – Regular and Perinatal
- ODF Individual Counseling – Regular and Perinatal
- ODF Group Counseling – Regular and Perinatal

The proposed DMC rates for the following services are based on county specific, per dose, dosing rates developed under the CalAIM initiative:

- NTP Dosing – Regular and Perinatal
- (Medication Addiction Treatment) MAT Dosing – Regular and Perinatal

The proposed DMC rates for 24-Hour Services – Regular and Perinatal (formerly RTS) are based on county-specific daily rates established under the CalAIM initiative.

#### Reason for Change:

There are no changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, in the total estimated cost. However, FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 rate adjustments are reflected fully in the Drug Medi-Cal State Plan base estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to including the HHA Market Basket Index increase for the FY 2025-26 rates.

#### Methodology:

1. The FY 2023-24 developed rates, FY 2024-25 developed rates, and FY 2025-26 estimated rates for regular and perinatal services are:

Regular Services	FY 2023-24 Developed Rates	FY 2024-25 Developed Rates	FY 2025-26 Estimated Rates
NTP	\$21.44	\$22.10	\$22.78
NTP Individual Counseling	\$75.72	\$78.05	\$80.45
NTP Group Counseling	\$16.83	\$17.34	\$17.87
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	\$340.74	\$351.23	\$362.05
24-Hour Services	\$221.85	\$228.68	\$235.73
ODF Individual Counseling	\$378.60	\$390.26	\$402.28
ODF Group Counseling	\$151.44	\$156.10	\$160.91
MAT	\$57.74	\$59.51	\$61.35

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 39

Perinatal Services	FY 2023-24 Developed Rates	FY 2024-25 Developed Rates	FY 2025-26 Estimated Rates
NTP	\$32.94	\$33.95	\$35.00
NTP Individual Counseling	\$75.72	\$78.05	\$80.45
NTP Group Counseling	\$16.83	\$17.34	\$17.87
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	\$340.74	\$351.23	\$362.05
24-Hour Services	\$221.85	\$228.68	\$235.73
ODF Individual Counseling	\$378.60	\$390.26	\$402.28
ODF Group Counseling	\$151.44	\$156.10	\$160.91
MAT	\$66.90	\$68.97	\$71.09

2. The incremental rate changes for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are shown below:

Incremental Difference	FY 2024-25 Regular	FY 2024-25 Perinatal	FY 2025-26 Regular	FY 2025-26 Perinatal
NTP	\$0.66	\$1.01	\$0.68	\$1.05
NTP Individual Counseling	\$2.33	\$2.33	\$2.40	\$2.40
NTP Group Counseling	\$0.51	\$0.51	\$0.53	\$0.53
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	\$10.49	\$10.49	\$10.82	\$10.82
24-Hour Services	\$6.83	\$6.83	\$7.04	\$7.04
ODF Individual Counseling	\$11.66	\$11.66	\$12.02	\$12.02
ODF Group Counseling	\$4.66	\$4.66	\$4.81	\$4.81
MAT	\$1.78	\$2.06	\$1.83	\$2.12

3. The cost estimate for FY 2024-25, based on the incremental rate changes for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 are:

FY 2024-25 - Regular	Total Number of Units	FY 2023-24 Rate Adj. (A)	FY 2024-25 Incremental Difference	FY 2024-25 Rate Adj. (B)	Total Rate Adj. Cost (C=A+B)
NTP	426,671	\$2,238,000	\$0.66	\$280,000	\$2,518,000
NTP Individual Counseling	211,627	\$12,001,000	\$2.33	\$493,000	\$12,494,000
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	2,138	\$542,000	\$10.49	\$22,000	\$564,000
ODF Individual Counseling	8,073	\$2,289,000	\$11.66	\$94,000	\$2,383,000
ODF Group Counseling	23,178	\$2,574,000	\$4.66	\$108,000	\$2,682,000
MAT	746	\$5,000	\$1.78	\$1,000	\$6,000
Total for Regular Services		\$19,649,000		\$998,000	\$20,647,000

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 39

<b>FY 2024-25 - Perinatal</b>	<b>Total Number of Units</b>	<b>FY 2023-24 Rate Adj. (D)</b>	<b>FY 2024-25 Incremental Difference</b>	<b>FY 2024-25 Rate Adj. (E)</b>	<b>Total Rate Adj. Cost (F=D+E)</b>
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	377	\$89,000	\$10.49	\$4,000	\$93,000
24-Hour Services	241	\$23,000	\$6.83	\$2,000	\$25,000
ODF Individual Counseling	15	\$4,000	\$11.66	\$0	\$4,000
ODF Group Counseling	34	\$2,000	\$4.66	\$0	\$2,000
<b>Total for Perinatal Services</b>		<b>\$118,000</b>		<b>\$6,000</b>	<b>\$124,000</b>

4. The cost estimate for FY 2025-26, based on the incremental rate changes for FY 2023-24, FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

<b>FY 2025-26 - Regular</b>	<b>Total Number of Units</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Incremental Difference</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Rate Adj. (G)</b>	<b>Total Rate Adj. Cost (H=A+B+G)</b>
NTP	426,671	\$0.68	\$290,000	\$2,808,000
NTP Individual Counseling	211,627	\$2.40	\$509,000	\$13,003,000
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	2,138	\$10.82	\$23,000	\$587,000
ODF Individual Counseling	8,073	\$12.02	\$97,000	\$2,480,000
ODF Group Counseling	23,178	\$4.81	\$111,000	\$2,793,000
MAT	746	\$1.83	\$1,000	\$7,000
<b>Total for Regular Services</b>			<b>\$1,031,000</b>	<b>\$21,678,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26 – Perinatal</b>	<b>Total Number of Units</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Incremental Difference</b>	<b>FY 2025-26 Rate Adj. (I)</b>	<b>Total Rate Adj. Cost (J=D+E+I)</b>
Intensive Outpatient Treatment	377	\$10.82	\$4,000	\$97,000
24 Hour Services	241	\$7.04	\$2,000	\$27,000
ODF Individual Counseling	15	\$12.02	\$0	\$4,000
ODF Group Counseling	34	\$4.81	\$0	\$2,000
<b>Total for Perinatal Services</b>			<b>\$6,000</b>	<b>\$130,000</b>

5. Effective July 1, 2023, non-federal share of costs that was initially funded with county funds (CF), will be funded through an inter-governmental transfer (IGT).
6. For FY 2023-24 rates, assume 54.5% of DMC claims are paid in the same year the services occur, 45% in the second year, and the remaining 0.5% in the third year.
7. For FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 rates, assume 62.6% of DMC claims are paid in the same year the services occur, 37% in the second year, and the remaining 0.4% in the third year.
8. For FY 2024-25, assume rate adjustments are 100% reflected in the Drug Medi-Cal State Plan base estimate.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 39

9. For FY 2025-26 rates, assume rate adjustments are 96.97% reflected in the Drug Medi-Cal State Plan base estimate.

10. Total estimated costs for the annual rate adjustments are:

Annual Rate Adj. Cost	FY 2024-25 Rates (C+F)	FY 2025-26 Rates (H+J)	FY 2024-25 (Lagged)	FY 2025-26 (Lagged)
NTP	\$15,012,000	\$15,811,000	\$14,664,000	\$15,527,000
ODF	\$5,071,000	\$5,279,000	\$4,954,000	\$5,184,000
IOT	\$657,000	\$684,000	\$642,000	\$671,000
24-Hour Services	\$25,000	\$27,000	\$24,000	\$27,000
MAT	\$6,000	\$7,000	\$6,000	\$7,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$20,771,000</b>	<b>\$21,808,000</b>	<b>\$20,290,000</b>	<b>\$21,416,000</b>

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	IGT*	FF
<b>Regular</b>				
Current	\$8,530,000	\$117,000	\$4,138,000	\$4,275,000
ACA Optional	\$11,638,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$10,475,000
<b>Perinatal</b>				
Current	\$108,000	\$0	\$54,000	\$54,000
ACA Optional	\$14,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$13,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$20,290,000</b>	<b>\$1,281,000</b>	<b>\$4,192,000</b>	<b>\$14,817,000</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	IGT*	FF
<b>Regular</b>				
Current	\$9,004,000	\$122,000	\$4,369,000	\$4,513,000
ACA Optional	\$12,286,000	\$1,229,000	\$0	\$11,057,000
<b>Perinatal</b>				
Current	\$112,000	\$0	\$56,000	\$56,000
ACA Optional	\$14,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$13,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21,416,000</b>	<b>\$1,352,000</b>	<b>\$4,425,000</b>	<b>\$15,639,000</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 40  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2021  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1723

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,343,000	\$4,330,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$342,000	\$438,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,343,000	\$4,330,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$342,000	\$438,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,001,000	\$3,892,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost settlements to counties and contracted providers for payments related to Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) services.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14124.24 (g)(1)  
 Title 22, California Code of Regulations 51516.1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The DMC program currently covers the following Substance Use Disorder (SUD) services under the State Plan: Outpatient Drug-Free Treatment Services (ODF), Intensive Outpatient Treatment Services (IOT), Residential Treatment Services (RTS) for pregnant and postpartum women, and Narcotic Treatment Program (NTP).

The DMC program initially pays a claim for SUD services at a provisional rate, not to exceed the State's maximum allowance. At the end of each fiscal year, providers for non-NTP services must submit actual cost information. The DMC program completes a final settlement after receipt and review of the provider's cost report. The cost settlement is based on the county's certified public expenditures (CPE). The Department has the authority to audit the cost reports within three years of the cost settlement.

Cost settlements for non-NTP services is limited to the lowest of the following costs:

- Provider's usual and customary charge to the general public for the same or similar services,
- Provider's allowable costs of providing the service, or
- DMC statewide maximum allowance for the service.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 40

Cost settlements for NTP services is limited to the lowest of the following costs:

- Provider's usual and customary charge to the general public for the same or similar services, or
- DMC statewide maximum allowance for the service.

Starting July 1, 2014, as instructed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), the Department changed its cost settlement process to counties for their administrative expenses through a quarterly claims and cost settlement process. Prior to that, counties were paid for their DMC expenses (services and administration) through CPE as part of an all-inclusive rate. Starting from the FY 2014-15 annual cost report settlement, all amounts for administrative cost reimbursements or recoupments will be included in the Drug Medi-Cal County Administration policy change.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is due to an overall increase in processed cost settlement invoices.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is a net increase due to the expectation of more county recoupments for audit settlements and a higher number of cost settlements to be processed in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The annual cost settlement is based on a reconciliation of the provider's cost report against the actual expenditures paid by the Department.
2. Final audit settlements are based on comparing actual expenditures against the audited cost settlements. If an audit is not conducted within three years of the interim cost settlement, the interim cost settlement becomes the final cost settlement.
3. The following estimated cost settlements and audit settlements for the annual cost reports will be recouped in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XXI</b>	<b>CF</b>
FY 2018-19 Audit Settlements	(\$1,611,000)	(\$80,000)	(\$905,000)	(\$9,000)	(\$617,000)
FY 2019-20 Audit Settlements	(\$162,000)	(\$8,000)	(\$91,000)	(\$1,000)	(\$62,000)
FY 2018-19 Cost Settlements	\$2,794,000	\$271,000	\$2,381,000	\$142,000	\$0
FY 2019-20 Cost Settlements	\$1,643,000	\$159,000	\$1,400,000	\$84,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,664,000</b>	<b>\$342,000</b>	<b>\$2,785,000</b>	<b>\$216,000</b>	<b>(\$679,000)</b>

**DRUG MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COST SETTLEMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 40**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XXI</b>	<b>CF</b>
FY 2018-19 Audit Settlements	(\$80,000)	(\$4,000)	(\$45,000)	\$0	(\$31,000)
FY 2019-20 Audit Settlements	(\$1,451,000)	(\$72,000)	(\$815,000)	(\$9,000)	(\$555,000)
FY 2020-21 Audit Settlements	(\$241,000)	(\$12,000)	(\$136,000)	(\$1,000)	(\$92,000)
FY 2019-20 Cost Settlements	\$5,095,000	\$494,000	\$4,341,000	\$260,000	\$0
FY 2020-21 Cost Settlements	\$329,000	\$32,000	\$280,000	\$17,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,652,000</b>	<b>\$438,000</b>	<b>\$3,625,000</b>	<b>\$267,000</b>	<b>(\$678,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI (4260-101-0890)

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 43  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2022  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2262

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$250,500,000	\$530,090,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$250,500,000	\$530,090,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$250,500,000	\$530,090,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$250,500,000	\$530,090,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding available for competitive grants to qualified entities to construct, acquire and rehabilitate real estate assets or to invest in infrastructure, including mobile crisis services, to expand the community continuum of behavioral health treatment resources.

**Authority:**

SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)  
 AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)  
 American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable.

**Background:**

The Department aims to reduce homelessness, incarceration, unnecessary hospitalizations, and inpatient days and improve outcomes for people with behavioral health conditions by expanding access to community-based treatment. The Department also seeks to ensure Medi-Cal members have access to sufficient treatment resources across the behavioral health continuum of care, prioritizing community-based, non-institutional treatment options to address needs in crisis and for longer-term residential treatment. To support these efforts, the Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program (BHCIP) expands the community continuum of behavioral health treatment resources by providing grants to qualified entities to construct, acquire, and rehabilitate real estate assets or to invest in mobile crisis infrastructure. The investment in real estate assets expands the continuum of services by increasing capacity for short-term crisis stabilization, acute and sub-acute care, crisis residential, community-based mental health residential treatment, substance use disorder residential treatment, peer respite, community and outpatient behavioral health services, and other clinically enriched longer-term treatment and rehabilitation opportunities for persons with behavioral health disorders in the least restrictive and least costly setting.

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 43

The BHCIP grant funds will be awarded in the rounds focused on the following: mobile crisis infrastructure, county and tribal planning grants, new launch-ready infrastructure projects, infrastructure focused on children and youth 25 years of age and younger (which is part of the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI)), and infrastructure to address gaps in the state's behavioral health continuum.

Behavioral treatment resources funded pursuant the program may qualify for an exemption from the California Environmental Quality Act and automatic zoning compliance requirements.

The CYBHI augments the BHCIP funding for FY 2021-22 and FY 2022-23. The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments as part of the 2021 Budget Act. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's behavioral health system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs. BHCIP infrastructure grants targeted to children and youth aged 25 or younger are part of the CYBHI, however, costs are reflected solely in this policy change.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the shift of State Fiscal Recovery Fund (SFRF) funds to General Fund (GF) appropriation. The new GF appropriation is projected out accordingly.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the shift of SFRF funds to GF appropriation and higher expenditures estimated in FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate is an increase due to the shift in SFRF funds to GF appropriation and higher spending in rounds 2, 3, 4, and 5 in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The 2021-22 Budget Act amount of \$743,499,000 TF in local assistance funding is included in the Medi-Cal Estimate. The approved local assistance funding included \$300 million from the General Fund (GF) available for encumbrance through December 31, 2026, and \$443,499,000 GF available for encumbrance through June 30, 2026. The 2022-23 Budget Act appropriated \$713,050,000 GF in local assistance funding available for encumbrance through June 30, 2027 and \$218,500,000 from GF available for encumbrance through December 31, 2026.
  - Of the GF funding, \$480,500,000 is available to support the Children and Youth RFA, \$430,049,000 is available for the Crisis and Behavioral Health Continuum RFA, and \$218,500,000 GF will be allocated to the Launch Ready RFA (progress payments).
2. Of the funds appropriated in the 2021 Budget Act, assume \$466,000,000 TF will be expended for qualified entities to expand resources. This includes:
  - \$166,000,000 GF including, \$150,000,000 to support mobile crisis infrastructure and \$16,000,000 for County and Tribal Planning Grants.
  - \$300,000,000 GF will be allocated to the Launch Ready RFA (initial payments).
3. Assume \$250,500,000 TF will be paid in FY 2024-25 from the 2021-22 and 2022-23 Budget Act amounts. Funding was made available via a competitive application process.
4. Assume \$530,090,000 TF will be paid in FY 2025-26 from the 2021-22 and 2022-23 Budget Act amounts.

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CONTINUUM INFRASTRUCTURE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 43

5. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF
<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>	\$743,499	\$743,499
Prior Years	\$317,509	\$317,509
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$188,500	\$188,500
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$237,490	\$237,490
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$931,550	\$931,550
Prior Years	\$80,000	\$80,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$62,000	\$62,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$292,600	\$292,600
Total Estimated Remaining	\$459,950	\$459,950

6. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	GF
Appropriation Year 2021-22	\$188,500	\$188,500
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$62,000	\$62,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$250,500</b>	<b>\$250,500</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	TF	GF
Appropriation Year 2021-22	\$237,490	\$237,490
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$292,600	\$292,600
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$530,090</b>	<b>\$530,090</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 44  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2021  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2252

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$45,717,000	\$36,494,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$22,607,000	\$18,246,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$45,717,000	\$36,494,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$22,607,000	\$18,246,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,110,000	\$18,248,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement to mental health plans (MHPs) for expenditures related to pre and post care of foster children and youth treated in Short-Term Residential Therapeutic Programs (STRTPs). Beginning October 1, 2021, MHPs implemented a Qualified Individual (QI) to provide specific intensive case management prior to or within 30 days of an admission to a STRTP. Beginning October 1, 2021, MHPs began providing six months of intensive aftercare treatment to foster children and youth for six months after being discharged from a STRTP to a family-based setting.

**Authority:**

Family First Prevention Services Act (Public Law 115-123)  
 AB 153 (Chapter 86, Statutes of 2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:****FFPSA – Qualified Individual**

The federal Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) was signed into law on February 9, 2018. Prior to enactment of FFPSA, MHPs were only required to provide Medi-Cal beneficiaries, including those in the Foster Care system, all medically necessary specialty mental health services (SMHS). Current law provides for an Interagency Placement Committee (IPC), representing Child Welfare, Probation and County Mental Health (at a minimum), to determine eligibility for STRTP placement. However, historically there had been no specified criteria or process for making the determination. The MHP's only obligation was to determine medical necessity for the mental health services provided within the facility (e.g., group therapy), not for the need for a residential level of care.

FFPSA requires the independently certified QI to perform a detailed assessment of the strengths and needs of the child, including reviewing past clinical and social service records, meeting with the child and family team (CFT) members, completing a detailed Child and Adolescent Needs and Strengths (CANS) tool, and conducting a clinical assessment to

## **MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44**

determine if home-based placement and services are more appropriate than residential care and if not, that the placement in a STRTP provides the most effective and appropriate level of care setting in the least restrictive environment, and the placement is consistent with the short-term and long-term mental and behavioral health goals and permanency plan for the child. The QI must engage with the CFTs and mental health providers, and if the STRTP is not medically necessary, must provide intensive care coordination (ICC) and make recommendations for more appropriate services. This is a much higher level of care coordination and care management than was provided prior to FFPSA and is expected to require at least 10 hours per client.

#### FFPSA – After Care

FFPSA also requires states to provide discharge planning and family-based after care support for at least 6 months after a foster child or youth is discharged from an STRTP. Discharge planning with a focus on family-based support for 6 months post-discharge is expected to result in an increase in utilization of medically necessary SMHS during the 6 months after discharge. The California Department of Social Services (CDSS) and the Department will utilize the High-Fidelity Wraparound (HFW) model to meet the aftercare requirement of FFPSA, as its substantial research base demonstrates improved outcomes in children and youth in foster care with complex mental health needs.

#### Funding

The State realigned the responsibility for Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, state requirements enacted after September 30, 2012, that have an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides funding for the cost increase.

The requirements for FFPSA - QI are beyond what is currently required for medical necessity determinations, and therefore would trigger Proposition 30. For FFPSA - After Care, the Department has created a process for HFW services to ensure the enhanced match rate only applies to aftercare services meeting criteria for the HFW model and meeting medical necessity criteria for SMHS. SMHS provided to beneficiaries that are not part of a HFW model are considered existing county obligations and are not expected to prompt additional state funding requests pursuant to Proposition 30.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to updating the FY 2023-24 SMHS lags.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to estimating a lower number of children and youth to be placed in STRTP in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease due to COVID-19 increased FFP ending, caseload updates for FY 2025-26, and higher aftercare costs estimated in FY 2025-26.

## MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44

#### Methodology:

#### FFPSA Qualified Individual

##### Standardized Assessments

1. Assume 5,914 children and youth will be placed in an STRTP in FY 2022-23, 3,850 in FY 2023-24, 3,339 in FY 2024-25, and 3,168 in FY 2025-26. Additionally, it is assumed that there will be an average of 1.37 assessments per child in FY 2022-23, 1.41 assessments per child in FY 2023-24 through FY 2024-25, and 1.23 assessments per child in FY 2025-26.
2. Assume Standardized Assessment by a QI began on October 1, 2021.
3. Assume that the total number of assessments will be a factor of the assumed number of youths to be placed, multiplied by the assumed number of assessments per youth. Assume standardized assessments performed by a QI totaled 8,102 in FY 2022-23, 5,429 in FY 2023-24, 4,695 in FY 2024-25, and 3,888 in FY 2025-26. Each standardized assessment takes 10 total hours to complete.
4. Assume MHPs will spend, on average, \$283.20 per hour for a qualified individual to complete an assessment. The Department estimates MHPs will spend \$22,945,374 for a QI to complete standardized assessments in FY 2022-23 and \$15,373,512 in FY 2023-24, and \$13,296,240 in FY 2024-25, and \$11,011,816 in FY 2025-26.

Fiscal Year	Total Assessments Per Year	Assessment Hours	Cost Per Hour (QI)	Assessment Cost
FY 2022-23	8,102	10	\$283.20	\$22,945,374
FY 2023-24	5,429	10	\$283.20	\$15,373,512
FY 2024-25	4,695	10	\$283.20	\$13,296,240
FY 2025-26	3,888	10	\$283.20	\$11,010,816

#### Child and Family Team (CFT)

5. Assume the QI spends 2 hours providing a reimbursable SMHS in each CFT. Assume MHPs will spend, on average, \$283.20 per hour for a QI to participate in CFT meetings while children and youth are placed in an STRTP. The Department estimates MHPs will spend \$10,149,559 for QI participation in CFTs in FY 2022-23 and \$6,759,984 in FY 2023-24, and \$5,843,838 in FY 2024-25, and \$5,544,558 in FY 2025-26.

**MHP COSTS FOR FFP SA**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44**

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>CFT Meetings</b>	<b>CFT Hours</b>	<b>Cost Per Hour (QI)</b>	<b>CFT Cost</b>
FY 2022-23	17,919	2	\$283.20	\$10,149,559
FY 2023-24	11,935	2	\$283.20	\$6,759,984
FY 2024-25	10,318	2	\$283.20	\$5,843,838
FY 2025-26	9,971	2	\$283.20	\$5,544,558

**FFPSA – After Care**

6. CDSS estimates the total cost of providing services pursuant to the HFW model to be \$54,450,000 in FY 2022-23, \$44,733,000 in FY 2023-24, and \$34,203,000 in FY 2024-25, and \$34,593,000 in FY 2025-26.
7. Analysis of the set of services contained in the HFW model show that, on average, 45% of these services are likely to be billable to child welfare departments and 55% are estimated to meet medical necessity criteria for SMHS.
8. The Department projects the total cost of providing SMH aftercare services will be \$29,947,500 in FY 2022-23, \$24,603,150 in FY 2023-24, and \$18,811,650 in FY 2024-25, and \$19,026,150 in FY 2025-26.
9. The Department will implement the CalAIM Behavioral Health Payment Reform and a new Intergovernmental Transfers (IGTs) process. For all claims with dates of service on or after July 1, 2023, counties will transfer the county portion of the submitted claims to the Department before Federal Financial Participation can be used for payment. IGTs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund beginning July 1, 2023.

**Funding Summary**

10. Assume on a cash basis for FY 2024-25, the Department will pay 0.39% of FY 2022-23, 45.00% of FY 2023-24 claims and 64.55 % of FY 2024-25 claims. On a cash basis for FY 2025-26, the Department will pay 0.39% of FY 2023-24 claims, 35.16% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 64.55% of FY 2025-26 claims. The estimated costs, on a cash basis, are:

**MHP COSTS FOR FFP SA**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44**

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF	FF	COVID- 19 FF	IGT	CF
<b>FY 2022-23</b>						
Assessments	\$87	\$19	\$44	\$5	\$0	\$19
CFTs	\$40	\$9	\$20	\$2	\$0	\$9
After care	\$115	\$25	\$58	\$7	\$0	\$25
Total	\$242	\$53	\$122	\$14	\$0	\$53
<b>FY 2023-24</b>						
Assessments	\$6,918	\$1,695	\$3,459	\$69	\$1,695	\$0
CFTs	\$3,041	\$745	\$1,521	\$30	\$745	\$0
After care	\$11,071	\$2,712	\$5,536	\$111	\$2,712	\$0
Total	\$21,030	\$5,152	\$10,516	\$210	\$5,152	\$0
<b>FY 2024-25</b>						
Assessments	\$8,583	\$2,146	\$4,291	\$0	\$2,146	\$0
CFTs	\$3,772	\$943	\$1,886	\$0	\$943	\$0
After care	\$12,143	\$3,036	\$6,071	\$0	\$3,036	\$0
Total	\$24,498	\$6,125	\$12,248	\$0	\$6,125	\$0
<b>TOTAL FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$45,770</b>	<b>\$11,330</b>	<b>\$22,886</b>	<b>\$224</b>	<b>\$11,277</b>	<b>\$53</b>

**MHP COSTS FOR FFPSA**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44**

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF	FF	COVID-19 FF	IGT*	CF
<b>FY 2023-24</b>						
Assessments	\$61	\$15	\$30	\$1	\$15	\$0
CFTs	\$25	\$6	\$13	\$0	\$6	\$0
After care	\$94	\$23	\$47	\$1	\$23	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$44</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$44</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>						
Assessments	\$4,675	\$1,169	\$2,337	\$0	\$1,169	\$0
CFTs	\$2,055	\$514	\$1,027	\$0	\$514	\$0
After care	\$6,615	\$1,654	\$3,307	\$0	\$1,654	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,345</b>	<b>\$3,337</b>	<b>\$6,671</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$3,337</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>						
Assessments	\$7,108	\$1,777	\$3,554	\$0	\$1,777	\$0
CFTs	\$3,580	\$895	\$1,790	\$0	\$895	\$0
After care	\$12,281	\$3,070	\$6,141	\$0	\$3,070	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$22,969</b>	<b>\$5,742</b>	<b>\$11,485</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,744</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>TOTAL FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$36,494</b>	<b>\$9,123</b>	<b>\$18,246</b>	<b>\$2</b>	<b>\$9,123</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund\* (4260-601-3420)

**CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 45  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2025  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2394

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,677,000	\$415,361,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$892,000	\$144,466,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,677,000	\$415,361,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$892,000	\$144,466,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,785,000	\$270,895,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Behavioral Health Community-Based Organized Networks of Equitable Care and Treatment (BH-CONNECT) Demonstration, previously referred to as the California Behavioral Health Community-Based Continuum (CalBH-CBC) Demonstration, to expand access and strengthen the continuum of mental health services for Medi-Cal members living with significant behavioral health needs.

**Authority:**

Medicaid Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver  
Welfare & Institutions Code 14184.400(c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

California is facing a growing mental health crisis exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic. Since the pandemic, California hospitals report significant increases in the number of adolescents seeking psychiatric treatment in emergency departments, as well as long waitlists for psychiatric inpatient beds for children and adolescents. For adults, the situation is similarly serious. More than one in 20 adult residents in California is living with significant behavioral health needs, and the evidence continues to mount that individuals who are experiencing or at risk of homelessness and those involved in the justice system experience high rates of untreated mental illness and/or substance use disorder. Even so, approximately one-third of individuals enrolled in Medi-Cal and who are living with significant behavioral health needs do not receive any Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services. As a result, the Department has made strengthening California's behavioral health system a top priority and is making many investments in expanding behavioral health services. The BH-CONNECT Demonstration was designed to expand on these investments, complement existing major behavioral health initiatives, and strengthen the continuum of care for Medi-Cal members.

The Department applied for a new Medicaid Section 1115 demonstration in October 2023, titled the BH-CONNECT Demonstration, to expand access to and strengthen the continuum of mental

## **CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 45**

health services for Medi-Cal members living with significant behavioral health needs. On December 16, 2024, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services approved the BH-CONNECT demonstration. The disparities addressed in the demonstration are based largely on California's 2022 Assessment, titled Assessing the Continuum of Care for Behavioral Health Services in California.

California's approved BH-CONNECT demonstration includes the following new initiatives: (1) Access, Reform and Outcomes Incentive Program, (2) Workforce Initiatives, (3) Activity Funds Initiative, (4) Serious Mental Illness Program, (5) Community Transition In-Reach Services, and (6) HRSN. The overall goals of this demonstration include:

- Expand the continuum of community-based behavioral health services and evidence-based practices (EBPs) available through Medi-Cal.
- Strengthen family-based services and supports for children and youth living with significant behavioral health needs, including children and youth involved in child welfare.
- Invest in statewide practice transformations to better enable county behavioral health delivery systems and providers to support Medicaid beneficiaries living with significant behavioral health needs.
- Strengthen the workforce needed to deliver community-based behavioral health services to Medicaid beneficiaries.
- Reduce use of institutional care by those individuals most significantly affected by significant behavioral health needs.
- Shorten lengths of stay in institutional settings and support successful transitions to community-based care settings and community reintegration.
- Promote improved health outcomes, community integration, treatment and recovery for individuals who are homeless or at risk of homelessness and experiencing critical transitions.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is due to the prior estimate assumed payments would be made for joint home visits, adult EBPS, and 1115 waiver authorized services in the current year. The current estimate assumes payments will be made in the current year for Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD) services only. Payments for joint home visits, adult EBPs, and other 1115 waiver authorized services will begin in FY 2025-26.

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is due to the current estimate modified assumptions applied to activity funds and the number of counties opting in to provide adult EBPs, which reduced the estimate from November. The current estimate also does not include an estimate of cost pressures related to milestones counties and providers need to meet in order to participate in the IMD waiver. Such costs will be recognized in other policy changes if and when they occur and will not be distinguishable from base service costs.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to the FY 2024-25 estimate is limited to IMD services. The FY 2025-26 estimate includes IMD services, joint behavioral health visits at entry point to child welfare, adult EBPS, and waiver authorized services.

## CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 45

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the BH-CONNECT Demonstration will be implemented in January 2025.
2. The demonstration relies upon updated guidance from CMS and the new availability of FFP for services in IMDs. Milestones must be met to qualify for this FFP.
3. Some features of the demonstration will be available starting FY 2024-25, however, features that require more lead-in time will be phased in over FY 2025-26 and FY 2026-27.
4. The Department and counties will partner to provide the non-federal share of the demonstration features. The share differs between features of the demonstration.
5. Total estimated costs for the BH-CONNECT Demonstration, on a cash basis, is as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
SMHS – Statewide	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SMHS – Opt-in	\$2,677	\$0	\$1,785	\$892
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,677</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,785</b>	<b>\$892</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
SMHS – Statewide	\$36,376	\$18,188	\$18,188	\$0
SMHS – Opt-in	\$378,985	\$0	\$252,707	\$126,278
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$415,361</b>	<b>\$18,188</b>	<b>\$270,895</b>	<b>\$126,278</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

## MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 46  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2017  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1957

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,572,000	\$5,062,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,175,350	\$3,416,150
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,572,000	\$5,062,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,175,350	\$3,416,150
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,396,650	\$1,645,850

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement to counties for participating in a child and family team (CFT), providing assessments for seriously emotionally disturbed (SED) foster children, and training for mental health staff.

**Authority:**

AB 403 (Chapter 773, Statutes of 2015)  
California Constitution Article XIII Section 36

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 403 is part of an effort to reform congregate care in California. AB 403 established a new community care licensure category that is a short-term residential therapeutic program (STRTP). STRTPs are licensed and regulated by the California Department of Social Services (CDSS). STRTPs that provide specialty mental health services (SMHS) must have a mental health approval and that process is overseen by the Department.

County mental health departments currently participate in CFTs for children receiving intensive care coordination services once the initial mental health screening has been completed by a county social worker. AB 403 requires county mental health departments to perform the following additional workload:

- Complete a mental health assessment that determines if the child or youth has a serious emotional disturbance or meets medical necessity criteria for SMHS for eligible members under the age of 21 (Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT)). Either a CFT or an interagency placement committee (IPC) must decide that a STRTP is the appropriate level of care for the child or youth.

## MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 46

- A CFT will be convened for all children or youth who have an open child welfare case. The county mental health department is expected to participate in all CFTs when the child needs SMHS.

The responsibility for SMHS for children was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, legislation enacted after September 30, 2012, that has an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides annual funding for the cost increase. The new activities began January 2017, and the current year and budget year costs are included in this policy change.

#### Reason for Change:

The change for FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- The implementation of Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) codes created claim coding changes that impacted the claiming for this policy change causing a rise in costs starting in FY 2023-24 that caused a re-forecast of costs.
- Actual costs for FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24 claims were updated. CFT costs for both years were higher than previously estimated. For placement assessment costs, FY 2022-23 actuals were higher while FY 2023-24 placement assessments costs were lower than previously estimated.

The change for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the implementation of CPT codes created claim coding changes that impacted the claiming for this policy change causing a rise in costs starting in FY 2023-24 that caused a re-forecast of costs.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net increase due to a projected increase in placement assessment claiming and SMHS lags returning to historic trends in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimated costs are forecasted based on actual claims data.
2. The CFT costs are estimated by using actual claims data from FY 2017-18 through FY 2023-24.
3. The Placement Assessments costs are estimated by using actual claims data from FY 2017-18 through FY 2023-24.
4. Training costs are based on CDSS requesting funds through Federal Title IV-E authority to provide counties with CCR training. The total mental health staff training request is \$3,000,000 to be paid at 75% FMAP and discounted to 53% for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, to account for children in foster care that are not federally eligible. The federal share will come from CDSS. The Department is requesting the General Fund (GF) match for the training.

FY 2024-25: Federal Share:  $\$3,000,000 \times 0.75 \times 0.53 = \$1,192,000$  (Rounded)

FY 2025-26: Federal Share:  $\$3,000,000 \times 0.75 \times 0.53 = \$1,192,000$  (Rounded)

FY 2024-25: General Fund Match:  $\$3,000,000 \times (1 - (0.75 \times 0.53)) = \$1,808,000$  (Rounded)

FY 2025-26: General Fund Match:  $\$3,000,000 \times (1 - (0.75 \times 0.53)) = \$1,808,000$  (Rounded)

## MHP COSTS FOR CONTINUUM OF CARE REFORM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 46

#### Funding Summary

5. The estimate and lag are based on Short Doyle/Medi-Cal Children paid claims data. On a cash basis for FY 2024-25, the Department will pay 0.39% of FY 2022-23 claims, 45.00% of FY 2023-24 claims and 64.55% of FY 2024-25 claims. On a cash basis For FY 2025-26, the Department will pay 0.39% of FY 2023-24 claims, 35.16% of FY 2024-25 claims, and 64.55% of FY 2025-26 claims. There is no lag in payment for training costs.
6. The FY 2024-25 estimate and FY 2025-26 estimate, on a cash basis, is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CFT	\$1,480	\$734	\$746
Placement Assessments	\$1,284	\$633	\$651
Training	\$1,808	\$1,808	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,572</b>	<b>\$3,175</b>	<b>\$1,397</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CFT	\$1,197	\$594	\$603
Placement Assessments	\$2,057	\$1,014	\$1,043
Training	\$1,808	\$1,808	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,062</b>	<b>\$3,416</b>	<b>\$1,646</b>

#### **Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 47  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2021  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2268

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,070,000	\$986,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$535,000	\$493,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,070,000	\$986,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$535,000	\$493,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$535,000	\$493,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the payments to County Mental Health Plans (MHPs) to provide additional resources to address the higher level needs and increase in intensive specialty mental health services (SMHS) for the youth returning to California from out-of-state placements, as well as those youth who would have been placed out-of-state if the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) had not implemented a new policy against out-of-state placements.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Division 9, Part 3, Chapter 8.8, Article 5  
 Welfare & Institutions Code, Division 9, Part 3, Chapter 8.9

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable.

**Background:**

Approximately 130 youth in foster care returned to California from out-of-state placements in January 2021. The CDSS limited certification of all out-of-state facilities due to patterns of failures to meet California standards, including improper and unwarranted use of restraints, poor use of de-escalation interventions, and preventing youth from leaving facilities, among other issues.

These returning youth have higher levels of need and will require more intensive SMHS than the typical children and youth in foster care. In addition to the needs of those youth recently returned from out-of-state, the Department assumes there will be an average of 64 youth per month currently residing in California with needs that are so significant that they would have been placed in an out-of-state facility if one were available. The Department estimates ongoing intensive treatment costs for these youth as well, using the following criteria:

The child or youth is assessed by an independent clinical provider (qualified individual, per the Family First Prevention Service Act) to be at a level of severity that would have required placement in out-of-state facility. The child/youth must meet one of the requirements below:

## OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 47

- a. Unable to be placed with other children or youth and requires intensive supervision and support (such as requiring a "Short-Term Residential Therapeutic Program (STRTP) of one"); or
- b. Multiple 5150s, STRTP placement, or hospitalizations without improvement.

The responsibility for SMHS and Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) services for children was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, legislation enacted after September 30, 2012, that has an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides annual funding for the cost increase.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to a reduction of Out of State Youth member claims.

#### Methodology:

1. The 130 youth in foster care that returned to California from out-of-state placements in January 2021 are represented in the monthly estimate of members.
2. Based on actual claims incurred in FY 2023-24 and the adjustment for payment lag, the FY 2022-23 accrual is estimated to be \$1,223,000 for the 130 youth returned to California.
3. Assume annual costs will decrease by 10% from the prior year with a 2.42% growth based on the forecasted increase of SMHS children's services approved claims. for the FY 2023-24, FY 2024-25, and FY 2025-26 annual estimates
4. Assume the Department will pay for 65% of claims received, in the same year the service is provided, and the remaining 35% is paid in the next fiscal year.
5. The cash estimates for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Accrual	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
FY 2023-24	\$1,127	\$395	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$1,039	\$675	\$364
FY 2025-26	\$958	\$0	\$622
Total		\$1,070	\$986

**OUT OF STATE YOUTH - SMHS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 47**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,070</b>	<b>\$535</b>	<b>\$535</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$986</b>	<b>\$493</b>	<b>\$493</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 49  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2022  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2247

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$141,000	\$142,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$141,000	\$142,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$141,000	-\$142,000

**Purpose:**

This proposal estimates the ongoing costs resulting from ancillary Medi-Cal services (that is, services other than specialty mental health services) provided to Medi-Cal members while in Short-Term Residential Therapeutic Programs (STRTPs) that are classified as Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMDs). This proposal estimates the amount of federal reimbursement the Department may need to return to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in response to CMS guidance that STRTPs cannot be exempted from IMD determination.

**Authority:**

P.L. 115-123  
 42 CFR 435.1009

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable.

**Background:**

The Families First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) was enacted on February 9, 2018. The intent of the FFPSA is to restrict the use of congregate care, unless absolutely necessary, by limiting Title IV-E maintenance payments to specific congregate care settings meeting defined requirements. The FFPSA added Qualified Residential Treatment Programs (QRTPs) as a congregate care setting that may be used for children and youth requiring a therapeutic placement when specific criteria are met. In California, STRTPs regulatory requirements are similar to QRTPs and the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) is working to ensure STRTPs' current licensing standards meet the requirements of QRTPs. The definition of a QRTP in Title IV-E overlaps with the criteria used by a state to determine if a facility operates as an IMD, as defined in Title XIX. Title XIX prohibits federal reimbursement for covered services provided to members who are residents of an IMD.

## SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL THERAPEUTIC PROG / QRTPS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 49

On July 3, 2020, the Department sent a letter to CMS explaining why STRTPs do not meet the criteria to be classified as an IMD. CMS responded to the Department on July 30, 2020, and was unable to provide the Department with a blanket assurance that all STRTPs are not IMDs. As a result, the Department assessed each STRTP to determine whether or not the STRTP meets the criteria to be considered an IMD. As federal regulations prohibit federal reimbursement for covered services provided to Medi-Cal members who are residents of an IMD, the Department will no longer receive federal reimbursement for services provided to children and youth residing in STRTPs that meet IMD criteria and would have been qualified for federal funds prior to the IMD determination, including medically necessary services for physical health, mental health, dental, and substance use disorders. Since the IMD exclusion pre-dates realignment, specialty mental health costs for Medi-Cal members in STRTP IMDs would be the responsibility of county mental health plans.

Ancillary services are the state's responsibility. The Department will establish a process to repay federal funds on an ongoing basis for ancillary services provided to members while a resident of an STRTP that is identified to be an IMDs.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to a slight increase in the forecasted children's growth percentage change in claim costs that was used to estimate FY 2025-26 costs.

#### Methodology:

1. As of December 31, 2022, the Department have completed assessments of the STRTP facilities and determined three facilities are classified as IMDs.
2. This policy change estimates the cost of providing services to members while residing in an STRTP that would have been Medicaid reimbursable prior to the IMD determination, beginning July 1, 2022 and December 31, 2022.
3. All Medi-Cal costs, other than specialty mental health costs, are included in this estimate (managed care, fee-for-service, and dental).
4. The Department determined the total cost of all ancillary Medi-Cal services provided to children and youth, and not claimed through the Short-Doyle Medi-Cal claiming system, while residing in an STRTP that could meet the criteria of an IMD. The estimates for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$0	\$141	(\$141)
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$142	(\$142)

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 50  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2012  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1660

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of federal fund (FF) repayments made to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for improper claims for Medi-Cal services made by Siskiyou County Mental Health Plan. In addition, Siskiyou County General Fund (GF) reimbursements are also included in this policy change.

### Authority:

Title 42, United States Code (USC) 1396b (d)(2)(C)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

During the audit and cost settlement processes, the Department identified overpayments to the Siskiyou County Mental Health Plan from improper Medi-Cal billing practices. Pursuant to federal statute, the Department must remit the overpaid FF to CMS within a year of the discovery date. While the county acknowledged its Medi-Cal billing problems, it is unable to repay the amounts owed in a significant or timely manner. Consequently, the County will reimburse the Department \$200,000 per year until it fulfills its obligation for repayment. The County repayments began August 2012. The County has submitted thirteen payments totaling \$2,600,000.

### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

### Methodology:

1. The Department began making repayments to CMS in January 2012 and repaid CMS overpayments discovered during cost settlements for FY 2006-07 through FY 2010-11 and audit settlements for FY 2005-06 through FY 2010-11.

## SISKIYOU COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH PLAN OVERPAYMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 50

2. Siskiyou County reimburses the GF \$200,000 annually. The county has submitted payments totaling \$2,600,000.

Date of Overpayment Discovery	Due to DHCS	Paid to CMS	Due to CMS GF
1/11/2011	\$1,754,000	\$1,754,000	\$0
3/2/2011	\$116,000	\$116,000	\$0
8/4/2011	\$2,189,000	\$2,189,000	\$0
11/15/2011	\$586,000	\$586,000	\$0
12/21/2011	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$0
3/26/2012	\$443,000	\$443,000	\$0
4/15/2013	\$2,917,000	\$2,917,000	\$0
5/30/2013	\$1,131,000	\$1,131,000	\$0
4/9/2014	\$1,369,000	\$1,369,000	\$0
9/9/2015	\$270,000	\$270,000	\$0
4/4/2016	\$381,000	\$381,000	\$0
1/18/2018	\$738,000	\$738,000	\$0
Subtotal	\$11,989,000	\$11,989,000	\$0
Repayments	(\$2,600,000)	\$0	\$0
Recoupments	(\$381,000)	\$0	\$0
Total	\$9,008,000	\$11,989,000	\$0

3. The estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is as follows:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF	Reimbursement
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	\$200,000
FY 2025-26	\$0	(\$200,000)	\$0	\$200,000

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 51  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2015  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1713

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$433,590,000	-\$453,082,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,173,000	\$2,406,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$433,590,000	-\$453,082,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,173,000	\$2,406,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$500,763,000	-\$455,488,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates interim and audit settlements as well as any additional supplemental reimbursements for any eligible costs incurred by mental health plans (MHPs) in providing Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) which were not previously reimbursed through the interim payment process, interim settlement process or through some other mechanism.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14705(c)  
 Title 9, California Code of Regulations 1840.105  
 ABX4 5 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2009)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14723  
 SPA 09-004

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department reconciles interim payments to county cost reports for MHPs for children, adults, and Healthy Families SMHS. The Department completes interim settlements within two years of the end of the fiscal year. Audit settlements are completed within three years of the last amended county cost report the MHPs submit to the Department.

The reconciliation process for each fiscal year may result in an overpayment or underpayment to the county and will be handled as follows:

- For counties that have been determined to be overpaid, the Department will recoup any overpayments.
- For counties that have been determined to be underpaid, the Department will make a payment equal to the difference between the counties cost report and the Medi-Cal payments.

## **INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 51**

In addition to any reimbursements determined through the interim settlement process, MHPs or other public agencies, are eligible to receive supplemental reimbursements of up to 100% of the allowable costs for providing SMHS to Medi-Cal members that do not exceed the MHP's non-risk upper payment limit.

To receive the supplemental payments, the public agency or MHP must certify that it has incurred the public expenditures. The amount of payment is then based on the difference between the Statewide Maximum Allowances for Specialty Mental Health inpatient and outpatient services and the MHP's certified public expenditures. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved on February 16, 2016, SPA 09-004, which governs and defines supplemental payments and the Certified Public Expenditure Protocol.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, a decrease in net recoupments based on an updated amount of interim and final costs settlements received in FY 2024-25 and an increase in General Fund (GF) costs based on updated actual cost settlement payments paid in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, an increase in net recoupments and increase in GF costs due to the number of interim and final costs settlements to be processed in FY 2025-26

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase, due to the \$64,418,000 GF paid to counties for cost settlement invoices in FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Interim settlements are based on the difference between each county MHP's filed cost report and the payments they received from the Department.
2. Audit settlements are based on the difference between each county MHP's final audited cost report and the payments they received from the Department.
3. Cost settlements for services, administration, utilization review, quality assurance, and mental health Medi-Cal administrative activities are each determined separately.
4. Cost settlements prior to 2011 realignment may consist of General Fund.
5. To estimate expected expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 for interim and audit settlements not yet received the following procedures are used:
  - The average expenditure of (\$1,932,876) per interim settlement is determined by dividing the actual net recoupment of (\$63,784,895) from FY 2023-24 by 33, the number of interim settlements processed in FY 2023-24. The average recoupment of (\$658,379) per audit settlement is determined by dividing the net recoupment, (\$28,968,675), by 44, the number of audit settlements processed in FY 2023-24.
  - The average expenditure per settlement is increased by 3% for fiscal years not yet received and which were not present in calculating the averages in prior step.

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 51

- The total number of interim and audit settlements expected to be processed for each fiscal year is multiplied by the average amount per settlement per fiscal year to determine the total amount to be processed for each fiscal year per settlement type.
  - There are no future payments expected to be made with Title XXI funding; the funding involved with this estimate is only Title XIX and GF.
6. To determine final amounts per fund type per settlement type, the following were combined:
- The estimated amounts per fund, per settlement type, per fiscal year forecasted for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
7. In FY 2024-25, \$64,418,000 GF was paid to counties for cost settlement invoice charges.
8. The net GF and FF to be reimbursed and/or recouped in FY 2024-25 for interim settlements and audit settlements are as shown:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Interim Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2015-16	(\$1,245)	\$25,815	(\$27,060)
FY 2016-17	(\$59,890)	\$39,653	(\$99,543)
FY 2017-18	(\$116,837)	\$47	(\$116,884)
FY 2018-19	(\$120,342)	\$48	(\$120,390)
FY 2019-20	(\$106,556)	\$42	(\$106,598)
Subtotal	(\$404,870)	\$65,605	(\$470,475)

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Audit Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2013-14	(\$2,350)	\$128	(\$2,478)
FY 2014-15	(\$6,661)	\$364	(\$7,025)
FY 2015-16	(\$7,492)	\$409	(\$7,901)
FY 2016-17	(\$12,217)	\$667	(\$12,884)
Subtotal	(\$28,720)	\$1,568	(\$30,288)
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>(\$433,590)</b>	<b>\$67,173</b>	<b>(\$500,763)</b>

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS - SMHS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 51

9. The net GF and FF to be reimbursed and/or recouped in FY 2025-26 for interim settlements and audit settlements are as shown:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Interim Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2019-20	(\$17,397)	\$7	(\$17,404)
FY 2020-21	(\$127,671)	\$51	(\$127,722)
FY 2021-22	(\$131,501)	\$52	(\$131,553)
FY 2022-23	(\$135,446)	\$54	(\$135,500)
Subtotal	(\$412,015)	\$164	(\$412,179)

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Audit Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2017-18	(\$12,584)	\$687	(\$13,271)
FY 2018-19	(\$12,962)	\$707	(\$13,669)
FY 2019-20	(\$13,350)	\$729	(\$14,079)
FY 2020-21	(\$2,171)	\$119	(\$2,290)
Subtotal	(\$41,067)	\$2,242	(\$43,309)
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$453,082)</b>	<b>\$2,406</b>	<b>(\$455,488)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 52  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2015  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1951

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,976,526,000	\$2,972,382,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,488,262,000	\$1,486,190,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,976,526,000	\$2,972,382,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,488,262,000	\$1,486,190,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,488,264,000	\$1,486,192,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the payments to fund California's remaining uninsured population.

**Authority:**

California Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (Medi-Cal 2020)  
 SB 815 (Chapter 111, Statutes of 2016)  
 California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Section 1115(a) Medicaid  
 Demonstration  
 HR 1968 (2025)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

ACA DSH Reduction

**Background:**

Since 2005, the Designated Public Hospital (DPH) and Clinic systems have received partial cost-based reimbursement for health expenditures made on behalf of the uninsured through a combination of California's 1115 waivers' Safety Net Care Pool, now known as Uncompensated Care Pool (UC Pool), and Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) funding. In 2016, the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver created the Global Payment Program (GPP) which provides an innovative approach to financing care to California's remaining uninsured population served by DPH systems by unifying the DSH and UC Pool funding streams into a DPH-specific global payment system. This safety net stabilization program provides an innovative approach to financing care to California's remaining uninsured population by unifying the DSH and UC Pool funding streams into a DPH-specific global payment system. GPP is designed with preset reductions to the overall funding amounts in the latter demonstration years to coincide with the Medicaid DSH reductions required in the Affordable Care Act (ACA).

On August 3, 2020, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved a six-month GPP extension through December 31, 2020. An additional one-year extension of the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver was approved on December 29, 2020, which extended the GPP program through December 31, 2021. On December 29, 2021, CMS approved CalAIM, a multi-year initiative focused on system, program, and payment reform that will allow California to take a

## GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 52

population health, person-centered approach to provided services, with the goal of improving health outcomes for Medi-Cal and other low-income populations. CalAIM is effective from January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2026. A key change to GPP is the incorporation of equity-enhancing services.

Effective July 1, 2015, DPHs, except State Government-operated University of California (UC) hospitals, receive their allocation of the federal DSH payments through the Global Payment Program. Beginning January 1, 2022, UC Hospitals became eligible to participate in GPP after obtaining CMS approval. Beginning January 1, 2023, CMS approved University of California Los Angeles' (UCLA) request to participate in the GPP rather than the DSH program. Accordingly, beginning with Program Year (PY) 9 (Calendar Year [CY] 2023), the percentage of the DPH DSH Allotment federal financial participation (FFP) allocated to DSH DPH hospitals is adjusted to 20.371% rather than 21.896%.

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) requires a reduction to the DSH allotments and was previously scheduled to go into effect on October 1, 2013. Subsequent federal action has delayed the reduction; see the ACA DSH Reduction policy change for more information. Most recently, on March 15, 2025, HR 1968 was enacted, which postponed implementation of the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2025 reduction.

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARP), HR 1319, enacted on March 11, 2021, requires that for the federal fiscal years in which the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) increased FMAP is applicable, the states' annual DSH allotments be recalculated such that the total computable DSH expenditures for a state is equal to the total computable DSH expenditures that would have resulted in the absence of the FFCRA increased FMAP. The result is an increase in the DSH allotments for the impacted fiscal years. This policy change reflects the final ARP-adjusted DSH allotment FFY 2023 and preliminary ARP-adjusted DSH allotment FFY 2025 released by CMS on September 27, 2024, preliminary ARP-adjusted FFY 2024 allotment released by CMS on September 29, 2023, as well as the Department-estimated 2026 non-ARP-adjusted allotments.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- A final Non-Designated Public Hospital (NDPH) DSH allotment allocation for FFY 2024, which resulted in an increased GPP allotment allocation for PY 9 and PY 10.
- An updated NDPH DSH allotment estimate for FFY 2025, which resulted in an increased GPP allotment allocation for PY 10.
- An increased reduction of FFP applied to the PY 10 Quarters 2 and 3 payments to maintain compliance with DSH allotment total computable caps for FFY 2025.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updated NDPH DSH allotment estimate for FFY 2025 and FFY 2026, which resulted in an increased GPP allotment allocation for PY 11.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- A decreased CMS-released preliminary DSH allotment for FFY 2024 and FFY 2025, compared to the final CMS-released ARP adjusted DSH allotment for FFY 2023. The FFY 2023 ARP adjusted DSH allotment allowed the State to claim additional federal funds resulting in an increased GPP budget applicable to GPP PY 9 final reconciliation payments that were paid in FY 2024-25. FFY 2023 ARP adjusted CMS DSH allotment

## GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 52

was the primary driver causing the FY 2024-25 budget to be higher than the FY 2025-26 budget in this estimate.

- The estimated FFY 2026 DSH allotment being higher, which is derived by trending forward the estimated FFY 2026 allotment by 2%,
- A decrease in the NDPH DSH allotment allocation estimate for FY 2025-26 due to trending forward updated NDPH payment totals for FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. The PY for GPP was originally established as July 1 to June 30, to align with the state fiscal year (SFY) for PY 1 through PY 5. PY 6 (formerly 6A) extends GPP for six months from July 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. Beginning January 1, 2021, with PY 7 (formerly 6B), GPP will align with a CY period.
2. On July 14, 2016, CMS approved \$472 million in UC Pool funding for PY 2 through PY 5. The \$472 million is subject to an applicable weighted FMAP. On December 29, 2021, CMS approved the continuation of the UC Pool funding in the amount of \$472 million annually through December 31, 2026.
3. The total federal funding for the GPP for PY 1 through PY 12 is estimated at:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Program Year	GPP DSH FFP Allotment	UC Pool FFP	Total FFP
PY 1 (7/1/15-6/30/16)	\$869,667	\$236,000	\$1,105,667
PY 2 (7/1/16-6/30/17)	\$903,394	\$236,000	\$1,139,394
PY 3 (7/1/17-6/30/18)	\$931,427	\$236,000	\$1,167,427
PY 4 (7/1/18-6/30/19)	\$967,116	\$236,000	\$1,203,116
PY 5 (7/1/19-6/30/20)	\$1,072,741	\$257,948	\$1,330,689
PY 6 (Formerly 6A) (7/1/20-12/31/20)	\$561,224	\$132,632	\$693,856
PY 7 (Formerly 6B) 1/1/21-12/31/21)	\$1,141,594	\$265,264	\$1,406,858
PY 8 (1/1/22-12/31/22)	\$1,205,136	\$263,848	\$1,468,984
PY 9 (1/1/23-12/31/23)	\$1,248,541	\$246,620	\$1,495,161
PY 10(1/1/24-12/31/24)	\$1,227,734	\$236,000	\$1,463,734
PY 11 (1/1/25-12/31/25)	\$1,244,058	\$236,000	\$1,480,058
PY 12 (1/1/26-12/31/26)	\$1,268,589	\$236,000	\$1,504,589

4. For PY 1 through PY 5, payments were made on a quarterly basis, where three quarters were paid in the current SFY and the fourth quarter was paid the following SFY. For PY 6, two quarterly payments were made in the current SFY. Beginning with PY 7, payments are made on a quarterly basis, where one quarter is paid in the current SFY, and the remaining three quarters are paid in the subsequent SFY.
5. The FY 2025-26 DSH allotment assumes a 2% annual increase from the FY 2024-25 preliminary DSH allotment released by CMS on September 27, 2024.

## GLOBAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 52

6. The FY 2026-27 DSH allotment assumes a 2% annual increase from the FY 2025-26 DSH allotment estimate.
7. The estimated GPP payments on a cash basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>
PY 7 (Formerly 6B) (1/1/21-12/31/21)	(\$16)	(\$8)	(\$8)
PY 8 (Formerly 7) (1/1/22-12/31/22)	(\$15)	(\$8)	(\$7)
PY 9 (Formerly 8) (1/1/23-12/31/23)	\$85,852	\$42,926	\$42,926
PY 10 (1/1/24-12/31/24)	\$2,150,676	\$1,075,338	\$1,075,338
PY 11 (1/1/25-12/31/25)	\$740,029	\$370,014	\$370,015
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,976,526</b>	<b>\$1,488,262</b>	<b>\$1,488,264</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>
PY 11 (1/1/25-12/31/25)	\$2,220,087	\$1,110,042	\$1,110,045
PY 12 (1/1/26-12/31/26)	\$752,295	\$376,148	\$376,147
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,972,382</b>	<b>\$1,486,190</b>	<b>\$1,486,192</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Global Payment Program Special Fund (4260-601-8108)

## CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 53  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2022  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2245

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,025,027,000	\$2,402,421,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$875,420,650	\$1,027,157,600
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,025,027,000	\$2,402,421,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$875,420,650	\$1,027,157,600
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,149,606,350	\$1,375,263,400

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs to implement a statewide Enhanced Care Management (ECM) benefit, Community Supports, and plan incentives to build infrastructure linked to reform within the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system.

**Authority:**

California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Initiative  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2022, the Department implemented a new ECM benefit and 14 Community Supports in the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system and established Medi-Cal managed care health plan (MCP) incentives linked to delivery system reform through investments in Community Supports and ECM. Medi-Cal MCPs in counties without Whole Person Care pilots and/or Health Homes Programs implemented the new ECM benefit on July 1, 2022, for certain mandated populations of focus.

The ECM benefit transitions successful elements from the current Health Homes Program benefit and the Whole Person Care pilot to provide a whole-person approach to care that addresses the clinical and non-clinical needs of high-need/high-cost Medi-Cal members.

The ECM benefit is available for Medi-Cal managed care members at the highest risk level who need long-term and intensive coordination for multiple chronic conditions, including behavioral health conditions, as well as utilization of multiple service types and delivery systems. The benefit aims to improve care coordination, integrate services, facilitate access to and utilization of community resources, improve health outcomes, address social determinants of health, and decrease inappropriate utilization.

## **CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 53**

Community Supports are voluntary non-traditional services that are deemed medically appropriate and cost-effective alternatives to existing State Plan benefits. These services are statewide within the managed care delivery system effective January 1, 2022. Community Supports provide for flexible wrap-around services that Medi-Cal MCPs would be able to offer as a part of their overall population health management strategy as viable substitutes to more costly services such as hospital inpatient and long-term institutional care. Medium to high-risk and/or high-cost Medi-Cal members who experience, or are at risk of experiencing, poor health outcomes may benefit from accessing non-traditional alternatives to State Plan benefits.

The Community Supports are:

- Housing Transition/Navigation Services
- Housing Deposits
- Housing Tenancy and Sustaining Services
- Short-term Post-Hospitalization Housing
- Recuperative Care (Medical Respite)
- Respite
- Day Habilitation Programs
- Nursing Facility Transition/Diversion to Assisted Living Facilities
- Nursing Facility Transition to a Home
- Personal Care (beyond In-Home Supportive Services) and Homemaker Services
- Environmental Accessibility Adaptations (Home Modifications)
- Meals/Medically Tailored Meals
- Sobering Centers
- Asthma Remediation

Incentive payments complement Community Supports and ECM and were intended to incentivize Medi-Cal MCPs to invest in voluntary Community Supports delivery and partner with community-based organizations and on-the-ground providers such as Federally Qualified Health Centers, Rural Health Clinics, Indian Health Service clinics, public hospital safety net systems, and county behavioral health systems and providers. The time-limited incentive funding (January 1, 2022, through June 30, 2024, program period) was focused on building a pathway for Medi-Cal MCPs and providers to invest in the necessary delivery and systems infrastructure, building appropriate and sustainable care management and Community Supports capacity, and achieving improvements in quality performance that can inform future policy decisions to align with the goal of managed long-term services and supports in the future.

Subject to federal approval, Community Supports will be expanded effective July 1, 2025, to include Transitional Rent, which will provide coverage of up to six months of rent/temporary housing as a Medi-Cal service. Coverage of Transitional Rent will be optional for Medi-Cal MCPs beginning on July 1, 2025, and required beginning on January 1, 2026.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## CALAIM ECM-COMMUNITY SUPPORTS-PLAN INCENTIVES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 53

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated enrollment and rates for Community Supports and ECM, offset by a decrease in Plan Incentives. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to updated enrollment and rates for Community Supports and ECM. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to an increase in Community Supports costs, ECM costs, and the addition of Transitional Rent costs.

**Methodology:**

1. Plan incentive payments ended June 30, 2024.
2. Assume 6.2% Title XIX COVID-19 increased FMAP for the CY 2023 rating period.
3. For CY 2025 and CY 2026, the Department will reimburse Medi-Cal MCPs for Transitional Rent on a supplemental basis, outside of the base capitated rates. Costs for Transitional Rent will be budgeted on a cash basis beginning in FY 2025-26.
4. Costs are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Community Supports	\$538,308	\$227,121	\$311,187
Plan Incentives	\$473,961	\$229,476	\$244,485
Enhanced Care Management	\$1,012,758	\$418,823	\$593,934
<b>Total for FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$2,025,027</b>	<b>\$875,420</b>	<b>\$1,149,607</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Community Supports	\$1,049,181	\$436,131	\$613,050
Enhanced Care Management	\$1,321,964	\$580,079	\$741,884
Transitional Rent	\$31,276	\$10,947	\$20,329
<b>Total for FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,402,421</b>	<b>\$1,027,158</b>	<b>\$1,375,263</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50%GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 54  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2013  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1769

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$497,000	\$635,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$497,000	\$635,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$497,000	\$635,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal fund (FF) payments for uncompensated care services provided by Indian Health Service (IHS) tribal health facilities.

**Authority:**

California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (CalAIM)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In April 2013, CMS approved an amendment to the California Bridge To Reform Demonstration to establish an uncompensated care pool to reimburse tribal health programs for the cost of providing services to American Indian and Alaska Native patients who had been eliminated from Medi-Cal coverage due to previous State budget shortfalls. The amendment was intended to maintain IHS and tribal facilities' financial viability and provide services to eligible individuals. Payments for tribal uncompensated care were subsequently authorized under the Medi-Cal 2020 Demonstration through December 31, 2021. Notably, most services have since been restored in the Medi-Cal program, with the exception of chiropractic services.

On December 29, 2021, CMS approved CalAIM. With this approval, payments for tribal uncompensated care, specifically chiropractic services, will be available through December 31, 2026.

FFP Claiming Methodology

Claims for allowable services will be paid at the IHS encounter rate. Claiming for Federal Financial Participation (FFP) will be based on certified public expenditures under this demonstration. For services provided to IHS eligible individuals, claims will be reimbursed with 100% FFP.

## UNCOMPENSATED CARE PAYMENTS FOR TRIBAL HEALTH PROG

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 54

**Reason for Change:**

The change from FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to actual April – June 2024 encounters lower than previously projected.

The change from FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to revised calculations based on the actual Calendar Year (CY) 2025 rate, which is higher than previously estimated.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to calculating actual and projected encounters based on the actual encounters from CY 2024 and with actual encounter rate for CY 2025, instead of a projected encounter rate.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume IHS payments will continue until December 31, 2026.
2. The IHS global encounter rate is updated on the Federal Register for each CY. For CY 2023 the rate is \$654, for CY 2024 the rate is \$719. For CY 2025 the rate is \$801, and the projected CY 2026 rate is \$869.
3. IHS claims are paid for each encounter. Assume IHS payments will be made as follows on a cash basis:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Calendar Year 2024	\$349,000	\$349,000
Calendar Year 2025	\$148,000	\$148,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$497,000</b>	<b>\$497,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Calendar Year 2025	\$474,000	\$474,000
Calendar Year 2026	\$161,000	\$161,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$635,000</b>	<b>\$635,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Health Care Support Fund (4260-601-7503)

## ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 55  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2024  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2452

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$482,734,000	\$13,384,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$327,065,400	\$166,635,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$482,734,000	\$13,384,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$327,065,400	\$166,635,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$155,668,600	-\$153,251,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs or savings from the implementation of the Enhanced Care Management (ECM) two-sided risk corridor.

**Authority:**

California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Initiative  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2022, the Department implemented a new ECM benefit in the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system. Medi-Cal managed care plans (MCPs) in counties without Whole Person Care pilots and/or Health Homes Programs implemented the new ECM benefit on July 1, 2022, for certain mandated populations of focus.

To protect the MCPs and the State against excessive gains/losses due to the implementation of the new benefit, the Department has established a two-sided, symmetrical risk corridor for the calendar year (CY) 2022 rating period. A risk corridor is also in place for the CY 2023 rating period and calculations begun January 1, 2025. This risk corridor is expected to be in place for each subsequent rating period through the CY 2025 rating period, subject to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of CY 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## ENHANCED CARE MANAGEMENT RISK CORRIDOR

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 55

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase in recoupments due the full remittance amount for CY 2022 being collected, and the inclusion of a portion of the estimated CY 2023 recoupment amounts. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to a portion of the estimated CY 2023 recoupments and repayments occurring in FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in recoupments due to the majority of CY 2023 remittance occurring in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. The CY 2022 rating period recoupments and repayments occurred in October 2024.
2. The CY 2023 rating period recoupments and repayments are anticipated to occur in FY 2024-25.
3. The remaining portion of the CY 2023 rating period recoupments and repayments are anticipated to occur in FY 2025-26.
4. Assume 6.2% Title XIX and 4.34% Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP for the CY 2022 and CY 2023 rating periods.
5. The ECM risk corridor estimated recoupments for CY 2022 and CY 2023 are:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	(\$482,734,000)	(\$327,065,000)	(\$155,669,000)
FY 2025-26	\$13,384,000	\$166,635,000	(\$153,251,000)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)  
100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 58  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2024  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2408

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,148,080,000	\$14,667,788,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,316,820,700	\$6,169,259,150
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,148,080,000	\$14,667,788,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,316,820,700	\$6,169,259,150
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,831,259,300	\$8,498,528,850

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of capitation rate increases that are offset by managed care organization (MCO) tax proceeds. The tax proceeds will be used in support of the Medi-Cal program.

**Authority:**

AB 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023)  
 AB 160 (Chapter 39, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans  
 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Funding Adj.

**Background:**

Effective April 1, 2023, the Department enacted a multi-year renewal of the MCO provider tax that provides for a statewide tax on managed care plans based on reported enrollment into these plans during the 12-month calendar year (CY) 2022 period. The tax is tiered based on whether the enrollee is a Medi-Cal enrollee or other enrollee.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax proceeds are required to be used to offset the capitation rate development process and payments made to the State that result directly from the imposition of the tax.

**2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD. CARE PLANS-INCR. CAP.**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 58**

2. Enrollment for managed care plans is based on the number of Medi-Cal enrollees and “all-other” enrollees.
3. The enrollee count is multiplied by a tiered rate to determine total tax revenue.
4. Increased capitation rates due to the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax are initially paid from the GF. The GF is then reimbursed by 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax revenue through a funding adjustment. The reimbursement is budgeted in the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Funding Adjustment policy change.
5. Retroactive payments for CY 2024 will all occur in FY 2024-25.
6. Retroactive payments for CY 2025 will all occur in FY 2025-26.
7. Payments associated with April through May 2025 capitation will be withheld from FY 2024-25 and paid in FY 2025-26.
8. Starting CY 2024, assume a one-month payment lag for all plans subject to MCO tax.
9. The costs of capitation rate increases related to the imposition of the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax are expected to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$12,148,080</b>	<b>\$4,316,821</b>	<b>\$7,831,259</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$14,667,788</b>	<b>\$6,169,259</b>	<b>\$8,498,529</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50%GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

SCHIP GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 60  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2020  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2061

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,624,504,000	\$3,197,407,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$877,502,050	\$1,136,550,650
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,624,504,000	\$3,197,407,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$877,502,050	\$1,136,550,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,747,001,950	\$2,060,856,350

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates increased payments to managed care plans (MCPs) designed to provide additional support for counties and/or public entities serving Medi-Cal members.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14087.3  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Managed Care Reimbursements to the General Fund

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2018, the Department implemented a new voluntary Managed Care Health Care Financing Program which increases payments to MCPs to provide additional support for counties and/or public entities servicing Medi-Cal members. Participation is voluntary and the increased payment levels will be evaluated annually.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals for CY 2023 enrollment and rates. There is no Total Fund (TF) change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. However, due to updated funding splits, there was a slight decrease in General Funds (GF). The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher projections for the CY 2024 enrollment and rates.

## MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 60

**Methodology:**

1. The Managed Care Health Care Financing Program began with the FY 2018-19 rating period.
2. Payments for the CY 2023 rating period occurred in FY 2024-25. Based on final participation levels for the twelve months of CY 2023, the total payments were \$2,624,504,000 TF.
3. Payments for the CY 2024 rating period are anticipated to occur in FY 2025-26. Based on growth projections and the preliminary participation levels for the twelve months of CY 2023, the total payments are estimated to be \$3,197,407,000 TF.
4. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures for the CY 2023 rating period.
5. Anticipated costs on a cash basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2023 Title XIX 50/50	\$1,493,782	\$746,891	\$746,891
CY 2023 Title XXI 65/35	\$139,266	\$48,743	\$90,523
CY 2023 ACA 90/10	\$822,500	\$82,250	\$740,250
UIS Emergency Title XIX 50/50	\$88,334	\$44,167	\$44,167
UIS Pregnancy Title XXI 65/35	\$8,305	\$2,907	\$5,398
ACA UIS Emergency 90/10	\$69,451	\$6,945	\$62,506
ACA UIS Pregnancy 65/35	\$2,866	\$1,003	\$1,863
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$3,458)	\$3,458
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$51,946)	\$51,946
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$2,624,504</b>	<b>\$877,502</b>	<b>\$1,747,002</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2024 Title XIX 50/50	\$1,819,860	\$909,930	\$909,930
CY 2024 Title XXI 65/35	\$169,666	\$59,383	\$110,283
CY 2024 ACA 90/10	\$1,002,043	\$100,204	\$901,839
UIS Emergency Title XIX 50/50	\$107,618	\$53,809	\$53,809
UIS Pregnancy Title XXI 65/35	\$10,117	\$3,541	\$6,576
ACA UIS Emergency 90/10	\$84,611	\$8,461	\$76,150
ACA UIS Pregnancy 65/35	\$3,492	\$1,222	\$2,270
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$3,197,407</b>	<b>\$1,136,550</b>	<b>\$2,060,857</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**MANAGED CARE HEALTH CARE FINANCING PROGRAM**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 60****Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
SCHIP GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

## MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 61  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2019  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2062

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,079,466,000	\$2,209,565,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$572,856,100	\$645,769,400
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,079,466,000	\$2,209,565,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$572,856,100	\$645,769,400
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,506,609,900	\$1,563,795,600

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates managed care directed payments to fund Quality Incentive Pool (QIP) payments by managed care plans (MCPs) to Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) including the University of California Health Systems, and District and Municipal Public Hospitals (DMPHs) based on their performance on designated performance metrics.

**Authority:**

SB 171 (Chapter 768, Statutes of 2017)  
 AB 205 (Chapter 768, Statutes of 2017)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Managed Care Reimbursements to the General Fund

**Background:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, section 438.6 (c) provides states authority to implement delivery system and provider payment initiatives under MCP contracts based on allowable directed payment mechanisms.

Effective July 1, 2017, for the FY 2017-18 rating period, the Department has directed MCPs to make QIP payments to DPHs tied to performance on designated performance metrics in four strategic categories: primary care, specialty care, inpatient care, and resource utilization. To receive QIP payments the DPHs must achieve specified improvement targets, which grow more difficult through year-over-year improvement or sustained high performance requirements. The total funding available for the QIP payments are limited to a predetermined amount (pool).

Prior to implementation of a directed payment program, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requires states seek pre-approval of any requested directed payment program through the standard CMS "pre-print" form.

## MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 61

Effective July 1, 2020, the Department transitioned the existing Public Hospital Redesign and Incentives in Medi-Cal (PRIME) program for DPHs and DMPHs to the QIP directed payment framework. The goal was to enable hospitals to continue quality improvement efforts that have been underway following the June 30, 2020, expiration of the PRIME program.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated CY 2023 actuals. There is no Total Fund (TF) change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. However, due to updated funding splits, there was a slight increase in General Funds (GF). The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to larger pooled amounts for CY 2024.

#### Methodology:

1. Based on actual performance measured for the CY 2023 QIP, \$2.08 billion TF was paid in March 2025.
2. The CY 2024 QIP estimated payments are \$2.21 billion TF and are anticipated to pay out in FY 2025-26.
3. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures for the CY 2023 rating period.
4. On a cash basis, the estimated QIP payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
CY 2023 Title XIX	\$958,090	\$479,045	\$479,045	\$0
CY 2023 ACA 90/10	\$1,063,534	\$106,353	\$0	\$957,181
CY 2023 Title XXI 65/35	\$57,842	\$20,245	\$37,597	\$0
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$31,458)	\$31,458	\$0
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$1,329)	\$1,329	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$2,079,466</b>	<b>\$572,856</b>	<b>\$549,429</b>	<b>\$957,181</b>

\*Difference due to rounding.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
CY 2024 Title XIX	\$1,031,706	\$515,853	\$515,853	\$0
CY 2024 ACA 90/10	\$1,129,337	\$112,933	\$0	\$1,016,404
CY 2024 Title XXI 65/35	\$48,522	\$16,983	\$31,539	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,209,565</b>	<b>\$645,769</b>	<b>\$547,392</b>	<b>\$1,016,404</b>

\*Difference due to rounding.

**MGD. CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL QUALITY INCENTIVE POOL**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 61**

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

## MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 62  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2019  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2060

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,913,973,000	\$2,362,044,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$552,678,850	\$716,987,750
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,913,973,000	\$2,362,044,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$552,678,850	\$716,987,750
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,361,294,150	\$1,645,056,250

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates Managed Care Enhanced Payment Program (EPP) Directed Payments for Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) including University of California Health Systems.

**Authority:**

SB 171 (Chapter 768, Statutes of 2017)  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 438.6(c)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Managed Care Reimbursements to the General Fund

**Background:**

Title 42, CFR section 438.6(c) provides states authority to implement delivery system and provider payment initiatives under managed care plan (MCP) contracts based on allowable directed payment mechanisms.

Effective July 1, 2017, with the FY 2017-18 rating period, the Department directed MCPs to make enhanced network contracted payments to California's DPHs. The total funding available for the enhanced network contracted payments is limited to a predetermined amount (pool). The EPP Directed Payment Program is divided into two primary sub-pools:

- Capitated sub-pool value is based on a pre-determined pool amount. Actual payments will be increased by a uniform percentage based on actual monthly DPH member assignment for network contracted services.
- Fee-For-Service (FFS) sub-pool value is based on a pre-determined pool amount. Actual payments will be increased by a uniform dollar amount based on actual utilization of network contracted services.

## **MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 62**

Prior to implementation of a directed payment program, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requires states seek pre-approval of any requested directed payment program through the standard CMS "pre-print" form. This "pre-print" is typically submitted on an annual basis.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated CY 2023 EPP Capitated sub-pool amounts. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to updated CY 2023 and CY 2024 projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to larger pooled amounts for CY 2024.

**Methodology:**

1. The value of the entire public hospital EPP pool is \$1,878,640,000 TF for the CY 2022 rating period on an accrual basis.
2. The value of the entire public hospital EPP pool is \$1,982,556,000 TF for the CY 2023 rating period on an accrual basis.
3. The value of the entire public hospital EPP pool is \$2,478,195,000 TF for the CY 2024 rating period on an accrual basis.
4. The July 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022, FFS sub-pool payments were made in September 2024. The January 1, 2023, through June 30, 2023, FFS sub-pool payments were made in March 2025. The July 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023, FFS sub-pool payments are anticipated to be made in September 2025. The January 1, 2024, through June 30, 2024, FFS sub-pool payments are anticipated to be made in March 2026.
5. The January 1, 2023, through June 30, 2023, Capitated sub-pool payments were made in September 2024. The July 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023, Capitated sub-pool payments were made in March 2025. The January 1, 2024, through June 30, 2024, Capitated sub-pool payments are anticipated to be made in September 2025. The July 1, 2024, through December 31, 2024, Capitated sub-pool payments are anticipated to be made in March 2026.
6. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures for the CY 2022 and CY 2023 rating periods.

**MANAGED CARE PUBLIC HOSPITAL EPP**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 62**

7. On a cash basis, the estimated payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
Title XIX	\$639,054	\$319,527	\$319,527	\$0
Title XXI 65/35	\$64,631	\$22,621	\$42,010	\$0
UIS State Only	\$135,978	\$135,978	\$0	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$1,074,310	\$107,431	\$0	\$966,879
COVID-19 Tile XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$30,687)	\$30,687	\$0
COVID-19 Tile XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$2,191)	\$2,191	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,913,973</b>	<b>\$552,679</b>	<b>\$394,415</b>	<b>\$966,879</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
Title XIX	\$783,636	\$391,818	\$391,818	\$0
Title XXI 65/35	\$79,213	\$27,725	\$51,488	\$0
UIS State Only	\$168,293	\$168,293	\$0	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$1,330,902	\$133,090	\$0	\$1,197,812
COVID-19 Tile XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$3,671)	\$3,671	\$0
COVID-19 Tile XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$267)	\$267	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,362,044</b>	<b>\$716,988</b>	<b>\$447,244</b>	<b>\$1,197,812</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
 COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 64  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2024  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2388

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$336,262,000	\$265,590,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$156,390,700	\$124,668,900
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$336,262,000	\$265,590,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$156,390,700	\$124,668,900
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$179,871,300	\$140,921,100

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost providing Workforce & Quality Incentive Program (WQIP) directed payments to Freestanding Skilled Nursing Facilities, Level-B (FS/NF-B) and Freestanding Subacute Nursing Facilities, Level-B (FSSA/NF-B).

### Authority:

AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

AB 186 established the WQIP for calendar years 2023 through 2026 to provide nursing facilities which meet workforce and quality benchmarks directed payments through the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system. The WQIP succeeds the former Quality & Accountability Supplemental Payment program. AB 186 requires the Department to develop the methodology, parameters and eligibility criteria for receipt of WQIP directed payments in consultation with stakeholders.

Statute requires the Department to set the amount of performance-based directed payments to target an aggregate amount of \$280 million for the 2023 calendar year (CY) and to increase the targeted amount in subsequent years by an amount equal to one percent of facilities' non-labor costs.

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the update of estimates with actuals for the CY 2024 service period interim payments and updated recalculations for CY 2023.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to lower estimated CY 2024 recalculation amounts that are anticipated to pay out.

## WORKFORCE & QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 64

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease based on recalculations for CY 2024.

#### Methodology:

1. CY 2023 directed payments were \$280 million total fund on an accrual basis, in FY 2023-24. Recalculations associated with CY 2023 paid in FY 2024-25.
2. CY 2024 directed payments of \$295 million total fund, on an accrual basis, paid in FY 2024-25. Recalculations associated with CY 2024 are anticipated to pay in FY 2025-26.
3. Assume CY 2025 directed payments will be \$304 million total fund, on an accrual basis, in FY 2025-26. Recalculations associated with CY 2025 are anticipated to pay in FY 2026-27.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>
WQIP Directed Payments	\$336,262	\$156,391	\$179,871
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$336,262</b>	<b>\$156,391</b>	<b>\$179,871</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>
WQIP Directed Payments	\$265,590	\$124,669	\$140,921
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$265,590</b>	<b>\$124,669</b>	<b>\$140,921</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 65  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2024  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2448

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$285,038,000	\$67,497,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$138,343,500	\$34,681,800
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$285,038,000	\$67,497,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$138,343,500	\$34,681,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$146,694,500	\$32,815,200

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates costs for the distinct part nursing facility (DP-NF) pass-through payment program that transitions supplemental payments for qualifying days at publicly owned/operated DP-NFs formerly covered in the Medi-Cal fee-for-service (FFS) delivery system.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14184.201(b)(c)  
 42, Code of Federal Regulations 438.6(d)(6)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Historically, public owned/operated DP-NFs were allowed to claim federal financial participation (FFP) payments based on the difference between their actual costs and the amount Medi-Cal currently pays. The acute care hospital must be owned and operated by a public entity, such as a city, city and county, or health care district. In addition, the acute care hospital must meet specified requirements and provide skilled nursing services to Medi-Cal members.

Effective January 1, 2023, the managed care delivery system included a temporary DP-NF pass-through payment program that transitioned supplemental payments for DP-NF days formerly covered under FFS. This program applies to DP-NFs for designated public hospitals (DPHs) and district and municipal public hospital (DMPHs) in counties that transitioned from FFS to managed care for CY 2023 through CY 2025.

As a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar

## MANAGED CARE PUBLIC DP-NF PASS-THROUGH PYMT PROG

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 65

Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due applying actual capitation data to the estimate for the CY 2023 service period. The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the transition of \$8.7 million total fund in CY 2025 pass-through payments related to district hospitals shifting to the district hospital directed payment program.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the program ending after the CY 2025 service period with payments completing in January 2026.

#### Methodology:

1. An estimated \$107.8 million for the CY 2023 service period was paid in FY 2024-25.
2. Assume the total value of the CY 2024 service period, on an accrual basis, is \$129 million total fund. These program payments are expected to pay as a lump sum in FY 2024-25.
3. Assume the total value of the CY 2025 service period, on an accrual basis, is \$115 million total fund. These program payments are expected to pay monthly with January and February capitation paying in March 2025, with five-months' worth of payments expected to pay in FY 2024-25 and seven-months' worth of payments expected to pay in FY 2025-26.
4. The Title XIX COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures through December 31, 2023, for this policy change.
5. On a cash basis, the estimated payments are:

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF	ACA FF	FFCRA
Title XIX 50/50	\$230,501,000	\$115,251,000	\$115,250,000	\$0	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$31,730,000	\$3,173,000	\$0	\$28,557,000	\$0
100% State GF	\$22,807,000	\$22,807,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$2,887,000)	\$0	\$0	\$2,887,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$285,038,000</b>	<b>\$138,344,000</b>	<b>\$115,250,000</b>	<b>\$28,557,000</b>	<b>\$2,887,000</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF	ACA FF
Title XIX 50/50	\$53,322,000	\$26,661,000	\$26,661,000	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$6,838,000	\$684,000	\$0	\$6,154,000
100% State GF	\$7,337,000	\$7,337,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$67,497,000</b>	<b>\$34,682,000</b>	<b>\$26,661,000</b>	<b>\$6,154,000</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% State GF (4260-101-0001)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 68  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2025  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2437

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$100,000,000	\$203,645,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$29,241,000	\$66,336,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$100,000,000	\$203,645,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$29,241,000	\$66,336,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$70,759,000	\$137,309,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the managed care District Hospital Directed Payments (DHDP) to district hospitals through enhanced capitation payments to managed care plans (MCPs).

**Authority:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 438.6(c)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

N/A

**Background:**

Title 42, CFR 438.6(c) provides states authority to implement a delivery system and provider payment initiatives under MCP contracts based on allowable directed payment mechanisms.

Under the DHDP, base payments will be enhanced by a uniform dollar increment (uniform unit cost add-on) and promote hospitals providing adequate access to service, including primary, specialty, and inpatient (both tertiary and quaternary) care.

The total funding available for the enhanced contracted payments will be limited to a predetermined amount (pool). Upon determination of actual utilization, the Department will direct the MCPs to make enhanced payments to public hospitals for contracted services. The Department will adjust MCP's per-member-per-month rates to appropriately fund MCPs for the enhanced payment obligation.

District and Municipal Public Hospital (DMPH) pass-through payments, previously budgeted in the Hospital Quality Assurance Fee program policy change, for the Calendar Year (CY) 2025 rating period and onward will be transitioned to the DHDP and reflected in this policy change.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the

## MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 68

increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25. There is no change in total fund from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The state fund increase in FY 2025-26 is due to an update in funding levels. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to larger pool amounts associated with the directed payments occurring in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The total value of the funding for the DHDP pool on an accrual basis is \$200 million total fund for the CY 2023 rating period and \$207.3 million total fund for the CY 2024 rating period.
2. Within each managed care rating period, payments are calculated and issued separately for each 6-month service period.
3. Payment for the January through June 2023 service period was paid in March 2025. Payment for the July through December 2023 service period is anticipated to occur in September 2025. Payment for the January through June 2024 service period is anticipated to occur in March 2026.
4. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures through December 31, 2023, for this policy change.
5. On a cash basis, the estimated payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
Title XIX 50/50	\$52,366	\$26,183	\$26,183	\$0
Title XXI 65/35	\$4,208	\$1,473	\$2,735	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$43,426	\$4,342	\$0	\$39,084
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$2,610)	\$2,610	\$0
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$147)	\$147	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>	<b>\$29,241</b>	<b>\$31,675</b>	<b>\$39,084</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
Title XIX 50/50	\$108,796	\$54,398	\$54,398	\$0
Title XXI 65/35	\$13,324	\$4,662	\$8,662	\$0
ACA 2020 90/10	\$81,525	\$8,152	\$0	\$73,373
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$829)	\$829	\$0
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	(\$47)	\$47	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$203,645</b>	<b>\$66,336</b>	<b>\$63,936</b>	<b>\$73,373</b>

**MANAGED CARE DISTRICT HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 68**

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
\*Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)

## CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 70  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2022  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2260

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$94,202,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$47,101,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$94,202,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$47,101,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,101,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates expenditures related to implementing an incentive program through Medi-Cal managed care plans, in coordination with county behavioral health departments and schools, to build infrastructure, partnerships, and capacity statewide to increase access to preventive and early intervention behavioral health services for students.

**Authority:**

AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 SB 154 (Chapter 43, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) was a multiyear package of investments as part of the FY 2021-22 budget agreement. The CYBHI was intended to transform California's behavioral health system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs.

Schools are a critical point of access for preventive and early intervention behavioral health services, as children are in school for many hours a day, for approximately half the days of the year. The consequences of not addressing child and adolescent mental health conditions often extend to adulthood. Early identification and treatment through school-based or school-linked services can reduce emergency room visits, crisis situations, inpatient stays and placement in high-cost special education settings and/or out of home placement. Schools often lack on-campus behavioral health resources and find it challenging to recognize and respond appropriately to children's mental health needs, particularly in the absence of school-based mental health professionals.

In order to build infrastructure, partnerships, and capacity statewide, the Department implemented incentive payments to qualifying Medi-Cal managed care plans for a variety of

## CYBHI - STUDENT BH INCENTIVE PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 70

interventions for a maximum period of three calendar years commencing with the rating period beginning January 1, 2022. The first 50% of the Student Behavioral Health Incentive assessment funds were paid out to plans in Program Year 1 (Calendar Year 2022), and the remaining 50% of assessment funds were paid in Program Year 2 (Calendar Year 2023). For the program milestones and performance metrics successfully completed during Program Years 2 and 3 (CY 2023 and 2024), Medi-Cal managed care plans received bi-annual incentive payments from the Department.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the program ending in December 2024.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume expenditures of \$94,202,000 TF (\$47,101,000 GF) in FY 2024-25.
2. A total of \$388,986,000 TF (\$194,493,000 GF) is available for the local assistance portion of this program, available for expenditure through June 30, 2025. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

	TF	GF	FF
<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>			
Prior Years	\$294,784,000	\$147,392,000	\$147,392,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$47,101,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

3. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50%GF	\$94,202,000	\$47,101,000	\$47,101,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$94,202,000</b>	<b>\$47,101,000</b>	<b>\$47,101,000</b>

#### Funding:

Title XIX 50 FF/50 GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 71  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2025  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2499

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$148,750,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$74,375,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$148,750,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$74,375,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$74,375,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of managed care directed payments for non-hospital 340B community clinic services.

This policy change was previously titled "Non-Hospital 340B Clinic Directed Payments."

**Authority:**

SB 159 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024)  
Welfare and Institutions (W&I) Code 14105.468

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 159 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024) authorized the Department to implement a payment methodology to provide directed payments from contracted Medi-Cal managed care plans to qualifying non-hospital 340B community clinics to secure, strengthen, and support the community clinic and health center delivery system for Medi-Cal members, effective January 1, 2025.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a due to shifting payments to FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to shifting payments from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to payments beginning in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The estimated non-hospital 340B clinic directed payments annual cost is \$105,000,000 TF.

**COMMUNITY CLINIC DIRECTED PAYMENT PROGRAM**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 71**

2. Assume the managed care payments will begin September 2025 and include retro payments for service months January 2025 to July 2025.
3. The estimated payments on a cash basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Non-Hospital 340B Clinic Directed Payments	\$148,750	\$74,375	\$74,375
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$148,750</b>	<b>\$74,375</b>	<b>\$74,375</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 73  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2017  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2031

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,886,000	\$15,837,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$6,943,000	\$7,918,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,886,000	\$15,837,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$6,943,000	\$7,918,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,943,000	\$7,918,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the repayment of the quality withholds for the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI).

**Authority:**

SB 1008 (Chapter 33, Statutes of 2012)  
 SB 1036 (Chapter 45, Statutes of 2012)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable.

**Background:**

In coordination with Federal and State Government, the CCI provided the benefits of coordinated care models to persons eligible for Medi-Cal. By enrolling these eligibles into coordinated care delivery models, the CCI aligned financial incentives, streamlined member-centered care delivery, and rebalanced the current health care system away from avoidable institutionalized services.

The CCI mandatorily enrolled dual and Medi-Cal only eligibles into managed care for their Medi-Cal benefits. Those benefits included Long Term Care (LTC) institutional services, In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS), Community-Based Adult Services, Multi-Purpose Senior Services Program, and other Home and Community-Based Services. Savings were generated from a reduction in inpatient and LTC institutional services. Beginning January 1, 2018, IHSS was no longer included in the CCI.

The CCI was implemented in seven pilot counties: Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Mateo, and Santa Clara.

As part of the CCI, a quality withhold was applied to the Cal MediConnect (CMC) capitation rate. The withheld amounts are repaid subject to plan performance consistent with established quality thresholds. The quality withholds started at 1% in CY 2014 and CY 2015, increased to 2% in CY

## CCI-QUALITY WITHHOLD REPAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 73

2016, increased to 3% in CY 2017 through CY 2019, and increased to 4% in CY 2020 through CY 2022. Repayments of withholds are based on performance measures.

The 2017 Budget extended the CMC program and the mandatory enrollment of dual eligibles and integration of long-term services and support, except IHSS, into managed care. IHSS was removed from capitation rate payments effective January 1, 2018.

As part of the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal Initiative's standardized mandatory enrollment of dual eligibles and statewide integration of long-term care into managed care, the CCI pilot program sunset December 31, 2022.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to updated repayment amounts. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to FY 2024-25 being based on the withhold amounts for CY 2021 and FY 2025-26 being based on the withhold amounts for CY 2022.

#### Methodology:

1. Withheld amounts are repaid subject to performance consistent with established quality thresholds. Thresholds are based on a combination of certain core quality withhold measures as well as state-specified quality measures.
2. The CMS and the State evaluate plan performance according to the specified metrics in order to determine how much of the withheld amount a plan will be repaid for a given year.
3. Assume quality withholds for CY 2021 will be repaid in FY 2024-25.
4. Assume quality withholds for CY 2022 will be repaid in FY 2025-26.

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Quality Withhold Repayment (CY 2021)	<b>\$13,886,000</b>	\$6,943,000	\$6,943,000

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
Quality Withhold Repayment (CY 2022)	<b>\$15,837,000</b>	\$7,918,500	\$7,918,500

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 77  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1338

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,321,521,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$962,861,650
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,321,521,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$962,861,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,358,659,350

**Purpose:**

The policy change estimates the increase for the managed care capitation rates for fiscal year (FY) 2025-26.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Managed care capitation rates are typically rebased each rating period. After actuarial analysis, upward/downward adjustments are applied to historical data to develop a reasonable "base" for rate development. Additional adjustments such as trends and program changes are applied to the base data to inform the final capitated rates. This policy change shows the increase in capitation rates from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in capitation rates from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 is a 4.02% average rate increase on a cash basis, primarily due to updated Calendar Year (CY) 2025 rates and updated CY 2026 rate growth projections of 5.5%.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the following dollars for all managed care expenditures:

Managed Care Model	FY 2024-25 Estimated Cost	Rate Adjustment	Dollar Adjustment
Total Statewide	\$57,726,076,404	4.02%	\$2,321,520,935

**CAPITATED RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR FY 2025-26**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 77****Funding:**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
SIS Title XIX 50/50	\$1,113,835,000	\$556,917,500	\$556,917,500
SIS Title XXI 65/35	\$98,160,000	\$34,356,000	\$63,804,000
ACA SIS 90/10	\$685,422,000	\$68,542,200	\$616,879,800
UIS 100% State GF	\$239,751,000	\$239,751,000	\$0
UIS Pregnancy 65/35	\$16,456,000	\$5,759,600	\$10,696,400
UIS Emergency Title XIX 50/50	\$96,791,000	\$48,395,500	\$48,395,500
ACA UIS Emergency 90/10	\$59,329,000	\$5,932,900	\$53,396,100
UIS Emergency 65/35	\$8,117,000	\$2,840,950	\$5,276,050
Family Planning 90/10	\$3,660,000	\$366,000	\$3,294,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,321,521,000</b>	<b>\$962,861,650</b>	<b>\$1,358,659,350</b>

## MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 78  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2025  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2504

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$250,577,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$103,096,300
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$250,577,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$103,096,300
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$147,480,700

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of releasing the withheld portion of Medi-Cal managed care plan (MCP) capitation payments that were withheld as part of the Quality Withhold and Incentive program.

### Authority:

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 438.6(b)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

Commencing with the calendar year (CY) 2024 rating period, subject to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approval, the Department implemented a hybrid Quality Withhold and Incentive program for contracted MCPs. This program withholds a percentage of the lower bound capitation rates; the related savings are accounted for in the managed care Base policy changes. The capitation rate withhold percentage may change across rating periods, subject to actuarial soundness and quality goals.

### Reason for Change:

There is no Total Fund (TF) change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. However, due to updated funding splits, there was a slight increase in General Funds (GF) for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to CY 2024 earned withhold dollars being distributed back to the MCPs in FY 2025-26 and not FY 2024-25.

### Methodology:

1. Assume the CY 2024 performance results will be calculated and earned withhold dollars distributed back to the MCPs in FY 2025-26. Unearned withhold dollars will roll over into a separate incentive program to pay MCPs for meeting specified performance metrics on the quality measures.

## MEDI-CAL MANAGED CARE QUALITY WITHHOLD RELEASE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 78

2. CY 2024 Quality Withhold amounts are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX 50/50	\$132,052	\$66,026	\$66,026
Title XXI 65/35	\$7,823	\$2,738	\$5,085
ACA 90/10	\$69,954	\$6,995	\$62,959
100% State GF	\$21,474	\$21,474	\$0
UIS Emergency Title XIX 50/50	\$8,908	\$4,454	\$4,454
UIS Pregnancy Title XXI 65/35	\$1,171	\$410	\$761
ACA UIS Emergency 90/10	\$8,877	\$888	\$7,989
ACA UIS Pregnancy 65/35	\$318	\$111	\$207
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$250,577</b>	<b>\$103,096</b>	<b>\$147,481</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 80  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2507

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$28,905,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$8,083,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$28,905,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$8,083,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$20,822,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of Medi-Cal managed care directed payments to Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Hospital (MLKCH) for contracted inpatient and outpatient hospital services.

### Authority:

Welfare & Institutions Code, section 14165.51

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not applicable

### Background:

Section 14165.51 of the Welfare and Institutions Code provides authority to the Department for dates of service commencing no later than January 1, 2026, to establish a Medi-Cal managed care directed payment methodology applicable to MLKCH. The methodology will: (1) replace historical pass-through payments to the hospital pursuant to Section 14165.50 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; and (2) provide additional payments to MLKCH that are projected to total \$25,000,000 annually in addition to the historical pass-through payments. The directed payment methodology will align with the goals and objectives of the Department's comprehensive quality strategy, link payments to value and outcomes as appropriate, and be developed with consideration of the stability of the MLKCH's cash flow, and in consultation with the hospital.

The Department will develop the methodology for MLKCH to receive directed payments on an ongoing or periodic basis that support the stability of the hospital's cash flow. The Department anticipates payments will flow to Medi-Cal managed care health plans in February 2026 and to MLKCH pending final program design and federal approval.

### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the program's anticipated start and payment dates.

**MANAGED CARE DIRECTED PAYMENTS MLK COMM HOSPITAL**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 80****Methodology:**

1. Program is anticipated to be effective January 1, 2026.
2. FY 2025-26 will include five months of capitated expenditures, equivalent to historical pass-through requirements which otherwise would have been budgeted in the Retro Managed Care Rate Adjustments policy change and \$25 million in additional payments.
3. On a cash basis, the estimated payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$28,905</b>	<b>\$8,083</b>	<b>\$20,822</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## 2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 81  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2024  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2406

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the transfer of funds collected from the tax on managed care organizations (MCOs) to the General Fund (GF) to be used by the Department for the non-federal share of MCO tax capitation rate increases.

### Authority:

AB 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023)  
 AB 160 (Chapter 39, Statutes of 2024)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14199.108.3

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Incr. Cap. Rates  
 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Managed Care Plans

### Background:

Effective April 1, 2023, the Department enacted a multi-year renewal of the MCO provider tax that provides for a statewide tax on managed care plans based on reported enrollment into these plans during the 12-month calendar year (CY) 2022 period. The tax is tiered based on whether the enrollee is a Medi-Cal enrollee or other enrollee.

This policy change estimates the offset of GF costs for the capitated rate increases.

In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which makes the MCO tax permanent, subject to continued federal approval for future tax periods, and specifies how revenues from the current tax period as it existed on July 1, 2023, are to be allocated, beginning with taxes collected in CY 2025. Proposition 35 allocates specified revenues to support the portion of the non-federal share of Medi-Cal managed care rates for health care services furnished to children, adults, seniors, persons with disabilities, and persons dually eligible for the Medi-Cal and Medicare programs. Proposition 35 creates additional funds into which MCO tax revenues are deposited, appropriated, and spent.

## 2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MGD CARE PLANS-FUNDING ADJ

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 81

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease in the GF reimbursements due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase in the GF reimbursements due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF reimbursements due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Total revenues for Medi-Cal managed care plans are based on the number of Medi-Cal enrollees and "all-other" enrollees.
2. Only tax relating to Medi-Cal enrollees are budgeted in this PC.
3. The Managed Care Enrollment Fund is assumed to cover the non-federal share of all MCO-tax related capitated rate increases through December 31, 2024. Beginning January 1, 2025, the Managed Care Enrollment Fund is assumed to cover the non-federal share of capitated rate increases related to amendments to the MCO tax approved in SB 136 (Chapter 6, Statutes of 2024) and AB 160 (Chapter 39, Statutes of 2024).
4. The values below are reflective of the recently approved Proposition 35. Proposition 35 provides for the non-federal share of Medi-Cal managed care rates related to the MCO tax as approved in AB 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023) and amended by AB 160 (Chapter 39, Statute of 2024), to be covered from the HCO&A Subfund beginning January 1, 2025.
5. The Managed Care Enrollment Fund and HCO&A shifts to the GF are expected to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	MCE Fund	HCO&A Subfund
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$4,570,243)	\$3,774,249	\$795,994
FY 2025-26	\$0	(\$5,746,824)	\$1,781,967	\$3,964,857

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Managed Care Enrollment Fund (4260-101-3428)

Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund (4260-601-3443)

## 2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 82  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2024  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2407

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the use of funds from the enrollment tax on managed care organizations (MCOs) to support the nonfederal share of Medi-Cal managed care rates for health care services furnished to children, adults, seniors, and persons with disabilities, and persons dually eligible for the Medi-Cal and Medicare programs.

### Authority:

AB 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023)  
 AB 160 (Chapter 39, Statutes of 2024)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14199.108.3

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Incr. Cap. Rates  
 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Funding Adj.

### Background:

Effective April 1, 2023, the Department enacted a multi-year renewal of the MCO provider tax that provides for a statewide tax on managed care plans based on reported enrollment into these plans during the 12-month calendar year (CY) 2022 period. The tax is tiered based on whether the enrollee is a Medi-Cal enrollee or other enrollee. In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which specifies how revenues from the current tax period as it existed on July 1, 2023, are to be allocated, beginning with taxes collected in CY 2025.

This policy change estimates the use of MCO Tax funds to support the nonfederal share of Medi-Cal managed care rates for health care services furnished to children, adults, seniors, and persons with disabilities, and persons dually eligible for the Medi-Cal and Medicare programs.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase in MCO tax revenue used to support the Medi-Cal program due to updated capitation payment data, which was lower than previously estimated, as well as two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY

## 2023 MCO ENROLLMENT TAX MANAGED CARE PLANS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 82

2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease in MCO tax revenue used to support the Medi-Cal program due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in MCO tax revenue used to support the Medi-Cal program due to two months' worth of capitation payments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, increasing the amount requiring reimbursement to the GF, resulting in a decrease in remaining revenue available to support the Medi-Cal program.

#### Methodology:

1. The 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax is based on the cumulative enrollment of health plans during the 12-month CY 2022 period.
2. The impact of the increase in capitation payments related to the tax is included in the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Incr. Cap. Rates policy change.
3. The non-federal share of capitation payments is first reflected in the Two Plan Model, County Organized Health Systems, Geographic Managed Care, Regional Model, and Capitated Rate Adjustment PCs. Because of technical limitations in DHCS's fiscal systems, the non-federal share of Medi-Cal expenditures must be first charged to the General Fund in a "clearing account" capacity before being adjusted to the correct special funding sources. This PC adjusts the applicable costs to the MCE Fund and HCO&A Subfund.
4. The values below are reflective of the recently approved Proposition 35. Proposition 35 provides for \$2 billion from the HCO&A to cover Medi-Cal costs in each of calendar year 2025 and 2026. On a cash basis, the estimated amounts from the HCO&A Subfund are \$1.266 billion in FY 2024-25 and \$2 billion in FY 2025-26.
5. The adjustments to the General Fund and Managed Care Enrollment Fund and HCO&A Subfund expenditures are expected to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	MCE Fund	HCO&A Subfund
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$9,026,202)	\$7,759,585	\$1,266,617
FY 2025-26	\$0	(\$4,161,019)	\$2,161,019	\$2,000,000

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Managed Care Enrollment Fund (4260-101-3428)

Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund (4260-601-3443)

## MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 83  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2019  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2063

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates reimbursements to the General Fund (GF) by Intergovernmental Transfer (IGT) from allowable public entities for Medi-Cal payment contributions and administration and processing fees.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institution Code 14164 and 14301.4  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2017, rating period, this policy change consolidates voluntary IGT reimbursements to the GF and administration and processing fees from allowable public entities servicing Medi-Cal managed care members.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to the GF reimbursement collection in this policy change being updated to align with the most recent corresponding GF expenditure payments and expected GF reimbursement levels. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF reimbursements due to larger pooled amounts for hospital financing directed payment programs.

## MANAGED CARE REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 83

**Methodology:**

1. Data from CY 2022, CY 2023, and CY 2024 are used to estimate the annual commitment from allowable public entities.
2. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures for the CY 2022 and CY 2023 rating periods and has already been adjusted for in the corresponding GF expenditure payments and expected GF reimbursement levels.
3. On a cash basis, the estimated reimbursements to the General Fund are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Reimbursement	GF
CY 2022	\$130,305
CY 2023	\$2,073,635
CY 2024	\$10,460
Total	\$2,214,400
CY 2023 Support Cost to GF	(\$251)
GF	(\$2,214,149)
<b>FY 2024-25 Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

Reimbursement	GF
CY 2023	\$174,125
CY 2024	\$2,579,023
CY 2025	\$12,057
Total	\$2,765,206
CY 2024 Support Cost to GF	(\$251)
GF	(\$2,764,955)
<b>FY 2025-26 Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

Reimbursement (4260-601-0995)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 84  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2025  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2135

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$111,260,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$55,630,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$111,260,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$55,630,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$55,630,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates additional payments to and recoveries from managed care plans (MCPs) who participated in the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) related to the risk mitigation strategies applicable to Cal MediConnect (CMC) and non-CMC full-benefit dual-eligible members, partial-benefit dual eligible members, and non-dual-eligible members.

**Authority:**

Welfare and Institutions (W&I) Code section 14182.18  
CMC Three-Way Contract

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Risk mitigation strategies were put in place for CMC and non-CMC full-benefit dual eligible members. Risk mitigation strategies were also put in place for partial-benefit dual eligible members and non-dual-eligible members enrolled in managed care in the CCI counties.

There was a limited up-side risk corridor and a limited down-side risk corridor for CMC full-benefit dual eligible members, as specified in the CMC Three-Way Contract, for all demonstration years (DYs) through December 31, 2017. This two-sided risk corridor allowed for additional recoveries from MCPs in the event of profit (up-side) above a specific threshold, and additional payments to MCPs in the event of loss (down-side) greater than a specified threshold.

There was also a one-sided (up-side) risk corridor in place for the period of January 1, 2020, through December 31, 2022, for CMC members. The necessary data to perform the calculation for this risk corridor is not currently available, thus an estimated net recoupment is unable to be determined at this time.

For non-CMC full-benefit dual eligible members, partial-benefit dual eligible members, and non-dual-eligible members, there was a separate 24-month symmetrical down-side and up-side risk corridors, as specified in W&I Code, section 14182.18 and existing Medi-Cal MCP contracts.

## COORDINATED CARE INITIATIVE RISK MITIGATION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 84

Capitation payments for CMC and non-CMC full-benefit dual eligible members were subject to an additional risk mitigation requirement. This requirement is applicable to periods for which capitation payments are based on a projected mix of members of varying acuity levels. If there is a difference between the projected member mix and the actual member mix that would result in a greater than 2.5 percent impact to the capitation rates, the Department and MCPs will equally share any increases or decreases beyond the 2.5 percent threshold (independent of the MCPs' actual gains or losses).

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate is a decrease for FY 2024-25 and an increase for FY 2025-26 due to previously budgeted recoupments shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to all budgeted recoupments occurring in FY 2025-26. No recoupments are anticipated to occur in FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume all payments and recoupments attributable to CMC eligibles and non-CMC eligibles for the 2.5 percent member mix threshold for 2014 through 2022 will occur in FY 2025-26. Estimates are not available at this time for 2018 and beyond.
2. Assume all CMC payments and recoupments for DY one through eight will occur in FY 2025-26. Estimates are not available at this time for DY four through eight.
3. Assume all payments and recoupments for the first 24-month period, for the non-CMC full-benefit dual eligibles, partial-benefit dual eligibles, and non-dual-eligibles will occur no sooner than FY 2025-26.
4. Total recoupments are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2025-26	(\$111,260)	(\$55,630)	(\$55,630)

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

50/50 FFP Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 85  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2333

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,155,101,000	-\$26,254,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$709,380,150	\$301,007,290
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$1,155,101,000	-\$26,254,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$709,380,150	\$301,007,290
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$445,720,850	-\$327,261,290

### Purpose:

This policy change budgets additional payments owed to managed care plans (MCPs), or recoupment of payments due from managed care plans, as determined by risk corridor calculations applicable to Proposition 56 payments.

### Authority:

All Plan Letter (APL) 19-015  
 APL 19-016  
 APL 19-018  
 APL 20-013  
 APL 20-014

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Proposition 56 Funding

### Background:

The California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016) increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the nonfederal share of health care expenditures.

Proposition 56 funds are used to fund various payments to Medi-Cal providers through both the fee-for-service and managed care delivery systems.

CMS instituted the Medicaid Managed Care Final Rule in May 2016, which modernized Medicaid managed care regulations. The result is changes in the usage of managed care delivery systems, 42 CFR section 438.6(c) provides states flexibility to implement delivery system and provider payment initiatives under Medicaid managed care plans (MCPs) contracts based on allowable directed payments.

## PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 85

Beginning with the July 1, 2017 rating period, the state has directed MCPs to make enhanced supplemental payments to eligible provider types for specified CPT codes upon approval from CMS and availability of federal funding. The enhanced supplemental payment is contingent upon the MCPs' receipt of providers' actual utilization for these codes reported through encounter data.

For the calendar year (CY) 2022 and CY 2023 rating periods there are a subset of Proposition 56 directed payment programs that were subject to one of three two-sided risk corridors. The first risk corridor applies to the Proposition 56 Physicians Services, Proposition 56 Developmental Screening Services, and Proposition 56 Adverse Childhood Experiences Screening Services programs. The second risk corridor applies to the Proposition 56 Family Planning Services program. The third risk corridor applies to the Proposition 56 Value-Based Payment program for CY 2022; the program ended June 30, 2022 and is no longer calculated for CY 2023.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in recoupments resulting from CY 2023 recoupment amounts becoming available.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in recoupments for the Bridge Period and CY 2021 risk corridor calculations and the return of CY 2023 federal funds in FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in recoupments due to no impacts budgeted for later rating periods and repayment of federal funds for the CY 2023 rating period in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. For the CY 2022 rating period, \$655.1 million TF (\$209.4 million state funds) is estimated to be recouped in FY 2024-25.
2. For the CY 2023 rating period, \$500 million TF is estimated to be recouped in FY 2024-25. The federal share of CY 2023 rating period recoupments will be remitted in early FY 2025-26.
3. For the CY 2021 and Bridge Period recoupments, \$26.3 million TF (\$9.5 million state funds) are estimated to be recouped in FY 2025-26.
4. This policy change identifies the use of the General Fund for these Proposition 56 adjustments. See the Proposition 56 Funding policy change for the Proposition 56 offset to the GF.
5. Total impacts related to this policy change are summarized below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2022 recoupments	-\$655,101	-\$209,380	-\$445,721
CY 2023 recoupments	-\$500,000	-\$500,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>-\$1,155,101</b>	<b>-\$709,380</b>	<b>-\$445,721</b>

**PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 85**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2021 recoupments	-\$8,917	-\$2,924	-\$5,993
BP recoupments	-\$17,337	-\$6,605	-\$10,732
Federal share of CY 2023 recoupments	\$0	\$310,536	-\$310,536
<b>Total</b>	<b>-\$26,254</b>	<b>\$301,007</b>	<b>-\$327,261</b>

**Funding:**

Title XIX 50% FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
ACA 93% Title XIX FF / 7% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
ACA 90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
88% Title XXI FF / 12% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
80.84% Title XXI FF / 19.16% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
76.5% Title XXI FF / 23.5% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
Family Planning 90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)  
100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)  
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP

## RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 86  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2016  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1788

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$211,151,000	-\$230,700,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$169,287,300	-\$335,709,700
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$211,151,000	-\$230,700,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$169,287,300	-\$335,709,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$41,863,700	\$105,009,700

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates retroactive managed care capitation rate adjustments.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, section 14087.3

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

This policy change accounts for retroactive:

- Retro managed care rate adjustments,
- Managed care pass through payments, and
- Managed care funding adjustments.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease in recoupments due to:

- Updates to retroactive managed care rate adjustments were made as part of the CY 2024 amended rates, and
- Updated capitation data for retroactive pass-through payments.

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to updated enrollment and rate assumptions.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to recoupments expected to occur in FY 2025-26 related to CY 2023 abatements.

## RETRO MC RATE ADJUSTMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 86

**Methodology:**

- The Department estimates the following retroactive managed care capitation rate adjustments and retroactive pass-through payments in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-25:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Fund 3156</b>	<b>State- Only</b>	<b>FF</b>
Retro MC Rate Adjustments Payments	\$140,541	\$64,942	\$0	\$81,296	(\$5,697)
Retro Pass-Through Payments	\$70,610	\$23,043	\$0	\$5	\$47,561
SB 78 MCO Tax Reconciliation	\$0	(\$148,100)	\$148,100	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$211,151</b>	<b>(\$60,115)</b>	<b>\$148,100</b>	<b>\$81,302</b>	<b>\$41,864</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>State- Only</b>	<b>FF</b>
Retro MC Rate Adjustment Payments	(\$303,318)	(\$466,443)	\$106,030	\$57,095
Retro Pass-Through Payments	\$72,619	\$24,704	\$0	\$47,915
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$230,698)</b>	<b>(\$441,739)</b>	<b>\$106,030</b>	<b>\$105,010</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 ACA 90/10 (2019) (4260-101-0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 Title XIX 100% FF (4260-101-0890)  
 3156 MCO Tax (Non-GF) (4260-601-3156 MCO Tax)  
 90% Family Planning FFP / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP (4260-113-0890/0001)

## RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 87  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2005  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 88

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$661,150,000	\$1,071,232,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$338,657,650	\$548,711,750
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	90.89 %	56.09 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$60,230,800	\$470,378,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$30,851,710	\$240,939,330
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$29,379,050	\$229,438,640

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the rate increase for all Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs), Rural Health Clinics (RHCs) under the prospective payment system (PPS) reimbursement methodology and the rate increase for Cost-Based Reimbursement Clinics (CBRCs).

**Authority:**

Section 1833 of the Social Security Act  
 Welfare & Institutions Code, section 14170 and 14132.100

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Benefits Improvement and Protection Act of 2000 required the Department to reimburse FQHCs and RHCs based on the PPS reimbursement methodology. Clinics chose a PPS rate based on either 1) the average of the clinic's 1999 and 2000 cost-based rate or, 2) the clinic's 2000 cost-based rate. The clinic receives an annual rate adjustment based on the percentage increase in the Medicare Economic Index and is effective October 1st of each year.

The Department reimburses the CBRCs, owned or operated by Los Angeles County, at 100% of reasonable and allowable costs. The Department pays an interim rate to the clinics, which is adjusted once the audit reports are finalized. The interim rate is adjusted July 1 of each year.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to updated actuals. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to a projected increase in rates and visits.

## RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCs

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 87

**Methodology:**

1. The projected visits are based on the average percent increase of the last three-years of actual visit counts.
2. The rate increase will be used as a trend factor to calculate the estimated cost per visit rate. The rate increase percent was 8.44% for calendar year (CY) 2023 and 5.88% for CY 2024 and CY 2025.

Rate Year	Projected Visits	Current Rate	Rate with Increase
2023	24,600,988	\$197.88	$\$197.88 \times (1+8.44\%) = \$214.59$
2024	26,431,464	\$214.59	$\$214.59 \times (1+5.88\%) = \$227.21$
2025	28,398,141	\$227.21	$\$227.21 \times (1+5.88\%) = \$240.58$

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

3. The estimated expenditures are the increased rate multiplied by the number of projected visits. The projected annual expenditures due to the rate increase are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Federal Rate Year	Expenditures	Exp. with Increase	Rate Increase
2023	\$4,868,043	\$5,279,126	\$411,083
2024	\$5,671,928	\$6,005,493	\$333,565
2025	\$6,452,342	\$6,832,025	\$379,683

4. The FY 2024-25 CBRC rate increase of \$40,022,000 is based on the FY 2022-23 reported rates and a three-year average of visits. The estimated payment increase is determined by the difference between the calculated estimated payments and the total three-year average payments per the Paid Claims Summary Reports for FY 2021-22, FY 2022-23, and FY 2023-24.
5. The FY 2025-26 CBRC rate increase of \$47,407,000 is based on the FY 2022-23 reported rates. FY 2022-23 reported rates utilized a three-year average of payment data from the Paid Claims Summary Reports for FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24 and the FY 2024-25 estimates. The estimated payment increase is determined by the difference between the calculated estimated payments and the total three-year average of visits and payments.
6. The estimated expenditures in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF
CY 2024 Increase	\$330,575
CY 2025 Increase	\$330,575
<b>FY 2024-25 Total</b>	<b>\$661,150</b>

## RATE INCREASE FOR FQHCS/RHCS/CBRCS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 87

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>
CY 2025 Increase	\$535,616
CY 2026 Increase	\$535,616
<b>FY 2025-26 Total</b>	<b>\$1,071,232</b>

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$414,753,000	\$207,377,000	\$207,376,000
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF	\$109,817,000	\$10,982,000	\$98,835,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$25,047,000	\$8,766,000	\$16,281,000
100% GF	\$111,533,000	\$111,533,000	\$0
<b>FY 2024-25 Total</b>	<b>\$661,150,000</b>	<b>\$338,658,000</b>	<b>\$322,492,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$672,005,000	\$336,003,000	\$336,002,000
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF	\$177,932,000	\$17,793,000	\$160,139,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$40,583,000	\$14,204,000	\$26,379,000
100% GF	\$180,712,000	\$180,712,000	\$0
<b>FY 2025-26 Total</b>	<b>\$1,071,232,000</b>	<b>\$548,712,000</b>	<b>\$522,520,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

## PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 88  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2023  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2267

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$374,558,000	\$366,984,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$126,769,000	\$123,463,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	12.10 %	13.59 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$329,236,500	\$317,110,900
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$111,429,950	\$106,684,380
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$217,806,530	\$210,426,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates reimbursements to the General Fund (GF) by intergovernmental transfer (IGT) from AB 1705 Intergovernmental Transfer Program revenues, and the supplemental reimbursement payments for Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) services provided by public GEMT providers.

**Authority:**

AB 1705 (Chapter 544, Statutes of 2019)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 22-0015  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 24-0002

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Ground Emergency Medical Transportation QAF

**Background:**

AB 1705 requires the Department to implement the Public Provider GEMT Intergovernmental Transfer (PP-GEMT IGT) Program no sooner than July 1, 2021. Currently, the Department administers the GEMT Quality Assurance Fee (QAF) program under Welfare and Institutions Code § 14129 et seq. for private and public providers, which is budgeted in the GEMT QAF policy change. Pursuant to AB 1705, the GEMT Supplemental Payment Program for public governmental entities had a sunset date on December 31, 2022. The reimbursements made to public providers previously enrolled in the GEMT QAF program have transitioned into the new PP-GEMT IGT Program. The Department has implemented the PP-GEMT IGT program effective January 1, 2023. As of January 1, 2023, public providers are no longer eligible to participate in the GEMT QAF program.

## PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 88

Pending CMS approval, a 10% fee will be assessed on the IGTs in order to support health care coverage costs and costs associated with administering the program. Fees assessed in excess of the costs will result in a savings to the GF. Eligible emergency medical transport providers will be required to receive an add-on increase to their Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service (FFS) payment schedule for certain procedure codes. The Department developed the add-on increase based on specific standards, including eligible providers' average costs directly associated with providing Medi-Cal emergency medical transports under the Medi-Cal program.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 22-0015 on December 21, 2022, authorizing the add-on increase of \$946.92 to the Medi-Cal FFS fee schedule rates for eligible GEMT services when provided by qualified public providers in Calendar Year (CY) 2023.

The CMS approved SPA 22-0002 on January 13, 2025, authorizing the add-on increase of \$1,049.98 to the Medi-Cal FFS fee schedule rates for eligible GEMT services when provided by qualified public providers in CY 2024.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate for managed care, is a decrease due to updated CY 2024 amended rates impact. The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate for FFS, is an increase due to updated CY 2024 and CY 2025 transports.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate for managed care, is an increase due to final CY 2025 rates and CY 2026 cost projections. The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate for FFS, is an increase due to updated CY 2025 and CY 2026 add-on amounts and updated transports.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate for managed care, is an increase due to increased payments for CY 2026 compared to CY 2024 and CY 2025. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate for FFS, is an increase due to the higher CY 2025 transport add-on and projected CY 2026 transport add-on.

**Methodology:**

1. The PP-GEMT IGT program was implemented on January 1, 2023.
2. The total payments in FY 2024-25 on a cash basis are expected to be \$374,558,000 Total Fund (TF), of which \$45,327,000 TF is FFS and \$329,231,000 is for managed care.
3. The total payments in FY 2025-26 on a cash basis are expected to be \$366,984,000 TF, of which \$49,883,000 is FFS and \$317,101,000 is for managed care.
4. CMS has not yet approved the 10% fee assessment to support health care coverage costs and administrative costs, so no offset to the General Fund is assumed for FY 2024-25 or FY 2025-26.

**PP-GEMT IGT PROGRAM**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 88**

5. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are summarized as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
GF Offset	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FFS Payments	\$45,327,000	\$0	\$14,746,000	\$30,581,000
Managed Care Payments	\$329,231,000	\$0	\$112,023,000	\$217,208,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$374,558,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$126,769,000</b>	<b>\$247,789,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
GF Offset	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FFS Payments	\$49,883,000	\$0	\$16,228,000	\$33,655,000
Managed Care Payments	\$317,101,000	\$0	\$107,235,000	\$209,866,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$366,984,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$123,463,000</b>	<b>\$243,521,000</b>

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Title XIX 50% FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$218,131,000	\$0	\$109,066,000	\$109,065,000
90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$148,187,000	\$0	\$14,819,000	\$133,368,000
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0890)	\$8,240,000	\$0	\$2,884,000	\$5,356,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$374,558,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$126,769,000</b>	<b>\$247,789,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Title XIX 50% FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$211,580,000	\$0	\$105,790,000	\$105,790,000
90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$146,876,000	\$0	\$14,688,000	\$132,188,000
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,528,000	\$0	\$2,985,000	\$5,543,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$366,984,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$123,463,000</b>	<b>\$243,521,000</b>

\*Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)

## MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 89  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2458

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$5,850,085,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,196,034,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$5,850,085,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,196,034,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$3,654,051,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs associated with increasing provider payments, pursuant to Proposition 35, effective January 1, 2025.

This policy change was previously titled "Medi-Cal Provider Rate Increase 2025."

**Authority:**

Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which makes the managed care organization (MCO) tax permanent, subject to federal approval, and specifies how revenues from the tax are to be allocated. Proposition 35 allocates revenues to cover the non-federal share of costs for increased capitation costs to Medi-Cal managed care plans that pay the tax, increased payments to Medi-Cal providers, and existing Medi-Cal costs. Proposition 35 creates additional funds from which MCO tax revenues are appropriated and spent.

The non-federal share of these provider payment increases will be borne by the Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund, item 4260-601-3443. The total amount of these provider payment increases will include matching federal funds for eligible services. This policy change identifies the use of General Fund (GF) for the payment increases. See the Prop 35 – Provider Payment Increase Funding policy change for the shift from the GF to item 4260-601-3443.

## **MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASES 2025 & LATER**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 89**

**Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to delayed implementation of the Proposition 35 payments and an updated estimate of the Proposition 35 funding.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the Proposition 35 payments starting in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Cash basis amounts are based on accrual amounts and these amounts will be revised following finalization and approval of program specifications including payment mechanisms and timing.
2. On a cash basis, the total FY 2025-26 costs are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later	\$5,850,085	\$2,196,034	\$3,654,051
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,850,085</b>	<b>\$2,196,034</b>	<b>\$3,654,051</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 90  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2007  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1152

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$104,009,000	\$138,163,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$104,009,000	\$138,163,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$104,009,000	\$138,163,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funds for the reconciliation of Designated Public Hospital (DPH) interim payments to their finalized hospital inpatient costs.

**Authority:**

State Plan Amendment (SPA) 05-21

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

As approved on April 25, 2006 through SPA 05-21, effective for dates of service on or after July 1, 2005, each DPH's fiscal year interim per diem rate, comprised of 100% federal funds, for inpatient hospital costs for Medi-Cal members will be reconciled to its filed Medi-Cal cost report for the respective fiscal year. The reconciliations, interim and final, are based on the hospitals' Certified Public Expenditures (CPE).

This reconciliation process may result in an overpayment or underpayment to a DPH and will be handled as follows:

- For DPHs that have been determined to be overpaid, the Department will recoup any overpayments.
- For DPHs that have been determined to be underpaid, the Department will make a payment equal to the difference between the DPH's computed Medi-Cal cost, and a DPH's payments consisting of: share of cost, third party liability, other health coverage, Medicare, Medi-Cal administrative days, crossovers, and interim payments.

Final payment reconciliation will be completed when the Department has audited the hospitals' cost reports.

## DPH INTERIM & FINAL RECONS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 90

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Actual Los Angeles (LA) County final reconciliations for FY 2015-16 based on revised data from final appeals, and
- Shifting the FY 2019-20 final reconciliations from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to shifting the FY 2019-20 final reconciliations from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to varying reconciliation estimates from different reconciliation years.

**Methodology:**

1. DPH's final reconciliation for all years will be the difference between the Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) rate of the audited costs and the respective payments.
2. The estimated final reconciliation payments and recoupments on a cash basis are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
2015-16 Final Reconciliation (LA County)	\$26,398	\$17,269	\$9,129
2016-17 Final Reconciliation (LA County)	(\$1,849)	(\$276)	(\$1,573)
2017-18 Final Reconciliation	\$57,912	\$30,518	\$27,394
2018-19 Final Reconciliation	\$21,548	\$24,849	(\$3,301)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$104,009</b>	<b>\$72,360</b>	<b>\$31,649</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
2019-20 Final Reconciliation	\$120,324	\$97,809	\$22,515
2020-21 Final Reconciliation	\$17,839	\$56,415	(\$38,576)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$138,163</b>	<b>\$154,224</b>	<b>(\$16,061)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

## GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 91  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2019  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2081

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$166,862,000	\$166,237,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$51,124,000	\$50,359,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	8.69 %	8.77 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$152,361,700	\$151,658,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$46,681,320	\$45,942,520
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$105,680,370	\$105,715,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Quality Assurance Fee (QAF) revenues and the cost of rate increases for certain Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) services.

**Authority:**

SB 523 (Chapter 773, Statutes of 2017)  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023  
 AB 1705 (Chapter 544, Statutes of 2019)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 20-0009  
 SPA 21-0017  
 SPA 22-0040  
 SPA 23-0020  
 SPA 24-0025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

PP-GEMT IGT Program

**Background:**

SB 523 requires the Department to impose a GEMT QAF on all ground emergency medical transports. The QAF revenues will be used 1) to pay for Department staffing and administrative costs to implement the QAF program, 2) to pay for health care coverage in each fiscal year (FY) in the amount of 10% of the annual QAF collection amount, and 3) to be used, along with a federal match, to provide an add-on to the reimbursement rates for base ground emergency transport services.

The Department collects gross transport and revenue data from GEMT providers in order to calculate an annual QAF amount. The QAF is assessed on each GEMT transport for base ground emergency medical services, effective July 1, 2018. The revenue generated by the QAF collections is deposited directly into the Medi-Cal Emergency Medical Transportation Fund (MEMTF).

## **GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 91**

For FY 2018-19, the Department was required to provide an add-on to the Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service (FFS) reimbursements for codes A0427 Advanced Life Support (ALS) Emergency, A0429 Basic Life Support (BLS) Emergency, and A0433 ALS2 using available QAF revenue, effective July 1, 2018.

Effective July 1, 2018, the add-on was calculated to be \$220.80 and authorized by SPA 18-004. SPA 19-0020 authorizes for the add-on to be provided for codes A0225 Neonatal Emergency Transport and A0434 Specialty Care Transport, effective July 1, 2019. SPA 20-0009 was approved to continue providing the add-on in FY 2020-21. SPA 21-0017, for the FY 2021-22 add-on, was approved on August 20, 2021. SPA 22-0040, for the FY 2022-23 add-on, was approved on December 16, 2022. SPA 23-0020, for the FY 2023-24 add-on, was approved on November 16, 2023. SPA 24-0025 for the FY 2024-25 add-on was approved on January 15, 2025.

AB 1705 requires the Department to implement a public provider GEMT intergovernmental transfer (PP-GEMT IGT) program, utilizing intergovernmental transfers. The public providers previously enrolled in the GEMT QAF program were transitioned into the new AB 1705 PP-GEMT IGT Program. As of January 1, 2023, these providers are no longer able to participate in the GEMT QAF program and funds associated with AB 1705 (public providers) have shifted into the PP-GEMT IGT Program policy change.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is:

- An increase in TF in FY 2024-25 due to projected increases in utilization.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is:

- An increase in TF in FY 2025-26 due to projected increases in utilization.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is:

- A decrease in TF from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 due to projected decreases in utilization.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The effective date for the GEMT QAF is July 1, 2018 with the approved add-on amount of \$220.80.
2. Assume the GEMT QAF revenue will be \$56,936,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$55,737,000 in FY 2025-26.
3. For FY 2018-19, \$1,003,000 will be transferred from the MEMTF to the GF for administration costs. Beginning FY 2019-20 and every year after, \$374,000 will be transferred.
4. The transfer from the MEMTF to the GF for the annual administration cost and 10% set aside for health care coverage is estimated to be \$26,000,000 for FY 2024-25, including amounts from prior years, and \$5,800,000 for FY 2025-26.

## GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 91

5. From the remaining GEMT QAF revenue available, total annual GEMT add-on payments for FY 2024-25 are estimated to be \$166,862,000 TF, of which \$14,499,000 TF is for FFS and \$152,363,000 TF is for Managed Care GEMT transport services.
6. From the remaining GEMT QAF revenue available, total annual GEMT add-on payments for FY 2025-26 are estimated to be \$165,280,000 TF, of which \$14,498,000 TF is for FFS and \$151,739,000 TF is for Managed Care GEMT transport services.
7. Managed Care Payments:
  - a. FY 2024-25 is expected to include 7 months of the CY 2024 rates and 5 months of the CY 2025 rates.
  - b. FY 2025-26 is expected to include 7 months of the CY 2025 rates and 5 months of the CY 2026 rates.

8. The cash basis estimate is summarized as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>MEMTF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS Payments	\$14,499,000	\$0	\$4,717,000	\$9,782,000
Managed Care Payments	\$152,363,000	\$0	\$46,407,000	\$105,956,000
General Fund Offset	\$0	(\$26,000,000)	\$26,000,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$166,862,000</b>	<b>(\$26,000,000)</b>	<b>\$77,124,000</b>	<b>\$115,738,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>MEMTF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS Payments	\$14,498,000	\$0	\$4,717,000	\$9,781,000
Managed Care Payments	\$151,739,000	\$0	\$45,642,000	\$106,097,000
General Fund Offset	\$0	(\$5,800,000)	\$5,800,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$166,237,000</b>	<b>(\$5,800,000)</b>	<b>\$56,159,000</b>	<b>\$115,878,000</b>

#### Funding:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>MEMTF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)	(\$26,000,000)	(\$26,000,000)	\$0	\$0
MEMTF (4260-601-3323)	\$77,124,000	\$0	\$77,124,000	\$0
ACA Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$70,937,000	\$0	\$0	\$70,937,000
Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$41,424,000	\$0	\$0	\$41,424,000
Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)	\$3,377,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,377,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$166,862,000</b>	<b>(\$26,000,000)</b>	<b>\$77,124,000</b>	<b>\$115,738,000</b>

**GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION QAF**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 91**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>MEMTF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)	(\$5,800,000)	(\$5,800,000)	\$0	\$0
MEMTF (4260-601- 3323)	\$56,159,000	\$0	\$56,159,000	\$0
ACA Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$71,806,000	\$0	\$0	\$71,806,000
Title XIX FF (4260- 101-0890)	\$40,405,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,405,000
Title XXI FF (4260- 101-0890)	\$3,667,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,667,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$166,237,000</b>	<b>(\$5,800,000)</b>	<b>\$56,159,000</b>	<b>\$115,878,000</b>

## FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 92  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2008  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1329

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$131,997,000	\$131,997,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,611,850	\$67,611,850
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$131,997,000	\$131,997,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$67,611,850	\$67,611,850
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$64,385,150	\$64,385,150

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement of participating Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) and Rural Health Clinics (RHCs) according to the prospective payment system (PPS), Indian Health Services/Memorandum of Agreement (IHS/MOA), and the reimbursement to Cost-Based Reimbursement Clinics (CBRCs).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, sections 14132 and 14170  
 Social Security Act, 1902 (bb)(5)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Annually, each FQHC/RHC submits a reconciliation request for full reimbursement. The Department must provide payment to the clinics equal to the difference between each clinic's final PPS rate and the expenditures already reimbursed by an interim payment and third party payors (i.e. managed care entities, Medicare, etc.) in order to calculate the final settlement with the clinic.

The Department reimburses the CBRCs, owned or operated by Los Angeles County, at 100% of reasonable and allowable costs. The Department pays an interim rate to the clinics, which is adjusted once the audit reports are finalized. The adjusted interim rate is used for subsequent fiscal year claims.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a net increase due to updated Erroneous Payment Corrections (EPCs) and actual settlement recoveries. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a net decrease due to updated EPCs and actual settlement recoveries. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

## FQHC/RHC/CBRC RECONCILIATION PROCESS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 92

**Methodology:**

1. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 FQHC and RHC reconciliations are based on a three-year average of actual settlements from July 2021 through June 2024. The FQHC reconciliation amount includes settlements for IHS.
2. The estimated FQHC retroactive rate adjustment of \$58,351,000 for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is based on paid EPCs from July 2023 through June 2024. Currently, the fiscal intermediary processes EPCs quarterly.
3. The LA CBRC reconciliation for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is based on a three-year average of actual settlements from July 2021 through June 2024.

Reconciliations and Adjustments	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
FQHCs Reconciliation	\$16,564,000	\$16,564,000
RHCs Reconciliation	\$716,000	\$716,000
FQHC Retroactive Rate Adjustment	\$58,351,000	\$58,351,000
LA CBRCs Reconciliation	\$56,366,000	\$56,366,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$131,997,000</b>	<b>\$131,997,000</b>

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$82,804,000	\$41,402,000	\$41,402,000
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF	\$21,925,000	\$2,193,000	\$19,732,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$5,001,000	\$1,750,000	\$3,251,000
100% GF	\$22,267,000	\$22,267,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$131,997,000</b>	<b>\$67,612,000</b>	<b>\$64,385,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$82,804,000	\$41,402,000	\$41,402,000
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF	\$21,925,000	\$2,193,000	\$19,732,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$5,001,000	\$1,750,000	\$3,251,000
100% GF	\$22,267,000	\$22,267,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$131,997,000</b>	<b>\$67,612,000</b>	<b>\$64,385,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 93  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2023  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2181

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$686,585,000	\$777,850,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$325,441,300	\$368,701,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	98.73 %	83.20 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$8,719,600	\$130,678,800
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,133,100	\$61,941,770
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,586,520	\$68,737,030

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of extending the skilled nursing facility rate methodology and Quality Assurance Fee (QAF).

**Authority:**

AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1629 (Chapter 875, Statutes of 2004), most recently extended by AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022) through 2026, requires the Department to implement a facility-specific rate methodology on Freestanding Skilled Nursing Facilities, Level-B (FS/NF-B) and Freestanding Subacute Nursing Facilities, Level-B (FSSA/NF-B). For calendar years (CYs) 2023 through 2026, annual rate increase for labor costs will be limited to 5 percent and annual rate increases for non-labor costs will be limited to 2 percent. Beginning in CY 2026, half of the annual increase for non-labor costs will be allocated to base rates and half to increasing Workforce & Quality Incentive Program (WQIP) directed payments. The WQIP directed payments are budgeted in the Workforce & Quality Incentive Program policy change.

The methodology also imposes a Quality Assurance Fee (QAF) equivalent to 6% of all facility revenue, which is used to increase rates and offset a portion of the General Fund cost for the rate increases. Receipts from the extended QAF are budgeted in the Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund Expenditures policy change.

**Workforce Standards and Base Rate Augmentation**

For CY 2024 through CY 2026, AB 186 authorized the Workforce Standards Program (WSP). The WSP will provide an enhanced Medi-Cal per diem rate, including a workforce rate adjustment, to facilities that maintain a collective bargaining agreement, participate in a statewide multi-employer labor management committee (LMC), or meet basic wages and benefit standards established by the Department.

## NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 93

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated total Medi-Cal days,
- The CY 2024 and CY 2025 FFS rates implementation is delayed to May 2025, with the retroactive rate adjustment in August 2025.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated total Medi-Cal days,
- The CY 2026 FFS rates implementation is delayed to February 2026, with the retroactive rate adjustment in April 2026.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Including the full year impact of the CY 2024 and CY 2025 FFS rates in FY 2025-26,
- Including a partial year of the CY 2026 rate impact in FY 2025-26, and
- More retroactive FFS payments estimated in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The fee-for-service (FFS) CY 2023 rates were implemented in November 2023. The retroactive correction for the period from January 2023 to October 2023 was implemented in January 2024.
2. The FFS CY 2024 rates will be implemented in May 2025. The retroactive correction for the period from January 2024 to December 2024 is expected to be implemented in August 2025.
3. Assume the CY 2025 FFS rates will be implemented in May 2025. The retroactive correction for the period from January 2025 to December 2025 is expected to be implemented in August 2025.
4. Assume the CY 2026 FFS rates will be implemented in February 2026. The retroactive correction for the period from January 2026 is expected to be implemented in April 2026.
5. Assume the managed care rate impacts are budgeted in the managed care base capitation rates.
6. Assume a 5% base rate increase for Labor costs and 1% base rate increase for non-Labor costs effective January 2024. Additionally, assume a workforce standards rate adjustment effective January 2024 assuming all facilities meet the specified workforce standards.
7. The cash basis FFS and managed care rate adjustment impact for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS (Lagged)	\$114,346	\$54,200	\$60,146
Managed Care (In MC Base)	\$572,239	\$271,241	\$300,998
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$686,585</b>	<b>\$325,441</b>	<b>\$361,144</b>

## NURSING FACILITY RATE ADJUSTMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 93

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS (Lagged)	\$236,328	\$112,020	\$124,308
Managed Care (In MC Base)	\$541,522	\$256,681	\$284,841
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$777,850</b>	<b>\$368,701</b>	<b>\$409,149</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/ 0890)

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/ 0890)

## LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 94  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 8/2007  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1046

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$238,426,000	\$230,061,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$114,348,800	\$110,337,150
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	96.17 %	91.48 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,131,700	\$19,601,200
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,379,560	\$9,400,720
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,752,160	\$10,200,470

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the annual long-term care (LTC) rate adjustment for Nursing Facility-A (NF-A), Distinct Part (DP) Nursing Facility-B (DP/NF-B), Rural Swing Bed, DP Adult Subacute, DP Pediatric Subacute (DP/PSA), Freestanding Pediatric Subacute, Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled (ICF/DD), Intermediate Care Facility – Habilitative (ICF/DD-H), and Intermediate Care Facility – Nursing (ICF/DD-N) facilities. Additionally, it estimates the rate increases due to the assessment of Quality Assurance (QA) fees for ICF/DDs. Finally, it estimates the additional reimbursement for the projected Medi-Cal costs of complying with new state or federal mandates, referred to as “add-ons.”

**Authority:**

ABX4 5 (Chapter 5, Statutes of 2009)  
 AB 97 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2011)  
 ABX1 19 (Chapter 4, Statutes of 2011)  
 SB 239 (Chapter 657, Statutes of 2013)  
 AB 119 (Chapter 17, Statutes of 2015)  
 ABX2 1 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016)  
 AB 81 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2020)  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)  
 AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023)  
 SB 525 (Chapter 890, Statutes of 2023)  
 SB 159 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Prior to rate year 2009-10, Medi-Cal rates for LTC facilities were adjusted after completion of an annual rate study for specified provider types. ABX4 5 froze rates for rate year 2009-10 and every year thereafter at the 2008-09 levels. On February 24, 2010, in the case of *CHA v. David Maxwell-Jolly*, the court enjoined the Department from continuing to implement the freeze in

## **LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 94**

reimbursement at the 2008-09 rate levels for DP/NF-Bs, Rural Swing Beds, DP Adult Subacute, and DP/PSA.

Effective June 1, 2011, AB 97 required the Department to freeze rates and reduce payments by up to 10% for the facilities enjoined from the original rate freeze, which was required by ABX4 5. In addition, AB 97 extends this requirement to the other LTC facility types. The Department received approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to implement a rate freeze on NF-As and DP/NF-Bs and to reduce the payments by 10%.

Effective September 1, 2013, State Plan Amendment (SPA) 13-034 exempted Rural Swing Beds in DP/NF-B facilities located in designated rural and frontier areas from the AB 97 rate freeze and rate reduction. All other bed types in DP/NF-B facilities were exempted October 1, 2013.

The Department also received CMS approval to exempt DP Adult Subacute and DP/PSA from the rate freeze based on access and utilization analyses.

AB 119 extends the FS/PSA QA fee sunset from July 31, 2015, to July 31, 2020. Pursuant to AB 81, FS/PSA are exempt from the QA fee, effective August 1, 2020.

Effective August 1, 2016, ABX2 1 requires the Department to forgo the AB 97 retroactive recoupment for the rate reduction and rate freeze that would have been applied to the reimbursement for services provided by DP/NF-Bs between June 1, 2011, and September 30, 2013. ABX2 1 also required the Department to restore the AB 97 payment reduction and reimburse ICF/DD facilities at the 2008-09 levels, increased by 3.7%.

The reimbursement rates for DP Adult Subacute and DP Pediatric Subacute types are described in the State Plan and are currently not subject to any rate reductions.

AB 133 removes reductions or limitations for FS/PSA or ICF/DD rate setting effective August 1, 2021, including the rate freeze imposed by AB 97 and related legislation. Beginning with RY 2021-22, ICF/DD facilities shall receive an unfrozen reimbursement rate inclusive of any Proposition 56 supplemental payments. However, for RY 2021-22, the reimbursement rate may not be less than the rate authorized by the California Medicaid State Plan, plus any Proposition 56 supplemental payment, in effect for that facility on July 31, 2021.

For FS/PSAs, as defined in Section 51215.8 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, reimbursement rates shall be determined without applying the rate freeze and limitations imposed by AB 97 and related legislation. Beginning with RY 2021-22, the unfrozen reimbursement rates for these facilities shall be inclusive of any Proposition 56 supplemental payments.

The Budget Act of 2022 transitioned Proposition 56 supplemental payments for ICF/DDs and FS-PSAs to ongoing rate increase funded from the General Fund. SPA 22-0061 will incorporate amounts equivalent to the former Proposition 56 supplemental payment amounts into the facility's base rates. For RY 2022-23, Proposition 56 supplemental payment amounts are included in the annual base rate build up.

SB 184 established a hold harmless provision for ICF/DDs for dates of service after the declared end of the federal COVID-19 public health emergency (PHE). The hold harmless provision provides that after the last day of the PHE, facilities will receive the greater of the

## **LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 94**

unfrozen reimbursement or the total reimbursement rate in effect on the last day of the PHE, inclusive of a temporary rate increase that was provided during the PHE.

For all other LTC facilities the COVID-19 increased reimbursement ceased effective May 12, 2023, and reimbursement rates for room and board services reverted to the regular annual per diem rates.

In accordance with AB 118, pending federal approval and effective January 1, 2024, the Department will align rate years with the calendar year for the following facility types: NF-A, DP/NF-B, DP/PSA, FS/PSA, and ICF/DD, including ICF/DD-N and ICF/DD-H. The Department will calculate new rates for the August 1, 2023, to December 31, 2023 period (referred to hereafter as the “bridge period” and for the January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024 period utilizing the same underlying cost reports and by adjusting the months of inflation applied in the rate study.

Additionally, pending federal approval, for dates of service July 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023, FS/PSA reimbursement rates will be set at the total per diem rate in effect on August 1, 2022, inclusive of an amount equivalent to the COVID-19 PHE rate increase then in effect. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2024, FS/PSA rates shall be the greater of: (1) the reimbursement rate established by the applicable State Plan reimbursement methodology or (2) the reimbursement rate in effect for the facility on December 31, 2023, inclusive of the amount equivalent to the COVID-19 PHE rate increase.

SB 525, as amended by SB 159, enacts a phased-in multi-tiered statewide minimum wage increase schedule for health care workers employed by covered healthcare facilities, including licensed skilled nursing facilities that are distinct parts of hospitals.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- Revised rate increase assumptions.
- Retroactive adjustments for the FY 2023-24 bridge period shifted from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25 and were larger than previously projected because they covered a longer time period.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to revised rate projections.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a minor net decrease due to fewer retroactive payments projected for FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Beginning in CY 2024, the effective date for rate adjustments is January 1<sup>st</sup> of each calendar year. The assumed implementation dates are as follows:

**LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 94**

<b>Facility</b>	<b>CY 2024</b>	<b>CY 2025</b>	<b>CY 2026</b>
DP/NF-B	6/25/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)	6/25/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)	6/25/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
DP Adult Subacute	8/26/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
NF-A	10/28/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
ICF/DDs	7/22/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
DP Pediatric Subacute	6/14/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025
FS Pediatric Subacute	8/16/2024	4/1/2025	12/31/2025

2. The costs below reflect the estimated impact, before accounting for payment lags, of incremental rate adjustments for each facility type in the FFS delivery system:

## LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 94

<b>Unlagged Fee-for-Service</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
Rate Adjustment (23-24, Bridge Period)		
DP/NF-B	\$4,249,000	
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)	\$0	
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)	\$4,000	
DP Adult Subacute	\$2,294,000	
NF-A	\$0	
ICF/DDs	\$22,082,000	
DP Pediatric Subacute	\$132,000	
FS Pediatric Subacute	\$581,000	
Rate Adjustment (CY 2024)		
DP/NF-B	\$3,150,000	\$3,150,000
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)	\$0	\$0
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)	\$2,000	\$2,000
DP Adult Subacute	\$2,188,000	\$2,625,000
NF-A	\$1,000	\$1,000
ICF/DDs	\$1,540,000	\$1,680,000
DP Pediatric Subacute	\$404,000	\$404,000
FS Pediatric Subacute	\$0	\$0
Rate Adjustment (CY 2025)		
DP/NF-B	\$2,181,000	\$8,725,000
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)	\$0	\$0
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)	\$2,000	\$7,000
DP Adult Subacute	\$70,000	\$280,000
NF-A	\$1,000	\$1,000
ICF/DDs	\$298,000	\$1,193,000
DP Pediatric Subacute	\$176,000	\$703,000
FS Pediatric Subacute	\$65,000	\$259,000
Rate Adjustment (CY 2026)		
DP/NF-B		\$3,868,000
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)		\$0
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)		\$3,000
DP Adult Subacute		\$571,000
NF-A		\$1,000
ICF/DDs		\$568,000
DP Pediatric Subacute		\$187,000
FS Pediatric Subacute		\$199,000
Retro FFS Rate Adjustments		
DP/NF-B	\$5,470,000	\$2,181,000
Rural Swing Beds (non-exempt)	\$0	\$0
Rural Swing Beds (exempt)	\$4,000	\$2,000
DP Adult Subacute	\$3,853,000	\$70,000
NF-A	\$1,000	\$0
ICF/DDs	\$25,068,000	\$298,000
DP Pediatric Subacute	\$289,000	\$176,000
FS Pediatric Subacute	\$0	\$65,000
<b>Total FFS</b>	<b>\$74,105,000</b>	<b>\$27,219,000</b>

## LTC RATE ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 94

3. The costs below reflect the estimated impact, before accounting for payment lags, of incremental rate adjustments in the managed care delivery system. These impacts are fully reflected in managed care base policy changes.

<b>Unlagged Managed Care</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
Rate Adjustment (23-24, Bridge Period)	\$74,231,000	
Rate Adjustment (CY 2024)	\$41,200,000	\$41,200,000
Rate Adjustment (CY 2025)	\$60,150,000	\$120,300,000
Rate Adjustment (CY 2026)		\$52,290,000
<b>Total Managed Care</b>	<b>\$175,581,000</b>	<b>\$213,790,000</b>

4. The estimated impact of SB 525 on LTC facility payments is roughly estimated to be \$3.1 million total funds (\$1.5 million General Fund) in FY 2024-25 and \$7.7 million total funds (\$3.7 million General Fund) in FY 2025-26. These amounts are included in the FFS and managed care totals shown above.
5. Payment lag factors of 0.9549 for FY 2024-25 and 0.9546 for FY 2025-26 are applied to the FFS and managed care costs to account for payment timing. Lagged amounts are displayed below.

<b>Lagged Amounts</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
Fee-for-Service	\$72,869,000	\$24,986,000
Managed Care	\$165,557,000	\$205,075,000
<b>Total Lagged Costs</b>	<b>\$238,426,000</b>	<b>\$230,061,000</b>

### Funding:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$220,953,000	\$110,477,000	\$110,476,000
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,973,000	\$897,000	\$8,076,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,500,000	\$2,975,000	\$5,525,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$238,426,000</b>	<b>\$114,349,000</b>	<b>\$124,077,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$213,202,000	\$106,601,000	\$106,601,000
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,658,000	\$866,000	\$7,792,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,201,000	\$2,870,000	\$5,331,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$230,061,000</b>	<b>\$110,337,000</b>	<b>\$119,724,000</b>

## HOSPICE RATE INCREASES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 95  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2006  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 96

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,124,000	\$17,540,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,507,250	\$6,076,400
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	49.06 %	28.58 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,157,200	\$12,527,100
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,786,590	\$4,339,760
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,370,570	\$8,187,300

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the annual rate increase for hospice services and hospice room and board rates.

**Authority:**

Sections 1902(a)(13) and 1814(i)(1)(C)(ii) of the Social Security Act  
 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 418 – Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Final Rule

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

**1. Hospice Services**

Medi-Cal hospice service rates are established in accordance with Section 1902(a)(13), (42 USC 1396 a(a)(13)) of the federal Social Security Act. This act requires annual rate increases for hospice care services based on corresponding Medicare rates effective October 1st of each year.

Effective January 1, 2016, the CMS final hospice rule changed the payment methodology for Routine Home Care (RHC) rates to implement two rates that will result in a higher base payment for the first 60 days of hospice care and a reduced payment rate for days thereafter. Additionally, the CMS final hospice rule established a Service Intensity Add-On (SIA) payment for services provided by a registered nurse or social worker during the last seven days of a member's life for a maximum of four hours a day.

**2. Hospice Room and Board**

The Department reimburses each hospice facility's room and board rate at 95% of the individual facility's per diem rates for Nursing Facility – Level B (NF-B), which include Distinct Part (DP) or Freestanding; Nursing Facility – Level A (NF-A); Intermediate Care Facility – Developmentally Disabled (ICF/DD), Intermediate Care Facility for the

## **HOSPICE RATE INCREASES**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 95**

Developmentally Disabled – Nursing (ICF/DD-N), and Intermediate Care Facility for the Developmentally Disabled – Habilitative (ICF/DD-H).

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a state of emergency in response to the developing pandemic of COVID-19. A statewide stay at home order was introduced on March 19, 2020. The federal government declared a national public health emergency (PHE) on January 31, 2020, and a national emergency on March 13, 2020. The public health emergency for the COVID-19 outbreak expired on May 11, 2023.

The Department received federal approval for State Plan Amendment (SPA) 20-0024, which authorizes a temporary additional 10% reimbursement for eligible Long-Term Care (LTC) facilities during the PHE. For Freestanding Skilled Nursing facilities – Level B (FS/NF-B) and Freestanding Adult Subacute (FSSA), the 2022 Budget Act extended the PHE rate increase through December 31, 2023 and established a new Workforce Augmentation effective January 1, 2024 which is intended to succeed the PHE rate increase for these facilities. For Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DDs), the 2022 Budget Act provided that after the last day of the PHE, rates would be held harmless at the rate in effect on the last day of the PHE until the unfrozen rate calculated pursuant to the State Plan exceeds the hold harmless rate. For all other LTC facilities the COVID-19 increased reimbursement ceased effective May 12, 2023, and reimbursement rates for room and board services reverted to the regular annual per diem rates.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Delayed implementation of RY 2024 hospice rate increases, from December 2024 to May 2025,
- The retroactive payment for RY 2024-25 shifted to be implemented in FY 2025-26, and
- Updated funding splits based on more current data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Retroactive payments for RY 2024-25 are estimated to be implemented in August 2025,
- Updated projections for FY 2025-26 hospice service rates, and
- Updated funding splits based on more current data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- More prospective and retroactive hospice payments are estimated in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

##### **1. Hospice Services:**

- a. The weighted increase for hospice service rates, excluding RHC and SIA, is estimated to be 2.34% for RY 2024-25 and 2.35% for RY 2025-26.
- b. The RY 2023-24 hospice rates, including RHC rates, implemented on June 24, 2024. The retroactive payment for the period from October 2023 through June 23, 2024 implemented in October 2024.

## HOSPICE RATE INCREASES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 95

- c. The RY 2024-25 hospice rates, including RHC rates, are expected to implement in May 2025. The retroactive payment for the period from October 2024 through April 2024 is expected to be implemented in August 2025.
  - d. The RY 2025-26 hospice rates, including RHC rates, are expected to implement in December 2025. The retroactive payment for the period from October 2025 through November 2025 is expected to be implemented in March 2026.
2. Hospice room and board rates will continue at 95% of the facility's rates, whether frozen or unfrozen. The weighted increase for hospice room and board rates is assumed to be 3.28% for RY 2024-25 and RY 2025-26.
  3. Managed care costs for hospice rate adjustments are included in the base capitation rates, and currently budgeted in the following policy changes: County Organized Health Systems, Two Plan Model, Regional Model, and Geographic Managed Care.
  4. The estimated Fee-for-Service (FFS) payments on a cash basis are:

<b>Cash Basis - Lagged</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
Hospice Services (23-24)	\$18,000	\$18,000
RHC & SIA Payments (23-24)	\$4,543,000	\$4,552,000
Room & Board (CY 2024)	\$1,119,000	\$1,129,000
Hospice Services (23-24) Retro	\$13,000	\$0
RHC & SIA Payments (23-24) Retro	\$3,407,000	\$0
Hospice Services (24-25)	\$3,000	\$19,000
RHC & SIA Payments (24-25)	\$615,000	\$4,670,000
Room & Board (CY 2025)	\$406,000	\$1,155,000
Hospice Services (24-25) Retro	\$0	\$11,000
RHC & SIA Payments (24-25) Retro	\$0	\$2,724,000
Hospice Services (25-26)	\$0	\$8,000
RHC & SIA Payments (25-26)	\$0	\$2,214,000
Room & Board (CY 2026)	\$0	\$406,000
Hospice Services (25-26 Retro	\$0	\$2,000
RHC & SIA Payments (25-26) Retro	\$0	\$632,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$10,124,000</b>	<b>\$17,540,000</b>

## HOSPICE RATE INCREASES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 95

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$6,234,000	\$3,117,000	\$3,117,000
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$3,885,000	\$388,000	\$3,497,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,124,000</b>	<b>\$3,507,000</b>	<b>\$6,617,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$10,801,000	\$5,400,000	\$5,401,000
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$6,731,000	\$673,000	\$6,058,000
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$8,000	\$3,000	\$5,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,540,000</b>	<b>\$6,076,000</b>	<b>\$11,464,000</b>

## MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 96  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2024  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2417

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$771,000,000	\$810,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$339,500,000	\$357,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	100.00 %	100.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs associated with increasing provider rates for Primary Care, non-specialty mental health services, and Obstetric Care (including doulas) services to at least 87.5% of Medicare rates, pursuant to AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023).

This policy change was previously titled "Medi-Cal Provider Rate Increase".

**Authority:**

California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 438.6(c)  
 Budget Act of 2023 [AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023)]  
 State Plan Amendment 23-0035

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Provider rate increases to 87.5% of Medicare

Provider rates for Primary Care, non-specialty mental health services, and Obstetric Care services, including mid-level practitioners and doula services, will be increased to at least 87.5% of Medicare rates effective for dates of service beginning January 1, 2024. In the Fee-for-Service (FFS) delivery system, the rate increases will be implemented as increases to the applicable FFS base rates for eligible providers. In the Managed Care delivery system, the rate increases will be implemented via a directed payment arrangement requiring Medi-Cal managed care plans (MCPs) to pay eligible providers at no less than the increased FFS base rates for qualifying services.

Services identified as Primary/General Care are reimbursed at the increased rate if the service is billed and provided by the following eligible provider types:

- Physicians
- Physician Assistants

## **MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 96**

- Nurse Practitioners
- Podiatrists
- Certified Nurse Midwives
- Licensed Midwives
- Doula Providers
- Psychologists
- Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor
- Licensed Clinical Social Workers
- Marriage and Family Therapists

Other providers will continue to be reimbursed at the existing Medi-Cal rate for services identified as Primary/General Care.

Services identified as Obstetric and Non-Specialty Mental Health Services are reimbursed at the increased rate for all eligible providers.

On December 19, 2023, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved State Plan Amendment 23-0035 authorizing the Department to provide targeted rate increases for primary/general care, obstetric and doula, and non-specialty mental health services effective January 1, 2024.

The non-federal share of these provider rate increases will be borne by the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund, item 4260-101-3431, for services through December 31, 2024. This policy change identifies the use of General Fund (GF) for the rate increases. See the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund policy change for the shift from the GF to item 4260-101-3431.

#### **Proposition 35**

In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which makes the MCO tax permanent, subject to federal approval, and specifies how revenues from the tax are to be allocated. Proposition 35 allocates revenues to cover the non-federal share of costs for increased capitation costs to MCPs that pay the tax, increased payments to Medi-Cal providers, and existing Medi-Cal costs. Proposition 35 creates additional funds from which MCO tax revenues are appropriated and spent.

The non-federal share of these provider rate increases will be borne by the Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund, created by Proposition 35, for services beginning January 1, 2025. See the Prop 35 – Provider Payment Increase Funding policy change for the shift from GF to item 4260-601-3433.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2022-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updated FFS payment data and updated managed care estimates. In addition, the FFS and managed care costs are fully reflected in the FFS base estimate and managed care base capitation rates.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate is due to adjustments for growth, enrollment, and Proposition 35.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The effective date for the rate increases in both the Fee-for-Service and Managed Care delivery systems is January 1, 2024.

## MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 96

2. Assume the annual impact is \$771,000,000 TF (\$339,500,000 GF) in FY 2024-25 and \$810,000,000 TF (\$357,000,000 GF) in FY 2025-26.
3. On a cash basis, the estimated costs are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Primary Care, OB, MH	\$494,000	\$217,700	\$276,300
Specialty Care	\$277,000	\$121,800	\$155,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$771,000</b>	<b>\$339,500</b>	<b>\$431,500</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Primary Care, OB, MH	\$519,000	\$229,000	\$290,000
Specialty Care	\$291,000	\$128,000	\$163,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$810,000</b>	<b>\$357,000</b>	<b>\$453,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 97  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2023  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2184

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$125,000	\$6,188,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$48,850	\$2,414,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$125,000	\$6,188,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$48,850	\$2,414,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$76,150	\$3,774,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs associated with a fee increase for newborn screening (NBS) and prenatal screening (PNS) provided to Medi-Cal members under the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Genetic Disease Screening Program (GDSP).

**Authority:**

Health & Safety Code, Division 106, Part 5, Chapter 1, Article 1, Section 124977  
 SB 1095 (Chapter 393, Statutes of 2016)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 22-0021  
 SPA 22-0054  
 SPA 22-0063  
 SPA 22-0064

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Pursuant to Health & Safety Code, Division 106, Part 5, Chapter 1, Article 1, Section 124977, the NBS Program fee shall be periodically adjusted to fully support GDSP. Section 124977(d)(1) outlines the GDSP's ability to adopt emergency regulations surrounding newborn and prenatal screening.

CDPH administers California's GDSP, which includes the PNS Program and the NBS Program. These programs screen for genetic disorders that are, for the most part, preventable or remediable by early intervention and provide clinical oversight for the follow-up services, which include genetic counseling and confirmatory testing, including ultrasound and diagnostic procedures.

The Department submitted SPA 23-0040 in December 2023 to implement a rate adjustment for CPT code 0327U, effective November 1, 2023. Additionally, the SPA proposes to establish a reimbursement methodology to align its reimbursement rate for NBS and PNS with the

## GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 97

participation fee that CDPH charges. SPA 23-0040 is currently pending Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services' (CMS) approval.

#### **Newborn Screening Program**

SB 1095 requires GDSP to expand statewide newborn screening to include any disease that is detectable in blood samples as soon as practicable, but no later than two years after the disease is adopted by the federal Recommended Uniform Screening Panel (RUSP).

The Department submitted SPA 24-0034 in September 2024 to obtain federal approval to update the NBS rates to \$226 to align with CDPH participation fees effective July 1, 2024.

On August 2, 2022, newborn screening for mucopolysaccharidosis type II (MPS II) was added to the federal RUSP. On January 4, 2023, guanidinoacetate methyltransferase (GAMT) deficiency was added to the federal RUSP. In August 2024, CDPH incorporated the screening for MPS II and GAMT deficiency into the Newborn Screening panel. On July 1, 2024, CDPH implemented a fee increase in the NBS program to cover the cost to include the two new conditions. The Department included the \$15 increase in SPA 24-0034 that was submitted in September 2024.

#### **Prenatal Screening Program**

CDPH replaced GDSP's conventional biochemical screening for chromosome abnormalities with a Cell-free DNA (cfDNA) screening that screen for chromosomal abnormalities. GDSP's screening for Maternal Serum Alpha-Fetoprotein (MSAFP) screening remains as part of the overall screening process. A total fee increase of \$95.40 was proposed beginning September 2022 and the components are as follows:

1. CDPH charges a fee increase of \$10.40 (\$221.60 to \$232.00) for the GDSP PNS cfDNA test, with Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) code 81420 and Proprietary Laboratory Analyses (PLA) Code 0327U.
2. Additionally, the MSAFP screening test in the second trimester, which is currently included in the GDSP PNS biochemical screening fees, requires a new separate fee of \$85.00, with CPT code 82105.
3. These fee structure changes will generate sufficient ongoing revenue to offset CDPH's additional laboratory screening costs.

Additionally, the Department submitted SPA 24-0034 in September 2024, which proposes to increase rate reimbursement from \$232 to \$344 for codes 0327U and 81420 effective July 1, 2024.

Effective July 1, 2024, CDPH implemented fee increases totaling \$112 for:

- A \$38 fee increase due to updates to the caseload methodology, and
- A \$74 fee increase for the addition of prenatal screenings for Sex Chromosome Aneuploidies (SCAs).

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Delay of the July 1, 2024 NBS and PNS rates changes from February 2025 to July 1, 2025 reducing the fiscal estimate for rate increases in FY 2024-25.
- Updated CDPH caseload report based on November 2024 data.

## **GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 97**

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated expenditures based on recent GDSP caseload projections from the CDPH November 2024 caseload report.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Delay of the 2024 GDSP rate implementation from July 1, 2024 to July 1, 2025.
- Updated expenditure estimates based on CDPH November 2024 GDSP caseload projections for FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

##### **Newborn Screening Program**

1. The CDPH implemented a \$15.00 fee increase for the GDSP NBS program to add MPS II and GAMT to the NBS program, effective July 1, 2024. The Department will implement corresponding Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service (FFS) GDSP NBS rate increases based on the CDPH fee increases.
2. The Department expects to implement the \$15 fee increase in July 2025. The Erroneous Payment Correction (EPC) for the July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025 period is expected to implement in October 2025.
3. Assume approximately 60% of newborns screened are from the Medi-Cal population. Of the percentage Medi-Cal newborn population, assume approximately 36.4% are in Medi-Cal FFS.
4. Assume approximately 99% of newborns will be screened by the NBS program each year.
5. The Medi-Cal managed care impact is assumed in the managed care base capitation rates; therefore, there are no managed care costs included in this policy change.
6. Assume 99% of Medi-Cal FFS claims submitted are paid.

##### **Prenatal Screening Program**

1. The Department implemented a \$375.24 fee adjustment for CPT 81420, reducing the current FFS rate from \$607.24 to \$232.00 to reflect CDPH's new participation fee of \$232.00 for the cfDNA screening, effective October 1, 2022. This adjustment was implemented on May 22, 2023 and the Erroneous Payment Correction (EPC) for the October 1, 2022 through May 21, 2023 period was implemented on August 2, 2023, occurring over 12 months.
2. CDPH has proposed a fee increase for CPT codes 81420 and 0327U, increasing the rate by \$112 from \$232.00 to \$344.00, effective July 1, 2024. The Department will implement a corresponding Medi-Cal (FFS) GDSP PNS rate adjustment based on the CDPH fee increase and new fee structure. This adjustment is expected to be implemented in July 2025. The EPC for the July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025 period is expected to implement in October 2025.
3. The estimated Medi-Cal FFS costs for the NBS and PNS rate changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

**GDSP NBS & PNS FEE ADJUSTMENTS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 97**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
NBS FFS Prospective Rate Change	\$0	\$0	\$0
PNS FFS Prospective Rate Change	\$0	\$0	\$0
NBS FFS Retroactive Rate Change	\$0	\$0	\$0
PNS FFS Retroactive Rate Change	(\$125,000)	(\$49,000)	(\$76,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$125,000)</b>	<b>(\$49,000)</b>	<b>(\$76,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
NBS FFS Prospective Rate Change	\$724,000	\$283,000	\$442,000
PNS FFS Prospective Rate Change	\$5,464,000	\$2,132,000	\$3,332,000
NBS FFS Retroactive Rate Change	\$0	\$0	\$0
PNS FFS Prospective Rate Change	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,188,000</b>	<b>\$2,415,000</b>	<b>\$3,774,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 99  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1162

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$44,227,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$13,967,900
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$44,227,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$13,967,900
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$30,259,100

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of increases in payments to Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) due to interim rate growth.

**Authority:**

SPA 05-21

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

DPH Interim Rate

**Background:**

As approved on April 25, 2006 through SPA 05-21, effective July 1, 2005, DPHs receive interim per diem rates based on estimated costs using the hospitals' prior Medi-Cal costs trended forward. The DPHs' interim rate receives a growth percent increase to reflect an increase in the hospitals' costs. The interim per diem rate consists of 100% federal funding.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in estimated DPH expenditures.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to DPH county and DPH community growth rates for FY 2024-25 are included in the Fee-for-Service (FFS) base.

**Methodology:**

1. The FY 2024-25 interim rates were implemented July 2024.
2. For FY 2024-25:
  - The county-based and community-based DPH interim rate growths are considered in the FFS base and are not included in this policy change

**DPH INTERIM RATE GROWTH**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 99**

3. For FY 2025-26:
  - Assume a 5.6% interim rate increase for county-based DPHs and 4.35% for community-based DPHs.
  - An additional cost of \$44,227,000 TF is estimated for the FY 2025-26 interim rates.
4. The interim payments are 100% federal funds, after the Department's adjustment. The rate growth policy change estimates the increased DPH payments at 50% FFP/ 50% GF and 90% FFP/ 10% GF newly funding. The full adjustment to 100% FFP is shown in the DPH Interim Rate policy change.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## DPH INTERIM RATE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 100  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1161

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$367,793,200	-\$388,157,700
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$367,793,200	-\$388,157,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$367,793,200	\$388,157,700

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding to reimburse Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) at 100% federal financial participation (FFP).

**Authority:**

SPA 05-21

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

DPH Interim Rate Growth

**Background:**

As approved on April 25, 2006 through SPA 05-21, effective July 1, 2005, DPHs receive interim per diem rates based on estimated costs using the hospitals' two years prior Medi-Cal costs trended forward. These interim payments are 100% federal funds based on the hospitals' certified public expenditures (CPEs), resulting in 50% FFP and 50% CPE.

The Medi-Cal Estimate FFS base expenditures are calculated at 50% FFP and 50% GF. Since the DPH interim rate receives a 100% FFP, an adjustment to shift from 50% GF to 100% FFP is made.

In addition, the Medi-Cal Estimate makes funding adjustments to inpatient services for the applicable Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) for the Affordable Care Act (ACA) optional population. As a result, this policy change will also make adjustments for the ACA optional population to shift from 5% GF / 95% FFP to 100% FFP beginning January 2017 through December 2017, 6% GF / 94% FFP to 100% FFP beginning January 2018 through December 2018, 7% GF / 93% FFP to 100% FFP beginning January 2019, and 10% GF / 90% FFP to 100% FFP beginning January 2020.

## DPH INTERIM RATE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 100

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated DPH actual data through January 2025, and
- Higher projected expenditures in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in projected expenditures for FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to higher projected expenditures in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The funding adjustment is estimated at:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Expenditures	GF to FF Shift
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,158,388</b>	<b>\$367,793</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$1,219,453</b>	<b>\$388,157</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890 / 0001)	(\$629,886)	(\$314,943)	(\$314,943)
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$1,158,388	\$0	\$1,158,388
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF (4260-101-0890 / 0001)	(\$528,502)	(\$52,850)	(\$475,652)
<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$367,793)</b>	<b>\$367,793</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890 / 0001)	(\$665,531)	(\$332,765)	(\$332,766)
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$1,219,453	\$0	\$1,219,453
90% Title XIX ACA / 10% GF (4260-101-0890 / 0001)	(\$553,922)	(\$55,392)	(\$498,530)
<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$388,157)</b>	<b>\$388,157</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

## LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 101  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 8/2013  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1784

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the funding adjustment from the Long Term Care Quality Assurance Fund (LTCQAF) to the state General Fund (GF) to partially offset GF costs associated with providing Long Term Care (LTC) Services.

**Authority:**

AB 1762 (Chapter 230, Statutes of 2003)  
 AB 1629 (Chapter 875, Statutes of 2004)  
 ABX1 19 (Chapter 4, Statutes of 2011)  
 AB 1467 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 119 (Chapter 17, Statutes of 2015)  
 SB 833 (Chapter 30, Statutes of 2016)  
 AB 81 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2020)  
 AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1762 (Chapter 230, Statutes of 2003) imposed a Quality Assurance (QA) fee for certain LTC provider types. AB 1629 (Chapter 875, Statutes of 2004) and ABX1 19 (Chapter 4, Statutes of 2011) imposed a QA fee, in conjunction with a facility specific reimbursement program, for additional LTC providers. The revenue generated from the fee is used to draw down a federal match to partially offset LTC rate reimbursement. The following LTC providers are subject to a QA fee:

- Freestanding Nursing Facilities Level-B (FS/NF-Bs)
- Freestanding Subacute Nursing Facilities level-B (FSSA/NF-Bs)
- Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DDs)

## LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 101

AB 1467 established the LTCQAF. Effective August 1, 2013, the QA fees collected by LTC and ICF-DD facilities are deposited into the fund, rather than the state GF, which are used for LTC provider reimbursement rate expenditures.

AB 119 extended the AB 1629 facility-specific rate methodology, QAF, and Quality and Accountability Supplemental Payments (QASP) Program through July 31, 2020. SB 833 established a continuous appropriation for the LTCQAF to allow moneys from the fund to be appropriated without further legislative action.

A withhold process was developed to collect past due AB 1629 QAF assessed on specified Skilled Nursing Facilities. The withheld portion is transferred to the LTCQAF, and subsequently to the GF. The withheld QAF payments are budgeted in the QAF Withhold Transfer policy change.

AB 81 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2020) extends the QAF and AB 1629 methodology through December 31, 2022, and exempts Freestanding Pediatric Subacute Care Facilities (FS-PSAs) from the QAF, effective August 1, 2020.

AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022) extends the QAF and AB1629 methodology through December 31, 2026.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase in GF transfers due to:

- Higher actual QAF collections through December 2024,

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase in GF transfers due to:

- Additional transfers are estimated to be made in FY 2025-26.
- Updated estimate of withhold transfers available for transfer in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease in GF transfers, due to:

- Additional transfers are estimated to be made in FY 2025-26, and
- Lower estimated QAF withhold transfers are in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Based on collections data through December 2024 and transfer data through January 2025.; assume \$628.4 million will be transferred to the GF in FY 2024-25 and \$624.9 million in FY 2025-26.
2. The estimated withhold transfers for the AB 1629 QAF and QAF assessed on ICF-DDs expected to occur are \$35.48 million in FY 2024-25 and \$19.7 million in FY 2025-26.

**LONG TERM CARE QUALITY ASSURANCE FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 101**

3. The estimated fund adjustment from the LTCQAF to the GF is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>LTCQAF</b>
FY 2023-24	\$0	(\$196,982)	\$196,982
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$395,996)	\$395,996
Subtotal	\$0	(\$592,978)	\$592,978
Withhold Transfers	\$0	(\$35,475)	\$35,475
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$628,453)</b>	<b>\$628,453</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>LTCQAF</b>
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$186,221)	\$186,221
FY 2025-26	\$0	(\$418,998)	\$418,998
Subtotal	\$0	(\$605,219)	\$605,219
Withhold Transfers	\$0	(\$19,709)	\$19,709
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$624,928)</b>	<b>\$624,928</b>

**Funding:**

Long Term Care Quality Assurance Fund (4260-601-3213)  
100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 102  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2421

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates funding to be spent from the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund (Fund 3431).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code Section 14105.200  
 W&I Code Section 14199.82  
 Budget Act of 2024

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase

**Background:**

The Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund receives revenues from the Managed Care Enrollment Fund (Fund 3428) to be used to support various provider payments and other investments, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which makes the managed care organization (MCO) tax permanent, subject to continued federal approval for future tax periods, and specifies how revenues from the current period tax as it existed on July 1, 2023, are to be allocated, beginning with taxes collected in calendar year 2025. Proposition 35 allocates revenues to cover the non-federal share of costs for increased capitation costs to Medi-Cal managed care plans that pay the tax, increases payments to Medi-Cal providers, and supports existing Medi-Cal costs. Proposition 35 creates additional funds into which MCO tax revenues are deposited, appropriated, and spent.

Beginning January 1, 2025, the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund will not be used to support provider payment increases and other investments.

## MEDI-CAL PROVIDER PAYMENT RESERVE FUND

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 102

Starting on January 1, 2025, the Health Care Accountability & Oversight Subfund will support the non-federal share of increasing provider rates for Primary Care, non-specialty mental health services, and Obstetric Care services, including mid-level practitioners and doula services, to at least 87.5% of Medicare rates effective for dates of service beginning on January 1, 2024. Pursuant to Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024 (SB 159), additional rate increases in various specified domains with effective dates of January 1, 2025, and January 1, 2026, that were included in the 2024 Budget Act MCO Tax package are inoperative due to the passage of Proposition 35.

**Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to an additional amount of funds from FY 2023-24 being shifted into the current year.

There is no change for FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to no further expenditures from the fund.

**Methodology:**

1. The Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund is supporting the non-federal share of increasing provider rates for Primary Care, non-specialty mental health services, and Obstetric Care services, including mid-level practitioners and doula services, to at least 87.5% of Medicare rates effective for dates of services beginning January 1, 2024. These costs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase policy change using General Fund as the non-federal share. This policy change replaces General Fund spending on these rate increases with spending from the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund for services through December 31, 2024.
2. Allocations from the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund in FY 2024-25 are summarized below. These amounts include \$117 million from FY 2023-24 that shifted to FY 2024-25 on a cash basis.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase	\$0	-\$344,032	\$344,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>-\$344,032</b>	<b>\$344,032</b>

**Funding:**

Medi-Cal Provider Payment Reserve Fund (4260-101-3431)  
100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

## REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 103  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1505

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$23,369,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$9,572,850
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$23,369,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$9,572,850
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,796,150

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates savings resulting from adjustments made to certain radiology reimbursement rates.

**Authority:**

SB 853 (Chapter 717, Statutes of 2010)  
State Plan Amendment (SPA) 22-0006

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 853 mandates that Medi-Cal rates for radiology services do not exceed 80% of Medicare rates for dates of service on or after October 1, 2010. In light of the AB 97 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2011) 10% payment reduction, and that a lengthy retroactive recoupment would likely create access to care issues for radiology services, the effective date for retroactive savings shifted from October 1, 2010 to October 1, 2012.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires SPA approval for all rate reductions. SPA 22-0006 was approved on April 29, 2022 for rate adjustments effective January 1, 2022, and the Department submitted SPA 23-0004 on March 20, 2023 to adjust rates effective January 1, 2023.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Delayed implementation of the January 2023, January 2024, and January 2025 rate adjustments from April 2025 to begin in July 2025.
- Delayed retroactive recoupments for the Calendar Years (CY) 2023, 2024, and 2025 rate adjustments from July 2025 to begin in October 2025.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate is due to:

## REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 103

- Implementation of the January 2023, January 2024, and January 2025 rate adjustments to begin in July 2025.
- Retroactive recoupment savings, for January 2023, January 2024, and January 2025 rate adjustments to begin in October 2025.
- Increased savings estimated for January 2025 rate adjustments based on actual claims and an updated methodology.
- Removing the January 2026 rate adjustments due to delayed implementation from April 2026 to July 2026.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Implementation of the January 2023, January 2024, and January 2025 rate adjustments to begin in July 2025.
- Delaying the retroactive recoupments implementation date to October 2025 for the January 2023, 2024, and 2025 rate adjustments.

#### Methodology:

1. The Medi-Cal rate reductions will apply to radiology services reimbursement rates exceeding 80% of Medicare rates.
2. Any managed care impact would be captured through the current rate setting process and included in the applicable base policy changes in future years.
3. The annual FFS savings for the rate adjustments effective January 1, 2023 is expected to be \$1,612,000 TF. These adjustments are expected to be implemented on July 1, 2025.

The total recoupment of retroactive savings from January 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025 is expected to be implemented October 1, 2025, with recoupments occurring over 12 months.

4. The annual FFS savings for the rate adjustments effective January 1, 2024 is expected to be \$3,004,000 TF. These adjustments are expected to be implemented on July 1, 2025.

The total recoupment of retroactive savings from January 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025 is expected to be implemented on October 1, 2025, with recoupments occurring over 12 months.

5. The annual FFS savings for the rate adjustments effective January 1, 2025 is expected to be \$9,060,000 TF. These adjustments are expected to be implemented on July 1, 2025.

The total recoupment of retroactive savings from January 1, 2025 through June 30, 2025 is expected to be implemented October 1, 2025, with recoupments occurring over 12 months.

6. The estimated savings for the reduction to radiology reimbursement rates are:

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	TITLE XIX FF	TITLE XXI FF	ACA FF
Prospective Savings	(\$13,598,000)	(\$5,570,000)	(\$5,062,000)	(\$418,000)	(\$2,548,000)
Recoupment of Retro Savings	(\$9,771,000)	(\$4,003,000)	(\$3,637,000)	(\$301,000)	(\$1,830,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$23,369,000)</b>	<b>(\$9,573,000)</b>	<b>(\$8,699,000)</b>	<b>(\$719,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,378,000)</b>

## **REDUCTION TO RADIOLOGY RATES**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 103**

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 104  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2016  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1703

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$14,148,000	-\$9,095,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,869,550	-\$3,773,350
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	63.32 %	100.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,189,500	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$2,152,950	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$3,036,540	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates savings and loss of savings from adjustments made to certain clinical laboratories or laboratory services rates.

**Authority:**

AB 1467 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 1494 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 1124 (Chapter 8, Statutes of 2014)  
 AB 659 (Chapter 346, Statutes of 2017)  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 Welfare and Institutions (W&I) Code 14105.22  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 15-015  
 SPA 21-0052  
 SPA 22-0053  
 SPA 23-0019

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1494 required the Department to develop a new rate methodology for clinical laboratories or laboratory services, as part of the overall reimbursement methodology. In addition to 10% payment reductions pursuant to AB 97 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2011), AB 1494 allowed for payments to be reduced by 10% for clinical laboratories or laboratory services for dates of service on and after July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2015. The Family Planning, Access, Care, and Treatment Program (FPACT) and outpatient hospital services were exempt from the 10% provider payment reductions per AB 1494.

Effective July 1, 2015, the new reimbursement methodology is applicable to certain clinical laboratory or laboratory service codes, which may include FPACT and outpatient hospital services. AB 659 changed the frequency of data collection and rate development from once a year to once every three years, with the new rates being effective July 1, 2020.

## LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 104

#### **Annual Rate Adjustment to 100% of Medicare**

Effective July 1, 2022, clinical laboratory rates will be established in accordance with W&I Code Section 14105.22, which provides that reimbursement for clinical laboratory or laboratory services may not exceed 100% of the lowest maximum allowance established by the federal Medicare program for the same or similar services. SPA 22-0053 was approved on December 16, 2022, which adjusts the clinical laboratory rates exceeding 100% of the corresponding Medicare rates, for dates of service on or after July 1, 2022.

#### **Triennial Rate Adjustment**

Every three years, rates for certain services will be adjusted using a weighted reimbursement methodology that is based on an average of the lowest prices other third-party payers are paying for similar services.

On January 12, 2021, the Department received federal approval for SPA 20-0010 to adjust clinical laboratory or laboratory services reimbursement rates based on the triennial reimbursement methodology, effective July 1, 2020. On November 8, 2023, the Department received federal approval for SPA 23-0019 to adjust clinical laboratory or laboratory services reimbursement rates based on the Triennial reimbursement methodology, effective July 1, 2023.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There are no changes to the total funds in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, but the funding splits have been updated.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Removing the savings from the January 2025 annual rate adjustment as there is no longer an impact assumed from the updated Medicare rates, and
- Updated funding splits.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- The retroactive adjustments from the 2023 Triennial Rate Adjustments are expected to have completed from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume savings will begin upon California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS) system implementation.
2. The AB 97 10% payment reduction will be assessed after the AB 1494 10% payment reduction and new laboratory rate methodology reduction.
3. **Annual rate adjustment:** The annual Medi-Cal rate adjustments will apply to clinical laboratory or laboratory services reimbursement rates exceeding 100% of corresponding Medicare rates.
  - a. The 2024 annual rate adjustment is effective July 1, 2024. No fiscal impact is assumed.
  - b. The 2025 annual rate adjustment is effective July 1, 2025. No fiscal impact is assumed due to updated Medicare rates.
4. **Triennial rate adjustment:** The CMS approved the new laboratory rate methodology in July 2015.

## LABORATORY RATE METHODOLOGY CHANGE

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 104

- a. The savings resulting from the July 2023 rate adjustment are estimated to be \$9.1 million TF and was implemented on February 26, 2024.
- b. The retroactive recoupment for July 1, 2023 through February 25, 2024 implemented in May 2024 and will be recouped over 12 months.

5. The expected adjustments are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Prospective Savings			
2023 Triennial Rate Adjustment	(\$9,095,000)	(\$3,773,000)	(\$5,322,000)
Retroactive Adjustments			
2023 Triennial Rate Adjustment	(\$5,053,000)	(\$2,096,000)	(\$2,957,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$14,148,000)</b>	<b>(\$5,869,000)</b>	<b>(\$8,279,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Prospective Savings			
2023 Triennial Rate Adjustment	(\$9,095,000)	(\$3,773,000)	(\$5,322,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$9,095,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,773,000)</b>	<b>(\$5,322,000)</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX/ 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX/ 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI/ 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 105  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2019  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2055

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,550,967,000	\$6,289,557,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,490,839,400	\$2,217,229,300
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,550,967,000	\$6,289,557,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,490,839,400	\$2,217,229,300
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,060,127,600	\$4,072,327,700

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the managed care Private Hospital Directed Payments (PHDP) to private hospitals through enhanced capitation payments to managed care plans (MCPs).

For more information about the Hospital QAF, see the Hospital QAF - FFS Payments, Hospital QAF - Managed Care Payments, and Hospital QAF – Children’s Health Care policy changes.

**Authority:**

Proposition 52 (2016)  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 438.6(c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, section 438.6 (c) provides states authority to implement delivery system and provider payment initiatives under MCP contracts based on allowable directed payment mechanisms.

Effective July 1, 2017, for the FY 2017-18 rating period, the Department directed MCPs to reimburse private hospitals as defined in WIC 14169.51 for PHDP based on actual utilization of contracted services. Base payments will be enhanced by a uniform dollar increment (uniform unit cost add on) and promote hospitals providing adequate access to service, including primary, specialty, and inpatient (both tertiary and quaternary) care.

The total funding available for the enhanced contracted payments will be limited to a predetermined amount (pool). Upon determination of actual utilization, the Department will direct the MCPs to make enhanced payments to private hospitals for contracted services. The Department will adjust MCP’s per-member-per-month rates to appropriately fund MCPs for the enhanced payment obligation.

## **MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 105**

Prior to implementation of a directed payment program, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requires states to seek pre-approval of any requested directed payment program through the standard CMS “pre-print” form.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- Updated January through June 2023 payment projections.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to:

- Updated July through December 2023 payment projections.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to growth of the total pool size.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The total value of the funding for the private hospital directed payment pool on an accrual basis is \$3.71 billion total fund for the CY 2022 rating period, \$5.39 billion total fund for the CY 2023 rating period, and \$7.19 billion total fund for the CY 2024 rating period.
2. The non-federal share will be supported by the Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (HQARF).
3. Enhanced payments will be issued to MCPs based on actual utilization of qualifying, contracted private hospital services.
4. Within each managed care rating period, separate payments are calculated and issued for each 6-month service period.
5. Payments are anticipated to occur in September and March of each fiscal year.
6. The final six months of the CY 2022 rating period (July 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022) payments are expected to occur in September 2024. The first six months of the CY 2023 rating period (January 1, 2023, through June 30, 2023) payments are expected to occur in March 2025.
7. The final six months of the CY 2023 rating period (July 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023) payments are expected to occur in September 2025. The first six months of the CY 2024 rating period (January 1, 2024, through June 30, 2024) payments are expected to occur in March 2026.

## MANAGED CARE PRIVATE HOSPITAL DIRECTED PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 105

8. On a cash basis, the estimated payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF (Title 19)</b>	<b>FF (Title 21)</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
CY 2022 P2 (July - Dec 2022) +CY 2023 P1 (Jan - June 2023)	\$4,550,967	\$1,490,839	\$1,236,356	\$186,772	\$1,490,119	\$146,881
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$4,550,967</b>	<b>\$1,490,839</b>	<b>\$1,236,356</b>	<b>\$186,772</b>	<b>\$1,490,119</b>	<b>\$146,881</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF (Title 19)</b>	<b>FF (Title 21)</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
CY 2023 P2 (July - Dec 2023) +CY 2024 P1 (Jan - June 2024)	\$6,289,557	\$2,217,230	\$1,686,790	\$237,338	\$2,123,614	\$24,585
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$6,289,557</b>	<b>\$2,217,230</b>	<b>\$1,686,790</b>	<b>\$237,338</b>	<b>\$2,123,614</b>	<b>\$24,585</b>

#### Funding:

Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (4260-611-3158)

SCHIP HQARF 65/35 (4260-101-0890/4260-611-3158)

Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

ACA Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 SCHIP 4.34% FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 106  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2017  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1475

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,530,277,000	\$2,744,188,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,239,945,000	\$1,149,174,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,530,277,000	\$2,744,188,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,239,945,000	\$1,149,174,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,290,332,000	\$1,595,014,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the fee-for-service (FFS) payments that hospitals will receive from the hospital quality assurance fee (HQAF) program.

For more information about the HQAF, see the Hospital QAF - Managed Care Payments, Managed Care Private Hospital Directed Payments, and Hospital QAF – Children’s Health Care policy changes.

**Authority:**

Proposition 52 (2016)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Proposition 52, approved by California voters on November 8, 2016, permanently extended the HQAF program.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF V program period (January 1, 2017, to June 30, 2019) in December 2017. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF V.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VI program period (July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2021) in February 2020. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VI.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VII program period (January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022) in September 2022. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VII.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VIII program period (January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024) in December 2023. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VIII.

## **HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 106**

The Department is awaiting federal approval of the subsequent HQAF program period (HQAF IX) which includes payments for dates of service January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025, submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) via State Plan Amendments (SPAs) 25-0012 and 25-0013.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency (PHE), increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- HQAF V Subacute Overage federal repayment is revised based on actual data.
- HQAF VI FY 2020-21 Upper Payment Limit (UPL) federal repayment for Cycles 5-8 is revised based on updated data.
- HQAF VI FY 2021-22 UPL federal repayment for Cycles 9-10 is revised based on updated data.
- HQAF VIII Affordable Care Act (ACA) FFCRA adjustments for Cycles 2-4 are revised based on actuals.
- HQAF VIII ACA adjustment for Cycles 5-6 are revised based on updated data.
- HQAF VIII Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) reduction federal repayment is shifted from FY 2025-26 and is expected to be paid in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- HQAF VIII CY 2023 DSH reduction federal repayment is shifted and expected to be paid in FY 2024-25.
- HQAF VIII ACA Adjustments for Cycles 7-8 are revised based on updated data.
- HQAF IX ACA Adjustments for Cycles 1-2 are revised based on updated data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- FY 2024-25 includes the HQAF VIII CY 2023 DSH reduction federal repayment and the HQAF VI UPL overage repayments to CMS.
- FY 2024-25 includes five cycles of FFS payments and FY 2025-26 includes four cycles of FFS payments.
- FY 2024-25 includes five ACA adjustments and FY 2025-26 includes four ACA adjustments.

#### **Methodology:**

##### **HQAF V-HQAF IX**

1. The HQAF V Subacute Overage payment for FY 2018-19 will take place in FY 2024-25. This was calculated in accordance with SPA 18-0012.
2. The ACA claiming methodology for the FFS supplemental payments was approved in FY 2017-18. The Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (HQARF) will be reimbursed for the Special Fund (SF) portion (non-federal share) and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the applicable FMAP.

## **HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 106**

3. The HQAF VI inpatient (IP) UPL overage federal repayments payback for FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 will take place in FY 2024-25. This was calculated in accordance with State Medicaid Director Letter (SMDL) #13-003 and no longer assumes additional room from the HQAF VI outpatient (OP) UPLs can be offset with the paybacks.
4. HQAF VIII payments are based on the HQAF VIII model that was approved by CMS.
5. Reductions to DSH replacement payments were initially anticipated to take effect during the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2024 (October 1, 2023, through September 30, 2024) based on Federal statute. The Department included the DSH Replacement reductions in the federal upper payment limit demonstration, which effectively increased HQAF VIII total payments for CY 2023. CMS conditionally approved the CY 2023 UPL calculations on the condition that if the DSH reductions were further delayed, that the Department would repay any federal financial participation (FFP) that was overpaid for CY 2023. On March 15, 2025, HR 1968 was enacted, which eliminated FFY 2025 reduction and shifted the effective reduction period to FFY 2026 through 2028, so providers were overpaid HQAF payments for CY 2023. The Department will repay the federal funds for the overpayment resulting from the DSH reduction delay. The HQAF VIII DSH reduction federal repayment for CY 2023 will take place in FY 2024-25. This was calculated using the HQAF VI IP FFP rate. This is subject to change when CY 2023 data becomes available.
6. HQAF IX estimated payments are based on the HQAF VIII model for CY 2024 that were available at the time of estimation. The amounts for HQAF IX will begin development in FY 2024-25 Q1 which will include payments for the period beginning January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. Payment timing and amounts are subject to change.
7. For the duration of the PHE period, the FFS supplemental payments will claim for the COVID-19 increased FMAP. The additional COVID-19 increased FFP claimed during the PHE will be transferred to the HQARF to be expended at a later time.

## HOSPITAL QAF - FFS PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 106

8. On a cash basis, the estimated HQAF V- HQAF IX payments are:  
(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>*Return to Fund 3158</b>
<b>HQAF V</b>						
FY 2018-19 Subacute Overage	\$0	\$68,659	(\$35,915)	(\$32,744)	\$0	\$0
<b>HQAF VI</b>						
FY 2020-21 IP UPL Overage	\$0	\$390,561	(\$191,368)	(\$175,463)	(\$23,730)	\$0
FY 2021-22 IP UPL Overage	\$0	\$156,990	(\$79,077)	(\$68,108)	(\$9,805)	\$0
<b>HQAF VIII</b>						
CY 2023	\$786,089	\$405,046	\$369,945	\$0	\$11,098	\$0
CY 2024	\$2,744,188	\$1,464,104	\$1,280,084	\$0	\$0	\$0
CY 2023 ACA FFCRA Adjustment	\$0	(\$222,103)	(\$300,453)	\$540,815	(\$18,259)	\$222,103
CY 2024 ACA Adjustment	\$0	(\$155,044)	(\$193,804)	\$348,848	\$0	\$155,044
CY 2023 DSH Reduction Payment	\$0	\$131,732	(\$66,101)	(\$60,607)	(\$5,024)	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$3,530,277</b>	<b>\$2,239,945</b>	<b>\$783,311</b>	<b>\$552,741</b>	<b>(\$45,720)</b>	<b>\$377,147</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>*Return to Fund 3158</b>
<b>HQAF VIII</b>						
CY 2024 ACA Adjustment	\$0	(\$159,886)	(\$199,858)	\$359,744	\$0	\$159,886
<b>HQAF IX</b>						
CY 2025	\$2,744,188	\$1,464,104	\$1,280,084	\$0	\$0	\$0
CY 2025 ACA Adjustment	\$0	(\$155,044)	(\$193,804)	\$348,848	\$0	\$155,044
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$2,744,188</b>	<b>\$1,149,174</b>	<b>\$886,422</b>	<b>\$708,592</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$314,930</b>

\*The Return to Fund 3158 column is for display purposes only (see HQAF V-HQAF IX Methodology #2 and #6).

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (4260-611-3158)  
ACA Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)  
Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 107  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2015  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1761

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,297,400,000	\$1,200,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$414,936,400	\$378,751,650
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,297,400,000	\$1,200,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$414,936,400	\$378,751,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$882,463,600	\$821,248,350

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Managed Care payments hospitals will receive from the extension of the hospital quality assurance fee (HQAF) program.

For more information about the HQAF, see the Hospital QAF – FFS Payments, Managed Care Private Hospital Directed Payments, and Hospital QAF – Children’s Health Care policy changes.

**Authority:**

Proposition 52 (2016)  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 438.6(d)(3)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Proposition 52, approved by California voters on November 8, 2016, permanently extended the HQAF program. The program period from January 1, 2017, to June 30, 2019, is referred to as HQAF V.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VI program period (July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2021) in February 2020. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VI.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VII program period (January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022) in September 2022. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VII.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VIII program period (January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023) in December 2023. This HQAF program is referred to as HQAF VIII.

## HOSPITAL QAF - MANAGED CARE PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 107

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in total fund for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, but the funding assumptions have been updated.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the transition of the District and Municipal Public Hospitals (DMPH) passthrough payments to the Managed Care District Hospital Directed Payments policy change for the Calendar Year (CY) 2025 rating period.

**Methodology:**

1. CY 2024 HQAF payments are anticipated to occur in FY 2024-25 while the CY 2025 HQAF payments are anticipated to occur in FY 2025-26.
2. The Department will collect Intergovernmental Transfers (IGTs) from the DMPH, and payments will be made from the Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund.
3. Effective January 1, 2025, expenses related to the DMPH program will be captured in the Managed Care District Hospital Directed Payments policy change.
4. The CY 2024 total amounts are within the approved HQAF VIII model.
5. On a cash basis, the estimated QAF payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF (TITLE 19)</b>	<b>FF (TITLE 21)</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
<b>Managed Care</b>					
Calendar Year 2024	\$1,200,000	\$383,785	\$317,044	\$26,391	\$472,780
Total MC	\$1,200,000	\$383,785	\$317,044	\$26,391	\$472,780
<b>DMPH IGT</b>					
Calendar Year 2024	\$97,400	\$31,151	\$25,733	\$2,142	\$38,374
Total DMPH IGT	\$97,400	\$31,151	\$25,733	\$2,142	\$38,374
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,297,400</b>	<b>\$414,936</b>	<b>\$342,777</b>	<b>\$28,533</b>	<b>\$511,154</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF (HQARF)</b>	<b>FF (TITLE 19)</b>	<b>FF (TITLE 21)</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>
<b>Managed Care</b>					
Calendar Year 2025	\$1,200,000	\$378,752	\$309,506	\$28,982	\$482,760
Total MC	\$1,200,000	\$378,752	\$309,506	\$28,982	\$482,760
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$1,200,000</b>	<b>\$378,752</b>	<b>\$309,506</b>	<b>\$28,982</b>	<b>\$482,760</b>

**Funding:**

Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (4260-611-3158)

SCHIP HQARF 65/35 (4260-101-0890/4260-611-3158)

Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)

## GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 108  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2020  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2024

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$899,771,000	\$1,163,178,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$404,002,000	\$486,583,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$899,771,000	\$1,163,178,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$404,002,000	\$486,583,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$495,769,000	\$676,595,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates direct and indirect graduate medical education (GME) payments to the Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) participating in the Medi-Cal managed care program in recognition of the Medi-Cal managed care share of graduate medical education costs.

### Authority:

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 438.60  
 SB 97 (Chapter 52, Statutes of 2017)  
 State Amendment Plan (SPA) 17-0009

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

IGT Admin. & Processing Fee

### Background:

The Medicare enactment of direct and indirect GME identified the importance of paying the extra costs of teaching hospitals to ensure seniors' ability to access the care they require. According to the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Medicare capped the levels of funding for both direct and indirect GME costs when the number of allopathic and osteopathic medical residents exceeded the expected limit. In accordance with Title 42, CFR, Section 438.60, the Department is authorized to make new GME payments to DPH systems.

GME is the supervised, hands-on training after medical school that all physicians complete to become independent and licensed practitioners. The length of this training varies depending on specialty, but generally lasts three to five years. Residents and supervising physicians at teaching hospitals are available around the clock and are prepared to care for the nation's most critically ill or injured patients, with hospitals often absorbing the cost of training.

On March 19, 2020, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved SPA 17-0009 with a January 1, 2017, effective date, allowing the Department to make new Medi-Cal GME payments to DPH systems. Building from the Medicare program, the GME payments would recognize the Medi-Cal managed care share of the cost for a combination of the following:

## GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 108

- Direct GME payments for Medicaid's share of the cost of training new health care providers
- Indirect GME payments for the additional training time and resources

Intergovernmental transfers (IGTs) will fund the nonfederal share of the cost. The Department will assess a 5% administrative fee on IGTs related to the GME payments to reimburse the Department for support costs associated with administering the program. The 5% administrative fee will be assessed in addition to the IGT funding the nonfederal share of the cost. The IGT savings will be budgeted in the IGT Admin. & Processing Fee policy change.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Revised FY 2022-23 Q3- Q4 Affordable Care Act (ACA) Adjustments based on actuals,
- FY 2023-24 Q1- Q2 ACA Adjustments shifted to FY 2025-26, and
- Revised FY 2023-24 Final Settlement based on actuals.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Addition of FY 2023-24 Q1-Q2 ACA Adjustments based on more recent data.
- Revised FY 2023-24 Q3- Q4 ACA Adjustments based on more recent data.
- Revised FY 2024-25 Q1- Q2 ACA Adjustments based on more recent data.
- Revised FY 2024-25 Final Settlement based on more recent data.
- Revised FY 2025-26 Interim Payments based on actuals.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Higher volume of ACA adjustments is expected to occur in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25.
- Increased interim payment and final settlement expenditures are estimated in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to higher direct and indirect graduate medical costs.

#### Methodology:

1. The direct GME payments include costs incurred by DPHs due to salaries, benefits, physician oversight, and allocated overhead costs incurred for interns and residents in medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, podiatry, nursing, and allied health/paramedical programs, at an inflation-adjusted blended average cost per full-time equivalent.
2. The indirect medical education (IME) payments include costs incurred by DPHs due to teaching activities. Such indirect costs will be calculated by determining the hospital's adjusted Medi-Cal IME payment per inpatient day and multiplying by the total Medi-Cal managed care days.
3. The GME and IME annual distribution amounts are calculated based on the methodologies outlined in SPA 17-0009.
  - FY 2024-25 payments were calculated based on FY 2022-23 cost report data and are estimated at \$598 million Total Funds (TF).

## GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 108

- FY 2025-26 payments were calculated based on FY 2023-24 cost report data and are estimated at \$724 million TF.
4. Payments will be made on a lump-sum quarterly basis throughout the fiscal year and will not be paid as individual increases to current reimbursement rates for specific services.
  5. The IGTs referenced in this policy change are not the basis for the 5% administrative fee for GME supplemental payments. The administrative fees are reflected in the IGT Admin & Processing Fee policy change and will be 5% of the aggregate nonfederal share that is calculated at 50% FMAP of the TF.
  6. The ACA allows for 100% FMAP for calendar year 2016 for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. Beginning January 1, 2017, the ACA optional population FMAP reduces to 95%, 94% beginning January 1, 2018, 93% beginning January 1, 2019, and 90% beginning January 1, 2020. The ACA reimbursement methodology was approved in the fourth quarter of FY 2022-23.
  7. ACA adjustments are anticipated to be processed after the respective fiscal year has closed in order to determine the proportion of the hospital's GME payment attributable to ACA. Beginning with FY 2022-23, ACA adjustments for Q1 and Q2 will be processed following final settlements for the respective fiscal year. ACA adjustments for Q3 and Q4 will be processed once complete encounter data is available. The nonfederal share of the adjustment amount will be reimbursed to the DPHs.
  8. Assume FY 2023-24 final settlements will be paid in FY 2024-25.
  9. Assume all four quarters of FY 2024-25 interim payments will be paid in FY 2024-25.
  10. Assume ACA adjustments for FY 2022-23 will occur in FY 2024-25.
  11. Assume FY 2024-25 final settlements will occur in FY 2025-26.
  12. Assume all four quarters of FY 2025-26 interim payments will be paid in FY 2025-26.
  13. Assume ACA adjustments for FY 2023-24 Q1 through FY 2024-25 Q2 will be paid in FY 2025-26.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>Return to DPHs*</b>
FY 2022-23 Q1-Q2 ACA Adjustment	\$43,553	\$0	(\$64,427)	\$115,969	(\$7,989)	\$43,553
FY 2022-23 Q3-Q4 ACA Adjustment	\$43,930	\$0	(\$63,851)	\$114,932	(\$7,151)	\$43,930
FY 2023-24 Final Settlement	\$214,248	\$104,982	\$107,124	\$0	\$2,142	\$0
FY 2024-25 Interim Payment Q1-Q4	\$598,040	\$299,020	\$299,020	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$899,771</b>	<b>\$404,002</b>	<b>\$277,866</b>	<b>\$230,901</b>	<b>(\$12,998)</b>	<b>\$87,483</b>

## GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO DPHS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 108

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>Return to DPHs*</b>
FY 2023-24 Q1-Q2 ACA Adjustment	\$57,614	\$0	(\$75,808)	\$136,454	(\$3,032)	\$57,614
FY 2023-24 Q3-Q4 ACA Adjustment	\$60,646	\$0	(\$75,808)	\$136,454	\$0	\$60,646
FY 2024-25 Final Settlement	\$249,126	\$124,563	\$124,563	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25 Q1-Q2 ACA Adjustment	\$71,752	\$0	(\$89,690)	\$161,442	\$0	\$71,752
FY 2025-26 Interim Payment Q1-Q4	\$724,040	\$362,020	\$362,020	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,163,178</b>	<b>\$486,583</b>	<b>\$245,277</b>	<b>\$434,350</b>	<b>(\$3,032)</b>	\$190,012

\*The Return to DPHs column is for display purposes only.

**Funding:**

Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

DPH Graduate Medical Education Special Fund (4260-601-8113)

Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 109  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1071

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$755,489,000	\$767,056,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$377,572,500	\$383,528,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$755,489,000	\$767,056,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$377,572,500	\$383,528,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$377,916,500	\$383,528,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funds for the private Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) replacement payments.

**Authority:**

SB 1100 (Chapter 560, Statutes of 2005), Welfare & Institutions Code 14166.11  
 SB 90 (Chapter 19, Statutes of 2011)  
 SB 335 (Chapter 286, Statutes of 2011)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 05-022  
 SPA 16-010  
 American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 HR 1968 (2025)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

ACA DSH Reduction

**Background:**

Beginning July 1, 2005, based on SB 1100, private hospitals receive Medi-Cal DSH replacement payments under the DSH Replacement Program. These payments are determined using the same formulas and methodology that were previously in effect under the prior DSH methodology for the 2004-05 fiscal year. These payments are distributed to private hospitals along with \$160, with the federal share of the \$160 funded via the annual DSH allotment, and the non-federal share funded via the General Fund (GF). Combined, these payments satisfy the State's payment obligations to private hospitals under the Federal DSH statute.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 16-010 in November 2017, which transferred the authority for DSH replacement payments from the Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration to the California State Plan effective January 1, 2016.

The federal share of the DSH replacement payments is regular Title XIX funding and is not claimed from the federal DSH allotment. The non-federal share of these payments is GF.

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 109

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) requires a reduction to the DSH allotments and was previously scheduled to go into effect on October 1, 2013. Subsequent federal action has delayed the reduction; see the ACA DSH Reduction policy change for more information. Most recently, on March 15, 2025, HR 1968 was enacted, which postponed implementation of the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2025 reduction.

The private DSH replacement payments are affected by the ACA DSH reduction because, as required by SB 1100, the methodology to determine the DSH replacement payments is dependent on the DSH allotment and its associated payment methodologies.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable. Future reconciliation payments for the impacted fiscal years will apply the applicable FMAP.

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARP), HR 1319, enacted on March 11, 2021, requires that for the federal fiscal years in which the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) increased FMAP is applicable, the states' annual DSH allotments be recalculated such that the total computable DSH expenditures for a state is equal to the total computable DSH expenditures that would have resulted in the absence of the FFCRA increased FMAP. The result is an increase in the DSH allotments for the impacted fiscal years. This policy change reflects the preliminary FFY 2025 DSH allotment released by CMS on September 27, 2024, as well as the Department-estimated FFY 2026 allotment.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- The release of preliminary FFY 2025 DSH Allotment,
- Updated FY 2023-24 June Phase I and II payment and recoupment amounts,
- The finalization of the DSH eligibility list for FY 2024-25, and
- The inclusion of a re-issued Feb-Mar payment due to a hospital not receiving the original payment.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updated FFY 2026 DSH allotment estimate, which assumes a 2% annual increase from the preliminary FFY 2025 allotment.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to a larger DSH allotment estimate due to FFY 2026 DSH allotment being derived by trending forward the estimated FFY 2025 allotment by 2%.

#### Methodology:

1. CMS released the final FFY 2023 and preliminary FFY 2025 DSH Allotment on September 27, 2024.
2. The FFY 2026 DSH allotment assumes a 2% annual increase from the preliminary FFY 2025 DSH allotment.
3. FY 2021-22 CMS Final Rule Reconciliation payments were subject to a 56.2% FMAP as outlined in the FFCRA.

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL DSH REPLACEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 109

4. FY 2022-23 overpayments, June Phase II B and C payments, and Audit Exemption payments/recoupments were subject to a 55% FMAP as outlined in the FFCRA.
5. The remaining 1/12 of the FY 2023-24 DSH Replacement payment occurred in November 2024.
6. Assume 11/12 of the FY 2024-25 DSH Replacement payment will occur in FY 2024-25 and the remaining 1/12 will occur in FY 2025-26.
7. Assume 11/12 of the FY 2025-26 DSH Replacement payment will occur in FY 2025-26.
8. DSH replacement payments will be made as follows on a cash basis:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2021-22	\$1,500	\$657	\$750	\$93
FY 2022-23	\$1,585	\$713	\$793	\$79
FY 2023-24	\$63,196	\$31,598	\$31,598	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$689,208	\$344,604	\$344,604	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$755,489</b>	<b>\$377,572</b>	<b>\$377,745</b>	<b>\$172</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25	\$62,656	\$31,328	\$31,328
FY 2025-26	\$704,400	\$352,200	\$352,200
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$767,056</b>	<b>\$383,528</b>	<b>\$383,528</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX/ 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

**PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 110  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2020  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2130

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$567,870,000	\$472,168,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$215,553,300	\$164,563,300
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	2.53 %	3.04 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$553,502,900	\$457,814,100
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$210,099,800	\$159,560,580
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$343,403,090	\$298,253,520

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for providing supplemental payments for family planning services in both Medi-Cal fee-for-service (FFS) and Managed Care (MC).

**Authority:**

SPA 19-0027  
SPA 21-0034

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Proposition 56 Funding

**Background:**

The California Healthcare, Research, and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016), increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the non-federal share of health care expenditures, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

The Budget Act of 2019 allocated Proposition 56 funds for supplemental payments for family planning services. The Legislature has continued this funding in subsequent budget acts.

On August 20, 2019, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 19-0027. SPA 19-0027 allows the Department to implement time-limited supplemental payments for specific family planning services delivered in the Medi-Cal FFS delivery system from July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2021. The FFS supplemental payment implemented in January 2020. In FY 2019-20, an Erroneous Payment Correction deployed to retroactively apply supplemental payments to July 1, 2019. SPA 21-0034 was submitted to CMS to extend the supplemental reimbursements under FFS indefinitely.

In the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system, the Department has implemented these payments as directed payments to eligible providers. Prior to implementation of a directed payment program, CMS requires states to seek pre-approval of any requested directed payment program through the standard CMS "pre-print" form. This "pre-print" is typically submitted on an

## PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 110

annual basis. On May 5, 2020, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2020, rating period. On October 8, 2021, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the Calendar Year (CY) 2021 rating period January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021. On September 8, 2023, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022, rating period. On September 8, 2023, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023, rating period. On December 27, 2023, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the January 1, 2024, through December 31, 2024, rating period. On January 17, 2025, the Department received pre-print approval from CMS for the January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025, rating period.

Beginning July 1, 2019, the directed payments are subject to a two-sided risk corridor which is calculated retrospectively by the Department. Recoupments/payments are captured in the Prop 56 Risk Mitigation policy change.

These supplemental payments for Medi-Cal family planning services are intended to help support the larger Medi-Cal population in accessing and using family planning services as well as the providers delivering such services in the Medi-Cal program. This policy change identifies the use of the General Fund (GF) for these Proposition 56 funded payments. See the Proposition 56 Funding policy change for the Proposition 56 offset to the GF.

#### Reason for Change:

There is an increase in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, due to a MC payment correction occurring in FY 2024-25. There is a decrease for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to FFS expenditures being lower than previously estimated and due to updated CY 2025 MC rates.

There is a decrease from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to updated CY 2025 MC rates and updated CY 2026 MC cost projections.

#### Methodology:

1. This policy became effective on July 1, 2019.
2. Assume the continuation of the Proposition 56 payments through FY 2025-26, on a cash basis.
3. The supplemental payments are paid in both FFS and MC for family planning office visits billed under specified procedure codes for service periods beginning July 1, 2019.
4. Expenditures are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Fee-For-Service	\$14,360	\$5,956	\$8,404
Managed Care	\$553,510	\$209,596	\$343,914
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$567,870</b>	<b>\$215,552</b>	<b>\$352,318</b>

**PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 110**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Fee-For-Service	\$14,372	\$5,961	\$8,411
Managed Care	\$457,796	\$158,602	\$299,194
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$472,168</b>	<b>\$164,563</b>	<b>\$307,605</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$391,463	\$39,146	\$352,317
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$176,406	\$176,406	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$567,870</b>	<b>\$215,552</b>	<b>\$352,318</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$341,783	\$34,178	\$307,605
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$130,385	\$130,385	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$472,168</b>	<b>\$164,563</b>	<b>\$307,605</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**DSH PAYMENT**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 111  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1073

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$537,953,000	\$525,289,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$204,459,000	\$176,756,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$537,953,000	\$525,289,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$204,459,000	\$176,756,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$333,494,000	\$348,533,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the payments to Disproportionate Share Hospitals (DSHs).

**Authority:**

SB 1100 (Chapter 560, Statutes of 2005), Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code 14166.6 and 14166.16  
 Medi-Cal Hospital/Uninsured Care Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (MH/UCD)  
 California Bridge to Reform Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (BTR)  
 AB 1066 (Chapter 86, Statutes of 2011)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 05-022  
 California Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (Medi-Cal 2020)  
 SB 815 (Chapter 111, Statutes of 2016)  
 American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 HR 1968 (2025)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

ACA DSH Reduction

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2005, based on SPA 05-022 and as part of the MH/UCD and BTR, the federal DSH allotment is available to provide funding for uncompensated Medi-Cal and uninsured costs incurred by DSHs. Eligible hospitals are to receive funding through the DSH program in the following manner:

- Designated Public Hospitals (DPH) receive their allocation of federal DSH payments from the DSH Fund based on the hospitals' certified public expenditures (CPE), up to 100% of uncompensated Medi-Cal and uninsured costs. DPHs may also receive allocations of federal and non-federal DSH funds through intergovernmental transfer-funded payments for expenditures above 100% of costs, up to 175% of the hospitals' uncompensated Medi-Cal and uninsured costs.

## **DSH PAYMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 111**

Effective July 1, 2015, DPHs, except State Government-operated University of California (UC) Hospitals, receive their allocation of the federal DSH payments through the Global Payment Program (GPP). Beginning January 1, 2022, UC Hospitals became eligible to participate in GPP after obtaining Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approval. See the GPP policy change for more information and for the portion of DSH budgeted for GPP. State Government-operated UC Hospitals will continue to receive their allocation of federal DSH payments through CPE and intergovernmental transfer-funded payments for expenditures up to 175% of the hospitals' uncompensated Medi-Cal and uninsured costs in this policy change.

Beginning January 1, 2023, CMS approved University of California Los Angeles' (UCLA) request to participate in the GPP rather than the DSH program. Accordingly, beginning with Program Year (PY) 9 (Calendar Year [CY] 2023), the percentage of the DPH DSH Allotment federal financial participation (FFP) allocated to DSH DPH hospitals will be adjusted to 20.371% rather than 21.896%.

- Non-Designated Public Hospitals (NDPH) receive their allocation from the federal DSH allotment and State General Fund (GF) based on hospitals' uncompensated Medi-Cal and uninsured costs up to the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993 (OBRA) limits.
- Private DSH hospitals, under the waiver Special Terms and Conditions and SPA 05-022, are allocated a total of \$160 from the federal DSH allotment and GF each demonstration year. All DSH-eligible Private hospitals receive a pro-rata share of the \$160.

The MH/UCD was extended to October 31, 2010. CMS approved the BTR effective November 1, 2010, continuing the same DSH payment methodology from the MH/UCD. AB 1066 amended W&I Code 14166.1 and provides the authority for the Department to implement new payment methodologies under the successor demonstration project to determine the federal DSH allotment for DPHs.

The Affordable Care Act (ACA) requires a reduction to the DSH allotments and was previously scheduled to go into effect on October 1, 2013. Subsequent federal action has delayed the reduction; see the ACA DSH Reduction policy change for more information. Most recently, on March 15, 2025, HR 1968 was enacted, which postponed implementation of the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2025 reduction.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable. Future reconciliation payments for the impacted fiscal years will apply the applicable FMAP.

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARP), HR 1319, enacted on March 11, 2021, requires that for the federal fiscal years in which the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) increased FMAP is applicable, the states' annual DSH allotments be recalculated such that the total computable DSH expenditures for a state are equal to the total computable DSH expenditures that would have resulted in the absence of the FFCRA increased FMAP. The result is an increase in the DSH allotments for the impacted fiscal years. This policy change reflects the preliminary FFY 2025 DSH allotment released by CMS on September 27, 2024, as well as the Department-estimated FFY 2026 allotment.

## **DSH PAYMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 111**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated FY 2023-24 NDPH June Phase I and Phase II payment and recoupment amounts,
- Estimated FFY 2026 DSH allotment being higher, which is derived by trending forward the estimated FFY 2025 allotment by 2%,
- Decrease in the NDPH FFP amount,
- Updated FY 2023-24 UC Q4 payments, and
- Variation in the cost data between SFY 2021-22 and SFY 2022-23.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Estimated FFY 2026 DSH allotment being higher, which is derived by trending forward the estimated FFY 2025 allotment by 2%,
- Decrease in the NDPH FFP amount used, and
- Variation in the cost data between SFY 2021-22 and SFY 2022-23.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- The estimated FFY 2025 DSH allotment being higher, which is derived by trending forward the estimated FY 2024-25 allotment by 2%,
- Variation in the cost data between SFY 2021-22 and SFY 2022-23 used to determine the FY 2024-25 UC Q4 payments, and
- A larger percentage of IGT-based payments than CPE-based payments made to UC DSH hospitals in FY 2024-25 vs FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. CMS released a preliminary FFY 2025 DSH allotment on September 27, 2024.
2. The FY 2025-26 DSH allotment assumes a 2% annual increase from the preliminary FFY 2025 DSH Allotment.
3. FY 2021-22 NDPH CMS Final Rule Reconciliation payments will be subject to a 56.2% FMAP as outlined in the FFCRA.
4. The impact of the Title XIX COVID-19 increased FMAP does not increase the claimable DSH allotment, as the DSH allotment is a capped amount. The DSH allocation for NDPHs claims the increased FMAP consistent with the FMAP phase-out included in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023. The remaining DSH allotment FFP is then allocated to GPP and UC hospitals. For those remaining hospitals, the non-federal share is reduced according to the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023, reducing the overall total funds while keeping the FFP the same that would have been paid at 50% federal share / 50% non-federal share.

**DSH PAYMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 111**

5. DSH payments will be made as follows on a cash basis:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF**</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
DSH 2021-22	\$38,000	\$17,000	\$0	\$19,000	\$2,000
DSH 2023-24	\$143,920,000	\$753,000	\$70,200,000	\$72,967,000	\$0
DSH 2024-25	\$393,995,000	\$24,064,000	\$109,425,000	\$260,506,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$537,953,000</b>	<b>\$24,834,000</b>	<b>\$179,625,000</b>	<b>\$333,492,000</b>	<b>\$2,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF**</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>
DSH 2024-25	\$119,665,000	\$2,188,000	\$36,475,000	\$81,002,000
DSH 2025-26	\$405,624,000	\$26,583,000	\$111,510,000	\$267,531,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$525,289,000</b>	<b>\$28,771,000</b>	<b>\$147,985,000</b>	<b>\$348,533,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Demonstration DSH Fund (4260-601-7502)

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)\*\*

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

100% MIPA Fund (4260-606-0834)\*

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 112  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1085

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$446,443,000	\$504,097,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$189,123,000	\$237,263,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$446,443,000	\$504,097,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$189,123,000	\$237,263,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$257,320,000	\$266,834,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental payments made to private hospitals from the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund (PHSF).

**Authority:**

SB 1100 (Chapter 560, Statutes of 2005), Welfare & Institutions Code (W&I) 14166.12  
 AB 1467 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2012), W&I Code 14166.14  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 24-0013

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2005, based on the requirements of SB 1100, supplemental reimbursement will be available to private hospitals.

Private hospitals will receive payments from the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund (Item 4260-601-3097) using General Fund (GF), intergovernmental transfers (IGTs), and interest accrued in the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund as the non-federal share of payments. This funding, along with the federal reimbursement, will replace the amount of funding the private hospitals previously received under the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Program (SB 1255, Voluntary Governmental Transfers), the Graduate Medical Education Program, and the Small and Rural Hospital Supplemental Payment Program (Fund 0688).

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 112

SB 1100 requires the transfer of \$118,400,000 annually from the GF (Item 4260-101-0001) to the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund to be used for the non-federal share of the supplemental payments. The distribution of the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund will be based on the requirements specified in SB 1100. Due to the inactivation of the Selective Provider Contracting Program for private hospitals on July 1, 2013, SPAs were required to continue the Private Hospital Supplemental Program and secure distributions from the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund.

The Department received SPA approvals from the Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to continue the Private Hospital Supplemental Program for FY 2013-14 through FY 2024-25. The most recent SPA, 24-0013, was approved by CMS on August 6, 2024, and extended the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund Program through June 30, 2025. SPA 24-0013 also updated the program's total computable amount for FY 2024-25 for carryover funds to be matched with federal financial participation (FFP) and distributed to private hospitals. In the fourth quarter of FY 2024-25, a one-year SPA will be submitted to CMS to extend the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund program through FY 2025-26.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated FY 2023-24 Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustment amounts based on more recent data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Increased Cash Expenditures to Providers due to updated actual anticipated FY 2025-26 PHSF distributions and IGT payments, and
- Updated FY 2024-25 ACA adjustment amounts based on more recent data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Increased Cash Expenditures to Providers in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to increases in PHSF distributions and IGT payments, and
- Decrease in ACA FF Adjustment to Special Fund in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to decrease in PHSF distributions from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25, and
- Increase in ACA FF Adjustments to Counties in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to increase IGT payments from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. The SF includes the annual GF appropriation, unspent funds from prior year, interest that has been accrued/estimated, and IGTs.
2. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 \$118,400,000 GF appropriation will be adjusted by the enhanced federal funds provided by the ACA, resulting in carryover funds. The Department will match carryover funds with FFP and distribute to private hospitals in the subsequent SFY.
3. IGT payments will be \$72.4 million TF in FY 2024-25 and \$92.1 million TF in FY 2025-26.

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 112

4. The ACA allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years 2014 through 2016. Beginning January 1, 2017, the ACA optional population FMAP is 95%, and reduces to 94% beginning January 1, 2018. Beginning January 1, 2019, the ACA optional population FMAP reduces to 93%, and further reduces to 90% beginning January 1, 2020. CMS approved the ACA claiming methodology in August 2017.
5. ACA payments will be processed nine months after the respective FY's supplemental payments have been issued in order to determine the proportion of the costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. FY 2023-24 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY 2024-25, and FY 2024-25 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY 2025-26.
  - The counties will be reimbursed for the IGTs (non-federal share) and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the COVID-19 increased 52.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q1, at the COVID-19 increased 51.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q2, and at the 50% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q3 and after.
  - The SF will be reimbursed for the SF portion (non-federal share) and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the COVID-19 increased 52.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q1, at the COVID-19 increased 51.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q2, and at the 50% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q3 and after.
6. The ending balance shown is on a cash basis and does not necessarily mean that the remaining funds are available. Funds in the ending balance may be committed and scheduled to be expended in the following year.
7. The estimated Private Hospital Supplemental payments and ending balance for FY 2024-25 are shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25 Private Hospital Supplemental Fund Summary</b>	<b>SF</b>
FY 2023-24 Ending Balance	\$37,977
Appropriation (GF)	\$118,400
Carryover Funds	\$64,725
FY 2023-24 IGT	\$65
FY 2024-25 IGT	\$36,188
FY 2023-24 Interest Earned	\$6,181
Funds Available	\$263,536
Less: FY 2024-25 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals	(\$189,123)
Est. FY 2024-25 Remaining Balance	\$74,413

**PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 112**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>Return to SF*</b>	<b>Return to Counties*</b>
FY 2023-24 Cash Expenditures to Providers**	\$133	\$65	\$67	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25 Cash Expenditures to Providers**	\$378,114	\$189,058	\$189,056	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2023-24 ACA FF Adjustment to Special Fund***	\$64,725	\$0	(\$82,980)	\$149,365	(\$1,660)	\$64,725	\$0
FY 2023-24 ACA FF Adjustment to Counties***	\$3,471	\$0	(\$4,450)	\$8,010	(\$89)	\$0	\$3,471
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$446,443</b>	<b>\$189,123</b>	<b>\$101,693</b>	<b>\$157,375</b>	<b>(\$1,748)</b>	<b>\$64,725</b>	<b>\$3,471</b>

8. The estimated Private Hospital Supplemental payments and ending balance for FY 2025-26 are shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26 Private Hospital Supplemental Fund Summary</b>	<b>SF</b>
FY 2024-25 Ending Balance	\$74,413
Appropriation (GF)	\$118,400
Carryover Funds	\$24,670
FY 2025-26 IGT	\$46,048
Est. FY 2024-25 Interest Earned	\$6,175
Funds Available	\$269,706
Less: FY 2025-26 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals	(\$237,263)
Est. FY 2025-26 Remaining Balance	\$32,443

**PRIVATE HOSPITAL SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 112**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>Return to SF*</b>	<b>Return to Counties*</b>
FY 2025-26 Cash Expenditures to Providers**	\$474,523	\$237,263	\$237,260	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25 ACA FF Adjustment to Special Fund***	\$24,670	\$0	(\$30,837)	\$55,507	\$24,670	\$0
FY 2024-25 ACA FF Adjustment to Counties***	\$4,904	\$0	(\$6,130)	\$11,034	\$0	\$4,904
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$504,097</b>	<b>\$237,263</b>	<b>\$200,293</b>	<b>\$66,541</b>	<b>\$24,670</b>	<b>\$4,904</b>

\*The Return to SF and Return to Counties columns are for display purposes only (see Methodology #5).

**Funding:**

100% Private Hospital Supplemental Fund (less funded by GF) (4260-698-3097)

100% Private Hospital Supplemental Fund (non-GF) (4260-601-3097)\*\*

100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)\*\*\*

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)\*\*,\*\*

100% GF (4260-105-0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP (4260-101-0890)

## HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 113  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2004  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 78

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$247,280,000	\$254,434,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$247,280,000	\$254,434,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$247,280,000	\$254,434,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the outpatient supplemental payments based on certified public expenditures (CPEs) for providing outpatient hospital care to Medi-Cal members.

**Authority:**

AB 915 (Chapter 747, Statutes of 2002)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 02-018  
 SPA 16-019  
 SPA 22-0060

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 915 created a supplemental reimbursement program for publicly owned or operated hospital outpatient departments. Publicly owned or operated hospitals now receive supplemental payments based on CPEs for providing outpatient hospital care to Medi-Cal members. The supplemental amount, when combined with the amount received from all other sources of Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service reimbursement, cannot exceed 100% of the costs of providing services to Medi-Cal members. The non-federal share used to draw down federal financial participation (FFP) is paid exclusively with funds from the participating facilities.

SPA 22-0060 was approved by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on December 6, 2022, which updates the language to clarify Los Angeles County (LAC) hospitals' use of the relative value unit (RVU) system to apportion Medi-Cal hospital costs.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 113

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- FY 2011-12 LAC Final Reconciliations shifted to FY 2025-26 based on updated timeline.
- FY 2016-17 and FY 2017-18 Non-LAC Final Reconciliations shifted to FY 2025-26 based on updated timeline.
- Revised FY 2022-23 Calendar Year Interim Payments based on actuals.
- Revised FY 2022-23 Delayed Interim Payments based on actuals.
- Revised FY 2023-24 Interim Payments based on updated data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- FY 2004-05, FY 2005-06 and FY 2015-16 Non-LAC Final Reconciliations removed from the estimate based on updated timeline.
- FY 2011-12 LAC Final Reconciliations shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 based on updated timeline.
- FY 2013-14 and FY 2015-16 LAC Final Reconciliations removed from the estimate based on updated timeline.
- FY 2016-17 and FY 2017-18 Non-LAC Final Reconciliations shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 based on updated timeline.
- Revised FY 2023-24 Calendar Year Interim Payments based on updated data.
- Revised FY 2024-25 Interim Payments based on updated data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to:

- Final reconciliations are expected to occur in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25.
- Higher interim payment expenditures occurring in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to more UC acquisitions occurring.

**Methodology:**

1. Payments of \$247,280,000 and \$254,434,000 are expected to be made in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 respectively. These payments are based on CPE claims and are adjusted for the changes in the FMAP.
2. Final reconciliations are expected to begin in FY 2025-26.
  - Final reconciliations for LAC hospitals will be on a separate timeline from non-LAC hospitals.
3. The Affordable Care Act (ACA) allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years 2014 through 2016, for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. Beginning calendar year 2017, the ACA allows for the following FMAPs: 95% beginning on January 1, 2017, 94% beginning on January 1, 2018, 93% beginning on January 1, 2019, and 90% beginning on January 1, 2020.
4. Traditional and ACA claims are processed separately. Payments are based on CPE claims and ACA claims which are adjusted based on the FMAP methodology described above. FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 Traditional and ACA claims are estimated based on FY 2022-23 actuals that further adjusted the estimated percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for outpatient hospital services.

## HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 113

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2022-23 (Calendar Year) Interim Payments	\$834,000	\$462,000	\$321,000	\$51,000
FY 2022-23 Delayed Interim Payments	\$497,000	\$236,000	\$232,000	\$29,000
FY 2023-24 Interim Payments	\$245,949,000	\$132,566,000	\$110,730,000	\$2,653,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$247,280,000</b>	<b>\$133,264,000</b>	<b>\$111,283,000</b>	<b>\$2,733,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA</b>
FY 2011-12 (LAC Only Final Rec)	(\$2,991,000)	(\$2,991,000)	\$0
FY 2016-17 (Non-LAC Final Rec)	(\$3,329,000)	(\$1,822,000)	(\$1,507,000)
FY 2017-18 (Non-LAC Final Rec)	(\$8,955,000)	(\$4,806,000)	(\$4,149,000)
FY 2018-19 (Non-LAC Final Rec)	(\$3,427,000)	(\$1,851,000)	(\$1,576,000)
FY 2018-19 (LAC Only Final Rec)	(\$696,000)	(\$254,000)	(\$442,000)
FY 2023-24 (Calendar Year) Interim Payments	\$845,000	\$498,000	\$347,000
FY 2024-25 Interim Payments	\$272,987,000	\$149,400,000	\$123,587,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$254,434,000</b>	<b>\$138,174,000</b>	<b>\$116,260,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 114  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2006  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 104

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$143,615,000	\$181,813,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$65,239,500	\$84,010,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$143,615,000	\$181,813,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$65,239,500	\$84,010,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$78,375,500	\$97,803,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental reimbursement to specific hospitals that provide trauma care to Medi-Cal members, through the use of Intergovernmental Transfers (IGTs).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Sections 14164 and 14087.3  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 03-032  
 SPA 22-0026

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

This program allows Los Angeles and Alameda counties to submit IGTs used as the non-federal share of costs to draw down Title XIX federal funds. The Department uses the IGTs matched with the federal funds to make supplemental payments to specified hospitals for the costs of trauma care center services provided to Medi-Cal members.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to:

- FY 2023-24 Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustment estimate decreased due to updated ACA ratio data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to:

- Higher estimated payments and ACA adjustments, due to increased County IGT's, to occur in FY 2025-26 as compared to FY 2024-25.

## FFP FOR LOCAL TRAUMA CENTERS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 114

**Methodology:**

1. IGTs are deposited in the Special Deposit Fund (Local Trauma Centers).
2. ACA allows for 100% Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) for calendar years 2014 through 2016, 95% FMAP for calendar year 2017, 94% FMAP for calendar year 2018 and 93% FMAP for calendar year 2019, and 90% for calendar year 2020 for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. The ACA methodology has been approved by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.
3. ACA payments will be processed nine months after the respective fiscal year's supplemental payments have been issued in order to determine the proportion of the hospital's trauma care costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. ACA payments for FY 2023-24 will be claimed in FY 2024-25 and ACA payments for FY 2024-25 will be claimed in FY 2025-26. The County will be reimbursed for the non-federal share, and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the COVID-19 Increased FMAP 52.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q1; 51.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q2; and at the regular 50% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q3 through FY 2024-25 Q4.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Special Deposit Fund</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>*Return to Counties</b>
FY 2023-24 ACA Adjustment to Counties	\$10,474	\$0	(\$13,428)	\$24,171	(\$269)	\$10,474
FY 2023-24	\$133,141	\$65,239	\$66,571	\$0	\$1,331	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$143,615</b>	<b>\$65,239</b>	<b>\$53,143</b>	<b>\$24,171</b>	<b>\$1,062</b>	<b>\$10,474</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Special Deposit Fund</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>*Return to Counties</b>
FY 2024-25 ACA Adjustment to Counties	\$13,793	\$0	(\$17,241)	\$31,034	\$13,793
FY 2024-25	\$168,020	\$84,010	\$84,010	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$181,813</b>	<b>\$84,010</b>	<b>\$66,769</b>	<b>\$31,034</b>	<b>\$13,793</b>

\*The Return to Counties column is for display purposes only (see Methodology #3).

**Funding:**

100% Local Trauma Centers Fund (4260-601-0942142)  
 50% Local Trauma Centers Fund / 50% Title XIX FF (4260-601-0942142) / (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

**DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 115  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2008  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1078

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$148,814,000	\$82,830,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$148,814,000	\$82,830,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$148,814,000	\$82,830,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the payments to Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs) for the uncompensated costs of their physician and non-physician practitioner professional services.

**Authority:**

SB 1100 (Chapter 560, Statutes of 2005), Welfare & Institutions Code 14166.35  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14166.4  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 05-023  
 SPA 16-020  
 SPA 24-0026

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2005, pursuant to SPA 05-023, DPHs are to receive reimbursement based on certified public expenditures (CPEs) for their Medi-Cal uncompensated costs incurred for physician and non-physician practitioner professional services.

SPA 05-023 that authorizes federal funding for this reimbursement was approved by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) in December 2007. CMS approved the "Physician and Non-Physician Practitioner Time Study Implementation Plan" on December 15, 2008. Revisions to the "Physician and Non-Physician Practitioner Time Study Implementation Plan" were approved by CMS on September 1, 2020, which updated the language to reflect that in the event of a state of emergency, the alternate random moment time studies in the affected quarters will be statistically invalid.

Due to the timing for the submission of the cost reporting and other data, there are significant lags between the date of service and the payments.

The reimbursement is available only for costs associated with health care services rendered to

## **DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 115**

Medi-Cal members who are patients of the hospital or its affiliated hospital and non-hospital settings. Each DPH's physician and non-physician costs will be reconciled using Medicaid Management Information System data and the Medi-Cal cost report for the respective fiscal year end. Payments resulting from the interim or final reconciliation will be based on the hospitals' CPEs and comprised of 100% federal funds.

SPA 16-020 was approved by CMS on December 6, 2016, which updates the language to reflect the current names of the hospital participants and to account for any future hospital name changes. SPA 24-0026, was approved by CMS on December 16, 2024, which updated the list of eligible hospital participants effective April 1, 2024.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- The FY 2005-06 through FY 2016-17 final reconciliations and some final reconciliations for FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 for non-LA County DPHs have been shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26,
- The FY 2017-18 through FY 2020-21 final reconciliations for non-LA County DPHs have been updated based on actual payments,
- The FY 2011-12 through FY 2014-15 final reconciliations for LA County have been shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, and
- FY 2022-23 interim reconciliations for all DPHs have been updated based on actual payments.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- The FY 2005-06 through FY 2016-17 final reconciliations and some final reconciliations for FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19 for non-LA County DPHs have been shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26,
- The FY 2011-12 through FY 2014-15 final reconciliations for LA County have been shifted from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26,
- The FY 2021-22 final reconciliations for non-LA County DPHs has been updated based on revised payment calculations, and
- The FY 2023-24 interim reconciliations for all DPHs have been updated based on revised payment calculations.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to fluctuations in the number of reconciliations and amounts each year.

#### **Methodology:**

1. One annual interim payment is expected to occur for all DPHs for in quarter 4 of each FY for the respective fiscal year.
2. Interim reconciliations of program years are anticipated to be completed upon receipt of the Physician/Non-Physician Practitioner time studies and the filed cost report information which are required components of the reconciliation process.

**DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 115**

3. The ACA optional population supplemental payment methodology was approved by CMS on August 17, 2021 and first time ACA payments were issue in FY 2021-22 Quarter 2. ACA payments will be retroactive to January 1, 2014. The ACA allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years (CYs) 2014 through 2016, 95% FMAP for CY 2017, 94% FMAP for CY 2018, 93% FMAP for CY 2019, and 90% FMAP for CY 2020 and after for newly eligible Medi-Cal members.
4. Reconciliation/final settlement of program years is anticipated to be completed upon conclusion of final audited settlements. Final reconciliations are subject to cost report audit schedules.
5. The Title XIX COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for final and interim reconciliations that fall within the increased FMAP time frame set forth in the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2024.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2017-18 Final Reconciliation	\$2,022,000	\$2,170,000	(\$148,000)	\$0
FY 2018-19 Final Reconciliation	(\$37,000)	(\$79,000)	(\$42,000)	\$0
FY 2019-20 Final Reconciliation	\$4,326,000	\$4,074,000	\$12,000	\$240,000
FY 2020-21 Final Reconciliation	\$5,518,000	\$2,635,000	\$2,556,000	\$327,000
FY 2022-23 Interim Reconciliation	\$67,754,000	(\$4,905,000)	\$62,270,000	\$579,000
FY 2024-25 Interim Payment	\$69,157,000	\$69,157,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$148,814,000</b>	<b>\$83,020,000</b>	<b>\$64,648,000</b>	<b>\$1,146,000</b>

**DPH PHYSICIAN & NON-PHYS. COST**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 115**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2005-06 Final Reconciliation	(\$2,070,000)	(\$2,070,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2006-07 Final Reconciliation	(\$2,032,000)	(\$2,032,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2007-08 Final Reconciliation	(\$12,750,000)	(\$12,750,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2008-09 Final Reconciliation	\$7,569,000	\$7,569,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2009-10 Final Reconciliation	(\$1,386,000)	(\$1,386,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2010-11 Final Reconciliation	(\$6,507,000)	(\$6,507,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2011-12 Final Reconciliation	(\$3,031,000)	(\$3,031,000)	\$0	\$0
FY 2012-13 Final Reconciliation	\$6,900,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2013-14 Final Reconciliation	(\$8,794,000)	(\$8,501,000)	(\$293,000)	\$0
FY 2014-15 Final Reconciliation	(\$17,594,000)	(\$10,472,000)	(\$7,122,000)	\$0
FY 2015-16 Final Reconciliation	(\$10,375,000)	(\$8,615,000)	(\$1,760,000)	\$0
FY 2016-17 Final Reconciliation	(\$5,762,000)	(\$4,716,000)	(\$1,046,000)	\$0
FY 2017-18 Final Reconciliation	(\$3,958,000)	(\$3,527,000)	(\$431,000)	\$0
FY 2018-19 Final Reconciliation	(\$3,491,000)	(\$1,669,000)	(\$1,822,000)	\$0
FY 2021-22 Final Reconciliation	\$4,847,000	\$4,993,000	(\$59,000)	(\$87,000)
FY 2023-24 Interim Reconciliation	\$72,319,000	(\$1,358,000)	\$73,697,000	(\$20,000)
FY 2025-26 Interim Payment	\$68,945,000	\$68,945,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$82,830,000</b>	<b>\$21,773,000</b>	<b>\$61,164,000</b>	<b>(\$107,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 116  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2015  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1899

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$122,911,000	\$129,883,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$52,403,000	\$53,716,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$122,911,000	\$129,883,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$52,403,000	\$53,716,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$70,508,000	\$76,167,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the supplemental payments to Martin Luther King, Jr. – Los Angeles (MLK-LA) Healthcare Corporation, a private nonprofit hospital.

### Authority:

SB 857 (Chapter 31, Statutes of 2014), Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code 14165.50  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 18-0021  
 SPA 21-0012  
 SPA 23-0017

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

SB 857 requires specific funding requirements to facilitate the financial viability of MLK-LA, a private nonprofit hospital that serves the population of South Los Angeles. Pursuant to W&I Code 14165.50, the cost-based reimbursement methodology for Medi-Cal Fee-for-Service (FFS) and managed care payments to the MLK-LA hospital will provide compensation at a minimum of 100% of the projected costs for each fiscal year (FY), contingent upon federal approvals and availability of county funding.

Under the statute, the State General Fund (GF) is obligated to provide, beginning the FY MLK-LA opens through FY 2016-17, the non-federal share of a guaranteed level (minimum payment level) of 77% of the total Medi-Cal FFS inpatient projected cost. If current Medi-Cal private hospital reimbursement methods result in funding that is less than 77% of the Medi-Cal FFS inpatient projected costs, GF appropriations are required to fund the non-federal share of the additional payments up to the 77% of costs.

Beginning FY 2017-18, and subsequent fiscal years, this GF obligation is reduced to 72% of projected Medi-Cal FFS costs. If current Medi-Cal private hospital reimbursement methods

## **MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 116**

result in funding that is less than 72% of the Medi-Cal FFS inpatient projected costs, the GF will be required to fund the non-federal share of the additional payments up to 72% of the costs.

In order to enable reimbursement for the MLK-LA to reach 100% of the FFS inpatient projected costs, the remaining non-federal share amounts may be transferred by the County of Los Angeles via voluntary intergovernmental transfers (IGTs). Any public funds transferred shall be expended solely for the non-federal share of the supplemental payment. Additionally, the Department shall seek further federal approval to enable MLK-LA to receive Medi-Cal supplemental payments to the extent necessary to meet minimum funding requirements. Further reimbursement exceeding the 100% minimum funding requirement may be sought through additional supplemental programs upon federal approval.

SPA 18-0021 capped payments at \$115.2 million effective July 1, 2018. SPA 21-0012, which was approved by Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) on July 16, 2021, increased the payment cap from \$115.2 million to \$123.1 million, effective July 1, 2021. SPA 23-0017, which was approved by CMS on August 29, 2023, decreased the payment cap from \$123.1 million to \$116.8 million, effective July 1, 2023. The \$116.8 million total payment represents \$100 million in supplemental payments and \$16.8 million in Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) add-on payments. Effective July 1, 2024, the \$116.8 million total payment represents \$105.5 million in supplemental payments and \$11.3 million in DRG add-on payments.

The reconciliation process may find an overpayment or underpayment to MLK-LA and will be handled as follows:

- For overpayments, MLK-LA will be subject to recovery of the payment for the amount exceeding the supplemental and DRG add-on payment cap and the amount of DRG add-on payments exceeding the minimum payment level based on actual costs.
- For underpayments, MLK-LA will receive an additional payment equal to the reconciled amount for DRG add-on payments needed to meet the minimum payment level, subject to the supplemental and DRG add-on payment cap.
- Reconciliations estimated in current year and budget year are subject to revisions based on updated data and audit reports, when applicable.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2023-24 interim reconciliations decreased from the prior estimate and are based on actuals.
- The FY 2023-24 supplemental Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustment increased when based on an updated ACA ratio.
- FY 2021-22 final reconciliations increased amounts, due the provider, based on actuals.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2024-25 interim reconciliation amount increased over the prior estimate based on updated data.

## **MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 116**

- FY 2024-25 supplemental ACA adjustment increased slightly based on an updated ACA ratio.
- FY 2022-23 final reconciliation amount increases, based on updated data, resulting in increases due to the provider.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Interim reconciliation estimate amounts decreased and final reconciliations increased based on updated data, and
- Supplemental ACA payments increased based on updated data.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Medi-Cal certification approval is retroactive to the effective date of June 30, 2015.
2. DRG inpatient payments to MLK-LA were implemented beginning November 2015 for dates of service on or after July 1, 2015.
3. MLK-LA received the DRG statewide, wage adjusted, base rate.
4. Assume DRG payments and DRG add-on payments, if necessary, will be sufficient to reach the 72% minimum payment level for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
5. Expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 costs up to 72% of total Medi-Cal FFS inpatient projected costs will be paid through DRG FFS payments which are incorporated in the FFS base.
6. Assume for FFS and supplemental payments, there are no Title XXI payments, based on updated MLK-LA payment data.
7. Supplemental payments are equal to the difference between MLK-LA's Medi-Cal FFS inpatient hospital charges and all amounts paid to MLK-LA by the Medi-Cal FFS inpatient hospital program per fiscal year. For FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, the supplemental payments and DRG add-on payments are limited by the payment cap of \$116.8 million. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 supplemental payments are estimated to be \$105.5 million.
8. The ACA supplemental payments will be processed nine months after the respective FY's supplemental payments have been issued in order to determine the proportion of the costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. FY 2023-24 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY 2024-25. For FY 2024-25, the ACA payment will be claimed in FY 2025-26. The County will be reimbursed for the IGT (non-federal share), and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the regular 50% FMAP, including FFCRA increased FMAPs of 6.2%, 5%, 2.5%, and 1.5% when applicable. Beginning January 1, 2017, the ACA optional population FMAP is 95%, and reduces to 94% beginning January 1, 2018, and reduces again to 93% beginning January 1, 2019, and further reduces to 90% beginning January 1, 2020. CMS approved the ACA supplemental payment methodology in August 2017.
9. Managed care costs for MLK-LA are reflected in the Retro MC Rate Adjustment policy change.
10. On a cash basis, costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are expected to be:

# MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. COMMUNITY HOSPITAL PAYMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 116

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>Return to County**</b>
Supplemental FY 2024-25	\$105,500	\$0	\$52,750	\$52,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplemental ACA FY 2023-24	\$17,313	\$0	\$0	(\$22,194)	\$39,950	(\$443)	\$17,313
Interim Reconciliation FY 2023-24	(\$2,825)	(\$1,068)	\$0	(\$997)	(\$748)	(\$12)	\$0
Final Reconciliation FY 2021-22	\$3,019	\$16	\$705	\$777	\$1,329	\$96	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$122,911</b>	<b>(\$1,052)</b>	<b>\$53,455</b>	<b>\$30,336</b>	<b>\$40,531</b>	<b>(\$359)</b>	<b>\$17,313</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT*</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>Return to County**</b>
Supplemental FY 2025-26	\$105,500	\$0	\$52,750	\$52,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplemental ACA FY 2024-25	\$18,732	\$0	\$0	(\$23,415)	\$42,147	\$0	\$18,732
Interim Reconciliation FY 2024-25	(\$5,198)	(\$694)	(\$1,485)	(\$2,074)	(\$945)	\$0	\$0
Final Reconciliation FY 2022-23	\$10,849	(\$39)	\$3,184	\$3,019	\$4,329	\$356	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$129,883</b>	<b>(\$733)</b>	<b>\$54,449</b>	<b>\$30,280</b>	<b>\$45,531</b>	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$18,732</b>

\*\*The Return to County column is for display purposes only (see methodology #8)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995/4260-101-0890)\*

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 117  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1991  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 82

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$84,510,000	\$89,425,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$24,989,000	\$24,668,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$84,510,000	\$89,425,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$24,989,000	\$24,668,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$59,521,000	\$64,757,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Medi-Cal reimbursement for debt services incurred from the financing of capital construction projects.

**Authority:**

SB 1732 (Chapter 1635, Statutes of 1988)  
 SB 2665 (Chapter 1310, Statutes of 1990)  
 SB 1128 (Chapter 757, Statutes of 1999)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 88-25  
 SPA 13-011

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 1732 and SB 2665 authorized Medi-Cal reimbursement of revenue and general obligation bond debt for principal and interest costs incurred in the construction, renovation and replacement of qualifying disproportionate share contract hospitals. The Selective Provider Contracting Program (SPCP) ended June 30, 2013, due to the implementation of the Diagnosis Related Group payment methodology. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 13-011 on December 11, 2013, which maintains the Federal authority for SB 1732.

SB 1128 authorized a distinct part skilled nursing facility (DP-NF) of an acute care hospital providing specified services to receive Medi-Cal reimbursement for debt service incurred for the financing of eligible capital construction projects. The DP-NF must meet other specific hospital and project conditions specified in Section 14105.26 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department claims federal funds using certified public expenditures from eligible DP-NFs. CMS approved SPA 00-010 on July 17, 2001, which maintains the Federal authority for SB 1128.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the

## CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 117

increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

For hospitals (SB 1732):

- Updated interim payment amounts for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 based on more recent data.
- Updated FY 2021-22 interim reconciliation amounts based on more recent data.

For DP-NFs (SB 1128):

- Updated FY 2023-24 interim payment amounts based on actuals.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

For hospitals (SB 1732):

- Updated interim payment amounts for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 based on more recent data.
- Updated FY 2023-24 Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustment amounts based on more recent data.
- Updated FY 2022-23 interim reconciliation amounts based on more recent data.

For DP-NFs (SB 1128):

- Updated FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 interim payment amounts based on more recent data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

For hospitals (SB 1732):

- Increased interim payment expenditures in FY 2025-26 due to higher reimbursable debt service amounts; and
- Increased interim reconciliation expenditures occurring in FY 2025-26 because the difference between the final Medicaid Utilization Rate (MUR) and the interim MUR is expected to be higher for FY 2022-23 than FY 2021-22.

For DP-NFs (SB 1128):

- Increased interim payment expenditures are estimated in FY 2025-26 due to higher reimbursable debt service amounts.

#### Methodology:

1. Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), California's FMAP increased from 50% to 61.59% for dates of service (DOS) October 1, 2008, through December 31, 2010. The Education, Jobs and Medicaid Assistance Act of 2010 added six additional months of increased FMAP. California's FMAP was 58.77% for DOS January 1, 2011, through March 31, 2011, and 56.88% for DOS April 1, 2011, through June 30, 2011. On July 1, 2011, Medi-Cal's FMAP returned to the 50% level.
2. The ACA allows for FMAP for newly eligible Medi-Cal members.
3. For SB 1732, ACA payments will be processed one year after the respective fiscal year has closed in order to determine the proportion of the hospital's costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY

## **CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 117**

2024-25 and FY 2025-26, respectively. The General Fund (GF) will be reimbursed for the non-federal share, and an adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the applicable FMAP percentages.

4. For SB 1732, capital projects funded by new debt for which final plans were submitted to the Office of the Statewide Architect and the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development after September 1, 1988, and prior to June 30, 1994, are eligible for this program.

Once the debt service for a project is paid in full, the hospital's interim supplemental payments and interim reconciliation will be reconciled using the final MUR data. If during the final reconciliation, it is determined that the eligible hospital has been overpaid, the hospital will repay the Medi-Cal program the overpayment amount. If it is determined that the eligible hospital has been underpaid, the hospital will receive an adjusted supplemental payment amount.

## CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 117

5. The estimated payments on a cash basis are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>ARRA</b>	<b>ACA</b>
<b>Hospitals (SB 1732)</b>						
Interim Payment						
FY 2023-24	\$41,370,000	\$20,647,000	\$20,685,000	\$38,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$30,828,000	\$15,414,000	\$15,414,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACA Adjustment						
FY 2022-23	\$0	(\$10,822,000)	(\$15,793,000)	(\$1,812,000)	\$0	\$28,427,000
Interim Reconciliation						
FY 2021-22	(\$923,000)	(\$181,000)	(\$131,000)	(\$16,000)	\$0	(\$595,000)
Final Reconciliation						
FY 2003-04 to FY 2021-22	(\$212,000)	(\$69,000)	(\$103,000)	\$0	(\$40,000)	\$0
<b>DP-NF (SB 1128)</b>						
Interim Payment						
FY 2022-23	\$163,000	\$0	\$148,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2023-24	\$13,284,000	\$0	\$13,021,000	\$263,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$84,510,000</b>	<b>\$24,989,000</b>	<b>\$33,241,000</b>	<b>(\$1,512,000)</b>	<b>(\$40,000)</b>	<b>\$27,832,000</b>

## CAPITAL PROJECT DEBT REIMBURSEMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 117

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>	<b>ARRA</b>	<b>ACA</b>
<b>Hospitals (SB 1732)</b>						
Interim Payment						
FY 2024-25	\$42,716,000	\$21,358,000	\$21,358,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2025-26	\$31,850,000	\$15,925,000	\$15,925,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACA Adjustment						
FY 2023-24	\$0	(\$12,924,000)	(\$16,517,000)	(\$290,000)	\$0	\$29,731,000
Interim Reconciliation						
FY 2022-23	\$1,670,000	\$467,000	\$500,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$603,000
Final Reconciliation						
FY 1997-98 to FY 2022-23	(\$261,000)	(\$158,000)	(\$101,000)	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0
<b>DP-NF (SB 1128)</b>						
Interim Payment						
FY 2023-24	\$180,000	\$0	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$13,270,000	\$0	\$13,270,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$89,425,000</b>	<b>\$24,668,000</b>	<b>\$34,615,000</b>	<b>(\$190,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,000)</b>	<b>\$30,334,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

50% Title XIX Capital Debt FFP / 50% GF (4260-102-0001/0890)

100% GF Capital Debt (4260-102-0001)

100% Title XIX Capital Debt FFP (4260-102-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 118  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2002  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 86

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,927,000	\$24,419,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,927,000	\$24,419,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$47,927,000	\$24,419,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates federal financial participation (FFP) payments based on Certified Public Expenditures (CPE) to nursing facilities (NF) that are distinct parts (DP) of acute care hospitals that are owned or operated by a public entity.

**Authority:**

AB 430 (Chapter 171, Statutes of 2001)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 01-022  
 SPA 12-021

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

DP-NFs are allowed to claim FFP on the difference between their actual costs and the amount Medi-Cal currently pays. The acute care hospital must be owned and operated by a public entity, such as a city, city and county, or health care district. In addition, the acute care hospital must meet specified requirements and provide skilled nursing services to Medi-Cal members.

AB 97 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2011) authorized the Department to reimburse Medi-Cal providers at the rates established in FY 2008-09, reduced by 10%, for services DP-NFs Level B providers render on or after June 1, 2011.

The Department received Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approval on December 20, 2013, to prospectively exempt DP-NF Level B providers from the 10% payment reduction effective September 1, 2013, for providers located in designated rural and frontier areas. The remaining DP-NF Level B providers are exempt from the 10% payment reduction effective October 1, 2013, pursuant to the provisions of SB 239 (Chapter 657, Statutes of 2013).

ABX2 1 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016) prohibits the Department from seeking to retroactively implement certain Medi-Cal provider base payment reductions and limitations with regards to reimbursements for services provided by skilled nursing facilities that are distinct parts of

## **CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 118**

general acute care hospitals for dates of service on or after June 1, 2011, and on or before September 30, 2013, and from seeking to recoup overpayments of the base rate. This prohibition does not apply to supplemental payments for skilled nursing services nor the recoupment of such supplemental funds.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year (CY) 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to:

- Rate Year (RY) 2022-23 interim reconciliations revised based on actuals.
- RY 2022-23 interim payments revised based on actuals.
- 2023 Bridge Period interim payments revised based on actuals.
- CY 2024 interim payments revised based on actuals and updated data.
- RY 2019-20 final reconciliation revised based on actuals and estimates.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to:

- CY 2024 interim payments revised based on updated data.
- CY 2024 interim reconciliation revised based on updated data.
- RY 2020-21 final reconciliation revised based on actuals.
- CY 2025 interim payments revised based on updated data.
- 2023 Bridge Period interim reconciliations revised based on updated data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to:

- Decreased expenditures expected in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to the transition from Fee-For-Service to Managed Care.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Expenditures may receive the applicable FMAP based on date of service, such as DP-NF payments when Medi-Cal draws the federal funds in a subsequent fiscal year.
2. The reconciliation, against audited cost reports, started in FY 2010-11. This process is mandated by the Office of Inspector General Audit (A-09-05-00050) for fiscal years subsequent to the audit year 2003-04. Scheduled interim payments and reconciliation payments are represented below.
3. Affordable Care Act (ACA) allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years 2014 through 2016, for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. Beginning calendar year 2017, FMAP for ACA population allows for the following: 95% beginning on January 1, 2017, 94% beginning on January 1, 2018, and 93% beginning January 1, 2019, to draw the enhanced FMAP under this program was approved by CMS in 2017.

Assume a portion of the interim ACA payments for the three most recent RYs will occur in FY 2024-25 and two most recent rate years will occur in FY 2025-26.

4. Assume a portion of the interim payments for the three most recent RYs will occur in FY 2024-25 and two most recent RYs will occur in FY 2025-26.

## CPE SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR DP-NFS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 118

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Regular FFP</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
RY 2022-23 Interim Reconciliation	\$38,284,000	\$30,089,000	\$4,458,000	\$3,737,000
RY 2022-23 Interim Payments	\$4,548,000	\$3,175,000	\$990,000	\$383,000
RY 2021-22 Interim Payments	\$865,000	\$571,000	\$223,000	\$71,000
2023 Bridge Period Interim Payments	\$3,408,000	\$3,239,000	\$93,000	\$76,000
RY 2019-20 Final Reconciliation	(\$2,111,000)	(\$1,495,000)	(\$521,000)	(\$95,000)
CY 2024 Interim Payments	\$2,933,000	\$2,276,000	\$657,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$47,927,000</b>	<b>\$37,855,000</b>	<b>\$5,900,000</b>	<b>\$4,172,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Regular FFP</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
CY 2025 Interim Payments	\$8,118,000	\$6,628,000	\$1,490,000	\$0
CY 2024 Interim Payments Q1 & Q2	\$761,000	\$643,000	\$118,000	\$0
2023 Bridge Period Interim Reconciliation	\$13,566,000	\$11,444,000	\$1,904,000	\$218,000
RY 2020-21 Final Reconciliation	(\$2,146,000)	(\$1,903,000)	(\$184,000)	(\$59,000)
CY 2024 Interim Reconciliation Q1 & Q2	\$4,120,000	\$3,516,000	\$604,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$24,419,000</b>	<b>\$20,328,000</b>	<b>\$3,932,000</b>	<b>\$159,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 119  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2023  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2185

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$52,500,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$26,250,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$52,500,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$26,250,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$26,250,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change (PC) estimates the cost of the Non-Hospital 340B Clinics Supplemental Payment Pool.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14105.467  
 State Plan Amendment 21-0015

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On January 7, 2019, the Governor issued Executive Order N-01-19, which required the Department to transition Medi-Cal pharmacy from Managed Care (MC) to Fee-for-Service (FFS) through Medi-Cal Rx. The Medi-Cal Rx Assumption of Operations (AOO) began January 1, 2022.

Non-hospital 340B clinics that previously received reimbursement from MC plans for pharmacy services now bill Medi-Cal at their acquisition cost, which has resulted in cost savings to the State. To mitigate the revenue impact to these 340B clinics, the Department has created a supplemental payment pool.

Supplemental payments are provided to non-hospital 340B clinics. These payments support their overall safety net services that might otherwise be limited or eliminated due to the change in billing to a FFS delivery system.

Per Welfare and Institution Code Section 14105.467, the Department convened a stakeholder workgroup to develop the methodology for the distribution of supplemental pool payments to qualifying non-hospital 340B community clinics. The workgroup topics include the eligibility criteria for receipt of supplemental payments, the aggregate amount of pool funding available in a respective fiscal year, and the criteria for apportioning the pool funding among qualifying non-

## NON-HOSPITAL 340B CLINIC SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 119

hospital 340B community clinics including the timing, frequency, and amount of the resultant supplemental payments.

Welfare and Institution Code section 14105.468 authorized the Department to establish and implement a directed payment program in the Managed Care delivery system for qualifying non-hospital 340B community clinics effective January 1, 2025. The managed care directed payments for non-hospital 340B clinics will replace the current FFS supplemental payments for service dates after December 31, 2024, and costs will be reflected in the Non-Hospital 340B Clinic Directed Payments policy change.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to assuming no FFS payments in FY 2025-26 as a result of the 340B supplemental payment program transitioning to a directed payment program effective January 1, 2025.

#### Methodology:

1. The estimated Non-Hospital 340B Clinic Supplemental Payment Pool annual cost is \$105,000,000 TF. The annual costs will end after December 2024.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Annual	TF	GF	FF
Non-hospital 340B Clinic Supplemental Payments	\$105,000	\$52,500	\$52,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$105,000</b>	<b>\$52,500</b>	<b>\$52,500</b>

2. The estimated cost in FY 2024-25 is \$52,500,000 TF.

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Non-hospital 340B Clinic Supplemental Payments	\$52,500	\$26,250	\$26,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$52,500</b>	<b>\$26,250</b>	<b>\$26,250</b>

#### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$52,500	\$26,250	\$26,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$52,500</b>	<b>\$26,250</b>	<b>\$26,250</b>

## NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 120  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2013  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1600

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$43,241,000	\$47,245,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$21,790,000	\$18,868,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$43,241,000	\$47,245,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$21,790,000	\$18,868,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,451,000	\$28,377,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the revenue and payments for a supplemental reimbursement program for Non-Designated Public Hospitals (NDPHs).

**Authority:**

AB 113 (Chapter 20, Statutes of 2011)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 10-026  
 SPA 16-015

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 113 established a NDPH supplemental payment program funded by intergovernmental transfers (IGTs). AB 113 authorizes the State to retain 9% of each IGT to reimburse the administrative costs of operating the program and for the benefit of Medi-Cal children's health programs. This policy change also reflects the portion of the 9% that is used to offset General Fund (GF) costs of Medi-Cal children's health services. Amendments are being proposed to Welfare and Institutions (W&I) Code 14165.57(j) to remove the State's authority to retain 9% of each IGT and replace it with a methodology that reimburses the Department for the actual administrative costs of operating the program, beginning in FY 2026-27.

SPA 16-015 was approved by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on July 20, 2016, to allow for an interim IGT payment in the event that an Upper Payment Limit (UPL) has not been finalized by CMS by April 1st of each State fiscal year.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## **NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 120**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2023-24 payment finalization updated based on more recent Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustment data;
- FY 2023-24 GF transfer for the benefit of Children's Services updated based on more recent FY 2023-24 payment finalization data; and
- FY 2024-25 interim payments updated based on 80% of the approved FY 2023-24 UPL room.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2025-26 interim payments updated based on more recent data;
- FY 2024-25 ACA adjustment shifted to a payment finalization; and
- FY 2024-25 GF transfer for the benefit of Children's Services updated based on more recent FY 2024-25 payment finalization data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Higher payment finalization expected to occur in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to FY 2024-25 interim payments based on 80% of FY 2023-24 UPL room.
- FY 2025-26 interim payments are projected to be lower than FY 2024-25 interim payments.
- Children services transfers to the GF are estimated to be higher in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The NDPH IGT supplemental payments program is a formula-based program which depends on the UPL's available room. The available room is then applied to the formula to determine the supplemental payments, the administrative costs of operating the program, and the benefit of Medi-Cal's children's health programs. Proposed amendments to W&I Code 14165.57(j) would replace the State's authority to retain 9% of each IGT with a methodology to reimburse the Department for the actual administrative cost of operating the program, beginning in FY 2026-27.
2. The FY 2023-24 UPL was approved by CMS on July 24, 2024, and the FY 2024-25 UPL will be subsequently submitted.
3. ACA allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years 2014 through 2016, for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. The ACA methodology has been approved. Beginning on January 1, 2017, FMAP for the ACA population decreases to 95%, 94% beginning on January 1, 2018, 93% beginning on January 1, 2019, and then 90% beginning on January 1, 2020, for all subsequent years.
4. FY 2023-24 interim supplemental payments were processed using 80% of the approved UPL room from FY 2022-23 which was the last approved UPL at the date of payment. Payment finalizations for FY 2023-24 will occur in FY 2024-25. FY 2024-25 interim payment estimate assumes the FY 2024-25 UPL will not be approved when interim payments are issued. FY 2025-26 interim payment estimates assumes that the respective fiscal year's UPL will be approved prior to interim supplemental payments being processed. For the purpose of this estimate, FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 payment finalizations and FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 interim payments utilized the approved FY 2023-24 UPL room.

## NDPH IGT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 120

5. ACA payments will be processed nine months after the respective fiscal year's supplemental payments have been issued in order to determine the proportion of the costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. FY 2023-24 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY 2024-25, and FY 2024-25 ACA supplemental payments will be claimed in FY 2025-26. An adjustment will be made for the federal share processed at the COVID-19 Increased 52.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q1, 51.5% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q2, and 50% FMAP for FY 2023-24 Q3 through FY 2024-25 Q4.
6. FY 2023-24 Children's Services amounts that were collected based on the interim payments for the respective fiscal year will be reconciled to the respective fiscal year's approved UPL room and processed in FY 2024-25. FY 2024-25 Children's Services payments will be processed based on the projected FY 2024-25 UPL in FY 2025-26.
7. The estimated NDPH IGT supplemental payments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Payment Finalization	\$4,133	\$0	\$1,706	(\$12,672)	\$15,352	(\$253)
FY 2023-24 Children's Services (Est.)	\$1,060	(\$1,553)	\$2,613	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25 Interim Payments*	\$38,048	\$0	\$19,024	\$19,024	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$43,241</b>	<b>(\$1,553)</b>	<b>\$23,343</b>	<b>\$6,352</b>	<b>\$15,352</b>	<b>(\$253)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>IGT</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA</b>
FY 2024-25 Payment Finalization	\$13,444	\$0	\$1,865	(\$3,773)	\$15,352
FY 2024-25 Children's Services (Est.)	\$205	(\$1,583)	\$1,788	\$0	\$0
FY 2025-26 Interim Payments*	\$33,596	\$0	\$16,798	\$16,798	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$47,245</b>	<b>(\$1,583)</b>	<b>\$20,451</b>	<b>\$13,025</b>	<b>\$15,352</b>

**Funding:**

50% Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment Fund (MIPA) (4260-606-0834)\*  
 50% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)\*  
 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)  
 100% MIPA (4260-606-0834)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 121  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2018  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2049

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$832,283,000	\$938,953,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$319,858,800	\$361,995,600
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	94.84 %	95.30 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$42,945,800	\$44,130,800
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,504,710	\$17,013,790
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$26,441,090	\$27,117,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the expenditures related to providing supplemental payments for specific dental services.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2021  
Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Proposition 56 Funding

**Background:**

The California Healthcare, Research, and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016), increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the non-federal share of health care expenditures, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

The Budget Act of 2017 allocated Proposition 56 funds for supplemental payments for dental services. The Legislature has continued this funding in subsequent budget acts.

These supplemental payments for specific dental categories include restorative, endodontic, prosthodontic, oral and maxillofacial, adjunctive, orthodontic, periodontal, preventative and visits and diagnostic services. For FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20, the supplemental payment rates for the existing categories remain at a rate equal to 40 percent of the Schedule of Maximum Allowances (SMA). Effective July 1, 2018, SB 840 appropriated additional funds to allow for an increase in supplemental payments ranging from 20-60% and specified dollar amounts for specific procedures, and the addition of other dental procedures.

This policy change identifies the use of the General Fund for these Proposition 56 payments. See the Proposition 56 Funding policy change for the Proposition 56 offset to the GF.

## PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 121

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 as well as for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to utilizing actuals and updated check write projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to increased check write projections based on actuals trends.

**Methodology:**

1. Payments are made via supplemental payments.
2. This policy was effective on July 1, 2017. Beginning July 1, 2018, the Department made changes to add additional procedures and changed the supplemental amount for specific procedures.
3. Supplemental payments are either a percentage of the Dental SMA or a flat rate.
4. Funds allocated for the supplemental payments are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>Fee-for-Service</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$502,297,000	\$251,148,000	\$251,148,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$200,923,000	\$20,092,000	\$180,831,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$85,687,000	\$29,990,000	\$55,696,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$445,000	\$445,000	\$0
<b>Total Fee-for-Service</b>	<b>\$789,352,000</b>	<b>\$301,675,000</b>	<b>\$487,675,000</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>Dental Managed Care</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$24,611,000	\$12,305,000	\$12,305,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$11,985,000	\$1,199,000	\$10,787,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$2,548,000	\$892,000	\$1,656,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$3,787,000	\$3,787,000	\$0
<b>Total Dental Managed Care</b>	<b>\$42,931,000</b>	<b>\$18,183,000</b>	<b>\$24,748,000</b>
<b>Combined FY 2024-25</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$526,908,000	\$263,454,000	\$263,454,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$212,909,000	\$21,291,000	\$191,618,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$88,234,000	\$30,882,000	\$57,352,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$4,232,000	\$4,232,000	\$0
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$832,283,000</b>	<b>\$319,859,000</b>	<b>\$512,424,000</b>

## PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 121

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>Fee-for-Service</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$569,441,000	\$284,720,000	\$284,720,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$227,782,000	\$22,778,000	\$205,004,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$97,141,000	\$33,999,000	\$63,142,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$504,000	\$504,000	\$0
<b>Total Fee-for-Service</b>	<b>\$894,868,000</b>	<b>\$342,001,000</b>	<b>\$552,866,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>Dental Managed Care</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$23,958,000	\$11,979,000	\$11,979,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$11,667,000	\$1,167,000	\$10,501,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$2,481,000	\$868,000	\$1,612,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$5,980,000	\$5,980,000	\$0
<b>Total Dental Managed Care</b>	<b>\$44,086,000</b>	<b>\$19,994,000</b>	<b>\$24,092,000</b>
<b>Combined FY 2025-26</b>			
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$593,398,000	\$296,699,000	\$296,699,000
ACA 90% FFP/10% GF	\$239,449,000	\$23,945,000	\$215,504,000
Title 21 65% FFP/35% GF	\$99,622,000	\$34,868,000	\$64,754,000
UIS 100% State GF	\$6,484,000	\$6,484,000	\$0
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$938,953,000</b>	<b>\$361,996,000</b>	<b>\$576,957,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 122  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2010  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1616

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,640,000	\$14,856,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,640,000	\$14,856,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,640,000	\$14,856,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental payments to state veterans' homes.

**Authority:**

AB 959 (Chapter 162, Statutes of 2006)  
State Plan Amendment 06-017

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Under this program, state veterans' homes that are enrolled as Medi-Cal providers and are owned and operated by the State are eligible to receive supplemental payments. Eligible state veterans' homes may submit interim claims for federal financial participation (FFP) on the difference between their projected costs and the amount Medi-Cal pays under the program. Interim claims are subject to initial and final reconciliation. The non-federal match to draw down FFP will be paid from the public funds of the eligible state veterans' homes.

Supplemental payments to state veterans' homes were effective retroactively beginning with the rate year August 1, 2006. The Department certifies expenditures reported in facilities' cost report before claiming FFP.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 122

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated estimated FY 2024-25 interim payments based on actual FY 2024-25 Q1 and Q2 payments and updated methodology.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated estimated FY 2025-26 interim payments based on updated methodology.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Increased interim payments occurring in FY 2025-26.
- Lower initial reconciliations estimated to occur in FY 2025-26.
- Larger final reconciliation overpayments estimated to occur in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

Supplemental payments for state veterans' homes began in FY 2010-11 and payments are estimated based on actual historical reported certified expenditures.

The estimate is based on:

1. Interim payments,
2. Initial reconciliation payments,
  - a. First time (interim) Affordable Care Act (ACA) payments occur during initial reconciliations using as filed cost report data to calculate payments, and;
3. A final reconciliation payment, if necessary.

## STATE VETERANS' HOMES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 122

Program payment amounts are estimated to be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Regular FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
<b>Interim Payments</b>				
FY 2024-25	\$13,820,000	\$13,820,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Initial Reconciliation</b>				
FY 2023-24	\$2,816,000	\$1,601,000	\$1,165,000	\$50,000
<b>Final Reconciliation</b>				
FY 2020-21	(\$996,000)	(\$853,000)	(\$37,000)	(\$106,000)
<b>FY 2024-25 Total</b>	<b>\$15,640,000</b>	<b>\$14,568,000</b>	<b>\$1,128,000</b>	<b>(\$56,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Regular FF</b>	<b>ACA FF</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
<b>Interim Payments</b>				
FY 2025-26	\$14,537,000	\$14,537,000	\$0	\$0
<b>Initial Reconciliation</b>				
FY 2024-25	\$1,634,000	\$537,000	\$1,097,000	\$0
<b>Final Reconciliation</b>				
FY 2021-22	(\$1,315,000)	(\$1,122,000)	(\$54,000)	(\$139,000)
<b>FY 2025-26 Total</b>	<b>\$14,856,000</b>	<b>\$13,952,000</b>	<b>\$1,043,000</b>	<b>(\$139,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA FF (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 123  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2005  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1038

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental reimbursement to hospitals providing a disproportionate share of outpatient services.

**Authority:**

SB 2563 (Chapter 976, Statutes of 1988)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 2563 established a supplemental program for hospitals providing a disproportionate share of outpatient services. The Department calculates payments on a calendar year (CY) basis and reimburses eligible providers on a quarterly basis through a payment action notice. Each payment represents one quarter of the total annual amount due to each eligible hospital. Due to the payment being made at the end of a quarter, the last quarter of each calendar year will be paid the following calendar year.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate.

There is no change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume annual reimbursements for disproportionate share of outpatient services are \$10,000,000 Total Fund (TF).

**MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT DSH**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 123**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2024	\$7,500	\$3,750	\$3,750
CY 2025	\$2,500	\$1,250	\$1,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2025	\$7,500	\$3,750	\$3,750
CY 2026	\$2,500	\$1,250	\$1,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 124  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2005  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1039

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental reimbursement to Small and Rural Hospitals (SRHs) that provide outpatient services.

**Authority:**

AB 2617 (Chapter 158, Statutes of 2000)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

This program provides eligible SRHs with supplemental reimbursement for outpatient services. The Department calculates payments on a calendar year (CY) basis and reimburses eligible providers on a quarterly basis through a payment action notice. Each payment represents one quarter of the total annual amount due to each eligible hospital. Due to the payment being made at the end of a quarter, the last quarter of each calendar year will be paid the following calendar year.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate.

There is no change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume annual reimbursements to SRHs providing outpatient services are \$8,000,000 Total Fund (TF).

**MEDI-CAL REIMBURSEMENTS FOR OUTPATIENT SRH**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 124**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2024	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
CY 2025	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2025	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
CY 2026	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 125  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2017  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2044

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$56,407,000	\$53,350,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$26,068,000	\$23,141,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	83.21 %	87.58 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,470,700	\$6,626,100
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,376,820	\$2,874,110
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,093,920	\$3,751,960

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the expenditures related to supplemental reimbursements under the Family Planning, Access, Care, Treatment (Family PACT) program for the Evaluation and Management (E&M) portion of office visits and medical pregnancy termination services.

### Authority:

Proposition 56 (2016)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Proposition 56 Funding  
 SPA 17-029  
 SPA 18-0031  
 SPA 19-0040  
 SPA 21-0033

### Background:

The California Healthcare, Research, and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016), increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the non-federal share of health care expenditures, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

The Budget Act of 2017 allocated Proposition 56 funds for supplemental payments for supplemental reimbursements under the Family PACT program. The Legislature has continued this funding in subsequent budget acts.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved State Plan Amendment (SPA) 17-029 on November 30, 2017. The SPA authorized time-limited supplemental reimbursements, at a rate equal to 150 percent of the current Family PACT rates, to Family PACT providers for E&M office visits rendered for comprehensive family planning services. The effective date for this SPA was July 1, 2017, with an end date of June 30, 2018. On September 5, 2018, CMS approved SPA 18-0031, which extended the supplemental reimbursements under Family PACT for the period of July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019. On August 20, 2019, CMS

## PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 125

approved SPA 19-0040, which extended the supplemental reimbursements under Family PACT for the period of July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2021. On October 13, 2021, SPA 21-0033 was submitted to CMS to extend the supplemental reimbursements under Family PACT indefinitely.

This policy change identifies the use of the General Fund (GF) for these Proposition 56 payments. See the Proposition 56 Funding policy change for the Proposition 56 offset to the GF.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actual FFS expenditure data coming in lower than initially projected. The change for FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a decrease due to a MC payment correction occurring in FY 2024-25 only.

#### Methodology:

1. Payments will be made via fee-for-service supplemental payments and increased managed care capitation payments.
2. This policy became effective July 1, 2017; however, payments began for pregnancy termination supplemental payments in December 2017, and for E&M office visit supplemental payments in January 2018.
3. Estimated expenditures on a cash basis are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Managed Care			
E&M Office Visits	\$0	\$0	\$0
Medical Pregnancy Termination	\$9,468	\$9,468	\$0
Fee-For-Service			
E&M Office Visits	\$45,586	\$15,246	\$30,340
Medical Pregnancy Termination	\$1,354	\$1,354	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$56,407</b>	<b>\$26,068</b>	<b>\$30,339</b>

**PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 125**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Managed Care			
E&M Office Visits	\$0	\$0	\$0
Medical Pregnancy Termination	\$6,624	\$6,624	\$0
Fee-For-Service			
E&M Office Visits	\$45,389	\$15,180	\$30,209
Medical Pregnancy Termination	\$1,337	\$1,337	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$53,350</b>	<b>\$23,141</b>	<b>\$30,209</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 126  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2005  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1076

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,170,000	\$18,143,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,900,000	\$8,882,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,170,000	\$18,143,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,900,000	\$8,882,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,270,000	\$9,261,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental payments made to Non-Designated Public Hospitals (NDPHs).

**Authority:**

SB 1100 (Chapter 560, Statutes of 2005), Welfare & Institutions Code 14166.17  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 24-0014

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2005, based on the requirements of SB 1100, supplemental reimbursements will be available to NDPHs.

Payments to the NDPHs will be from the NDPH Supplemental Fund, Item 4260-601-3096, using State General Fund (GF) and interest accrued in the NDPH Supplemental Fund as the non-federal share of costs. It is assumed that interest accrued in a fiscal year will be paid in the subsequent fiscal year. This funding along with the federal reimbursement will replace the amount of funding the NDPHs previously received under the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Program (SB 1255, Voluntary Governmental Transfers). Due to the inactivation of the Selective Provider Contracting Program for NDPHs on January 1, 2014, SPAs were required to continue the NDPH Supplemental Program and secure distributions from the NDPH Supplemental Fund. The Department received SPA approvals from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to continue the NDPH Supplemental Program for FY 2016-17 through FY 2023-24. The most recent SPA 24-0014, was approved by CMS on July 16, 2024, to continue the NDPH Supplemental Program through June 30, 2025. In the fourth quarter of FY 2024-25, a one-year SPA to extend the NDPH Supplemental Fund Program through FY 2025-26 is anticipated to be submitted to CMS. The SPA will propose that carryover funds be matched with federal financial participation (FFP) and distributed to NDPHs in FY 2025-26. The SPA will also propose to sunset the NDPH Supplemental Fund Program as of

## NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 126

June 30, 2026. However, closeout activities, such as Affordable Care Act (ACA) adjustments, is expected to continue through FY 2026-27.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2023-24 ACA adjustments reduced based on more recent ACA data, when compared to the previous estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2025-26 cash expenditures to hospitals increased due to more recent retroactive carryover fund payment data.
- FY 2024-25 ACA adjustments reduced based on more recent ACA data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Higher expenditures occurring in FY 2025-26 compared to FY 2024-25 due to the distribution of retroactive carryover funds.

**Methodology:**

1. The State Funds (SF) item includes the annual GF appropriation, any unspent appropriations from prior years, and interest that has been accrued/estimated. Beginning in FY 2017-18, the SF item will also include ACA adjustments.
2. SB 1100 requires that \$1,900,000 annually be transferred from the GF to the NDPH Supplemental Fund to be used for the non-federal share of payments. In addition, the FY 2025-26 non-federal share will be adjusted to distribute carryover funds due the enhanced federal funds provided by the Families First Coronavirus Response Act and ACA. The Department will be proposing a methodology to match carryover funds with FFP and distribute to NDPHs in FY 2025-26. The Department is proposing to sunset the NDPH Supplemental Fund program at the end of FY 2025-26.
3. The ACA allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years 2014 through 2016 for newly eligible Medi-Cal beneficiaries. Beginning January 1, 2017, the ACA optional population FMAP is 95%, and reduces to 94% beginning January 1, 2018. Beginning January 1, 2019, the ACA optional population FMAP reduces to 93%, and further reduces to 90% beginning January 1, 2020. The ACA methodology to draw the enhanced FMAP has been approved by CMS.
4. ACA adjustments will be processed nine months after the respective fiscal year's supplemental payments have been issued in order to determine the proportion of the costs for newly eligible Medi-Cal beneficiaries. The FY 2023-24 ACA adjustment will be claimed in FY 2024-25, and the FY 2024-25 ACA adjustment will be claimed in FY 2025-26.

## NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 126

5. The ending balance shown is on a cash basis and does not necessarily mean that the remaining funds are available. Funds in the ending balance may be committed and scheduled to be expended in the following year.
6. The estimated NDPH Supplemental payments and ending balance for FY 2024-25 are shown below:

<b>FY 2024-25 NDPH Supplemental Fund Summary</b>	<b>SF</b>
FY 2023-24 Ending Balance	\$6,083,000
Appropriation (GF)	\$1,900,000
Carryover Funds	\$370,000
FY 2023-24 Interest Earned	\$291,000
Funds Available	\$8,644,000
Less: FY 2024-25 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals	(\$1,900,000)
Est. FY 2024-25 Remaining Balance	\$6,744,000

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF**</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF***</b>	<b>COVID- 19 FF****</b>	<b>Return to SF*</b>
FY 2024-25 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals**	\$3,800,000	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2023-24 ACA FF Adjustment to Special Fund	\$370,000	\$0	(\$473,000)	\$852,000	(\$9,000)	\$370,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,170,000</b>	<b>\$1,900,000</b>	<b>\$1,427,000</b>	<b>\$852,000</b>	<b>(\$9,000)</b>	<b>\$370,000</b>

7. The estimated NDPH Supplemental payments and ending balance for FY 2025-26 are shown below:

<b>FY 2025-26 NDPH Supplemental Fund Summary</b>	<b>SF</b>
FY 2024-25 Ending Balance	\$6,744,000
Appropriation (GF)	\$1,900,000
Est. FY 2024-25 Interest Earned	\$338,000
Funds Available	\$8,982,000
Less: FY 2025-26 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals	(\$8,882,000)
Est. FY 2025-26 Remaining Balance	\$100,000

## NDPH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 126

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF**</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>ACA FF***</b>	<b>Return to Providers*</b>
FY 2025-26 Cash Expenditures to Hospitals**	\$17,764,000	\$8,882,000	\$8,882,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25 ACA FF Adjustment to Providers	\$379,000	\$0	(\$473,000)	\$852,000	\$379,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,143,000</b>	<b>\$8,882,000</b>	<b>\$8,409,000</b>	<b>\$852,000</b>	<b>\$379,000</b>

\*The Return to SF and Return to Providers columns are for display purposes only (see Methodology #4).

### Funding:

100% GF (4260-104-0001)

100% NDPH Supplemental Fund (less funded by GF) (4260-698-3096)

100% NDPH Supplemental Fund (non-GF) (4260-601-3096)\*\*

100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)\*\*\*

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)\*\*

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)\*\*\*\*

## FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 127  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2021  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2303

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of providing funding to support to the California Association of Free and Charitable Clinics (CAFCC).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2021 [- AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021)]

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021), the Budget Act of 2021, provides funding to support free and charitable clinics that are 501(c)(3) tax-exempt organizations, or operate as a program component or affiliate of a 501(c)(3) organization and do not qualify as Medi-Cal providers. The funds shall be distributed to the CAFCC and the amount allocated to each Free Clinic shall be determined through an allocation methodology developed by the CAFCC.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

## FREE CLINICS AUGMENTATION

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 127

**Methodology:**

1. Assume an ongoing payment of \$2 million General Fund (GF) annually to the CAFCC beginning in FY 2021-22.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF
FY 2024-25	\$2,000	\$2,000
FY 2025-26	\$2,000	\$2,000

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 128  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2014  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1563

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,257,000	\$1,512,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$642,000	\$756,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,257,000	\$1,512,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$642,000	\$756,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$615,000	\$756,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates supplemental payments to Freestanding Skilled Nursing Facility Level-Bs (FS/NF-Bs) and Freestanding Subacute Nursing Facility Level-B (FSSA/NF-B) facilities through the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund (Special Fund).

### Authority:

SB 853 (Chapter 717, Statutes of 2010)  
 AB 1489 (Chapter 631, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 119 (Chapter 17, Statutes of 2015)  
 SB 97 (Chapter 52, Statutes of 2017)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 17-024  
 SPA 18-0034  
 SPA 19-0043  
 AB 81 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2020)  
 SPA 20-0021  
 SPA 22-0011  
 AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

SB 853 implemented a quality and accountability supplemental payments (QASP) program for FS/NF-Bs and FSSA/NF-B facilities. The supplemental payments are tied to demonstrated quality of care improvements. Supplemental payments began April 2014 and are paid through the Special Fund.

AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022) sunsets the QASP program as of December 31, 2022, and authorizes closeout activities after that date. Additionally, after December 31, 2022, funds collected as a result of staffing standard penalty violations will not be transferred to the Special Fund.

## QUALITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 128

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updating program ad hoc closeout payment estimates based on the actual timing of payments.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to an updated estimate of the closeout activities expected in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Supplemental payments are eligible for Federal Financial Participation (FFP) match.
2. Supplemental payments are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Supplemental Payments	\$1,257	\$642	\$615
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,257</b>	<b>\$642</b>	<b>\$615</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Supplemental Payments	\$1,512	\$756	\$756
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,512</b>	<b>\$756</b>	<b>\$756</b>

**Funding:**

SNF Quality & Accountability (4260-605-3167)  
Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 129  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2020  
**ANALYST:** Loni Anderson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1601

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings to the General Fund (GF) due to the intergovernmental transfer (IGT) administrative and processing fees assessed to the counties or other approved public entities for the Graduate Medical Education Payments (GME) to Designated Public Hospitals (DPHs).

**Authority:**

SB 97 (Chapter 52, Statutes of 2017)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 17-0009

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In March 2020, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved SPA 17-0009, with an effective date of January 1, 2017, for the Department to make new Medi-Cal GME supplemental payments to DPHs participating in the Medi-Cal managed care program. The Department will budget the GME payments to the DPHs and their affiliated governmental entities; IGTs will fund the nonfederal share of the cost. A 5% administrative fee will be assessed on the IGTs in order to reimburse the Department for support costs associated with administering the program. Fees assessed in excess of the support costs will result in a savings to the GF.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Revised FY 2023-24 Support Costs based on actuals.
- Revised FY 2023-24 Final Settlement subject to fee amount based on more recent data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Revised FY 2024-25 Support Costs based on more recent data.
- Revised FY 2024-25 Final Settlement subject to fee amount based on more recent data.

## IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 129

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Higher support costs in FY 2025-26 due to anticipated increases in annual merit salary adjustments and statewide salary increases.
- Higher interim payment and final settlement amounts subject to the fee in FY 2025-26 due to higher direct and indirect graduate medical costs.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume the fee for GME supplemental payments will be 5% of the aggregate nonfederal share, which is calculated at 50% FMAP of the Total Funds (TF) from the Graduate Medical Education Payments to DPHs policy change.
2. Beginning SFY 2018-19, GME support costs may be calculated and reimbursed through GME administrative fees.
3. The reimbursement to the GF will be the 5% administrative fee amount less any support costs.
4. Support costs will not be reduced from administrative fees collected as a result of final settlements because the support costs were reimbursed in full from administrative fees collected during interim payments.
5. Administrative costs will be collected each quarter during interim payments. Support costs are not available for reporting until at least one month after the close of the payment period; therefore, support costs for the entire state fiscal year will be calculated one quarter after the close of the respective state fiscal year. Funds transferred to the GF will not occur until support costs are calculated.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>IGT Subject to the Fee</b>	<b>5% Admin Fee</b>	<b>Support Costs</b>	<b>Reimbursement to GF</b>
FY 2023-24 Interim Payment	\$250,899,000	\$12,545,000	\$179,000	\$12,366,000
FY 2023-24 Final Settlement	\$107,124,000	\$5,356,000	\$0	\$5,356,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$358,023,000</b>	<b>\$17,901,000</b>	<b>\$179,000</b>	<b>\$17,722,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>IGT Subject to the Fee</b>	<b>5% Admin Fee</b>	<b>Support Costs</b>	<b>Reimbursement to GF</b>
FY 2024-25 Interim Payment	\$299,020,000	\$14,951,000	\$197,000	\$14,754,000
FY 2024-25 Final Settlement	\$124,563,000	\$6,228,000	\$0	\$6,228,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$423,583,000</b>	<b>\$21,179,000</b>	<b>\$197,000</b>	<b>\$20,982,000</b>

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>GME Special Fund Transfer</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$17,722,000)</b>	<b>\$17,722,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$20,982,000)</b>	<b>\$20,982,000</b>

**IGT ADMIN. & PROCESSING FEE**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 129**

**Funding:**

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

DPH Graduate Medical Education Special Fund (4260-601-8113)

## PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 130  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2018  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2102

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change replaces General Fund expenditures for specified supplemental payments and rate increases with Proposition 56 funds, and budgets additional General Fund necessary to continue Proposition 56 payments as program expenditures exceed available Proposition 56 revenues.

**Authority:**

California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

See Funding Chart Below

**Background:**

Effective April 2017, Proposition 56 (Prop 56) increased taxes imposed on distributors of cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a specified percentage of those revenues to increase funding for existing health care programs under the Medi-Cal program relative to the level of general funds in effect on January 1, 2016.

The Budget Act of 2017 and subsequent Budget Acts allocated Prop 56 funds for supplemental payments for physician services. Pursuant to AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023), DHCS increased base rates for physician services to incorporate amounts equivalent to the Prop 56 physician services supplemental payments effective for dates on services beginning January 1, 2024. These increased base payment levels exceed those in effect as of January 1, 2016.

The May Revision proposes to eliminate Dental, Family Planning, and Women's Health supplemental payments effective July 1, 2025. The May Revision also proposes to reallocate \$26 million previously intended for Cohort 6 of the Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment Program to cover the cost of Physicians Services base rate increases in 2025-26.

## **PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 130**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to updated expenditure projections for Prop 56 payments and an accounting adjustment to capture recoupments transferred between the General Fund and Fund 3305 (Prop 56).

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updated expenditure projections for Prop 56 payments and the continuation of the Directed Payment Risk Mitigation item, the impact of eliminating Dental, Family Planning, and Women's Health supplemental payments, and additional funding reallocated from the Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment program.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is based on updated expenditure projections for Prop 56 payments, the accounting adjustment in FY 2024-25 not carrying over into FY 2025-26, and changes in the projected amount of Prop 56 funding available in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The nonfederal share of Prop 56 payment items is initially budgeted as General Fund costs in the respective policy changes for these payments. Subsequently, this policy change replaces the General Fund with Healthcare Treatment Fund for those payments budgeted to be supported by Prop 56. Due to methodological changes, remaining Prop 56 revenues, beyond those required to cover the cost of remaining supplemental payments, will be directed to offset a portion of the cost of physician services base rate increases exceeding base payment levels in effect as of January 1, 2016.
2. At the end of FY 2023-24, \$263,635,200 was collected from the Prop 56 Directed Payment Risk Mitigation item and applied to the General Fund. In FY 2024-25, an adjustment was done to shift recoupments related to this item from the General Fund to Fund 3305 (Prop 56). This resulted in General Fund costs of \$263,635,200, and Prop 56 savings of the same amount. At the same time, other corrections were made to shift Prop 56 payments that were previously covered from the General Fund to Fund 3305. This adjustment resulted in General Fund savings of \$226,584,000 and costs of an equal amount for Fund 3305 (Prop 56). The net impact of these two recoupments is a cost to the General Fund of \$37,051,000, and an equal amount of savings to Fund 3305 (Prop 56).
3. In 2024-25, Prop 56 revenues and fund balance are projected to be \$662,275,000. Adding the funds from the accounting adjustment described above and Prop 56 supplemental payments, a total of \$810,175,000 is available. This amount is budgeted to offset the non-federal share of cost for physicians services base rate increases (exceeding base payment levels in effect as of January 1, 2016) that are budgeted in base policy changes. The non-federal share of cost for Physician Services Base Rate Increases is projected to total of \$545,751,000 in FY 2024-25. After applying available Prop 56 revenues, there is a remaining \$264,424,000 in Prop 56 revenues available to be carried over to FY 2025-26.

**PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 130**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Proposition 56</b>
PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$319,859,000	\$319,859,000	\$0
PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$215,553,000	\$215,553,000	\$0
PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$26,068,000	\$26,068,000	\$0
PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	(\$709,380,000)	(\$709,380,000)	\$0
<b>Total of GF Dollars in Prop 56 PCs</b>	<b>(\$147,900,000)</b>	<b>(\$147,900,000)</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Accounting Adjustment</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$37,051,000</b>	<b>(\$37,051,000)</b>
<b>General Fund Amount Available from Supplemental Payments for Prop 56 Funding</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$110,849,000</b>	<b>(\$110,849,000)</b>
<b>Prop 56 Funding Available for Physician Services Base Rate Increases</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$545,751,000)</b>	<b>\$545,751,000</b>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$397,851,000)</b>	<b>\$397,851,000</b>

4. In 2025-26, Prop 56 revenues available to cover the non-federal share of Prop 56 supplemental payments are projected to be \$475,107,000. On top of this amount, \$264,424,000 in Prop 56 revenues are available from FY 2024-25 and \$26,005,000 is reallocated from the Physicians and Dentist Loan Repayment program, adding up to a total of \$765,536,000 of Prop 56 revenues available to cover the non-federal share of Prop 56 supplemental payments in FY 2025-26. After supplemental payments, \$418,721,000 is available to offset General Fund costs for Physician Services base rate increases. This leaves an estimated \$127,030,000 in General Fund costs for base rate increases.

**PROPOSITION 56 FUNDING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 130**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>General Fund</b>	<b>Proposition 56</b>
PROP 56 - DENTAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$30,166,000	\$30,166,000	\$0
PROP 56 - MEDI-CAL FAMILY PLANNING	\$13,714,000	\$13,714,000	\$0
PROP 56 - WOMEN'S HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS	\$1,928,000	\$1,928,000	\$0
PROP 56 - DIRECTED PAYMENT RISK MITIGATION	\$301,007,000	\$301,007,000	\$0
<b>Total of GF Dollars in Prop 56 PCs</b>	<b>\$346,815,000</b>	<b>\$346,815,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Prop 56 Funding Available for Prop 56 Supplemental Payments</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$346,815,000)</b>	<b>\$346,815,000</b>
<b>Prop 56 Funding Available for Physician Services Base Rate Increases</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$418,721,000)</b>	<b>\$418,721,000</b>
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$765,536,000)</b>	<b>\$765,536,000</b>

\*Amounts after accounting for elimination of these supplemental payments effective July 1, 2025, as reflected in the Prop 56 Supplemental Payment Elimination policy change.

**Funding:**

Healthcare Treatment Fund (4260-101-3305)

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

## GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 131  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2014  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1661

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$18,609,000	-\$3,672,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$18,609,000	-\$3,672,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$18,609,000	-\$3,672,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the supplemental payments to publicly owned or operated ground emergency medical transportation (GEMT) service providers.

**Authority:**

AB 678 (Chapter 397, Statutes of 2011)  
 SB 523 (Chapter 773, Statutes of 2017)  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 09-024

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

A provider that delivers GEMT services to Medi-Cal members will be eligible for supplemental payment under the GEMT Supplemental Payment Program for services if the following requirements are met:

1. The provider must be enrolled as a Medi-Cal provider for the period being claimed, and
2. The provider must be owned or operated by the state, a city, county, city and county, federally recognized Indian tribe, health care district, special district, community services district, or fire protection district.

Supplemental payments combined with other reimbursements cannot exceed 100% of actual costs.

Specified governmental entities will pay the non-federal share of the supplemental reimbursement through certified public expenditures (CPEs). The supplemental reimbursement program is retroactive to January 30, 2010. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved SPA 09-024 on September 4, 2013. Annual payments are scheduled to be submitted on a lump-sum basis following the State fiscal year.

## **GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 131**

Assembly Bill (AB) 1705, effective January 1, 2023, requires the Department to implement a public provider GEMT intergovernmental transfer (IGT) program. The public providers that participate in the GEMT Supplemental Payment Program transitioned into the new GEMT IGT program, so the GEMT Supplemental Payment Program sunset on December 31, 2022. However, closeout activities for the GEMT Supplemental Payment Program, such as interim and final reconciliations, will continue after the effective date of AB 1705.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2018-19 through FY 2020-21 final reconciliations revised based on actuals and updated data.
- FY 2021-22 final reconciliations revised based on updated data.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- FY 2021-22 & FY 2022-23 final reconciliations revised based on updated data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Higher recoupment values for final reconciliations are scheduled to occur in FY 2024-25 in comparison to FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Affordable Care Act (ACA) allows for 100% FMAP for calendar years (CY) 2014 through 2016, 95% FMAP for CY 2017, 94% FMAP for CY 2018, 93% for CY 2019, and 90% for CY 2020 and after for newly eligible Medi-Cal members. The ACA methodology has been approved by CMS.
2. Effective July 1, 2018, SB 523 established the GEMT Provider Quality Assurance Fee (QAF) Program. GEMT QAF payments will reduce GEMT CPE reimbursements beginning in FY 2018-19.
3. The GEMT CPE reimbursements sunset on December 31, 2022.
4. Interim reconciliations are performed within two years of receipt of the as-filed cost report. Final reconciliations are based on audited cost reports, and the audit and settlement process is completed within three years of the postmark date of the approved cost report. Due to delays in receipt of cost reports, retroactive years are being reconciled in FY 2024-25.

## GEMT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 131

The estimated payments on a cash basis are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Total FFP</b>	<b>Regular FFP</b>	<b>ACA</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2018-19 Final Recon.	(\$4,889,000)	(\$1,701,000)	(\$3,188,000)	\$0
FY 2019-20 Final Recon.	(\$5,312,000)	(\$1,867,000)	(\$3,335,000)	(\$110,000)
FY 2020-21 Final Recon.	(\$7,068,000)	(\$2,465,000)	(\$4,297,000)	(\$306,000)
FY 2021-22 Final Recon.	(\$1,340,000)	(\$444,000)	(\$842,000)	(\$54,000)
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>(\$18,609,000)</b>	<b>(\$6,477,000)</b>	<b>(\$11,662,000)</b>	<b>(\$470,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Total FFP</b>	<b>Regular FFP</b>	<b>ACA</b>	<b>COVID-19 FF</b>
FY 2021-22 Final Recon.	(\$2,680,000)	(\$888,000)	(\$1,684,000)	(\$108,000)
FY 2022-23 Final Recon.	(\$992,000)	(\$280,000)	(\$676,000)	(\$36,000)
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$3,672,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,168,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,360,000)</b>	<b>(\$144,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX ACA (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 132  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Alex Mojtahedi  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2218

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,314,049,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$422,025,900
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,314,049,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$422,025,900
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$892,023,100

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of ending COVID-19 public health emergency (PHE) unwinding flexibilities.

**Authority:**

Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

COVID-19 Pandemic

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a state of emergency in response to the developing COVID-19 pandemic. A statewide stay at home order was introduced on March 19, 2020. The federal government declared a national public health emergency on January 31, 2020, and a national emergency on March 13, 2020. These actions triggered the availability of Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program flexibilities, including under Section 1135 of the Social Security Act. Additionally, the President signed major federal legislation—including the FFCRA and the CARES Act—that provided increased federal funding in Medicaid and created new options for states to address the COVID-19 pandemic.

Continuous Coverage Requirement

The FFCRA included a "continuous coverage requirement." Under the continuous coverage requirement, states were required to halt most disenrollment of Medicaid members enrolled at the beginning of the enrollment period or who would have enrolled during the emergency period until the end of the month the public health emergency ends in order to receive a temporary increase in the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP). The Medi-Cal caseload increased due to reduced disenrollment under the continuous coverage requirement.

## COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 132

#### PHE Unwinding

The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, was approved on December 29, 2022. As part of the process of unwinding pandemic policies, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, ended the continuous coverage requirement on March 31, 2023, and required states to redetermine eligibility for all members. In Medi-Cal, the resumption of eligibility determinations began in April 2023 for beneficiaries due for renewal in June 2023. Those determined to still be eligible continue to be enrolled, while those determined to no longer be eligible began to be disenrolled in July 2023.

Individuals that are determined ineligible for Medi-Cal through this process have the opportunity to cure deficiencies in their renewal and regain coverage if found eligible. The vast majority of individuals found ineligible for Medi-Cal through the redetermination process are eligible for other forms of health coverage, including through an employer and through Covered California.

#### Unwinding Flexibilities

During the course of the unwinding period, DHCS adopted flexibilities offered by the federal government to help increase administrative efficiencies in the Medi-Cal renewal process. The 17 federal flexibilities California elected to adopt were new policy solutions that helped DHCS streamline renewals and ease the burden on Medi-Cal members and counties as Medi-Cal members were redetermined within 12 months. Specifically, two of the 17 federal waivers are income-related waivers, known as zero income waiver and 100 percent federal poverty level (FPL) waiver, that have yielded significant retention in Medi-Cal caseload through the auto-renewal, or ex parte process. An additional waiver, called the stable income waiver, also contributed to coverage retention for Medi-Cal members in the Seniors, and Persons with Disabilities coverage groups. Per federal guidance released in May 2024, the federal waivers are available through June 30, 2025.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is decrease in costs due to this policy change being limited to the impact of ending unwinding flexibilities only. Remaining impacts from redeterminations unrelated to ending the unwinding flexibilities are now reflected in base projections.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease in costs because the impact of ending the unwinding flexibilities begins in FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Estimate assumes that unwinding flexibilities end June 30, 2025. The Estimate assumes that upon the end of flexibilities disenrollments increase in August 2025 to a level similar to September 2023 through November 2023, and then gradually return to levels consistent with prior to the pandemic over the following 12 months. Consistent with these assumptions, the estimated change in member months relative to base projections, with estimated per member per month costs, is:

## COVID-19 END OF UNWINDING FLEXIBILITIES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 132

	FY 2025-26	
Aid Category Group	Member Months	Average Cost Per Member Per Month
Newly (ACA Expansion)	-1,674,100	\$560
Families and Children	-874,600	\$320
Seniors	-270,000	\$984
Persons with Disabilities	-51,200	\$1,262
<b>Total</b>	<b>-2,869,900</b>	<b>\$540</b>

2. After accounting for payment lags, the impact of unwinding flexibilities ending June 30, 2025, is shown below. This impact is highly uncertain.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	-\$1,314,049	-\$422,026	-\$892,023

### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	-\$444,218	-\$222,109	-\$222,109
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	-\$744,349	-\$74,435	-\$669,914
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001 / 0890)	\$0	\$0	\$0
100% State General Fund	-\$125,482	-\$125,482	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>-\$1,314,049</b>	<b>-\$422,026</b>	<b>-\$892,023</b>

## COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 134  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2020  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2215

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,772,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$131,700	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,772,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$131,700	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,640,300	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of establishing interim rates for certain Behavioral Health Medi-Cal programs due to impacts resulting from the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic.

**Authority:**

Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a state of emergency in response to the developing pandemic of COVID-19. A statewide stay at home order was introduced on March 19, 2020. The federal government declared a national public health emergency (PHE) on January 31, 2020, and a national emergency on March 13, 2020. These actions triggered the availability of Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program flexibilities, including under Section 1135 of the Social Security Act. Additionally, the President signed major federal legislation, including the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) and the CARES Act, which provided increased federal funding in Medicaid and created new options for states to address the COVID-19 pandemic.

Due to COVID-19, there was a significant decrease in the utilization of certain Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS), while costs per unit of service increased. To account for the higher cost per unit of service and help counties continue to provide essential behavioral health services during the pandemic, while maintaining their provider networks, the Department implemented changes to the reimbursement rates. These changes were intended to ensure counties could provide behavioral health treatment to all Medi-Cal members in need of services after the PHE ended.

For specialty mental health outpatient services delivered by county-owned providers, the interim reimbursement methodology is the lower of the county's Certified Public Expenditure (CPE) or

## COVID-19 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 134

the county's interim rate, which is developed using the most recently filed cost report and an appropriate cost of living adjustment. Effective March 1, 2020, until the end of the COVID-19 PHE, each county had the option to receive interim reimbursement equal to the lower of the county's CPE or the county's interim rate increased by 100%.

The COVID-19 PHE expired on May 11, 2023.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a lower estimate of the increased interim rates for SMHS-Children and SMHS-Adults.

There is no change from the prior estimate in FY 2025-26.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to no COVID-19 interim rate costs assumed for FY 2025-26. FY 2024-25 includes only the third-year payment lag costs for SMHS-Adults and SMHS-Children.

#### Methodology:

1. Interim rate increases for SMHS were implemented in July 2020.
2. For FY 2022-23 COVID-19 interim rate claims, which expired in May 2023, assume for SMHS-Adults, 25.3% of claims were paid in the first year, 74% in the second year, and the remaining 0.7% are expected to be paid in the third year (FY 2024-25). Assume for SMHS-Children that 28.6% of claims were paid in the first year, 71% paid in the second year, and 0.4% paid in the third year.
3. Total cost are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
SMHS Interim Rate – Adult	\$1,616,000	\$105,000	\$1,230,000	\$281,000
SMHS Interim Rate – Children	\$773,000	\$27,000	\$410,000	\$336,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,389,000</b>	<b>\$132,000</b>	<b>\$1,640,000</b>	<b>\$617,000</b>

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)  
 90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 135  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 8/2021  
**ANALYST:** Amy Savino  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2363

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$46,005,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$46,005,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$46,005,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding adjustment for the fee-for-service (FFS) COVID-19 vaccine payments to shift payments made at various Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentages (FMAPs) to 100% FMAP.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

COVID-19 Vaccines

**Background:**

On March 11, 2021, the President signed ARPA into law. The ARPA makes coverage of COVID-19 vaccines and their administration mandatory benefits under Medicaid for the period beginning on the date of the enactment through the last day of the first calendar quarter that begins at least one year after the last day of the emergency period declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS). As of April 1, 2021, the FMAP for COVID-19 vaccines and administration of vaccines is increased to 100% for most Medi-Cal claims through September 30, 2024.

Prior to September 2023, the COVID-19 vaccine ingredient costs were paid directly by the federal government. Starting in September 2023 with the updated COVID-19 vaccine, the federal government will no longer be purchasing the vaccine and Medi-Cal will be responsible for the reimbursement of the COVID-19 vaccine ingredient cost, administration fee, and, as applicable, dispensing fee. Medi-Cal payments for all applicable COVID-19 vaccine costs are expected to start in October 2023.

Starting in October 2024, the 100% federal funding will end and the applicable FMAPs will apply.

## COVID-19 VACCINE FUNDING ADJUSTMENT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 135

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to lower than projected utilization resulting in a lower adjustment estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to adjustments expected to be completed in FY 2024-25.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to adjustments expected to be completed in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. Quarters starting October 2023 to September 2024 adjusts for COVID-19 ingredient costs, vaccine administration costs, and dispensing fees to 100% FMAP.
2. Funding adjustments for the July 2022 to September 2024 quarters will be made in FY 2024-25.
3. Funding adjustments are expected to be completed in FY 2024-25. No adjustments will be made in FY 2025-26.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
July 2022 – June 2023	\$0	(\$25,256)	\$25,256
July 2023 – June 2024	\$0	(\$16,599)	\$16,599
July 2024 – September 2024	\$0	(\$4,150)	\$4,150
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$46,005)</b>	<b>\$46,005</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 136  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2301

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$54,318,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$54,318,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$54,318,000

**Purpose:**

The purpose of this policy change is to estimate the State General Fund impact to provide continuous coverage to individuals enrolled in the state's Title XXI children's health insurance programs during the full duration of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency (PHE).

**Authority:**

SPA 21-032  
 SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)  
 SB 154 (Chapter 43, Statutes of 2022)  
 CalAIM Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) issued guidance which allowed individuals enrolled in Medicaid to remain in coverage for the duration of the COVID-19 PHE, excluding Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) populations. To prevent coverage disparities from federal policies as it relates to Medicaid and CHIP populations, the Department issued guidance to maintain continuous coverage for individuals enrolled in the Medi-Cal Access Program (MCAP), Medi-Cal Access for Infants Program (MCAIP), and the County Children Health Initiative Program (CCHIP) during the COVID-19 PHE.

On March 17, 2023, the Department received CMS approval to maintain continuous coverage for individuals enrolled in MCAP, MCAIP, and CCHIP during the COVID-19 PHE, provided such individuals have satisfactory immigration status. Expenditures are not allowed for individuals who do not have satisfactory immigration status. Data reconciliation and the final waiver evaluation cannot begin until after all continuous coverage redeterminations have been completed. The timing of these components will allow for the reconciliation to be completed no sooner than FY 2024-25.

## CONTINUOUS CHIP COVERAGE DURING THE COVID-19 PHE

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 136

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a General Fund increase as all payments will be completed in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume continuous coverage through the PHE and unwinding of the PHE for the MCAIP, CCHIP, and MCAP populations.
2. Assume a retroactive payment (covering March 2020 through May 2024) will occur in FY 2025-26, for individuals with unsatisfactory immigration status.
3. Assume the PHE Unwinding ended May 31, 2024.
4. The estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$54,318	(\$54,318)

**Funding:**

100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

## COVID-19 VACCINES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 137  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2456

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$85,736,000	\$75,328,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$30,590,150	\$26,876,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	100.00 %	100.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for changes to the COVID-19 vaccines.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)  
 SPA CA-22-0004 (Approved February 24, 2023; effective January 1, 2022)  
 SPA 22-0067A

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Under the ARPA, Medi-Cal's COVID-19 vaccine reimbursement was the CMS required \$40 per dose COVID-19 vaccine administration cost. The COVID-19 vaccine ingredient costs were paid directly by the federal government. The ARPA also provides 100% federal funding for most Medi-Cal reimbursed COVID-19 vaccine claims through September 30, 2024. Starting in September 2023, with the updated COVID-19 vaccine, the federal government will no longer purchase the vaccine and Medi-Cal will be responsible for the reimbursement of the COVID-19 vaccine ingredient cost, administration fee, and, as applicable, dispensing fee. Starting in October 2024, the 100% federal funding will end and the applicable Federal Medicaid Assistance Percentages (FMAPs) will apply. A new vaccine administrative fee will also occur starting in October 2024 as the \$40 per dose for COVID-19 vaccine will end.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to lower than initially projected utilization resulting in lower expenditure projections.

## COVID-19 VACCINES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 137

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the \$40 administration fee change to an estimated lower fee of \$34 and annual implementation of the \$34 vaccination administration fee for adults and children vaccinated by pharmacists. FY 2024-25 accounted for payments at the \$40 Medicare administrative fee and some payments at the lower administrative fee. In comparison, FY 2025-26 only includes the prospective and retroactive payments at the lower administrative fee.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume Medi-Cal will pay for approximately 500,000 COVID-19 vaccines.
2. Assume ingredient cost for COVID-19 vaccinations are as follows:
  - The Vaccine for Children (VFC) program is responsible for the ingredient fee for Medi-Cal children, ages 0-2 administered by all providers, starting with the FY 2023-24 COVID-19 vaccine.
  - VFC is responsible for the ingredient fee for Medi-Cal children ages 3-18 when administered for all providers except pharmacies. Medi-Cal is responsible for the administrative fee when administered by pharmacies through December 31, 2029 under the COVID-19 Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act. Beginning January 1, 2025, VFC is responsible for the ingredient fee for Medi-Cal children 3-18 for all providers.
  - Medi-Cal is responsible for the ingredient costs for adults ages 19 and over.
3. Assume the average COVID-19 vaccine ingredient reimbursement is \$135.00 per dose.
4. Vaccine administration fee through September 2024:
  - Under the ARPA, the COVID-19 vaccine administration fee is \$40 through September 30, 2024.
  - Per SPA 0067A, Federally Qualified Health Centers/ Rural Health Clinics (FQHCs/RHCs) receive the Medicare administrative fee for COVID-19 vaccine visits only. If the vaccine is given as part of a medical visit, no administrative fee is made.
5. Vaccine administration fees beginning October 1, 2024:
  - Statutory changes were approved to remove the Welfare and Institutions (W&I) code section 14124.12 requirement for Medi-Cal to reimburse providers at 100% of the Medicare rate. The administration fee for pharmacies will be \$34 for Medi-Cal and VFC.
  - For FQHCs/RHCs, the separate vaccine-only rate for clinics has been discontinued and reimbursements to FQHCs/RHCs have returned to the pre-pandemic policy of reimbursement as part of clinics' prospective payment system (PPS) rate.

Vaccine Administered by:	7/1/2023 – 9/30/2024	10/1/2024 onward
Pharmacies (Medi-Cal)	\$40	\$34
Pharmacies (VFC)	N/A	\$7.65
FQHC/RHCs (vaccine-only)	\$40	N/A
All Other Provider Types (Medi-Cal)	\$40	\$40
All Other Provider Types (VFC)	\$40	\$9

## COVID-19 VACCINES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 137

6. Current Medicare reimbursement policy for COVID-19 vaccines and vaccine administration does not provide associated dispensing fees for pharmacies through September 30, 2024. Beginning October 1, 2024, a dispensing fee is assumed for pharmacies that dispense the COVID-19 vaccine.
7. Assume pharmacies receives an average dispensing fee of \$11.63.
8. This policy change uses General Fund for the non-federal share of COVID-19 vaccine costs.
9. Total costs are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>Administrative Fee</b>	\$19,763	\$16,096
<b>Dispensing Fee</b>	\$2,379	\$2,738
<b>Ingredient Fee</b>	\$63,594	\$56,494
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$85,736</b>	<b>\$75,328</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
<b>COVID-19 Vaccines</b>	<b>\$85,736</b>	<b>\$30,590</b>	<b>\$55,146</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
<b>COVID-19 Vaccines</b>	<b>\$75,328</b>	<b>\$26,877</b>	<b>\$48,451</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 138  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2021  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2415

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$471,567,000	\$178,384,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$471,567,000	\$178,384,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$471,567,000	-\$178,384,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates (1) the return of Federal Financial Participation (FFP) to the federal government for claiming for non-emergency or non-pregnancy related services provided to individuals without satisfactory immigrant status in full scope Medi-Cal coverage and (2) the claiming of FFP for certain immigrant populations for which the state has previously underclaimed.

Changes in claiming processes as a result of the updates described in this policy change will also affect the amount of federal funding the state will claim compared to the amount that was claimed in the past, on an ongoing basis. These prospective, ongoing impacts are reflected in various policy changes that correspond to the various services these claiming processes support.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

California provides state-only full scope Medi-Cal services to certain immigrant populations who meet all Medi-Cal eligibility requirements except for their citizenship status. For these covered populations, FFP is only available for emergency and pregnancy-related services, and nonemergency and non-pregnancy related services are paid using state only funds. Affected populations include qualified non-citizens subject to the five-year bar, individuals who are Permanent Residents or Permanently Residing Under Color of Law, and individuals under 26 years of age who otherwise meet all Medi-Cal eligibility criteria (such as income and state residency) but for their citizenship status.

The Department identified claiming for ineligible covered benefits and is required to return the federal funding to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Department has

## STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 138

estimated the FFP amounts subject to repayment that must be retroactively returned and updates to associated claiming methodologies for prospective use.

#### CMS Deferrals

CMS has issued a number of deferrals for the state only claiming issue. The Department anticipates that these deferrals will ultimately be reconciled against the Department's total estimated repayments owed to the federal government once retroactive adjustments are complete and claiming process changes are in place. See the CMS Deferred Claims policy change for details on CMS deferral payments.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- Repayments related to pharmacy claims for members with a missing immigration status indicator that were originally scheduled to be made in FY 2024-25 will now be made in FY 2025-26, reducing costs in FY 2024-25.
- Additional retroactive repayments for dental services, through December 2024, have been shifted from the Dental Services policy change to this policy change.
- Repayments related to the Case Management Information and Payrolling System (CMIPS) have been newly added for FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- Repayments related to pharmacy claims for members with a missing immigration status indicator originally scheduled to be made in FY 2024-25 have shifted to 2025-26. Additionally, the amount of these repayments has increased to account for impacts through the end of FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Almost all retroactive repayments except for those relating to pharmacy have been completed in FY 2024-25, leaving relatively much smaller repayments in FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. An estimated net amount of \$65,531,000 was repaid to CMS in FY 2024-25 related to FFS expenditures for members with a missing immigration status indicator for periods from April 2022 through June 2023. This amount reflects the net impact of repayments and offsetting new federal claiming.
2. Estimated FFP repayments for Pharmacy Rebates in FY 2024-25 cover claims from July 2020 through December 2021 and repayments in FY 2025-26 cover claims from January 2022 through December 2022.
3. The Pharmacy line also includes \$177.4 million in repayments in FY 2025-26 related to pharmacy claims for members with a missing immigration status indicator. This amount increased relative to the previous estimate to incorporate additional impacts for periods through the end of FY 2025-26.
4. Estimated FFP repayments for Dental FFS and Dental Managed Care in FY 2024-25 cover claims from January 2010 through December 2024. Impacts for July 2024 through December 2024 were previously captured in the Dental Services policy change, but as a retroactive repayment have shifted to this policy change.

**STATE-ONLY CLAIMING ADJUSTMENTS - RETRO ADJ.**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 138**

5. The estimate includes the impact of repayments to CMS related to federal funds incorrectly claimed for citizen newborns born to a parent without satisfactory immigration status. The estimated net repayment is \$1,070,000 in FY 2024-25.
6. The estimate newly includes \$10.7 million in repayments related to CMIPS.
7. The estimated net retroactive adjustments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS blanks impacts	\$0	\$65,531	(\$65,531)
Pharmacy	\$0	\$72,000	(\$72,000)
Dental FFS and managed care	\$0	\$322,233	(\$322,233)
Title 21 newborn claims	\$0	\$1,070	(\$1,070)
CMIPS claims	\$0	\$10,733	(\$10,733)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$471,567</b>	<b>(\$471,567)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Pharmacy	\$0	\$178,384	(\$178,384)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$178,384</b>	<b>(\$178,384)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)  
 100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)  
 100% SCHIP FF (4260-101-0890)

## ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 139  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2013  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1476

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$855,890,000	\$926,326,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$855,890,000	\$926,326,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$855,890,000	\$926,326,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match to the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) for participant-directed Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) for persons with developmental disabilities under a 1915(i) state plan option.

**Authority:**

Section 6086 of the Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005, Public Law 109-171  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 09-86388

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

State Plan Amendment (SPA) 09-023A was approved on April 25, 2013, retroactive to October 1, 2009. It authorizes CDDS to claim federal financial participation (FFP) for the provision of certain services by the state's Regional Center (RC) network of nonprofit providers to persons with developmental disabilities. RC consumers who received or currently receive certain services will continue to be eligible for these services even though their institutional level of care requirements for the HCBS waiver for persons with developmental disabilities are not met. Services covered under this SPA include but are not limited to: habilitation, respite care, personal care services, homemaker services, and home health aide services.

On September 29, 2016, SPA 16-016 was approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to renew SPA 09-023A with an effective date of October 1, 2016. The SPA expired on September 30, 2021. The Department submitted SPA 21-0002 to CMS on March 23, 2021, to renew the 1915(i) state plan option for a new five year term effective October 1, 2021, through September 30, 2026.

## ADDITIONAL HCBS FOR REGIONAL CENTER CLIENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 139

ABX3 5 "AB 5" (Chapter 20, Statutes of 2009), eliminated non-emergency medical transportation and various optional services for adults in September 2009. SPA 11-041 authorizes CDDS to claim reimbursement, effective October 1, 2011 for the eliminated services rendered in FY 2011-12 and forward, enabling persons with developmental disabilities access to these benefits.

On October 9, 2015, SPA 11-040 was approved, retroactive to October 1, 2011, which extends Medi-Cal coverage for existing infant development programs provided to Medi-Cal eligible infants and toddlers with a developmental delay. The Department and CDDS have a separate IA to draw down FFP for infant development services.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to actual expenditures, higher prior year expenditures, and an increase in clients and services.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in clients and services.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to an increase in clients and services in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

- The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS.
- The negative COVID-19 enhanced FMAP is due to refunding invoices under this program and billing the Department through the HCBS Spending Plan (HCBS SP) under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The federal fund minus the COVID-19 enhanced FMAP comes up to the General Fund amount. The funds that were identified as ARPA expenditures were refunded to the programs then billed under the HCBS Spending Plan. See the HCBS SP CDDS policy change for the estimated HCBS Spending Plan expenditures.
- Negative COVID-19 FF and ARPA invoices went out for this program in September 2024.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	CDDS GF	FF	COVID-19 FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$1,711,780	\$855,890	<b>\$856,525</b>	<b>(\$635)</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$1,852,652	\$926,326	<b>\$926,326</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 146  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2023  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2354

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$232,087,000	\$283,587,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$232,087,000	\$283,587,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$232,087,000	\$283,587,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$232,087,000	\$283,587,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for behavioral health bridge housing.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]  
 Budget Act of 2024 [SB 108 (Chapter 166, Statutes of 2024)]  
 Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable.

**Background:**

Funding for behavioral health bridge housing is proposed to address the immediate housing and treatment needs of people experiencing unsheltered homelessness with serious behavioral health conditions by providing time-limited operational supports in various bridge housing settings, including existing assisted living settings.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 is due to a reduction in GF funding.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to a reduction in GF funding and the addition of Behavioral Health Services Fund (BHSF) in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the addition of BHSF expenditures in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Of the \$957,936,000 GF appropriated for behavioral health bridge housing, assume \$574,762,000 GF was estimated in FY 2023-24 and earlier, available for expenditure through June 30, 2027.

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 146

Assume \$132,500,000 GF is appropriated to the Department for behavioral health bridge housing in FY 2024-25. The General Funds are reduced by \$40,000,000 GF in FY 2024-25 and reduced by \$45,000,000 GF in FY 2025-26.

Assume \$85,000,000 BHSF is appropriated to the Department in FY 2025-26.

2. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years.

The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF	BHSF
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$957,936	\$957,936	\$0
Prior Years	\$574,762	\$574,762	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$191,587	\$191,587	\$0
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$191,587	\$191,587	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2024-25</b>	\$47,500	\$47,500	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$40,500	\$40,500	\$0
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2025-26</b>	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

3. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	GF
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$191,587	\$191,587
Appropriation Year 2024-25	\$40,500	\$40,500
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$232,087</b>	<b>\$232,087</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	TF	GF	BHSF
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$191,587	\$191,587	\$0
Appropriation Year 2024-25	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$0
Appropriation Year 2025-26	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$283,587</b>	<b>\$198,587</b>	<b>\$85,000</b>

**BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BRIDGE HOUSING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 146**

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)

## CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 148  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2022  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2292

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$70,000,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$70,000,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$70,000,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$70,000,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates funding for direct grants to county offices of education (COEs) and local educational agencies (LEAs) to build infrastructure, partnerships, and capacity statewide necessary to implement the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) fee schedule program (see Welfare & Institutions Code Section 5961.4).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2021 [SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)]  
 Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]  
 Budget Act of 2024 [SB 108 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2024)]  
 Welfare & Institutions Code § 5961.2  
 Welfare & Institutions Code § 5961.4  
 DHCS Agreement #23-30276  
 AB 157 (Chapter 994, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not applicable

**Background:**

Young people spend many hours in school settings and behavioral health (BH) services should be easily accessible and provided on or near school campuses, through partnerships between schools, commercial health insurance, Medi-Cal Managed Care Plans, disability insurers, counties, behavioral health providers and Community-Based Organizations (CBOs). This policy change estimates cost to provide direct grants available to COEs and LEAs to build infrastructure, partnerships, and capacity statewide to increase access to preventive and early intervention BH services for students.

As part of Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI), the Department is implementing the CYBHI Fee Schedule program. The School-Linked Partnership and Capacity grant program aims to support COE/LEA operational costs and infrastructure investments to support participation in school-based services reimbursement programs.

## **CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 148**

This grant program will provide up to \$400 million to LEAs to support individuals 25 years of age and younger from schools, in school providers, school affiliated CBOs, or school-based health centers.

The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's BH system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging BH needs.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is no change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the remaining funds being paid out in FY 2024-25 and no addition funding is available in FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Budget Act of 2021, SB 129 Provision 16(b) authorized \$100,000,000 General Fund (GF) in FY 2021-22 with multi-year authority. This funding is available for expenditure through June 30, 2024. Assume \$30,000,000 is reduced from the 2021-22 Appropriation in FY 2023-24. AB 157 (Chapter 994, Statutes of 2024) authorizes the reappropriation of up to \$70,000,000 for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
2. The Budget Act of 2022, AB 179 Provision 16 authorized \$450,000,000 GF in FY 2022-23, with multi-year authority. This funding is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025. Assume \$120,000,000 is reduced from the 2022-23 Appropriation in FY 2024-25.
3. Of the \$550,000,000 GF, \$400,000,000 is targeted to pre-school through 12th grade and \$150,000,000 is targeted to higher education. Grant dollars will be distributed to LEAs from county offices of education, school districts, school sites, charter schools, CA Schools for the Deaf, CA Schools for the Blind, and institutions of higher education. The Budget Act of 2024 reduces this funding for community colleges (\$100,000,000 GF) and other higher education grants (\$50,000,000 GF).

**CYBHI - SCHOOL BH PARTNERSHIPS AND CAPACITY**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 148**

5. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>	\$70,000	\$70,000
Prior Years	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$70,000	\$70,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$330,000	\$330,000
Prior Years	\$330,000	\$330,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0

6. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
Appropriation Year 2021-22	\$70,000	\$70,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>	<b>\$70,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 149  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Celine Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2503

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$310,922,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$310,922,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$310,922,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$310,922,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates transactions related to the Medical Providers Interim Payment (MPIP) Fund loan from the General Fund.

**Authority:**

Government Code Section 16531.1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Government Code Section 16531.1 allows the Department to request a General Fund loan to support Medi-Cal operations if a budget is not passed by June 30 or if there is a deficiency. This loan comes in the form of a transfer from the General Fund of up to 10 percent of the amount appropriated from the General Fund for Medi-Cal benefit costs in the Budget Act of the most recent fiscal year, to the MPIP Fund.

In May 2024, the Department determined it would not have sufficient General Fund authority to continue making necessary payments in the Medi-Cal program through the end of the 2023-24 fiscal year. The Department received a loan to the MPIP fund which allowed the Department to continue making payments while various other funding sources came in.

In March 2025, the Department determined it would not have sufficient General Fund authority to continue making necessary payments in the Medi-Cal program through the end of the 2024-25 fiscal year. The Department received a loan to the MPIP fund which allows the Department to continue making payments while various other funding sources come in.

## MEDICAL PROVIDER INTERIM PAYMENT LOAN

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 149

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is due to a General Fund deficiency in FY 2024-25 resulting in the Department accessing the MPIP fund.

The change between fiscal years in the current estimate is due to FY 2024-25 including the Department's repayment of the FY 2023-24 MPIP loan and utilizing more of the FY 2024-25 MPIP loan funds in FY 2024-25 than in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

After accounting for the other funding sources that came in before the end of the 2023-24 fiscal year, the Department required \$310,922,000 in General Fund authority to repay the remainder of the MPIP loan. The FY 2023-24 MPIP loan repayment occurred in September 2024.

The Department has the ability to access \$3.44 billion in MPIP funds for FY 2024-25. The May 2025 budget assumes \$2.15 billion is used in FY 2024-25 and \$1.29 billion is used in FY 2025-26. Repayment of the FY 2024-25 MPIP loan is expected to be repaid in \$500 million General Fund annual installments beginning in FY 2027-28, until the loan is fully repaid.

#### Funding:

(in thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
FY 2023-24 MPIP repayment		
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$310,922	\$0
FY 2024-25 MPIP loan		
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	(\$2,149,885)	(\$1,291,260)
100% MPIP (4260-601-0201)	\$2,149,885	\$1,291,260
<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>\$310,922</b>	<b>\$0</b>

## QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 150  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2024  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2329

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$122,833,000	\$272,872,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$18,425,000	\$40,931,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$122,833,000	\$272,872,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$18,425,000	\$40,931,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$104,408,000	\$231,941,000

### Purpose:

This proposal estimates the cost for counties to provide qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services to Medi-Cal members in need of Medi-Cal behavioral health services.

### Authority:

Welfare & Institutions Code 14680-14685.1  
 California Constitution Article XIII Section 36  
 Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) Program 1915(b) Waiver  
 Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) 1115 Waiver  
 22 CCR § 51341.1  
 American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

Under existing law, the Department is responsible for administering the Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) Waiver Program that provides SMHS to Medi-Cal members through county Mental Health Plans (MHPs). The Department is also responsible for administering substance use disorder (SUD) treatment services through the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS), and the Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) program, for counties not participating in the DMC-ODS.

Crisis intervention services is a current benefit in SMHS, DMC-ODS, and DMC, and counties are required to provide or arrange the services anywhere in the community. However, these services are not currently required to be provided or arranged as "mobile" services, nor are they required to be available in the community 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, with on-call, multidisciplinary teams. Additionally, as currently defined, crisis intervention services does not meet the new federal definition for qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services.

## **QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 150**

The Department added qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services, as of January 1, 2023, for a five-year period, as a mandatory Medi-Cal benefit in SMHS, DMC, and DMC-ODS, available to eligible Medi-Cal members, statewide, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, implemented through the Medi-Cal behavioral health delivery systems by multidisciplinary mobile crisis teams in the community. The Department developed statewide standards for the new service, including requirements for the multidisciplinary team. The benefit would be provided outside a hospital or other facility setting and include rapid response, assessment, community-based stabilization and de-escalation, warm handoffs, and coordination with and referrals to health, social, and other services and supports, as appropriate.

Section 9813 of the ARP provides states with the option of providing qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services during a five-year period, starting April 1, 2022, with an opportunity for three years of 85 percent federal medical assistance percentage for qualifying services. The ARP requires the additional federal medical assistance percentage to supplement, not supplant, the level of state spending for these services in the fiscal year before the first quarter the state elects to implement this service. No current Medi-Cal behavioral health services meet the federal definition of a qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to actual claims being lower than expected from January to December 2024.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the claims data from FY 2024-25 being lower than expected which caused the expected amounts for FY 2025-26 to decrease.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to counties providing more services and a full year of claiming for all counties in FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. To estimate the cost of qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services related to SMHS, use the total of FY 2018-19 approved claims for Crisis Stabilization (CS) as the basis. Assume the annual cost for qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services will be three times the total of FY 2018-19 CS approved claims.
2. For qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention related to SUD, assume the annual cost is one-third of the total of FY 2018-19 CS approved claims, as we expect these calls to be less frequent. (Most SUD-related calls will be due to an overdose, where a paramedic is the appropriate response.) Assume the split between DMC-ODS and DMC State Plan counties is 80% and 20%, respectively.
3. Beginning January 1, 2024, under the ARP Act, initial funding splits for qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services will be covered with 85% federal funds and 15% State General Fund (GF) through December 31, 2026.
4. Assume the delivery of services for all counties will increase by every per month, for January 2024 through June 2024, due to roll-out. The accrual estimates for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

## QUALIFYING COMMUNITY-BASED MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 150

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mobile Crisis Response – SMHS	\$141,607	\$21,241	\$120,366
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC-ODS	\$11,776	\$1,767	\$10,009
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC State Plan	\$2,944	\$442	\$2,502
Cohort 2	\$5,589	\$838	\$4,751
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$161,916</b>	<b>\$24,288</b>	<b>\$137,628</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mobile Crisis Response – SMHS	\$283,214	\$42,482	\$240,732
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC-ODS	\$23,551	\$3,533	\$20,018
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC State Plan	\$5,888	\$883	\$5,005
Cohort 2	\$11,178	\$1,677	\$9,501
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$323,831</b>	<b>\$48,575</b>	<b>\$275,256</b>

5. Assume 67% of claims for mobile crisis intervention will be paid in the year services are provided and 33% paid in the subsequent year. The cash estimates for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mobile Crisis Response – SMHS	\$108,508	\$16,276	\$92,232
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC-ODS	\$9,023	\$1,353	\$7,670
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC State Plan	\$2,256	\$339	\$1,917
Cohort 2	\$3,046	\$457	\$2,589
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$122,833</b>	<b>\$18,425</b>	<b>\$104,408</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mobile Crisis Response – SMHS	\$236,484	\$35,473	\$201,011
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC-ODS	\$19,665	\$2,950	\$16,715
Mobile Crisis Response – DMC State Plan	\$4,916	\$737	\$4,179
Cohort 2	\$9,334	\$1,400	\$7,934
Cohort 2 Supplemental	\$2,473	\$371	\$2,102
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$272,872</b>	<b>\$40,931</b>	<b>\$231,941</b>

**Funding:**

85% Title XIX FF / 15% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 151  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2023  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2323

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$260,877,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$260,877,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$260,877,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$260,877,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of grants to scale Evidence-Based Practices (EBP) and Community-Defined Evidence Practices (CDEP) statewide, to improve youth Behavioral Health (BH) based on robust evidence for effectiveness, impact on racial equity, and sustainability.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 5961.5  
 Interagency Agreement (22-20616)  
 Agreement Number 23-30167

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

As part of the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI), the Department, will distribute over \$300 million in grants to organizations seeking to scale EBPs and/or CDEPs. By scaling EBPs and CDEPs throughout the state, the Department aims to improve access to critical BH interventions, including those focused on prevention, early intervention, and resiliency/recovery for children and youth, with a specific focus on children and youth who are from either or both of the following groups: Black, Indigenous, and People of Color (BIPOC) and the LGBTQIA+ community.

Through an extensive community engagement process, the Department selected a limited number of EBPs and CDEPs to consider for scaling throughout the state, subject to further refinement based on an assessment of sustainable financing mechanisms, including Medi-Cal and commercial coverage and/or other funding streams. Funding will be issued through competitive grants to counties, tribal entities, health plans (Medi-Cal and commercial), community-based organizations, and BH providers to support implementation of these EBPs and programs for children and youth. Grants would be administered through a third-party grant administrator. Grantees would be required to share standardized data in a statewide BH dashboard.

## CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 151

The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's BH system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging BH needs.

#### Reason for Change:

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an updated estimate of the remaining funding available for encumbrance or expenditure in FY 2024-25.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the remaining funds being paid out in FY 2024-25 and no addition funding is available in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The Department will convene a stakeholder workgroup to identify a small number of evidence-based practices that would then be deployed across the state, through grant-making. The \$381.9 million Total Fund (TF) is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
2. The Department is partnering, via an Interagency Agreement (IA), with the Mental Health Oversight & Accountability Commission (MHSOAC) to co-lead two of the six workstreams. Through this IA, the Department will transfer a portion of the dollars. These funds will support the MHSOAC's grant management activities and provision of technical assistance to grantees in these rounds of funding. The \$15 million TF will be transferred to MHSOAC to support grant management and the provision of technical assistance and \$27.9 million carved out of the \$300 million will support direct awards for grantees in these two rounds of funding.
3. The Department will utilize up to \$42.9 million to fund a third-party administrator to assist with grant management, technical assistance and data collection.
4. \$47,135,000 GF is assumed to be reduced from the 2022-23 Appropriation in FY 2024-25.
5. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$381,865	\$381,865
Prior Year	\$120,988	\$120,988
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$260,877	\$260,877
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0

**CYBHI - EVIDENCE-BASED BH PRACTICES**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 151**

6. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$260,877	\$260,877
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$260,877</b>	<b>\$260,877</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

**SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 152  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2020  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2208

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$208,886,000	\$299,019,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$208,886,000	\$299,019,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$208,886,000	\$299,019,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match for the Self Determination Program (SDP) Waiver of the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code Section 4685.8  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 19-96260

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CDDS, under a federal Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) 1915 (c) waiver, offers and arranges for non-State Plan Medicaid services via the Regional Center system. The SDP waiver allows the State to offer these services to individuals who would otherwise require the level of care provided in a hospital, nursing facility (NF), or in an intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled (ICF/DD). Services covered under this waiver include but are not limited to: home health aide services, community living and integration supports, non-medical transportation, communication support, family and consumer training, homemaker, nutritional consultation, specialized medical equipment/supplies, respite services, personal emergency response system, crisis intervention and support, employment and prevocational supports, vehicle and environmental accessibility adaptations, skilled nursing, financial management services, independent facilitator services, and transition/set-up expenses.

While the General Fund for this waiver is in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis, the federal funds in the Department's budget are on a cash basis.

## SELF-DETERMINATION PROGRAM - CDDS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 152

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to higher prior year expenditures in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to higher utilization of the program in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher utilization of the program in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	CDDS GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$417,772	\$208,886	<b>\$208,886</b>
FY 2025-26	\$598,038	\$299,019	<b>\$299,019</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

**HCBS SP CDDS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 153  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2022  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2348

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$431,814,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$431,814,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$431,814,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal reimbursements for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) home and community-based services (HCBS) spending plan items.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 Section 11.95, 2021 Budget Act

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the 2021 Budget Act. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

**HCBS SP CDDS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 153**

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the sunset of ARP funds in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. The cash basis estimate for the HCBS spending plan items for CDDS are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>HCBS ARP Fund - CDDS</b>	<b>FF</b>
Coordinated Family Support Services	\$1,994	\$1,004	<b>\$990</b>
Developmental Services Rate Model Implementation	\$544,501	\$114,075	<b>\$430,426</b>
Social Recreation and Camp Services for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities	\$1,304	\$906	<b>\$398</b>
Total	\$547,799	\$115,985	<b>\$431,814</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**CALAIM - PATH WPC**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 154  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2439

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$65,852,000	\$26,046,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$30,157,000	\$13,023,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$65,852,000	\$26,046,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$30,157,000	\$13,023,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$35,695,000	\$13,023,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding available for the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Providing Access and Transforming Health (PATH) Initiative for the Whole Person Care (WPC) Services and Transition to Managed Care Mitigation Initiative.

**Authority:**

Penal Code Section 4011.11  
Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 14011.10, 14132.275, 14184.800, and 14186  
AB 133 (Chapter 133, Statutes of 2021)  
AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021)  
CalAIM Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration  
Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On December 29, 2021, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved the CalAIM Section 1115 Waiver Demonstration, which provided funding for the CalAIM PATH Initiative through December 31, 2026. The state is authorized up to \$1.85 billion (total computable) in expenditure authority for PATH. The PATH Initiative is to build up the capacity and infrastructure of on-the-ground partners and providers to successfully participate in CalAIM Enhanced Care Management (ECM) and Community Supports, and Justice Involved (JI) Services. PATH is comprised of the following efforts.

**Whole Person Care Services and Transition to Managed Care Mitigation Initiative**

Costs for the WPC Services and Transition to Managed Care Mitigation Initiative, an initiative under PATH, are budgeted in this policy. Costs for the other PATH initiatives, Technical Assistance (TA) Initiative, Collaborative Planning and Implementation Initiative, Capacity and Infrastructure Transition, Expansion and Development (CITED) Initiative, and JI Capacity Building Program are budgeted in the CalAIM – PATH policy change.

## **CALAIM - PATH WPC**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 154**

Under the WPC Services and Transition to Managed Care Mitigation Initiative, services provided by former WPC Pilots were funded until the services transition to managed care coverage under CalAIM. This funding ended on April 1, 2024. All of PATH funding, except for WPC Mitigation Initiatives/Funding for Sustaining Services Through the Transition to Managed Care will be considered an administrative cost and will be paid at the 50% regular administrative expenditure matching rate. Funding for Sustaining Services Through the Transition to Managed Care will be matched at the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) matching rate as Medicaid services and benefits.

#### Support for Sustaining Reentry Demonstration Initiative Services Through Transition to Managed Care

PATH provides funding to former WPC Pilot Lead Entities to maintain reentry services currently provided through former WPC Pilots that do not transition to managed care until January 1, 2023, or later. Medi-Cal services for JI populations prior to release will launch in October 2024. Pre-release and reentry services that map to required ECM and MCP-offered Community Supports Services provided by former WPC Pilot will be funded until services transition to managed care. This funding will be matched at the regular administrative matching rate (50%) for these specific PATH expenditures.

As a result of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) national public health emergency, increased FMAP was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is a decrease for FY 2024-25 and an increase for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to a delay in program invoicing which resulted in some funding shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 for payment.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to fewer payments occurring in FY 2025-26 as the program ramps down.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Department has awarded eight former WPC Lead Entities to receive PATH WPC Services and Transition to Managed Care Mitigation Initiative funding. Funding is provided through an invoicing process.
2. The Department payment will be made through an Intergovernmental Transfer process. The Department will inform the WPC Lead Entity that their invoice has been approved. The former WPC Lead Entity has seven days to wire 50% of their approved invoice amount to the Department. The Department will provide the remaining 50% federal match amount. The total 100% approved invoice amount will be paid back to the former WPC Lead Entity.
3. Assume that due to the amendment of the 1115 waiver, Funding for Sustaining Services Through the Transition to Managed Care will be billed as direct member services and qualify for increased FMAP for services rendered through December 31, 2023, as a result of COVID-19.
4. On a cash basis, PATH WPC Program costs are estimated to be:

**CALAIM - PATH WPC**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 154**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$65,852</b>	<b>\$30,157</b>	<b>\$35,695</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$26,046</b>	<b>\$13,023</b>	<b>\$13,023</b>

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$32,926	\$0	\$32,926
Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund (4260-601-8107)	\$30,157	\$30,157	\$0
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP (4260-101-0890)	\$2,769	\$0	\$2,769
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$65,852</b>	<b>\$30,157</b>	<b>\$35,695</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$13,023	\$0	\$13,023
Whole Person Care Pilot Special Fund (4260-601-8107)	\$13,023	\$13,023	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$26,046</b>	<b>\$13,023</b>	<b>\$13,023</b>

## CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 155  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2021  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2375

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$32,780,000	\$13,850,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$32,780,000	\$13,850,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$32,780,000	\$13,850,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$32,780,000	\$13,850,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the program costs to address new programs categorized as Urgent Needs and Emergent Issues in Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI).

**Authority:**

AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)  
 DHCS Agreement # 22-20444  
 DHCS Agreement # 22-20432  
 DHCS Agreement # 22-20435

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments as part of the FY 2021-22 budget agreement. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's behavioral health system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs.

The COVID-19 pandemic has intensified already swelling children's behavioral health issues. Addressing these needs is vital to California's recovery and consistent with the state's priorities to improve behavioral health for all Californians.

The most glaring behavioral health challenges are borne inequitably by communities of color, low-income communities, LGBTQ+ communities, and in places where adverse childhood experiences are widespread and prominent. These investments align with the state's commitment and ongoing efforts to improve health equity.

The significant investment of one-time funds through the CYBHI will have a meaningful impact on outcomes for children and youth in the long-term. However, as the components of the CYBHI continue to be developed and implemented, there is an urgent and immediate need to continue

## **CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 155**

to invest in efforts that address children's behavioral health. Through this proposal, the Department will invest additional resources in targeted efforts to address urgent and emergent issues in children and youth behavioral health. These proposals are consistent with and complementary of the investments in the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative.

The Budget Act of 2022 provided \$120,500,000 in FY 2022-23, \$25,500,000 in FY 2023-24, and \$29,000,000 in FY 2024-25 from the General Fund as part of a multiyear plan to provide \$175 million from the General Fund for the following:

- Wellness and Resilience Building Supports for Children, Youth, and Parents (Wellbeing and Mindfulness Program)
- A Video Series to Provide Parents with Resources and Skills to Support their Children's Mental Health
- Leveraging of Emerging Technologies to Develop Next Generation Digital Supports for Remote Mental Health Assessment and Intervention
- School-Based Peer Mental Health Demonstration Project (High School Peer-to-Peer Program)

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated anticipated expenditures for FY 2024-25 and a portion of expenditures from the FY 2024-25 appropriation shifting into FY 2025-26. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a slight increase due to a portion of expenditures from the FY 2024-25 appropriation shifting into FY 2025-26. The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to anticipated cash timing of previously approved appropriations.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The Budget Act for FY 2022-23 provided \$120,500,000 in FY 2022-23, available through June 30, 2025. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

**CYBHI - URGENT NEEDS AND EMERGENT ISSUES**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 155**

	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$120,500,000	\$120,500,000	\$0
Prior Years	\$92,870,000	\$92,870,000	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$27,630,000	\$27,630,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2024-25</b>	\$25,500,000	\$25,500,000	\$0
Prior Years	\$25,500,000	\$25,500,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2024-25</b>	\$29,000,000	\$29,000,000	\$0
Prior Years	\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$5,150,000	\$5,150,000	\$0
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$13,850,000	\$13,850,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$32,780,000</b>	<b>\$32,780,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$13,850,000</b>	<b>\$13,850,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 156  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2011  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1232

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$101,462,000	\$68,702,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$101,462,000	\$68,702,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$101,462,000	\$68,702,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal financial participation (FFP) for transportation and day care costs of Intermediate Care Facility - Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) members for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 07-65896

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Members that reside in ICF-DDs receive active treatment services from providers located off-site from the ICF-DD. The active treatment and transportation are currently arranged for and paid by the local Regional Centers, which in turn bills the CDDS for reimbursement with 100% General Fund (GF) dollars.

On April 15, 2011, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved a State Plan Amendment (SPA) to obtain FFP for the transportation and day care costs of ICF-DD members. CMS approved reimbursement for these costs retroactive to July 1, 2007.

The GF is in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis, the federal funds are on a cash basis in the Department's budget.

## ICF-DD TRANSPORTATION AND DAY CARE COSTS- CDDS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 156

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to increases in utilization and prior year expenditures for FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to increases in utilization and case growth projected for FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to lower prior year expenditures expected in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. FY 2024-25 includes a portion of payments for FY 2021-22 and FY 2022-23 expenditures.  
FY 2025-26 includes a portion of payments for FY 2023-24 expenditures and FY 2024-25.
2. The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	CDDS GF	FFP Regular
FY 2024-25	\$202,924	\$101,462	<b>\$101,462</b>
FY 2025-26	\$137,404	\$68,702	<b>\$68,702</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 157  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2019  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2097

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$57,284,000	\$48,890,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Medi-Cal Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment Program.

**Authority:**

SB 170 (Chapter 240, Statutes of 2021)  
 AB-186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14114  
 Revenue & Taxation Code Section 31005  
 Contract 18-95474

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The California Healthcare, Research, and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016), increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the non-federal share of health care expenditures, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

SB 840 (Chapter 29, Statutes of 2018) appropriated \$220 million in Proposition 56 funding to the Medi-Cal Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment Program and enacted Welfare & Institutions Code 14114. The program provides loan assistance payments to qualifying, recent graduate physicians and dentists that serve members of Medi-Cal and other specified health care programs.

Each cohort will receive the payments over five years.

SB 89 (Chapter 2, Statutes of 2020) appropriated an additional \$120 million in Proposition 56 funding and made the combined \$340 million available until June 30, 2029. SB 170 (Chapter 240, Statutes of 2021) transferred the balance of these appropriations to the Loan Repayment Program Account, Healthcare Treatment Fund.

## **MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 157**

SB 395 (Chapter 489, Statutes of 2021) increased the excise tax on electronic cigarettes. Revenue & Taxation Code Section 31005 allocates a portion of the increased revenue to the Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment Program.

AB 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022) allocates a portion of remitted amounts of funds collected when Medi-Cal managed care plans do not comply with a minimum 85% medical loss ratio consistent with federal requirements to the program. AB 186 also:

- Requires the Department to expend all funds appropriated from the Loan Repayment Program Account of the Healthcare Treatment Fund before expending any funds from the Medi-Cal Loan Repayment Program Special Fund; and
- Deletes the provision making this program inoperative on January 1, 2026, thereby extending it indefinitely.

The Department has contracted with Physicians for a Healthy California to implement and administer the Proposition 56 funded Physicians and Dentists Loan Repayment Program pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 14114(g).

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is a decrease for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to updated payment timings based on delayed invoicing and lower projected expenditures due to participants not meeting payment requirements. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to Cohort 1 payments ending in FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Cohort 1 is expected to receive \$11.1 million each year for five years, with payments beginning in FY 2020-21. Cohort 2 is expected to receive \$10.6 million each year for five years, with payments beginning in FY 2021-22. Cohort 3 is expected to receive \$11.5 million each year for five years, with payments beginning in FY 2022-23. Cohort 4 is expected to receive \$11.8 million each year for five years, with payments beginning in FY 2023-24. Cohort 5 is expected to receive \$14.4 million each year for five years, with payments beginning in FY 2024-25. Cohort 6 payments are expected to begin in FY 2026-27 using unallocated Proposition 56 funding; the annual amount that Cohort 6 is expected to receive is yet to be determined.
2. The contract for the administrative costs is approximately \$1.4 million in FY 2024-25 and \$1.7 million FY 2025-26, with the payments being retrospective and invoices processed the month after services have been provided.
3. For each Cohort, awardee payments are issued retrospectively on an annual basis for five years after the program administrators complete an annual review and indicate the awardees comply with program requirements.

**MEDI-CAL PHY. & DENTISTS LOAN REPAYMENT PROG**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 157**

4. The estimated program expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$57,284,000</b>	<b>\$57,284,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$48,890,000</b>	<b>\$48,890,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Prop 56 Loan Repayment Program (4260-601-3375)

## QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 158  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2017  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2092

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,532,000	\$64,060,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$2,266,000	\$32,030,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,532,000	\$64,060,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$2,266,000	\$32,030,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$2,266,000	\$32,030,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets for withheld Fee-for-Service payments (FFS) associated with the Hospital Quality Assurance Fee (HQAF), AB 1629 Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNF) QAF, Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF/DDs) QAF, and Ground Emergency Medical Transportation (GEMT) QAF.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code, Section 14169.52(h)  
 W&I Code, Section 14129.2(d)(2)  
 Health and Safety Code, Section 1324.22(e)(2)  
 Provider Bulletin LTC June 2009, #388, Code Section 103

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Long Term Care Quality Assurance Fund Expenditures

**Background:**

To recover past due QAF from delinquent providers, the Department currently withholds portions of the delinquent provider's FFS payments, applies those payments to the delinquent QAF debt, and transfers the withheld portion. As Medi-Cal is on a cash basis, these expenditures were originally budgeted in the fiscal year the claim was processed.

For the HQAF, the withheld portion is transferred to the Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund.

For AB 1629 SNF and ICF/DD QAF, the withheld portions are transferred to the Long Term Care Quality Assurance Fund (LTC QAF), and subsequently to the General Fund (GF), providing savings once the transfer occurs. The fund adjustment from the LTC QAF to the GF is budgeted in the Long Term Care Quality Assurance Fund Expenditures policy change.

For GEMT QAF, the withheld portion is transferred to the Medi-Cal Emergency Medical Transport Fund.

## QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 158

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- For HQAF, the estimate decreased as an HQAF FFS cycle is scheduled to occur after the last withhold transfer for FY 2024-25.
- For LTC QAF, the estimate decreased as actual FY 2024-25 withholds are slightly higher than previously expected.
- For GEMT QAF, the estimate increased as FY 2024-25 withholds are lower than previously expected due to an exclusion of public providers from the GEMT QAF program effective January 1, 2023.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- For HQAF, the prior year withhold transfers increased as an HQAF FFS cycle is scheduled to occur after the last withhold transfer for FY 2024-25.
- For LTC QAF, the estimate increased as FY 2024-25 actual withholds are slightly higher than previously expected.
- For GEMT QAF, there is no net change.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- For HQAF, the estimate increased due to a FY 2024-25 HQAF FFS cycle occurring after the last withhold transfer for FY 2024-25.
- For LTC QAF, the estimate increased due to withholds coming in higher than previously expected.
- For GEMT QAF, the estimate increased due to FY 2024-25 prior year withhold transfers coming in lower than previously expected.

**Methodology:****HQAF**

1. Prior year FY 2023-24 HQAF withheld payments totaling \$65.48 million Total Fund (TF) will be transferred in FY 2024-25.
2. An estimated \$68.12 million TF in HQAF withholds will occur in FY 2024-25. These withholds are pending transfer in the next FY and offsets a portion of the \$65.48 million HQAF withhold transfer.
3. An estimated \$68.12 million TF of FY 2024-25 HQAF withheld payments will be paid in FY 2025-26. This prior year withhold transfer is offset by \$4.06 million in withholds that are estimated to occur in FY 2025-26 but are pending transfer in FY 2026-27.

**LTC QAF**

4. Prior year FY 2023-24 LTC QAF withheld payments totaling \$0.77 million TF will be transferred in FY 2024-25.
5. An estimated \$2.64 million TF in LTC QAF withholds will occur in FY 2024-25. These withholds are pending transfer in the next FY and offsets a portion of the \$0.77 million LTC QAF withhold transfer.
6. An estimated \$2.64 million of FY 2024-25 LTC QAF withheld payments will be paid in FY 2025-26. This prior year withhold transfer is offset by \$2.64 million in withholds that are estimated to occur in FY 2025-26 but are pending transfer in FY 2026-27.

## **QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 158**

### GEMT QAF

7. Prior year FY 2023-24 GEMT withheld payments totaling \$0.02 million TF will be transferred in FY 2024-25.
8. An estimated \$0.04 million in GEMT QAF withholds will occur in FY 2024-25. These withholds are pending transfer in the next fiscal year and offsets a portion of the \$0.02 million GEMT QAF withhold transfer.
9. An estimated \$0.04 million of FY 2024-25 GEMT QAF withheld payments will be paid in FY 2025-26. This prior year withhold transfer is offset by \$0.04 million in withholds that are estimated to occur in FY 2025-26 but are pending transfer in FY 2026-27.

## QAF WITHHOLD TRANSFER

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 158

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>HQAF</b>			
HQAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$65,480	\$32,740	\$32,740
HQAF FY 2024-25 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$68,120)	(\$34,060)	(\$34,060)
Subtotal HQAF for FY 2024-25	(\$2,640)	(\$1,320)	(\$1,320)
<b>LTC QAF</b>			
LTC QAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$774	\$387	\$387
LTC QAF FY 2024-25 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$2,642)	(\$1,321)	(\$1,321)
Subtotal LTC QAF for FY 2024-25	(\$1,868)	(\$934)	(\$934)
<b>GEMT QAF</b>			
GEMT QAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$20	\$10	\$10
GEMT QAF FY 2024-25 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$44)	(\$22)	(\$22)
Subtotal GEMT QAF for FY 2024-25	(\$24)	(\$12)	(\$12)
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>(\$4,532)</b>	<b>(\$2,266)</b>	<b>(\$2,266)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>HQAF</b>			
HQAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$68,120	\$34,060	\$34,060
HQAF FY 2025-26 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$4,060)	(\$2,030)	(\$2,030)
Subtotal HQAF for FY 2025-26	\$64,060	\$32,030	\$32,030
<b>LTC QAF</b>			
LTC QAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$2,642	\$1,321	\$1,321
LTC QAF FY 2025-26 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$2,642)	(\$1,321)	(\$1,321)
Subtotal LTC QAF for FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>GEMT QAF</b>			
GEMT QAF Prior Year Withhold Transfers	\$44	\$22	\$22
GEMT QAF FY 2025-26 New Withholds Pending Transfer	(\$44)	(\$22)	(\$22)
Subtotal GEMT QAF for FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$64,060</b>	<b>\$32,030</b>	<b>\$32,030</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 159  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2423

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$40,000,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$40,000,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$40,000,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$40,000,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates cost for the California Advancing & Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Providing Access and Transforming Health (PATH) Initiative to support the implementation of Enhanced Care Management (ECM) and Community Supports at clinics, including Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs) and Rural Health Centers (RHCs).

### Authority:

AB 102 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2023)  
 AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024)  
 CalAIM Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration  
 AB 108 (Chapter 39, Statutes of 2024)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The PATH Initiative is to build up the capacity and infrastructure of on-the-ground partners and providers to successfully participate in CalAIM ECM and Community Supports, and Justice Involved Services. The Budget Act for FY 2023-24 included \$40 million in additional State General Fund (GF) to support PATH activities to build and expand infrastructure and capacity and implement ECM and Community Supports at clinics, including FQHCs and RHCs. The Department made these awards in FY 2024-25.

### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease as all funding was expended in FY 2024-25.

### Methodology:

1. Implementation began on July 1, 2024, for this effort.

**CALAIM - PATH FOR CLINICS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 159**

2. It is assumed that PATH funding to support the implementation of ECM and Community Supports at clinics is budgeted at 100% GF.
3. The Department maximized the \$40 million to eligible entities through one-time funding through a special round of the Capacity and Infrastructure Transition, Expansion, and Development (CITED) initiative in a special CITED-Clinics round. The CITED-Clinic application window opened on January 15, 2024, and closed on February 15, 2024. In May 2024, \$40 million in awards was announced. Payments were completed in February 2025.
4. The Budget Act for FY 2023-24 provided \$40 million GF. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

5. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## CARE ACT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 160  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2024  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2396

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,298,000	\$31,925,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,298,000	\$31,925,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,298,000	\$31,925,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,298,000	\$31,925,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates county behavioral health department costs to provide services for the Community Assistance, Recovery, and Empowerment Act (CARE).

**Authority:**

SB 1338 (Chapter 319, Statutes of 2022)  
 SB 35 (Chapter 283, Statutes of 2023)  
 SB 42 (Chapter 640, Statutes of 2024)  
 SB 1400 (Chapter 647, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CARE Act framework delivers mental health and substance use disorder services for individuals who lack decision-making capacity due to serious mental illness. The framework provides individuals with an individualized, appropriate range of services and supports consisting of behavioral health (BH) care, stabilization medications, housing, and enumerated services.

The CARE Act connects a person in crisis with a court-ordered CARE plan for up to 12 months, with the possibility to extend for an additional 12 months. If a participant cannot successfully complete a CARE plan, the individual may be referred by the court for a conservatorship, consistent with current law. For individuals whose prior conservatorship proceedings were diverted, those proceedings will resume under the presumption that no suitable alternatives to conservatorship are available. For individuals whose criminal cases were diverted, those proceedings will resume.

The counties of Glenn, Orange, Riverside, San Diego, Stanislaus, and Tuolumne and the City and County of San Francisco implemented the program as of October 1, 2023. Los Angeles

## CARE ACT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 160

County implemented as of December 1, 2023. The remaining counties implemented by December 1, 2024.

SB 35 includes new notification requirements for county behavioral health agencies effective with the implementation of the CARE Act.

SB 42 includes new administrative requirements related to outreach and engagement of individuals referred to the CARE Act for county behavioral health agencies effective September 27, 2024.

SB 1400 expands data collection and reporting requirements for county behavioral health agencies effective January 1, 2025.

FY 2024-25 includes \$6 million General Fund (GF), and FY 2025-26 includes \$3 million GF funding to the California Health and Human Services Agency for outreach contracts.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net decrease, due to updated forecasts based on more recent data on actual member petitions.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a net increase, due to:

- An increased number of estimated CARE cases from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 due to the first full year all counties are engaged in claiming, and
- A 3.08% inflation adjustment in the rates for activities, as well as
- Lower funding for training and technical assistance to petitioner entities in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The estimated accrual costs associated with the CARE Act activities Court Time, Court Report, Outreach & Engagement, Notice, and Data Reporting for FY 2023-24, FY 2024-25, and FY 2025-26 are reflected in the tables below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2023-24	TF	GF
CARE Act Activities	\$7,605	\$7,605
Total	\$7,605	\$7,605

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF
CARE Act Activities	\$26,257	\$26,257
Technical Assistance	\$6,000	\$6,000
Total	\$32,257	\$32,257

**CARE ACT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 160**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
CARE Act Activities	\$43,145	\$43,145
Technical Assistance	\$3,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$46,145</b>	<b>\$46,145</b>

2. Assume on a cash basis for FY 2024-25, the Department will pay 100% of FY 2023-24 claims and 75% of FY 2024-25 claims. On a cash basis for FY 2025-26, the Department will pay 25% of FY 2024-25 claims and 75% of FY 2025-26 claims. For technical assistance, the annual amounts will be fully expended in the same year on a cash basis. The estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
CARE Act Activities	\$17,298	\$17,298
Technical Assistance	\$6,000	\$6,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$23,298</b>	<b>\$23,298</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
CARE Act Activities	\$28,925	\$28,925
Technical Assistance	\$3,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$31,925</b>	<b>\$31,925</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 161  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2502

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,500,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$31,500,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,500,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$31,500,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of various miscellaneous one-time payments as directed by the Legislature.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2024

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Budget Act of 2024 appropriates various one-time payments from the state General Fund (GF) for a variety of purposes. The Department of Health Care services is the distributing entity for some of these funds.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

There is no change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to payments being assumed to be completed in FY 2024-25.

## MISC. ONE-TIME PAYMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 161

**Methodology:**

1. The following items from the Budget Act of 2024—totaling \$31,500,000—are to be distributed by the Department of Health Care Services in FY 2024-25:
  - \$25,000,000 for the nonprofit Martin Luther King Jr. Community Hospital in South Los Angeles.
  - \$5,000,000 for Los Angeles County for an interim housing project at Metropolitan State Hospital.
  - \$1,000,000 for the nonprofit Hope the Mission for mobile mental health equipment and vehicles.
  - \$500,000 for Humboldt County to support the Mad River Behavioral Health Crisis Triage Center.
2. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
Appropriation Year 2024-25	\$31,500	\$31,500
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$31,500</b>	<b>\$31,500</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 162  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2016  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2009

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,992,000	\$20,671,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,992,000	\$20,671,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,992,000	\$20,671,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) for Infant Development Program (IDP) services for infants and toddlers ages 0 to 3 with or at risk of developmental disabilities.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement 11-88601

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On October 9, 2015, State Plan Amendment (SPA) 11-040 was approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to extend Medi-Cal coverage for IDP services provided to Medi-Cal eligible infants and toddlers ages 0 to 3 with or at risk of developmental delay under the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) benefit, retroactive to October 1, 2011. This SPA authorizes the Department to claim federal financial participation (FFP) for the provision of IDP services by the state's Regional Center network of nonprofit providers to persons with developmental disabilities.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to actual expenditures in FY 2024-25.

There is no change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

## INFANT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 162

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to projected expenditures based on actuals.

**Methodology:**

1. The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS.
2. The negative COVID-19 enhanced FMAP is due to refunding invoices under the Infant Development Program and billing the Department through the HCBS Spending Plan (HCBS SP) under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The federal fund minus the COVID-19 enhanced FMAP comes up to the CDDS General Fund amount. The funds that were identified as an ARPA expenditure were refunded to the programs and then billed under the HCBS Spending Plan. See the HCBS SP CDDS policy change for the estimated HCBS Spending Plan expenditures.
3. Negative COVID-19 FF and ARPA invoices went out for Infant Development Program in September 2024.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	CDDS GF	FF	COVID-19 FF	Total FFP
FY 2024-25	\$45,983	\$22,991	<b>\$22,999</b>	(\$7)	<b>\$22,992</b>
FY 2025-26	\$41,342	\$20,671	<b>\$20,671</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$20,671</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 164  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2021  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2291

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,475,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,475,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,475,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,475,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding available to provide training, technical assistance, technology and tools to build and enhance positive social-emotional learning environments in California schools through administration of the CalHOPE Student Support Program.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2021 [SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)]  
 AB 177 (Chapter 999, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CalHOPE Student Support program launched as part of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)/Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) Crisis Counseling Program (CCP), in recognition of the challenges and stressors children, youth and families are experiencing: social isolation, lack of school structure, and need to adapt to distance learning. The Department previously partnered with the California Mental Health Services Authority to subcontract with the Sacramento County of Education (SCOE) and provided \$12.6 million to SCOE to establish the CalHOPE Student Support program, available between November 2020 and February 9, 2022. There are \$45 million included in the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) to extend this program and expand this effort over a three year period. In addition, a student engagement element will be added.

The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's behavioral health system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs.

The CalHOPE Student Support Program was designed to give teachers and staff the skills to prepare a healthy learning environment for children, to be able to easily identify signs of stress and poor functioning, provide support for children and youth, and refer to more intensive

## CYBHI - CALHOPE STUDENT SUPPORT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 164

services where needed. The training and technical assistance aims to create positive social-emotional learning environments in schools to support children, young people, parents, and school staff, addressing the behavioral health challenges created by social isolation and the stress of the public health emergency.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to remaining funds being paid out in FY 2024-25 and no additional funding is available in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume a total of \$45,000,000 General Fund (GF) will be provided to a training and technical assistance provider and learning communities. The 2021 Budget Act, Item 4260-101-0001, Provision 16(c) authorizes the funds for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024. AB 177 (Chapter 999, Statutes of 2024) authorizes the reappropriation of the funds for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
2. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF
<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>	\$45,000	\$45,000
Prior Years	\$34,525	\$34,525
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$10,475	\$10,475
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0

3. On a cash basis the Department estimates \$8,244,000 GF in FY 2024-25 for the CalHOPE Student Support program.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	GF
Appropriation Year 2021-22	\$10,475	\$10,475
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$10,475</b>	<b>\$10,475</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

**EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 166  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2346

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,620,000	\$40,420,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,810,000	\$20,210,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,620,000	\$40,420,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,810,000	\$20,210,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,810,000	\$20,210,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of the Equity & Practice Transformation Payments.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2022 – AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

COVID-19 Increased FMAP – DHCS

**Background:**

The Department will administer the Equity and Practice Transformation (EPT) Payments Program, which will support qualifying primary care providers (primary care pediatrics, family medicine, internal medicine, primary care obstetrician/gynecologists, or behavioral health providers of integrated behavioral health services in a primary care setting to Medi-Cal members). The program has a MCP incentive, payments to primary care practices, and a learning collaborative to do the following: advance equity; address gaps in preventive, childhood, birth-related, and behavioral health care measures; reduce COVID-19 driven care disparities; support upstream interventions to address social drivers of health; improve primary care infrastructure; and prepare practices to accept risk-based contracts and move towards value-based care payment methodologies. Such actions align with the goals of the Medi-Cal Comprehensive Quality and Equity Strategy and the Bold Goals 50x2025 initiative. Practices are paid based on improvement in relevant clinical quality measures.

The multiyear plan for these payments originally included \$700 million TF over several years.

However, the 2024 May Revision reduced funding for EPT to \$140 million. Therefore, funding from fiscal years past FY 2022-23 will not go ahead as originally planned. The size of EPT has thus been reduced.

## EQUITY & PRACTICE TRANSFORMATION PAYMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 166

The new modified funding plan is as follows:

- \$27.8 million TF (\$13.9 million GF) in FY 2023-24
- \$21.6 million TF (\$10.8 million GF) in FY 2024-25
- \$40.4 million TF (\$20.2 million GF) in FY 2025-26
- \$50.2 million TF (\$25.1 million GF) in FY 2026-27

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to SFY 2024-25 budget changes resulting in programmatic changes.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to SFY 2024-25 budget changes resulting in programmatic changes.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to SFY 2024-25 budget changes resulting in programmatic changes.

#### Methodology:

1. The Budget Act for FY 2022-23 provides \$140 million TF (\$70 million GF), available for expenditure through June 30, 2027. The table below displays the estimated spending by Appropriation Year:

	TF	GF	FF
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	<b>\$140,000,000</b>	<b>\$70,000,000</b>	<b>\$70,000,000</b>
Prior Years	\$27,800,000	\$13,900,000	\$13,900,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$21,620,000	\$10,810,000	\$10,810,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$40,420,000	\$20,210,000	\$20,210,000
Estimated Remaining	\$50,160,000	\$25,080,000	\$25,080,000

2. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	GF	FF
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$21,620,000	\$10,810,000	\$10,810,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$21,620,000</b>	<b>\$10,810,000</b>	<b>\$10,810,000</b>

3. The estimated costs in FY 2025-26 are as follows:

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	TF	GF	FF
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$40,420,000	\$20,210,000	\$20,210,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$40,420,000</b>	<b>\$20,210,000</b>	<b>\$20,210,000</b>

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 167  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/1998  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 111

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$24,299,000	\$25,015,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,099,500	\$8,338,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	52.51 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,539,600	\$25,015,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,846,450	\$8,338,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,693,140	\$16,676,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the annual rate change posted in the Federal Register for services in Indian Health facilities.

**Authority:**

Public Law 93-638

Public Law 102-573 (Title 25, U.S.C. 1665c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department implemented the Indian Health Services/Memorandum of Agreement 638 Clinics (IHS/MOA) between the federal IHS and the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on April 21, 1998. The agreement permits the Department to be reimbursed at 100% FFP for payments made by the State for services rendered to American Indians (AIs) through IHS tribal facilities.

Federal policy permits retroactive claiming of 100% federal financial participation (FFP) to the date of the MOA, July 11, 1996, or at whatever later date a facility qualifies and elects to participate as an IHS facility under the MOA.

The Department implemented the enrollment and reimbursement of Youth Regional Treatment Centers (YRTCs) for services rendered to AI youths. Indian health clinics refer these youths to YRTCs for culturally appropriate in-patient substance use disorder treatment. The Department receives 100% FFP for YRTC services provided to eligible AI Medi-Cal members under the age of 21.

The per visit rate payable to the Indian health facilities is adjusted annually through changes posted in the Federal Register. These rates are set by IHS with the concurrence of the Federal Office of Management and Budget and are based on cost reports compiled by IHS.

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 167

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to the actual rate for CY 2025 and the estimated rate for CY 2026 being higher than previously estimated. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the CY 2025 rate increase captured in FY 2025-26 being higher than the rate increase captured in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. Effective CY 2024, the updated per visit rate payable to the Indian health clinics increased by \$65, from \$654 to \$719. The annual rate increase for the additional \$65 is estimated at \$10,453,000 TF.
2. Effective CY 2025, the updated per visit rate payable to the Indian health clinics increased by \$82, from \$719 to \$801. The retroactive rate increase from January through March 2025 is estimated at \$6,923,000 TF, and the annual rate increase for the additional \$82 is estimated at \$20,768,000 TF.
3. It is estimated, effective CY 2026, the updated per visit rate payable to the Indian health clinics will increase by \$63, from \$801 to \$864. The retroactive rate increase from January through June 2026 is estimated at \$11,170,000 TF for the additional \$63.
4. On a cash basis, the FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimates are:

Rate Increase	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
CY 2024 Rate Increase	\$10,453,000	\$0
Retro Jan-Mar 2025 Incr.	\$6,923,000	\$0
CY 2025 Rate Increase	\$6,923,000	\$13,845,000
Retro Jan-June 2026 Incr.	\$0	\$11,170,000
<b>Total Rate Increase</b>	<b>\$24,299,000</b>	<b>\$25,015,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$24,299,000</b>	<b>\$8,100,000</b>	<b>\$16,199,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$25,015,000</b>	<b>\$8,339,000</b>	<b>\$16,676,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## CALHOPE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 168  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2022  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2355

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,602,000	\$5,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,602,000	\$5,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,602,000	\$5,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,602,000	\$5,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs to temporarily extend support for the CalHOPE program.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)]  
 Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CalHOPE program, available to all populations including adults, is a component of the crisis continuum of support and care and its elements include:

- Media messaging to destigmatize stress and anxiety and promote help-seeking, including using trusted messengers to reach diverse populations,
- CalHOPE web services,
- CalHOPE Warm Line, and
- CalHOPE Connect partnership with up to 30 community-based organizations, with over 400 peer crisis counselors.

The CalHOPE program was initially funded through grants provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, with the federal grants expiring August 2022.

Because CalHOPE provides crisis services to a large California population, without additional funding to support the program after federal funding expires, services would abruptly stop, ending employment for 500 peer workers and ceasing the availability of crisis counseling by chat and phone for thousands of Californians currently using the services.

The Department, as part of the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) will procure a business services vendor to deliver and monitor BH wellness services and treatments through a direct service, virtual platform by January 2024. The behavioral health virtual services

## CALHOPE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 168

platform will provide services, including peer support services, similar to those funded by the CalHOPE program.

In addition, the California Health and Human Services Agency is launching a stakeholder planning process to create a long term plan for the crisis continuum of care.

Until the CYBHI virtual platform launches in January 2024 and further work is done to enhance the behavioral health crisis continuum of care, temporary state funds would fund key services in CalHOPE through January 2024, at which point CalHOPE will continue by integrating into the CYBHI behavioral health virtual services platform.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to the addition of Behavioral Health Services Fund (BHSF) to continue to the program in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to FY 2025-26 only including estimated ongoing funding.

#### Methodology:

1. A combined total of \$120 million is available for expenditure over two years, FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24. It is estimated that \$65.38 million GF and \$47.53 million in Behavioral Health Services Fund (BHSF) was spent in FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24. In FY 2024-25, the remaining balance of \$4.12 million GF and \$2.96 million BHSF is estimated to be spent. Assume in FY 2025-26, \$5 million BHSF is provided to continue the CalHOPE program.
2. Additionally, the Budget Act of 2022 [AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)] appropriated \$16.423 million one-time GF and \$13.577 million one-time BHSF, available for expenditure until June 30, 2025, to support the peer-run warm line, administered by the Mental Health Association of San Francisco.

The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF	BHSF
<b>CalHOPE</b>	\$125,000	\$69,500	\$55,500
Prior Year	\$112,918	\$65,380	\$47,538
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$7,082	\$4,120	\$2,962
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$30,000	\$16,423	\$13,577
Prior Year	\$13,480	\$0	\$13,480
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$16,520	\$16,423	\$97
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

**CALHOPE**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 168**

3. This funding is for services that are separate and distinct from those covered in the CYBHI - CalHOPE Student Support Services policy change.
4. The estimated payments for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>BHSF</b>
CalHOPE	\$7,082	\$4,120	\$2,962
Appropriation Year 2022-23	\$16,520	\$16,423	\$97
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$23,602</b>	<b>\$20,543</b>	<b>\$3,059</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>BHSF</b>
CalHOPE	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)

## ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 169  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2373

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$14,858,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$14,858,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$14,858,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$14,858,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the abortion supplemental payment program for non-hospital community clinics that incur significant costs associated with providing abortion services to Medi-Cal members.

**Authority:**

AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Budget Acts of 2022 and 2023, appropriated funding for the Department to establish a limited-term supplemental payment program for non-hospital community clinics that incur significant costs associated with providing abortion services and that serve Medi-Cal members. On a quarterly basis the Department will provide qualifying non-hospital community clinics a supplemental payment for eligible abortion services billed in the Fee-for-Service delivery system.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the final supplemental payments occurring in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. This policy implemented on January 1, 2023, and all funding must be expended by June 30, 2025.
2. The Budget Act for FY 2022-23 includes \$14,849,000 GF for this item, available for expenditure through June 30, 2024.

## ABORTION SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT PROGRAM

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 169

3. For FY 2023-24, additional funding is available in the amount of \$14,858,000 GF for expenditure through June 30, 2025, for this item.
4. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriations Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Prior Years	\$14,849	\$14,849	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Prior Years	\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$14,858	\$14,858	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

\* Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

5. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$14,858	\$14,858	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$14,858</b>	<b>\$14,858</b>	<b>\$0</b>

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

#### Funding:

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 170  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2010  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1526

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,836,000	\$13,554,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,192,000	\$6,199,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,836,000	\$13,554,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,192,000	\$6,199,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,644,000	\$7,355,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for the increased administrative expenses related to the active treatment and transportation services provided to members residing in Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled (ICF-DD) and the costs of the increased rates due to the Quality Assurance Fee (QAF).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 07-65896

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) makes supplemental payments to Medi-Cal providers that are licensed as ICF-DDs, ICF-DD Habilitative, or ICF-DD Nursing, for transportation and day treatment services provided to Regional Center (RC) consumers. The services and transportation are arranged for and paid by the local RCs, which will bill CDDS on behalf of the ICF-DDs. On April 15, 2011, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services approved a State Plan Amendment (SPA) for CDDS to provide payment, retroactive to July 1, 2007, to the ICF-DDs so that they can reimburse the RCs for arranging the services.

On April 8, 2011, the Department entered into an interagency agreement with CDDS for the reimbursement of administrative expenses due to the addition of active treatment and transportation services to members residing in ICF-DDs.

ICF-DDs are subject to a QAF based upon their Medi-Cal revenues, with the revenue used to increase rates for the ICF-DDs.

**ICF-DD ADMIN. AND QA FEE REIMBURSEMENT - CDDS**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 170****Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in utilization and additional prior year expenditures paid in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to an increase in utilization and case growth in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to less prior year expenditures paid in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

The following estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDDS:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>RC Admin Fee</b>	<b>QAF &amp; ICF Fee Reimbursements</b>	<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>CDDS GF</b>	<b>DHCS GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$1,452	\$8,192	\$19,288	\$1,452	<b>\$8,192</b>	<b>\$9,644</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$1,156	\$6,199	\$14,710	\$1,156	<b>\$6,199</b>	<b>\$7,355</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 171  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2424

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$69,300,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$69,300,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$69,300,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,000,000	\$69,300,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates costs related to the launch of a statewide infrastructure for provider management and to manage billing and claiming for the behavioral health (BH) services furnished to students by school-based/school-linked providers, under the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) fee schedule.

**Authority:**

W&I Code, Section 5961 and 5961.4  
Contract 23-30348

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

As part of CYBHI, the Department is mandated to establish a statewide all-payer fee schedule to reimburse school-linked BH providers who provide services to students at or near a school-site. Specifically, the Department is required to:

- Develop and maintain a school-linked statewide fee schedule for medically necessary outpatient mental health or substance use disorder services provided to a student 25 years of age or younger at or near a school site, who is an enrollee of the plan or delivery system.
- Develop and maintain a school-linked statewide provider network of school site BH counselors.

Commercial health plans, insurers, and the Medi-Cal delivery system must reimburse these school-linked providers at or above the fee schedule rate, regardless of network provider status. Local education agencies (LEAS) and institutions of higher education (California Community Colleges, California State University, and University of California) may adopt the fee schedule as well.

There are significant operational complexities around provider management and claims submission for the school-based/school-linked providers. Although many LEA districts

## **CYBHI - FEE SCHEDULE THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATOR**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 171**

participate in the LEA Billing Option Program (BOP), LEAs, colleges, and universities do not currently have billing infrastructure necessary to submit claims to multiple Medi-Cal managed care plans, county behavioral health departments, commercial health plans, and self-insured plans in each county. Almost none of the school-based providers have any experience with billing commercial or self-insured plans for services provided to students.

In addition, although the statute states that the health plans are required to reimburse school-linked providers regardless of network status, there are also operational complexities around provider management, including critical functions such as credentialing and provider oversight.

The CYBHI is a multiyear package of investments. The CYBHI is intended to transform California's behavioral health system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs.

Funding is being utilized to begin the development and implementation of the infrastructure for provider, billing, and claiming management for behavioral health services provided to students by school-linked providers as part of the CYBHI.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the previous estimate, for FY 2024-25. There is an increase from the previous estimate for FY 2025-26 and an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 due to inclusion of payments associated with the Behavioral Health Schoolsite Fee Schedule Administration Fund.

#### **Methodology:**

Estimated dollars for FY 2024-25 are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$69,300,000</b>	<b>\$69,300,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

#### **Funding:**

100% Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)

100% BH Schoolsite Fee Schedule Admin Fund (4260-101-3451)

## MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 173  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2017  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1975

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$49,415,000	\$90,940,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$29,649,000	\$54,564,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	76.63 %	39.45 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,548,300	\$55,064,200
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$6,928,970	\$33,038,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,619,310	\$22,025,670

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of increasing the minimum wage for the Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) providers.

**Authority:**

SB 3 (Chapter 4, Statutes of 2016)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Assisted Living Waiver Expansion

**Background:**

The passage of AB 10 in 2013 set the minimum wage in California to \$10 an hour after January 1, 2016. SB 3 requires a schedule for a phased increase in the minimum wage from \$10.50 per hour to \$15 per hour by January 1, 2022, or January 1, 2023, depending on the size of the employer and general economic conditions, and link the minimum wage to the U.S. Consumer Price Index once the minimum wage reaches \$15 per hour.

Beginning January 1, 2023, an additional set of minimum wage increases will phase in over a 5-year period from \$15 per hour to \$17 per hour by January 1, 2027.

The minimum wage increase will result in increased costs for multiple long term care programs. HCBS are predominantly provided by individuals working for minimum wage, and this increase will raise the overall cost of HCBS for the Assisted Living Waiver (ALW), Waiver Personal Care Services (WPCS), and Personal Care Agencies (PCA).

The ALW offers Medi-Cal eligible members the choice of residing in an assisted living setting as an alternative to long-term placement in a nursing facility. The goal of the ALW is to facilitate nursing facility transition back into homelike and community settings or prevent skilled nursing admissions for members with an imminent need for nursing facility placement.

The Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver provides care management services to persons at risk for nursing home or institutional placement. WPCS is a benefit under

## MINIMUM WAGE INCREASE FOR HCBS WAIVERS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 173

the HCBA Waiver and was designed to assist waiver members with remaining safely in their residence and continuing to be part of the community. A PCA is a provider that employs individuals who provide services and is enrolled as an HCBA provider in the HCBA Waiver.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to a technical adjustment of including the 2024 and 2025 rate increases in the methodology and minimum wage rate adjustments to CY 2025 and CY 2026. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to an adjustment in the 2025 and the 2026 minimum wage rate increases.

**Methodology:**

- Beginning January 1, 2024, the minimum wage increased from \$15.50 to \$16.00 per hour.  
Beginning January 1, 2025, the minimum wage increased from \$16.00 to \$16.50 per hour.  
Beginning January 1, 2026, the minimum wage will increase from \$16.50 to \$17.00 per hour.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$49,415	\$29,649	\$19,766
FY 2025-26	\$90,940	\$54,564	\$36,376

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 174  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2025  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2443

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,084,000	\$4,413,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$6,084,000	\$4,413,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,084,000	\$4,413,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$6,084,000	\$4,413,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of reimbursing Mental Health Plans (MHPs), Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) State Plan counties and DMC-Organized Delivery System (ODS) counties the non-federal share of services provided to members enrolled as a result of the asset limit test increase and elimination.

**Authority:**

AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 SPA 21-0053  
 SB 108 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Pursuant to Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021, the Department increased, effective July 1, 2022, the asset limit test for Medi-Cal members not subject to the Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) eligibility requirements to \$130,000 and eliminated the asset limit test effective January 1, 2024. This change has resulted in an increase in the number of people who qualify for full scope Medi-Cal benefits and receive services through the Medi-Cal behavioral health delivery systems. Payments will be provided to counties for the non-federal share of specialty mental health and substance use disorder services provided to the additional members enrolled in Medi-Cal, as a result of the asset limit test increase and elimination.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate is a decrease due to FY 2024-25 including two years of payments and FY 2025-26 paying only one year.

## ASSET LIMIT INCREASE & ELIM. - CNTY BH FUNDING

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 174

**Methodology:**

1. Assume retroactive payments will be made for services provided since to July 1, 2022, and payments are estimated to start by February 2025.
2. On a cash basis, the FY 2022-23 totaling \$2.6 million General Fund (GF) and FY 2023-24 payments totaling \$3.5 million GF are estimated to be paid in FY 2024-25. Beginning FY 2025-26, retroactive payments are expected to be made annually at \$4.4 million GF for the previous year.

<b>Asset Limit Increase and Elimination</b>	<b>FY 2022-23</b>	<b>FY 2023-24</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
SMHS	\$2,448,000	\$3,314,000	\$4,179,000
DMC	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$13,000
DMC-ODS (Required Services)	\$129,000	\$175,000	\$221,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,585,000</b>	<b>\$3,499,000</b>	<b>\$4,413,000</b>

3. The estimated cost in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 for the asset test increase and elimination is as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
FY 2022-23	\$2,585,000	\$2,585,000
FY 2023-24	\$3,499,000	\$3,499,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$6,084,000</b>	<b>\$6,084,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
FY 2024-25	\$4,413,000	\$4,413,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$4,413,000</b>	<b>\$4,413,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 176  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2021  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2316

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,357,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,357,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,357,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,357,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change allocates funding approved through Sections 19.563 and 19.565 of the Budget Act of 2023 to the Department of Health Care Services as the designated state entity for the distribution of funds to the identified recipients.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2023 – SB 104 (Chapter 189, Statutes of 2023)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Sections 19.563 and 19.565 of the Budget Act of 2023 appropriate from the state General Fund (GF) for a variety of legislative priorities. The Department of Health Care services is the distributing entity for some of these funds.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

There is no change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to payments being assumed to be completed in FY 2024-25.

## SECTION 19.56 LEGISLATIVE PRIORITIES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 176

**Methodology:**

1. The following items from the Budget Act of 2023—totaling \$2,357,023—are to be distributed by the Department of Health Care Services and are available through June 30, 2025:
  - \$357,023 for County of Stanislaus Mobile Mental Health Access Point for the Rural Californians Project.
  - \$2,000,000 for Children’s Hospital of Los Angeles (CHLA) or the County of Los Angeles to expand the Division of Adolescent and Young Adult Medicine.
2. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF
<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	\$42,224	\$42,224
Prior Years	\$39,867	\$39,867
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$2,357	\$2,357

3. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	GF
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$2,357	\$2,357
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$2,357</b>	<b>\$2,357</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 177  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2024  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2441

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of contracting to support the implementation of the Governor's Advisory Council on Physical Fitness & Mental Well-Being's (Council) goals media campaign.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) Amendment (22-10854)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In 2021, the Governor's Office established the Council. The Council is tasked with exploring healthy strategies to ensure Californians can thrive with special emphasis on child physical and mental health. The Council also works on providing guidance on California's physical activity and wellness, and work to promote equitable access to outdoor and physical activity for underserved California communities. The California Department of Public Health (CDPH) currently works with the Governor's Council on Physical Fitness and Mental Well-Being to help spread the word and work of the Council.

The Department will be contracting with the CDPH through an IA to support the implementation of the Council's goals through a wide variety of media tactics to promote physical fitness and mental well-being to all Californians.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the last payment being made in FY 2024-25.

**ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PHYS. FIT. & MENTAL WELL-BEING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 177****Methodology:**

1. In FY 2024-25, the Department received reimbursements from CDPH for the FY 2024-25 invoices.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>

**Funding:**

Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)

## WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 178  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2016  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1866

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$620,000	\$620,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$310,000	\$310,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$620,000	\$620,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$310,000	\$310,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$310,000	\$310,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of workers' compensation coverage for Waiver Personal Care Services (WPCS) providers.

**Authority:**

In-Home Supportive Services v. Workers' Comp. Appeals Bd. (1984) 152 Cal.App.3d 720, 727  
 [199 Cal.Rptr. 697]  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 22-20032

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not applicable

**Background:**

The WPCS benefit is designed to assist the Home and Community-Based Alternatives Waiver participant in gaining independence in his or her activities of daily living and preventing social isolation. These services assist the waiver participant in remaining in his or her residence and continuing to be part of the community. A waiver participant must be enrolled in and receiving personal care services through the federally funded State Plan Personal Care Services program in order to be eligible for WPCS benefits. WPCS providers receive payment via the Case Management Information Payrolling System. The California Department of Social Services (CDSS) pays for the insurance claims for the WPCS providers and the Department reimburses CDSS for the costs. The current Workers' Compensation contract, IA 22-20032, was implemented effective July 1, 2022. The contract is an evergreen contract and can only be terminated by CDSS or the Department.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change, from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department reimburses CDSS monthly for the costs of any WPCS program worker's compensation claims filed by eligible WPCS providers.

## **WPCS WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 178**

2. The CDSS reimbursement covers costs associated with monthly administrative fees for Third Party Administrator / Sub-contractor services, monthly fees required by the State Controller's Office to perform Checkwrite functions and standard activities associated with issuing worker's compensation payments, and monthly administrative costs accrued by CDSS and the Office of Risk and Insurance Management.
3. WPCS recipients represent approximately 1% of the population receiving In-Home Supportive Services so the Department is only responsible for reimbursing CDSS for 1% of the sub-contractor administrative fees.
4. Based on data provided by the CDSS, the total cost to be paid for workers' compensation is \$620,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$620,000</b>	<b>\$310,000</b>	<b>\$310,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$620,000</b>	<b>\$310,000</b>	<b>\$310,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 180  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2022  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2318

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$89,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$89,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$89,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$89,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for the CalBridge Behavioral Health Navigator Program using enhanced federal funding from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP).

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 Budget Act of 2021 [SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)]

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the 2021 Budget Act. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

The CalBridge Behavioral Health Navigator Program provides grants to acute care hospitals to support hiring trained behavioral health navigators in emergency departments to screen patients and, if appropriate, offer intervention and referral to mental health or substance use disorder programs. Applicants will include general acute care hospitals or health systems, hospital foundations, or physician groups. The one-time funding would also support technical assistance

## HCBS SP - CALBRIDGE BH NAVIGATOR PROGRAM

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 180

and training for participating emergency departments and support for the Department to administer the funding.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase based on updated actuals reflecting the remaining allocation funds spent.

There is no change from the prior estimate in FY 2025-26.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to no payments occurring in FY 2025-26 because of the \$40 million allocation cap.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department entered into a contract with Public Health Institute (PHI), current administrator of the California Bridge Program, in FY 2021-22; PHI serves as an administrative and technical assistance (TA) entity for the CalBridge Behavioral Health Navigator Program.
2. The total contract amount is \$40,000,000, with PHI receiving up to 10 percent (\$4,000,000) to provide administrative and TA services to grantees, consistent with the current administrative percentage for the current contract with PHI. The remaining \$36,000,000 was distributed to grantees for direct services beginning FY 2021-22.
3. Total estimated costs for the CalBridge Behavioral Health Navigator Program, on a cash basis, is as follows:

FY 2024-25	TF	HCBS ARP Fund
PHI Contractor	\$89,000	\$89,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$89,000</b>	<b>\$89,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

**HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 181  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2023  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2314

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost to provide a one-time incentive payment to each current direct care, non-In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) provider of Medi-Cal home and community-based services (HCBS).

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021  
Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ARP provided additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provided qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for HCBS. Increased FMAP was available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. States were required to use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states were required to use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP were deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund. States were required to expend the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP by December 31, 2024.

On July 12, 2021, the Department submitted the Medicaid HCBS Spending Plan to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) for approval. The multi-departmental HCBS spending plan included HCBS initiatives and services that were led by the Department and/or various other State Departments. On September 3, 2021, CMS responded to the Department's plan, which included a request for more information. The Department submitted a further updated

## HCBS SP - NON-IHSS CARE ECONOMY PMTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 181

plan on September 17, 2021. On January 4, 2022, CMS approved California's HCBS Spending Plan, including the Non-IHSS Care Economy Payments initiative.

This policy change provided additional support for direct care non-IHSS HCBS providers servicing members during the COVID-19 emergency, to provide a one-time incentive payment of \$500 to each current direct care, non-IHSS provider of Medi-Cal home and community-based services. This funding focused on payment for retention, recognition, and workforce development.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals. There is no change, from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the final reconciliation payment being made in September 2024.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume a reconciliation occurred in September 2024.

Fiscal Year	TF	HCBS ARP Fund	FF
FY 2024-25	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

**HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 182  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2393

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$49,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$49,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$49,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$49,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost to provide Enhanced Transition Service Bundles (ETSB) to Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) residents who need "bridge services" to support safe and sustainable transfers to alternate settings.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021  
 Contract # 22-20595

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ARP provided additional COVID-19 relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provided qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP was available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. States were required to use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states were required to use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP were deposited in the HCBS American Rescue Plan Fund.

On July 12, 2021, the Department submitted the Medicaid HCBS Spending Plan to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) for approval. The multi-departmental HCBS spending plan includes HCBS initiatives and services that will be led by the Department and/or various other State Departments. On September 3, 2021, CMS responded to the Department's plan, which included a request for more information. The Department submitted a further updated plan on September 17, 2021. On January 4, 2022, CMS approved California's HCBS Spending Plan.

## HCBS SP - ETSB FOR LAGUNA HONDA HOSPITAL RESIDENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 182

On July 22, 2022, the Department received approval from CMS to amend California's HCBS Spending Plan and utilize section 9817 funding to provide ETSBs to LHH residents who need "bridge services" to transition from LHH to community-based placements and enrollment into a Medi-Cal Managed Care Plan, HCBS Waiver, Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS), etc. The intent of the service bundles is to combine intensive care management and housing navigation services to facilitate safe and sustainable transitions and continued access to care, for an extremely vulnerable population with complex care needs. If these services are not provided, some of the State's most vulnerable residents could experience limited access to essential services, homelessness, reduced quality of life, and other adverse events, including death.

On November 10, 2022, the City of San Francisco signed a settlement with CMS and the California Department of Public Health to extend the pause on involuntary discharges and transfers of residents until February 2, 2023. The San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH) is working towards recertification and CMS will have the option to further extend the pause based on Laguna Honda's progress in complying with the settlement agreement. On June 27, 2023, the Department and SFDPH executed a contract that to provide ARPA Section 9817 funding as included in California's approved HCBS Spending Plan to support community transitions through the provision of ETSBs. The bundled services are to bridge the gap between LHH and enrollment into a Medi-Cal Managed Care Plan / HCBS Waiver / PACE / IHSS, etc., and to help facilitate the transition of residents that remain in Fee-For-Service. While the Settlement Agreement continues the pause on the involuntary discharge/transfer of nursing facility level of care residents, CMS clarified that LHH is still responsible for actively discharging residents that are determined to no longer meet nursing facility level of care.

On January 13, 2023, San Francisco's City Attorney's office sent CMS a request to extend the moratorium, until at least May 30, 2023, with the possibility of continuing the pause after that date, based on LHH's progress towards certification. On February 1, 2023, CMS approved the extended pause on involuntary discharges and transfers until at least May 19, 2023. On May 18, 2023, CMS agreed to continue the pause of involuntary transfers of LHH residents until September 19, 2023.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change, from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is a decrease, due to the final invoice being paid in October 2024.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume that LHHs are still responsible for actively discharging residents that are determined to no longer meet nursing facility level of care.
2. The estimated costs for FY 2024-25 are:

Fiscal Year	TF	HCBS ARP Fund	FF
FY 2024-25	\$49,000	\$49,000	\$0

#### Funding:

Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

## HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 183  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2453

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding from Title XIX 50% General Fund (GF) to the Home & Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan (HCBS ARP) fund for Assisted Living Waiver (ALW) services.

**Authority:**

SB 840 (Chapter 29, Statutes of 2018)  
American Rescue Plan Act (2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Assisted Living Waiver Expansion

**Background:**

The ALW offers services in an assisted living or public subsidized housing setting to Medi-Cal members who would likely otherwise receive care in a skilled nursing facility. Eligibility into the ALW is based on a qualifying skilled nursing level of care which is captured through the assessment tool used by the Care Coordination Agencies to assess potential members.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the final funding allocation being made in December 2024.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume \$78,545,000 shifted to the GF from the HCBS ARP fund in December 2024.

**HCBS SP - ALW FUNDING SHIFT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 183**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>HCBS ARP Fund</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% HCBS ARP / 100% FF	\$157,089	\$78,545	\$0	\$78,545
Title XIX 50% GF / 50% FF	(\$157,089)	\$0	(\$78,545)	(\$78,545)
<b>Total</b>	\$0	<b>\$78,545</b>	<b>(\$78,545)</b>	\$0

**Funding:**

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

## HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 184  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2484

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets for the use of funds from the Healthcare Services Fines and Penalties Fund to support the Medi-Cal program in place of the General Fund (GF).

**Authority:**

AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Budget Act of 2024, AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024), eliminated the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program and used the funds to support the Medi-Cal Program.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase in GF due to updated actuals. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease in GF due to additional fund transfers. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF due to higher fund transfers being made in FY 2024-25 than FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Funds are transferred from the Healthcare Services Fines and Penalties Fund (3311) to the GF.

## HEALTH CARE SVCS. FINES AND PENALTIES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 184

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	SF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$0	(\$68,919)	\$68,919	\$0
FY 2025-26	\$0	(\$24,900)	\$24,900	\$0

**Funding:**

Health Care Services Fines and Penalties Fund (4260-101-3311)

Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 185  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2017  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 35

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$45,168,000	\$54,448,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$45,168,000	\$54,448,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$45,168,000	-\$54,448,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of federal fund (FF) repayments that the Department must make to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for inappropriately claimed ancillary services for Medi-Cal members residing in Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMDs), both through Fee-For-Service (FFS) and Managed Care (MC) delivery systems.

**Authority:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations 435.1009  
Welfare & Institutions Code 14053.3

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Ancillary services provided to Medi-Cal members who are ages 21 through 64 residing in IMDs are not eligible for federal reimbursement. Identifiers are currently not available in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) to indicate whether a Medi-Cal member is residing in an IMD. Consequently, the Department's Fiscal Intermediary (FI) may not deny any claims that are ineligible for reimbursement. The Department uses data from the mental health Client and Services Information (CSI) system to retrospectively identify the dates individuals were residents of an IMD for repayment of the FF, as required by CMS. This information is not known at the time the claims were processed and paid by the FI. The Department matches the data from the CSI system to the claims data to determine which claims were inappropriately reimbursed while the individual was a resident of an IMD.

While the Department intends to develop eligibility and claiming processes to stop inappropriate claiming and reimbursement for ancillary services, the current inappropriately paid services must be repaid to CMS.

Due to the Court of Appeals' decision for the County of Colusa case on July 9, 2014, the counties will not reimburse the State for IMD ancillary costs. The State is now financially

## **IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 185**

responsible for ancillary outpatient services provided to eligible individuals who are residing in an IMD.

For managed care, a base claims file of Client Identification Numbers (CIN) was utilized to identify capitation that was paid when a Medi-Cal member was admitted and stayed in an IMD.

CMS has estimated IMD deferrals of \$8 million federal funds per quarter. According to 42 CFR 430.40, when CMS issues a deferral of claims for federal financial participation (FFP), the state must immediately return the deferred FFP to the applicable Payment Management System (PMS) subaccount while the deferral is being resolved.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in costs due to:

- Updating the estimate for the July 2023 to March 2024 FFS repayments and the April 2024 to September 2024 managed care repayments with actuals,
- Revising the projected FFS repayments, and
- Including actual resolved deferrals returned to the GF in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in costs due to revising the projected FFS repayments.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in costs due to:

- FY 2024-25 includes some actual repayments whereas FY 2025-26 repayments are based on estimates,
- FY 2024-25 estimate includes five quarters of FFS repayments and six quarters of managed care repayments, whereas FY 2025-26 estimate includes four quarters of FFS and managed care repayments,
- Projected FFS quarterly repayments differ from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, and
- FY 2024-25 includes actual resolved deferrals returned to the GF.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The costs for ancillary services provided to Medi-Cal members in IMDs are in the Medi-Cal base estimate.
2. CMS defers the Department on a quarterly basis for the estimated unallowable expenditures for IMD ancillary services. The quarterly deferrals are immediately repaid while the Department continues to determine the actual repayments owed to CMS. The Department has repaid the deferral received for FFY 2024 Q1 and FFY 2024 Q4 in FY 2024-25. The Department estimates to repay \$8 million per quarter for FFY 2025 Q1 through FFY 2025 Q4 in FY 2025-26.
3. The Department determines the actual FFS repayment owed for each quarter and submits the actual repayments to CMS. CMS may later release the amounts previously repaid based on the quarterly deferral letter. The FFS estimated repayment amounts for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are based on actual repayment amounts for the last twenty-three quarters, using an average for estimated repayments to future quarters.
4. The Department determines the actual managed care repayment owed for each quarter and submits the actual repayments to CMS. CMS may later release the amounts previously

## IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 185

repaid based on the quarterly deferral letter. The managed care estimated repayment amounts for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are based on estimates of the past quarters.

5. For FY 2024-25, the Department estimates to repay ineligible FFS claims from April 2023 through June 2024 and ineligible managed care claims from October 2023 through March 2025.
6. For FY 2025-26, the Department estimates to repay ineligible FFS claims from July 2024 through June 2025 and ineligible managed care claims from April 2025 through March 2026.
7. The estimated IMD repayments are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
FY 2022-23 Q4 (Apr-Jun 2023)	\$0	\$5,565	(\$5,565)
Subtotal FY 2022-23	\$0	\$5,565	(\$5,565)
FY 2023-24 Q1 (Jul-Sep 2023)	\$0	\$1,067	(\$1,067)
FY 2023-24 Q2 (Oct-Dec 2023)	\$0	\$2,429	(\$2,429)
FY 2023-24 Q3 (Jan-Mar 2024)	\$0	\$3,275	(\$3,275)
FY 2023-24 Q4 (Apr-Jun 2024)	\$0	\$4,201	(\$4,201)
Subtotal FY 2023-24	\$0	\$10,972	(\$10,72)
Subtotal FFS	\$0	\$16,537	(\$16,537)
Managed Care			
FY 2023-24 Q2 (Oct-Dec 2023)	\$0	\$840	(\$840)
FY 2023-24 Q3 (Jan-Mar 2024)	\$0	\$747	(\$747)
FY 2023-24 Q4 (Apr-Jun 2024)	\$0	\$467	(\$467)
FY 2024-25 Q1 (Jul-Sep 2024)	\$0	\$727	(\$727)
FY 2024-25 Q2 (Oct-Dec 2024)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
FY 2024-25 Q3 (Jan-Mar 2025)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
Subtotal Managed Care	\$0	\$5,481	(\$5,481)

**IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 185**

Deferral Repayments			
FFY 2024 Quarter 1 (Oct-Dec 2023)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2024 Quarter 2 (Jan-Mar 2024)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2024 Quarter 3 (Apr-Jun 2024)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2024 Quarter 4 (Jul-Sep 2024)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
Resolved Deferrals	\$0	(\$8,850)	\$8,850
Subtotal Deferrals	\$0	\$23,150	(\$23,150)
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$45,168</b>	<b>(\$45,168)</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Fee-For-Service (FFS)			
FY 2024-25 Q1 (Jul-Sep 2024)	\$0	\$4,225	(\$4,225)
FY 2024-25 Q2 (Oct-Dec 2024)	\$0	\$4,250	(\$4,250)
FY 2024-25 Q3 (Jan-Mar 2025)	\$0	\$4,274	(\$4,274)
FY 2024-25 Q4 (April-June 2025)	\$0	\$4,299	(\$4,299)
Subtotal FY 2024-25	\$0	\$17,048	(\$17,048)
Subtotal FFS	\$0	\$17,048	(\$17,048)
Managed Care			
FY 2024-25 Q4 (April-June 2025)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
FY 2025-26 Q1 (Jul- Sep 2025)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
FY 2025-26 Q2 (Oct- Dec 2025)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
FY 2025-26 Q3 (Jan- Mar 2026)	\$0	\$1,350	(\$1,350)
Subtotal Managed Care	\$0	\$5,400	(\$5,400)
Deferral Repayments			

**IMD ANCILLARY SERVICES**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 185**

FFY 2025 Quarter 1 (Oct-Dec 2024)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2025 Quarter 2 (Jan-Mar 2025)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2025 Quarter 3 (Apr-Jun 2025)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
FFY 2025 Quarter 4 (Jul-Sep 2025)	\$0	\$8,000	(\$8,000)
Subtotal Deferrals	\$0	\$32,000	(\$32,000)
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$54,448</b>	<b>(\$54,448)</b>

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 186  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2015  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1760

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding for health care coverage for children in the Medi-Cal program due to the permanent extension of a quality assurance fee (HQAF) for hospitals authorized under Proposition 52.

For more information about the HQAF, see the Hospital QAF - FFS Payments, Hospital QAF - Managed Care Payments, and Managed Care Private Hospital Directed Payments policy changes.

**Authority:**

SB 239 (Chapter 657, Statutes of 2013)  
Proposition 52 (2016)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Proposition 52, approved by California voters on November 8, 2016, permanently extended the HQAF program.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VI program period (July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2021) in February 2020. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VI.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VII program period (January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2022) in September 2022. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VII.

The Department received federal approval for the HQAF VIII program period (January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024) in December 2023. This HQAF program period is referred to as HQAF VIII.

## HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 186

The Department is currently developing the subsequent program period (HQAF IX) which will include payments for the period beginning January 1, 2025. The Department is proposing a one-year program period for dates of service January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025, which will be submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) before April 1, 2025, via SPAs 25-0012 and 25-0013

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- The HQAF VI Children's Net Benefit reconciliation payment was shifted to FY 2025-26 and was recalculated based on updated payment data.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- The HQAF VI Children's Net Benefit reconciliation payment is expected to occur in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

- Payments for children's health care are estimated through the period ending December 31, 2025, in this policy change.
- SB 239 requires the Department to reconcile the funds for children's health care coverage based on the actual net benefit to the hospitals from the fee program.
- The HQAF VIII program period covers a 24-month period from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024.
- HQAF VIII payments are based on the HQAF VIII model that was approved by CMS.
- HQAF IX estimated payments are based on the HQAF VIII model for Calendar Year (CY) 2024 that was approved by CMS in December 2023. The amounts for HQAF IX are currently under development which will include payments for the period beginning January 1, 2025. Payment timing and amounts are subject to change.
- On an accrual basis, annual funds for children's health care coverage are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

CY	Authority	HQAF VIII Period (Last CY of the 24 months)	Amount
CY 2024	Proposition 52	01/01/24 to 12/31/24	\$1,261,900

(Dollars in Thousands)

CY	Authority	HQAF IX Period (Pending)	Amount
CY 2025	Proposition 52	01/01/25 to 12/31/25	\$1,916,000

## HOSPITAL QAF - CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 186

7. Four quarters of HQAF VIII Children's Health Care payments will be paid in FY 2024-25.
8. Four quarters of HQAF IX Children's Health Care coverage payments totaling an estimated \$1,261,900,000 are expected to be paid in FY 2025-26. The remaining CY 2025 HQAF IX payments are expected to be collected and budgeted after FY 2025-26.
9. HQAF VI Children's Health Care coverage savings for the FY 2019-20 through FY 2021-22 reconciliation of \$111,994,000 is estimated to be transferred from the Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund to the General Fund (GF) in FY 2025-26. This amount is subject to change pending final approval.
10. On a cash basis, the payments to health care coverage for children and the funding adjustment are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Hosp. QA Rev Fund</b>
Calendar Year 2024	\$0	(\$1,261,900)	\$1,261,900
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$1,261,900)</b>	<b>\$1,261,900</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>Hosp. QA Rev Fund</b>
HQAF VI FY 2019-20 to FY 2021-22	\$0	(\$111,994)	\$111,994
Calendar Year 2025	\$0	(\$1,261,900)	\$1,261,900
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$1,373,894)</b>	<b>\$1,373,894</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (4260-611-3158)

## CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 187  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2006  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1087

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change reduces the General Fund and replaces those funds with Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax (CTPS/Proposition 99) funds from the Hospital Services, Physicians' Services, and Unallocated Accounts. This funding shift is identified in the management summary funding pages.

**Authority:**

California Tobacco Health Protection Act of 1988 (Proposition 99)  
 AB 75 (Chapter 1331, Statutes of 1989)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CTPS/Proposition 99 funds are allocated to aid in the funding of the *Orthopaedic Hospital* settlement and other outpatient payments. The *Orthopaedic Hospital* settlement increased hospital outpatient rates by a total of 43.44% between 2001 and 2004.

This policy change supports healthcare coverage for members in the Medi-Cal program.

**Reason for Change:**

Dollars were revised from prior estimate to reflect updated revenues and expenditures related to Proposition 99.

## CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO SURTAX FUNDS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 187

**Methodology:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	
Hospital Services Account	\$67,985,000
Physicians' Services Account	\$19,398,000
Unallocated Account	\$33,186,000
<b>Total CTPS/Prop. 99</b>	<b>\$120,569,000</b>
<b>GF</b>	<b>(\$120,569,000)</b>
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	
Hospital Services Account	\$48,640,000
Physicians' Services Account	\$13,894,000
Unallocated Account	\$24,682,000
<b>Total CTPS/Prop. 99</b>	<b>\$87,216,000</b>
<b>GF</b>	<b>(\$87,216,000)</b>
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

Proposition 99 Hospital Services Account (4260-101-0232)  
Proposition 99 Physician Services Account (4260-101-0233)  
Proposition 99 Unallocated Account (4260-101-0236)  
Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

**FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 188  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2015  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1915

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,807,958,400	-\$6,485,144,800
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,807,958,400	-\$6,485,144,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,807,958,400	\$6,485,144,800

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the adjustment to accurately reflect the enhanced percentage of federal funding match for the Affordable Care Act (ACA) optional expansion population.

**Authority:**

ACA

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2014, the ACA expanded Medicaid coverage to previously ineligible persons, primarily childless adults at or below 138% of the federal poverty level. The expansion of Medicaid coverage to previously ineligible persons is referred to as the ACA optional expansion. Since January 2014, the Department has experienced significant growth in Medi-Cal enrollment as a result of the ACA optional expansions. The ACA provided an enhanced federal match for optional expansion adults of 100% through calendar year (CY) 2016, and then decreased the match in yearly phases to 90% by 2020.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate is a general fund savings increase for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 due to updated estimates and data. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in general fund savings due to updated estimates and data.

**Methodology:**

- 1) The Department identified funds allocated to members in the Newly aid category that were Title XIX funding with 50% federal match.
- 2) The federal match for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is 90%.

## FUNDING ADJUST.—ACA OPT. EXPANSION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 188

3) The total amount of unadjusted ACA optional expansion funding in FY 2024-25 is estimated as \$14,519,896 and \$16,212,862 in FY 2025-26. These amounts are credited to the Title XIX fund.

4) The amounts adjusted are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50%GF	(\$14,519,896)	(\$7,259,948)	(\$7,259,948)
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF	\$14,519,896	\$1,451,990	\$13,067,907
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(5,807,958)</b>	<b>\$5,807,958</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50%GF	(\$16,212,862)	(\$8,106,431)	(\$8,106,431)
90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF	\$16,212,862	\$1,621,286	\$14,591,576
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(6,485,145)</b>	<b>\$6,485,145</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 189  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2015  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1926

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$135,115,800	-\$150,764,550
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$135,115,800	-\$150,764,550
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$135,115,800	\$150,764,550

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the adjustment to reflect the costs that should be charged to the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act (ACA)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 added Title XXI to the Social Security Act creating CHIP to provide new coverage opportunities for children in families with incomes too high to qualify for Medicaid. States administer the CHIP program and they are jointly funded by federal and state governments.

The ACA provides enhanced federal funding to Title XXI. The California federal funding match was 65 percent through September 30, 2015. Effective October 1, 2015, the ACA extended and increased the enhanced federal matching rate for the CHIP program by 23 percent to 88 percent. Congress reauthorized the CHIP program in January 2018, reducing the federal matching rate to 76.5 percent effective October 1, 2019, and further reducing the match rate to 65 percent effective October 1, 2020.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a general fund savings increase due to updated estimates and data. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a general fund savings increase due to updated estimates and data.

**Methodology:**

- 1) The Department identified funds allocated to CHIP members in the OTLICP aid category that were not adjusted for additional Title XXI funding.

**FUNDING ADJUST.—OTLICP**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 189**

- 2) The total amount of unadjusted CHIP funding in FY 2024-25 is estimated as \$900,772,191 and \$1,005,097,186 in FY 2025-26. These amounts are credited to the Title XIX fund.
- 3) The funds are then broken out according to reimbursement rates based on when the Department estimates the expenditure.
- a. In FY 2024-25, the Department estimates the additional CHIP funding will offset general fund spending by \$135 million.
  - b. In FY 2025-26, the Department estimates the additional CHIP funding will offset general fund spending by \$151 million.
- 4) The amounts adjusted are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50%GF	(\$900,772)	(\$450,386)	(\$450,386)
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF	\$900,772	\$315,270	\$585,502
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$135,116)</b>	<b>\$135,116</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50%GF	(\$1,005,097)	(\$502,549)	(\$502,549)
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF	\$1,005,097	\$351,784	\$653,313
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$150,765)</b>	<b>\$150,765</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 190  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1942

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$112,205,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$112,205,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$112,205,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement of In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) overpayments and underpayments to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) and the managed care plans.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code (W&I) 14132.275

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In coordination with Federal and State Government, the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) provided the benefits of coordinated care models to persons eligible for Medi-Cal. CCI aimed to improve service delivery for people with dual eligibility and Medi-Cal only members who relied on long-term services and supports (LTSS) to maintain residence in their home or community. LTSS includes both home and community-based services, such as IHSS and institutional long-term care services. Services were provided through the managed care delivery system for all Medi-Cal members who relied on such services. CDSS and the county social service offices were responsible for the administration and payment of IHSS expenditures. The cost of IHSS was built into the CCI capitated rates and paid to CDSS to reimburse IHSS providers for personal care services. The Department is responsible for the reconciliation of the IHSS category of service, which was a component of the capitated rate, to actual IHSS expenditures paid out to providers by CDSS for a specified period of time. The Department determined the overpayments or underpayments to CDSS or the managed care plans (MCPs) during the reconciliation process.

The 2017 Budget extended the Cal MediConnect program and the mandatory enrollment of dual eligibles and integration of LTSS, except IHSS, into managed care. IHSS was removed from capitation rate payments as of January 1, 2018.

## CCI IHSS RECONCILIATION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 190

As part of the CalAIM Initiative's standardized mandatory enrollment of dual eligibles and statewide integration of long-term care into managed care, the CCI pilot program sunset December 31, 2022.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a General Fund (GF) decrease due to the updated final repayment amount to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a GF decrease due to the repayment to CMS being completed in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. The 2015, 2016, and 2017 reconciliation for CY 2015, CY 2016, and CY 2017 service months and reimbursement for overpayments and underpayments were completed in FY 2022-23.
2. Based on CY 2015, CY 2016, and CY 2017 data, the MCPs were owed a net of approximately \$162,000,000 GF for IHSS managed care in the seven CCI counties.
3. Additionally, due to the difference between total claims paid by CDSS and claims for members who were not flagged as receiving IHSS services for MCP capitation, the Department recorded an additional \$86,000,000 million as a GF cost.
4. Total estimated net amount paid to MCPs in FY 2022-23 was \$248,000,000 GF.
5. In FY 2023-24, \$30,986,000 GF was recouped from plans that no longer have active contracts with the state.
6. \$112,205,000 GF was used in September 2024 to repay CMS for reduced capitation payments to the MCPs.

**Funding:**

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)  
100% FFP (4260-001-0001)

## CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 191  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2017  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2034

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$48,854,000	-\$2,127,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$48,854,000	-\$2,127,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$48,854,000	\$2,127,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the repayment of deferred claims to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS).

**Authority:**

California Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (Medi-Cal 2020)  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 430.40

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CMS reviews claims submitted by state Medicaid agencies to ensure federal financial participation (FFP) eligibility. Claims for which CMS questions the FFP eligibility are deferred and the state Medicaid agency is issued a deferral notice. Upon receipt of the deferral notice, the state Medicaid agency has 120 days to resolve the deferred claim.

When CMS issues a deferral to the state Medicaid agency, in accordance with the timelines set forth in 42 CFR 430.40, the state Medicaid agency must immediately return the deferred FFP to the applicable Payment Management System (PMS) subaccount while the deferral is being resolved. As part of the resolution process, the state Medicaid agency submits documentation in support of the deferred claim to CMS for review. If CMS determines the deferred claim is allowed, then the deferral is released, the funds are returned to the appropriate PMS subaccount, and the state Medicaid agency is notified that the funds are available to be redrawn.

## **CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 191**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to updating FFY 2024 Q3 and FFY 2024 Q4 repayments based on the actual deferrals for these quarters.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Including estimated deferrals for Group VIII Error claims for FFY 2025 Q1 through FFY 2025 Q4, and
- Estimating the return of state only cost deferrals related to pharmacy rebates for deferrals through FFY 2023 Q1 instead of deferrals through FFY 2025 Q1.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- FY 2024-25 includes actual deferrals for FFY 2024 Q1 through FFY 2024 Q4,
- FY 2025-26 assumes state only cost deferrals related to pharmacy rebates through FFY 2025 Q3,
- FY 2025-26 assumes deferrals for Group VIII Error claims for FFY 2025 Q1 through FFY 2025 Q4, and
- Estimating state only cost deferrals related to pharmacy rebates through FFY 2023 Q1 will be returned to the GF in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department received CMS deferrals for FFY 2015 Quarter 1 through FFY 2024 Quarter 4.
2. In FY 2024-25, the Department estimates to repay a total of \$48.9 million FF, which includes actual CMS deferrals issued for FFY 2024 Quarter 1 and FFY 2024 Quarter 4.
3. The repayments for state only costs deferrals related to pharmacy rebates were a total of \$4 million for FFY 2024 Quarter 1 through FFY 2024 Quarter 4.
4. Repayments for state only cost deferrals for pharmacy rebates are estimated to be \$3 million in FY 2025-26 for FFY 2025 Quarter 1 through FFY 2025 Quarter 3. Deferrals for the pharmacy claims are not assumed for FFY 2025 Quarter 4 and later quarters, consistent with the expected implementation of correct claiming for these items.
5. The Department estimates repayments in FY 2025-26 of \$25 million per quarter for FFY 2025 Q1 through FFY 2025 Quarter 4 for Group VIII Error Claims deferrals. These deferrals are due to the State erroneously filing claims at the ACA enhanced FMAP rates for individuals who were either 65 and older or under 19 years of age at the time they received Medicaid services.
6. The Department estimates recovering \$105.13 million in resolved deferrals during FY 2025-26 related to pharmacy rebates.

## CMS DEFERRED CLAIMS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 191

7. The Department will repay the following estimated deferred claims:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>Total Estimated Repayment</b>
FFY 2024 Quarter 1 (Oct-Dec 2023)	\$1,000
FFY 2024 Quarter 2 (Jan-Mar 2024)	\$1,000
FFY 2024 Quarter 3 (Apr-Jun 2024)	\$22,376
FFY 2024 Quarter 4 (Jul-Sep 2024)	\$24,478
Subtotal Estimated Repayments	\$4,000
Estimated Resolved Deferrals	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$48,854</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>Total Estimated Repayment</b>
FFY 2025 Quarter 1 (Oct-Dec 2024)	\$26,000
FFY 2025 Quarter 2 (Jan-Mar 2025)	\$26,000
FFY 2025 Quarter 3 (Apr-Jun 2025)	\$26,000
FFY 2025 Quarter 4 (Jul-Sep 2025)	\$25,000
Subtotal Estimated Repayments	\$103,000
Estimated Resolved Deferrals	(\$105,127)
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$2,127)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 192  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2019  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2156

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$27,166,000	-\$28,533,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$27,166,000	-\$28,533,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$27,166,000	\$28,533,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding from Title XIX 50% federal financial participation (FFP) to Title XIX 100% FFP for services provided by Indian health facilities to American Indians (AIs) eligible for Fee-For-Service (FFS) Medi-Cal.

**Authority:**

Public Law 93-638  
Public Law 102-573

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department implemented the Indian Health Services/Memorandum of Agreement 638 Clinics (IHS/MOA) between the federal IHS and the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) on April 21, 1998. The agreement permits the Department to be reimbursed at 100% FFP for payments made by the State for services rendered to AIs through IHS tribal facilities.

The Department implemented the enrollment and reimbursement of Youth Regional Treatment Centers (YRTCs) for services rendered to AI youths. Indian health clinics refer these youths to YRTCs for culturally appropriate in-patient substance use disorder treatment. The Department receives 100% FFP for YRTC services provided to eligible AI Medi-Cal members under the age of 21.

Federal policy permits retroactive claiming of 100% FFP to the date of the MOA, July 11, 1996, or at whatever later date a clinic qualifies and elects to participate as an IHS facility under the MOA.

The per visit rate payable to the Indian health clinics is adjusted annually through changes posted in the Federal Register. These rates are set by IHS with the concurrence of the Federal Office of Management and Budget and are based on cost reports compiled by IHS.

## INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES FUNDING SHIFT

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 192

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase in General Fund (GF) savings based on two additional quarters of actual expenditures that were higher than previously estimated. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF savings due to revised quarterly adjustments based on actuals.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume a one quarter lag when the claims are adjusted from 50% GF / 50% FF to 100% FFP.
2. In FY 2024-25, it is estimated the Department will spend \$54,332,000 TF (\$27,166,000 GF). In FY 2025-26, it is estimated the Department will spend \$57,066,000 TF (\$28,533,000 GF).
3. Estimated expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are in the table below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
IHS FY 2024-25 Base exp. (50% GF / 50% FF)	(\$54,332)	(\$27,166)	(\$27,166)
IHS total expenditures (100% FF)	\$54,332	\$0	\$54,332
<b>FY 2024-25 Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$27,166)</b>	<b>\$27,166</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
IHS FY 2025-26 Base exp. (50% GF / 50% FF)	(\$57,066)	(\$28,533)	(\$28,533)
IHS total expenditures (100% FF)	\$57,066	\$0	\$57,066
<b>FY 2025-26 Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$28,533)</b>	<b>\$28,533</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FFP/ 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

## DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 193  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2021  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2356

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$8,900,000	-\$1,500,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$3,365,100	-\$634,850
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$8,900,000	-\$1,500,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$3,365,100	-\$634,850
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,534,900	-\$865,150

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets recoveries from managed care plans related to the Medical Loss Ratio (MLR) risk corridor calculations applicable to the Medi-Cal Dental Managed Care (DMC) plans.

**Authority:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 438.8  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #12-89341  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #13-90115  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #22-20508  
 Access Dental Plan Contract #22-20509  
 Health Net of California Contract #12-89342  
 Health Net of California Contract #13-90116  
 Health Net of California Contract #22-20510  
 Health Net of California Contract #22-20511  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California, Inc. Contract #12-89343  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California, Inc. Contract #13-90117  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California Contract #22-20512  
 Liberty Dental Plan of California Contract #22-20513  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The DMC program provides a comprehensive approach to dental health care, combining clinical services and administrative procedures that are organized to provide timely access to primary care and other necessary services in a cost-effective manner. The Department contracts with three Geographic Managed Care (GMC) plans and three Prepaid Health Plans (PHP). These plans provide dental services to Medi-Cal members in Sacramento and Los Angeles counties.

## DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 193

Each dental plan receives a monthly per capita rate for every recipient enrolled in their plan. DMC program recipients enrolled in contracting plans are entitled to receive dental benefits from dentists within the plan's provider network.

The Medi-Cal DMC plan contracts establish a single-sided risk corridor in the form of a minimum MLR of 85% beginning with the FY 2019-20 rating period. The Department will require DMC plans to remit necessary funds that do not meet the 85% threshold.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated recoupment amounts for the CY 2023 rating period. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to estimated recoupment amounts for the CY 2024 rating period having been completed. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to less recoupments expected in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. The Department estimates total collections of \$8.9 million total funds in FY 2024-25. This amount is associated with the CY 2023 rating period.
2. The Title XIX and Title XXI COVID-19 increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures through December 31, 2023, for this policy change.
3. The Department estimates total collections of \$1.5 million total funds in FY 2025-26. This amount is associated with the CY 2024 rating period.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	(\$4,894,000)	(\$2,447,000)	(\$2,447,000)
90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF	(\$2,839,000)	(\$284,000)	(\$2,555,000)
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	(\$552,000)	(\$193,000)	(\$359,000)
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FMAP	\$0	\$161,000	(\$161,000)
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FMAP	\$0	\$13,000	(\$13,000)
100% GF	(\$615,000)	(\$615,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$8,900,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,365,000)</b>	<b>(\$5,535,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	(\$856,000)	(\$428,000)	(\$428,000)
90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF	(\$420,000)	(\$42,000)	(\$378,000)
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	(\$91,000)	(\$32,000)	(\$59,000)
100% GF	(\$133,000)	(\$133,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$1,500,000)</b>	<b>(\$635,000)</b>	<b>(\$865,000)</b>

**DENTAL MANAGED CARE MLR RISK CORRIDOR**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 193****Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
90% ACA Title XIX FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
COVID-19 Title XXI GF (4260-101-0001)  
100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## QUALITY SANCTIONS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 194  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2024  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2497

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,529,000	-\$3,500,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$2,478,500	-\$1,750,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$5,529,000	-\$3,500,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$2,478,500	-\$1,750,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$3,050,500	-\$1,750,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from sanctions collected from the health plans.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code (WIC) 14197.7

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Starting FY 2022-23, the Department issued health plan quality sanctions and these sanctions will continue annually. These amounts will be recouped and deposited into the General Fund.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Updated estimates for the CY 2022 and CY 2023 sanction collections,
- Adding sanctions from dropped appeals for CY 2021 that were collected in FY 2024-25.
- FY 2024-25 now includes only sanctions collected during FY 2024-25. Sanctions collected in FY 2023-24 were removed from the FY 2024-25 estimate.

There are no changes in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The changes from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, are due to:

- Multiple collection years were estimated in FY 2024-25 while only one CY is estimated in FY 2025-26, and
- COVID-19 increased FMAP is no longer applicable for CY 2024 sanctions.

## QUALITY SANCTIONS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 194

**Methodology:**

1. Assume three collection periods, one for Calendar Year 2021, a second for Calendar Year 2022, and a third for Calendar Year 2023, are collected in FY 2024-25. Assume CY 2024 is collected in FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2021 Collected Sanctions (Dropped Appeals)	(\$268,000)	(\$117,000)	(\$151,000)
CY 2022 Collected Sanctions	(\$2,881,000)	(\$1,262,000)	(\$1,619,000)
CY 2023 Collected Sanctions	(\$2,380,000)	(\$1,100,000)	(\$1,280,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$5,529,000)</b>	<b>(\$2,479,000)</b>	<b>(\$3,050,000)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CY 2024 Collected Sanctions	(\$3,500,000)	(\$1,750,000)	(\$1,750,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$3,500,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,750,000)</b>	<b>(\$1,750,000)</b>

**Funding:**

COVID-19 Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)  
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 195  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2021  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2054

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$8,439,000	-\$20,382,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$5,063,000	-\$12,229,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	7.07 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$7,842,400	-\$20,382,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$4,705,050	-\$12,229,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$3,137,320	-\$8,153,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost to increase the capacity of the Assisted Living Waiver (ALW).

**Authority:**

SB 840 (Chapter 29, Statutes of 2018)  
American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ALW offers services in an assisted living or public subsidized housing setting to Medi-Cal members who would likely otherwise receive care in a skilled nursing facility. Eligibility into the ALW is based on a qualifying skilled nursing level of care which is captured through the assessment tool used by the Care Coordination Agencies to assess potential members.

The ARP provided additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provided qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). States were required to use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states were required to use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP were deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund. States were required to expend the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP by December 31, 2024.

On October 27, 2021, the Department submitted an ALW technical amendment to increase the maximum number of waiver slots by 7,500 to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

## **ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 195**

(CMS) for approval. On January 7, 2022, CMS approved the amendment with a retroactive implementation date of July 1, 2021. CMS informed the Department that agencies could immediately start enrolling members on the waitlist. As of September 2024, all 7,500 slots have been released for transitioning members for placement into the ALW.

The ALW expired on February 29, 2024, and reached the 7,500-slot capacity in FY 2024-25. Due to the growth of the program and continued high demand, the Department submitted a slot increase amendment to CMS for approval. On May 20, 2024, CMS approved the amendment to increase the allocated slots by about 1,800 each Waiver Year over the next five years.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease in net savings due to revised caseload actuals and an increase in the ALW rate. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in savings due additional savings being realized from members transitioning from a skilled nursing facility (SNF) to the waiver.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume 7,500 new members transitioned in FY 2024-25.
2. Of the new 7,500 members, assume 5,000 will be from the community only and 2,500 will be from the community and SNF.
3. Of the 2,500 members, assume 60% will be from long-term SNFs and 40% will be from the community; 1,500 members are from SNFs, and 1,000 members are from the community.
4. With all 7,500 slots filled, assume members who leave the waiver will be backfilled with 60% of members coming from long-term SNFs and 40% of members coming from the community.
5. Assume 2,342 members will transition in FY 2024-25 and 1,987 members in FY 2025-26.
6. Beginning January 1, 2024, assume ALW costs increased due to the minimum wage increase from \$15.50 to \$16.00 per hour. Beginning January 1, 2025, assume ALW costs increased due to the minimum wage increase from \$16.00 to \$16.50 an hour. Beginning January 1, 2026, assume an increase in ALW costs due to the minimum wage increase from \$16.50 to \$17.00 an hour. Prospective minimum wage increases are budgeted in the Minimum Wage Increase for HCBS Waivers policy change.
7. Assume an average of 176 members will enroll per month in FY 2024-25 and 132 members in FY 2025-26.
8. Assume the average annual cost for waiver services is \$61,388.
9. Assume the average annual cost in an SNF is \$114,552 in FY 2024-25 and \$112,997 in FY 2025-26.

**ASSISTED LIVING WAIVER EXPANSION**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 195**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Total Cost from Waiver Services	\$70,115	\$42,069	\$28,046
Total Savings from SNF Transitions	(\$78,554)	(\$47,132)	(\$31,422)
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>(\$8,439)</b>	<b>(\$5,063)</b>	<b>(\$3,376)</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Total Cost from Waiver Services	\$196,421	\$117,853	\$78,568
Total Savings from SNF Transitions	(\$216,803)	(\$130,082)	(\$86,721)
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>(\$20,382)</b>	<b>(\$12,229)</b>	<b>(\$8,153)</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## COUNTY SHARE OF OTLIPC-CCS COSTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 196  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2014  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1906

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$12,456,000	-\$14,145,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$12,456,000	-\$14,145,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$12,456,000	-\$14,145,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$12,456,000	-\$14,145,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement of county funds for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children's Program (OTLIPC).

**Authority:**

AB 1494 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2012)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1494 authorized the transition of all Healthy Family Program (HFP) subscribers into the Medi-Cal OTLIPC. Effective January 1, 2013, HFP subscribers transitioned into OTLIPC through a phase-in methodology.

Of the subscribers, an estimated 23,381 California Children Services (CCS) – HFP members shifted to CCS-OTLIPC in FY 2013-14. CCS-HFP was funded with 65% FFP, 17.5% GF, and 17.5% county funds through September 30, 2015. From October 1, 2015, to September 30, 2019, CCS-HFP was funded with 88% FFP, 6% GF, and 6% county funds. From October 1, 2019, to September 30, 2020, CCS-HFP was funded with 76.5% FFP, 11.75% GF, and 11.75% county funds. Effective October 1, 2020, CCS-HFP is funded with 65% FFP, 17.5% GF, and 17.5% county funds. Under OTLIPC, county shares remain the same.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change for FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate. There is an increase in the county share reimbursement for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to the first two quarters of expenditures for FY 2024-25 being higher than anticipated. There is an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to anticipating current expenditure trends to continue through FY 2025-26.

## COUNTY SHARE OF OTLICP-CCS COSTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 196

**Methodology:**

1. The county share reimbursement for OTLICP-CCS in FY 2024-25, at 17.5% for quarter 1 through 4, is estimated to be \$12,456,000.
2. The county share reimbursement for OTLICP-CCS in FY 2025-26, at 17.5% for quarter 1 through 4, is estimated to be \$14,145,000.
3. The county share of OTLICP-CCS costs is estimated in the table below:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	CF*
FY 2024-25	\$12,456,000	\$12,456,000	(\$12,456,000)
FY 2025-26	\$14,145,000	\$14,145,000	(\$14,145,000)

\* County Funds are not included in the Total Fund.

**Funding:**

100% Title XXI State GF (4260-101-0001)

## HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 197  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2017  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2010

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$17,177,000	-\$59,506,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$8,660,000	-\$30,000,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	42.76 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$9,832,100	-\$59,506,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$4,956,980	-\$30,000,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$4,875,130	-\$29,505,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 14132.991

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

HCBA Waiver Renewal Administrative Cost

**Background:**

The HCBA waiver offers services in the home or community to Medi-Cal members who would otherwise receive care in a skilled nursing facility. Eligibility into the waiver is based on skilled nursing levels of care. The level of care is determined by the Medi-Cal member's medical need. The waiver is held to the principle of federal cost neutrality; thus, services are arranged so that the overall total costs for the waiver and Medi-Cal State Plan services cannot exceed the costs of facilities offering equivalent levels of care.

On February 2, 2023, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved a HCBA Waiver for a new five-year term, from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2027. The new waiver term included phases in additional slots each Calendar Year, beginning on January 1, 2025. However, based on historical enrollment and attrition trends, it was determined that the waiver would reach capacity before the end of 2023. The Department submitted a waiver amendment to begin phasing in new slots on January 1, 2024; CMS approved the waiver amendment on December 11, 2023.

## HCBA WAIVER EXPANSION

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 197

Under the new waiver term, the waiver:

- Adds new waiver services,
- Increases waiver slots beginning January 1, 2024, based on projected enrollment and attrition trends, and
- Increases the rates for Intermediate Care Facilities/Developmentally Disabled – Continuous Nursing Care.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease in savings due to updated enrollment data, which is trending lower than previously estimated. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in savings due to the additional savings being realized from more members transitioning from a skilled nursing facility (SNF) to the HCBA waiver in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume there are 8,989 members in the HCBA Waiver in FY 2023-24.
2. Assume the annual cost per member is \$24,648.
3. Assume 833 new members will transition in FY 2024-25 and 996 in FY 2025-26.
4. Assume 60% will be from long-term SNFs and 40% members will be from the community.
5. Assume the average monthly cost in a SNF is \$9,546 in FY 2024-25 and \$9,416 in FY 2025-26.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Waiver Costs	\$9,590	\$4,835	\$4,755
Savings from SNF	(\$26,767)	(\$13,495)	(\$13,272)
<b>Net Cost</b>	<b>(\$17,177)</b>	<b>(\$8,660)</b>	<b>(\$8,517)</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Waiver Costs	\$33,829	\$17,055	\$16,774
Savings from SNF	(\$93,335)	(\$47,055)	(\$46,280)
<b>Net Cost</b>	<b>(\$59,506)</b>	<b>(\$30,000)</b>	<b>(\$29,506)</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 198  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2025  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2442

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$50,784,000	-\$22,409,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,646,000	-\$14,912,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$50,784,000	-\$22,409,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$23,646,000	-\$14,912,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$27,138,000	-\$7,497,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the fiscal impact from automatically enrolling dual eligible Medicare and Medi-Cal enrollees into the Medicare Part A Buy-In program.

**Authority:**

SB 311 (Chapter 707, Statutes of 2023)  
State Plan Amendment (SPA) 24-0011

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 311 required the Department to enter into a Medicare Part A Buy-In Agreement with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). Effective January 1, 2025, Part A Buy-in was implemented upon system readiness and with the approval of SPA 24-0011 from CMS. The Medicare Part A Buy-In Agreement enables Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) eligible individuals to be automatically enrolled in Medicare Part A at any time of the year and shifts the costs for their hospital and initial skilled nursing facility services from Medi-Cal to Medicare as the primary payer. Medi-Cal also pays Medicare Part A premiums for QMB-eligible individuals but will no longer have to pay late enrollment penalties for individuals who do not enroll in Medicare Part A within the required time frame.

## **MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 198**

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Revised eligibility data capturing only QMB-eligible members.
- Increase in fee-for-service (FFS) and managed care savings, increase in penalty savings, and the breakout of updated Medicare premium costs based on updated data pulls.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- Revised eligibility data capturing only QMB-eligible members.
- Inclusion of the additional population eligible for Part A Buy-In due to QMB income disregard starting January 2026.
- Increase in FFS and managed care savings, lower penalty savings, and the breakout of updated Medicare premium costs based on updated data pulls.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- Increase in net savings based on projecting savings for 12 months in FY 2025-26.
- Inclusion of the additional population eligible for Part A Buy-In due to QMB income disregard in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. This policy was implemented January 1, 2025.
2. Hospital inpatient and initial skilled nursing facility costs for individuals newly enrolled in Medicare Part A shifted from Medi-Cal to Medicare.
3. The State no longer has to pay late enrollment penalties for individuals who do not enroll in Medicare during open enrollment.
4. The State pays Part A premiums for QMB-eligible individuals that are currently not enrolled in Part A Buy-In without a requirement for a separate application.
5. Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) eligible individuals who are dually eligible for Medicare Part A and B were automatically enrolled in QMB in the month following their SSI enrollment, effective January 1, 2025. SSI/SSP eligible individuals will continue to be enrolled in Part A Buy-In automatically.
6. Approximately 107,000 Medi-Cal members with Medicare Part B are eligible for Medicare Part A Buy-In based on actual enrollment. These Medi-Cal members were QMB-eligible and enrolled in Part A Buy-In automatically on January 1, 2025.
7. QMB income disregard eligible individuals who are eligible for Medicare Part B shall be enrolled into Part A Buy-In no earlier than January 1, 2026. Approximately 15,650 Medi-Cal members would be enrolled in Part A Buy-In based on February 2025 enrollment figures, when the QMB income disregard effectuates.

## MEDICARE PART A BUY-IN PROGRAM

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 198

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS Savings (Lagged)	(\$2,974,000)	(\$1,487,000)	(\$1,487,000)
Managed Care Savings	(\$256,440,000)	(\$128,220,000)	(\$128,220,000)
Medicare Premiums	\$313,690,000	\$156,845,000	\$156,845,000
Penalty Savings	(\$3,492,000)	(\$3,492,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$50,784,000</b>	<b>\$23,646,000</b>	<b>\$27,138,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FFS Savings (Lagged)	(\$10,204,000)	(\$5,102,000)	(\$5,102,000)
Managed Care Savings	(\$686,622,000)	(\$343,311,000)	(\$343,311,000)
Medicare Premiums	\$681,832,000	\$340,916,000	\$340,916,000
Penalty Savings	(\$7,415,000)	(\$7,415,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$22,409,000)</b>	<b>(\$14,912,000)</b>	<b>(\$7,497,000)</b>

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	(\$3,492,000)	(\$3,492,000)	\$0
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	\$54,276,000	\$27,138,000	\$27,138,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$50,784,000</b>	<b>\$23,646,000</b>	<b>\$27,138,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	(\$7,415,000)	(\$7,415,000)	\$0
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)	(\$14,994,000)	(\$7,497,000)	(\$7,497,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$22,409,000)</b>	<b>(\$14,912,000)</b>	<b>(\$7,497,000)</b>

## COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 199  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2025  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2343

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$85,546,000	-\$85,546,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$85,546,000	-\$85,546,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$85,546,000	-\$85,546,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$85,546,000	-\$85,546,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the recoupments due to the Department from psychiatric inpatient hospital claims approved and paid through the Fiscal Intermediary, and overpayments of Federal Financial Participation (FFP) related to members with unsatisfactory immigration status (UIS).

**Authority:**

AB 757 (Chapter 633, Statutes of 1994)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Claims

The Department consolidated the responsibility to provide inpatient and outpatient specialty mental health services under county mental health plans (MHP) of outpatient Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) in 1994 and inpatient services in 1997. The majority of hospitals providing inpatient SMHS receive payment via Medi-Cal's Fee-for-Service claims adjudication system. Medi-Cal pays the federal and non-federal share for psychiatric inpatient hospital services. The non-federal share is initially funded by General Fund (GF) and later reimbursed by subtracting the expenditure amount from each county's Mental Health Subaccount in the Sales Tax Account of the Local Revenue Fund.

The Department routinely adds aid codes to the Medi-Cal program. The Department and the former Department of Mental Health did not add new aid codes to the reporting structure used to identify the expenditure amounts for the Mental Health Subaccount. As a result, the Department did not identify and was not fully reimbursed for all of the psychiatric inpatient hospital service expenditures between CY 2011 and 2020.

## COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 199

#### Medi-Cal Members with UIS

California provides state only full scope Medi-Cal services to certain immigrant populations who meet all Medi-Cal eligibility requirements except for their citizenship status. For these covered populations, FFP is only available for emergency and pregnancy-related services, and nonemergency and non-pregnancy related services are paid using state only funds. Affected populations include qualified non-citizens subject to the five-year bar, individuals who are Permanent Residents or Permanently Residing Under Color of Law, and individuals under 26 years of age who otherwise meet all Medi-Cal eligibility criteria (such as income and state residency) but for their citizenship status.

The Department has identified claiming for ineligible covered benefits and is required to return the federal funding to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Department is recouping the amounts that were the responsibility of the county; specifically amounts associated with qualified non-citizens subject to the five-year bar and individuals who are Permanent Residents or Permanently Residing Under Color of Law. In FY 2021-22, the Department identified incorrect claiming for Medicaid Children's Health Insurance Program (MCHIP) members in which claims for emergency services were paid at an enhanced rate instead of 50% Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP).

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate is a decrease due to the change in the recoupment schedule. Previously the recoupment schedule was recouping two years' worth of recoupments in FY 2024-25. Now the schedule is recouping all the funds over a three-year period, reducing the amount to be recouped in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate is an increase due to the change in the recoupment schedule. The new recoupment schedule will be recouping all funds over a three-year period, increasing the amount to be recouped in FY 2025-26.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume recoupments for both psychiatric inpatient claims and Medi-Cal members with UIS will occur over three state fiscal years beginning FY 2024-25. The first recoupments will begin in the third quarter of FY 2024-25.
2. The psychiatric inpatient claim recoupments total \$190,277,000. The total recoupments are estimated to be \$63,426,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$63,426,000 in FY 2025-26. The remaining amounts are estimated to be recouped after FY 2025-26.
3. The recoupment for claims related to Medi-Cal members with UIS is \$66,361,000. The total recoupments are estimated to be \$22,120,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$22,120,000 in FY 2025-26. The remaining amounts are estimated to be recouped after FY 2025-26.
4. The Department will recoup funds over a three-year period. These numbers may be slightly off due to rounding.

## COUNTY BH RECOUPMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 199

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Estimated Recoupment Schedule</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Psychiatric Inpatient</b>	<b>Specialty Mental Health UIS</b>	<b>Drug Medi-Cal UIS</b>
FY 2024-25 – Q3	\$42,773	\$31,713	\$10,690	\$370
FY 2024-25 – Q4	\$42,773	\$31,713	\$10,690	\$370
Subtotal for FY 2024-25	\$85,546	\$63,426	\$21,380	\$740
FY 2025-26 – Q1	\$21,386	\$15,856	\$5,345	\$185
FY 2025-26 – Q2	\$21,386	\$15,856	\$5,345	\$185
FY 2025-26 – Q3	\$21,387	\$15,857	\$5,345	\$185
FY 2025-26 – Q4	\$21,387	\$15,857	\$5,345	\$185
Subtotal for FY 2025-26	\$85,546	\$63,426	\$21,380	\$740
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$171,092</b>	<b>\$126,852</b>	<b>\$42,760</b>	<b>\$1,480</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>BH Recoupments</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>(\$85,546)</b>	<b>(\$85,546)</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$85,546)</b>	<b>(\$85,546)</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)

## SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 201  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2024  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2500

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$79,031,000	-\$188,536,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$31,612,300	-\$75,414,400
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	77.27 %	47.21 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$17,963,700	-\$99,528,200
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$7,185,480	-\$39,811,260
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	-\$10,778,270	-\$59,716,890

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of members leaving Medi-Cal due to increased wages pursuant to the provisions of Senate Bill (SB) 525.

**Authority:**

SB 525 (Chapter 890, Statutes of 2023)  
 SB 159 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

SB 525, as amended by SB 159, increases the minimum wage for certain health care workers, beginning October 15, 2024. In general, wages for affected workers are scheduled to reach \$25 per hour over several years.

Eligibility to enroll in Medi-Cal depends, in part, on household income. Some workers impacted by SB 525 are enrolled in Medi-Cal and some of these workers are expected, as a result of SB 525 implementation, to have increased income that makes them no longer eligible to be enrolled in Medi-Cal. Medi-Cal spending is expected to decrease as a result of these members no longer utilizing Medi-Cal services.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in the estimated fiscal impact from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The number of Medi-Cal members that will leave Medi-Cal as SB 525 is implemented is uncertain. This estimate assumes that 98,847 individuals will ultimately leave Medi-Cal due SB 525 implementation.

**SB 525 MINIMUM WAGE - CASELOAD IMPACT**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 201**

2. As SB 525 implementation is rolling out, assume that a monthly average loss of 20,000 Medi-Cal members during FY 2024-25, growing to 46,300 Medi-Cal members in by June 2026.
3. Assume an average cost per member per month of \$329 in 2024-25 and \$339 in 2025-26.
4. The estimated impact of SB 525 related to reduced caseload is:

	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	-\$79,031,000	-\$31,613,000	-\$47,418,000
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	-\$188,536,000	-\$75,414,000	-\$113,122,000

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 202  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2325

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,832,000	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$916,000	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,832,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$916,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$916,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates payments to Medi-Cal managed care plans (MCP) made through the Housing and Homelessness Incentive Program (HHIP) using enhanced federal funding under Section 9817 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021. The estimated payments are intended to incentivize investments and progress in addressing homelessness and keeping people housed within the Medi-Cal Managed Care program.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan Act (2021)  
 Section 11.95, Budget Act of 2021  
 Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

American Rescue Plan Increased FMAP for HCBS

**Background:**

The ARPA of 2021 provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARPA provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2025. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the Budget Act of 2021. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

## HCBS SP - HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS INCENTIVE PROG

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 202

The HHIP allows MCPs to earn incentive funds, up to \$1.288 billion TF over the duration of the program, for achieving progress in addressing homelessness and keeping people housed and developing the necessary capacity and partnerships to connect their members to needed housing service. The MCPs submitted plans to the Department that map the continuum of services with a focus on homelessness prevention, interim housing (particularly for the aging and/or disabled population), rapid re-housing (families and youth), and permanent supportive housing. Funds are made available based on point in time counts of homeless individuals and other factors determined by the Department. MCPs must meet specified metrics to earn available funds.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to applying actuals. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the final payment occurring in FY 2024-25.

#### Methodology:

1. Phase I of HHIP (Planning phase) began effective January 1, 2022. Plans were able to earn incentive payments for completion of Local Homelessness Plans (LHP) and Investment Plans for their respective counties, which were subject to review and acceptance by the Department.
2. In Phase II of HHIP (Outcome/Performance phase), plans may earn incentive payments based on achievement of specified metrics and measures.
3. Incentive payments began in October 2022.
4. The Title XIX FFCRA increased FMAP is assumed for expenditures through October 31, 2023, for this policy change.
5. The last payment for this program was paid out in FY 2024-25.
6. The costs for this PC on a cash basis for FY 2024-25 are expected to be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$916,000	\$0	\$916,000
HCBS ARP Fund	\$916,000	\$916,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,832,000</b>	<b>\$916,000</b>	<b>\$916,000</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)  
 Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)  
 COVID-19 Title XIX Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 203  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2025  
**ANALYST:** Erik Stacey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2509

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the funding to be spent from the Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund (Fund 3443) for provider payment increases.

### Authority:

Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase  
 Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later

### Background:

In November 2024, voters approved the Protect Access to Health Care Act of 2024 (Proposition 35), which makes the managed care organization (MCO) tax permanent, subject to continued federal approval for future tax periods, and specifies how revenues from the current period tax as it existed on July 1, 2023, are to be allocated, beginning with taxes collected in calendar year 2025.

Proposition 35 allocates revenues to cover the non-federal share of costs for increased capitation costs to Medi-Cal managed care plans that pay the tax, increases payments to Medi-Cal providers, and supports existing Medi-Cal costs. Proposition 35 creates additional funds into which specified MCO tax revenues are deposited, appropriated, and spent.

The Health Care Oversight & Accountability (HCO&A) Subfund receives revenues from the MCO Tax to be used to support provider payments. For display purposes in the Medi-Cal Estimate, the cost of provider payment increases is budgeted in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase and Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy changes using General Fund as non-federal share. This policy change replaces General Fund budgeted for provider payment increases with HCO&A Subfund, so that the non-federal share of costs for the increases is ultimately covered by the HCO&A Subfund. The HCO&A Subfund is also used to support the non-federal share of increased capitation payments to managed care plans (in the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Mgd. Care Plans-Funding Adj. policy change) and to pay for existing Medi-Cal costs (in the 2023 MCO Enrollment Tax Managed Care Plans policy change).

## PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 203

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to updated amounts in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase policy change and a delay in the implementation of the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy change until FY 2025-26.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to updated amounts in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase and Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy changes.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate is due to adjustments for growth and enrollment in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase policy change and the delay in implementation of the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy change.

#### Methodology:

1. Pursuant to Proposition 35, the HCO&A Subfund is assumed to support the non-federal share of increasing provider rates for Primary Care, non-specialty mental health services, and Obstetric Care services, including mid-level practitioners and doula services, to at least 87.5% of Medicare rates effective for dates of service beginning on January 1, 2024. These costs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase and Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase policy change using General Fund as the non-federal share. This policy change replaces General Fund spending on these rate increases with spending from the Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund for services after January 1, 2025.
2. The HCO&A Subfund is also assumed to support the non-federal share of additional increases to provider rates to take effect January 1, 2025, subject to consultation with the Protect Access to Health Care Act Stakeholder Advisory Committee, as specified in Proposition 35. These costs are budgeted in the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy change using General Fund as the non-federal share. This policy change replaces General Fund spending on these rate increases with spending from the HCO&A Subfund.
3. Allocations from the HCO&A Subfund in FY 2024-25 are summarized below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase	\$0	-\$113,167	\$113,167
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>-\$113,167</b>	<b>\$113,167</b>

4. Allocations from the HCO&A Subfund in FY 2025-26 are summarized below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>SF</b>
Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increase	\$0	-\$357,000	\$357,000
Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later	\$0	-\$2,196,034	\$2,196,034
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>-\$2,553,034</b>	<b>\$2,553,034</b>

**PROP 35 - PROVIDER PAYMENT INCREASE FUNDING**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 203**

**Funding:**

Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund (4260-601-3443)

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

## L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 204  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2025  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2510

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the monetary sanctions amount that the Department received from L.A. Care Health Plan (L.A. Care), to be available for the Department to award grants to qualifying, non-profit legal aid programs and organizations.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14197.7  
 AB 157 (Chapter 994, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14197.7 provides for the Department to impose sanctions on Medi-Cal managed care plans (MCPs) for failure to comply with contract requirements, state or federal law or regulations, or the state plan or approved waivers. Section 14197.7(q)(1) provides that the nonfederal share of any monetary penalty collected by the Department from MCPs shall be deposited into the General Fund to, upon appropriation by the Legislature, address workforce issues in the Medi-Cal program and to improve access to care in the Medi-Cal program.

On March 4, 2022, the Department issued a notice of intent to impose monetary sanctions in the amount of \$20,000,000 to L.A. Care for failure to comply with its legal and contractual obligations. The Department and L.A. Care entered into a settlement agreement whereby L.A. Care agreed, among other items, to pay the Department a monetary sanction of \$13,500,000. The final monetary penalty amount of \$13,500,000 was paid to the Department on October 28, 2024.

The Budget Act of 2024 (AB 157) provides for the nonfederal share of sanctions collected in 2024-25 to be deposited into the General Fund, and subsequently expended by June 30, 2026, for the Department to award grants to qualifying, non-profit legal aid programs and organizations that serve Medi-Cal managed care members. The sanctions collected from L.A.

## **L.A. CARE SANCTIONS LEGAL AID GRANTS**

### **REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 204**

Care will be awarded as grants to organizations supporting Medi-Cal managed care members in the County of Los Angeles or other impacted counties, as necessary.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to all sanction collections and grant expenditures occurring in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. \$6,750,000 in non-federal share of sanctions has been collected from L.A. Care and awarded as grants to qualifying non-profit legal aid programs and organizations.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>GF</b>
Sanction collection	-\$6,750,000
Grants expenditures	\$6,750,000

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

## CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 206  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2512

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$19,321,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$9,660,500
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$19,321,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$9,660,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$9,660,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of Medi-Cal members participating in the federal Cell and Gene Therapy (CGT) Access Model for sickle cell disease (SCD).

**Authority:**

State Plan Amendment 24-0009

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CGT Access Model was developed in response to former President Biden's Executive Order 14087, "Lowering Prescription Drug Costs for Americans." The CGT Access Model tests whether a Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) led approach to developing and administering outcomes-based agreements (OBAs) for CGT therapies improves Medicaid members' access to innovative treatment, improves their health outcomes, and reduces health care costs and burdens on state Medicaid programs. The CGT Access Model consists of eleven performance years (PYs).

The initial focus of the model is on cell and gene therapies to treat SCD a rare genetic blood disorder that disproportionately affects Black Americans. The model includes coverage of the cell and gene therapy treatment, a defined scope of fertility preservation services, and supports for ancillary services, including travel expenses, case management, and behavioral health services.

Under the CGT Access Model, manufacturers will be obligated to provide states with supplemental rebates. The negotiated rebate structure includes a statutory (federal) rebate, a guaranteed rebate that is CGT Access Model specific and negotiated by CMS based on percent of sickle cell disease Medicaid members residing in California, and an outcomes based (value based) rebate that will materialize in later years if agreed upon outcome measures are not achieved.

## CELL AND GENE THERAPY ACCESS MODEL

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 206

The Department submitted the Letter of Application by February 28, 2025, to CMS and anticipates a performance start date of July 1, 2025.

#### Reason for Change:

This is a new policy change.

#### Methodology:

1. Assume participation in the CGT Access Model is effective July 1, 2025.
2. Assume the two SCD gene therapies offered with the CGT Access Model (LYFGENIA™ from bluebird bio, Inc. and CASGEVY™ from Vertex Pharmaceuticals) are carved out of the managed care capitation and fee-for-services (FFS) inpatient Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) bundled payments and will be paid through FFS Medi-Cal Rx.
3. Assume the SCD gene therapies will be provided to twelve Medi-Cal members per year for CASGEVY™ and twelve Medi-Cal members per year for LYFGENIA™.
4. Assume the cost of the SCD gene therapies is post statutory drug rebates and post guaranteed drug rebates paid by the drug manufacturers.
5. Assume the total cost of participation in the CGT Access Model is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	\$19,321	\$9,660	\$9,661

#### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX / 50% GF	\$19,321	\$9,660	\$9,661
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,321</b>	<b>\$9,660</b>	<b>\$9,661</b>

## PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 209  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2518

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$125,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$62,500,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$125,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$62,500,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$62,500,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from discontinuing the current continuation of therapy policy which looks to see if members' claims data shows a history of prior use within 100 days and make continued coverage subject to prior authorization (PA).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

The Department intends to remove the 100-day look back for drugs that are removed from the Contract Drug List (CDL). Members on drugs that have been removed from the Medi-Cal Rx CDL will require a Prior Authorization to continue therapy and will no longer be granted automatic coverage based on prior use.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**PRIOR AUTH. FOR CONTINUATION OF DRUG THERAPY**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 209**

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$250 million TF (\$125 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$125,000)</b>	<b>(\$62,500)</b>	<b>(\$62,500)</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 210  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2519

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$6,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$3,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$6,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$3,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$3,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from eliminating coverage for COVID-19 tests and certain over-the-counter (OTC) drugs.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

The Department proposes to eliminate coverage for the following drug classes/therapies:

- COVID-19 antigen tests which will require prior authorizations (PA) until current agreements expire on September 30, 2027, after which coverage will be removed.
  - Prior authorizations will be required for all COVID-19 tests effective January 1, 2026.
  - COVID-19 test coverage will be eliminated effective October 1, 2027.
- Certain OTC drugs.
- Additional products currently under review for potential added savings.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## ELIMINATE COVID-19 TESTS AND OTC DRUGS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 210

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$12 million TF (\$6 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will start no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$6,000)	(\$3,000)	(\$3,000)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 211  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2520

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$85,200,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$85,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$85,200,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$85,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$200,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from eliminating coverage for glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) drugs for weight loss indications.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

The Department proposes to eliminate coverage for GLP-1 drugs for weight loss indications.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## ELIMINATE GLP-1 COVERAGE FOR WEIGHT LOSS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 211

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.
2. Assume savings will be \$85.2 million TF (\$85 million GF) in FY 2025-26.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$85,200)	(\$85,000)	(\$200)

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

**ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 212  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2521

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$333,300,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$333,300,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$333,300,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$333,300,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the elimination of state-only coverage for Long Term Care (LTC) services for Medi-Cal members with Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department proposes to eliminate state-only coverage of LTC services for Medi-Cal UIS members. Coverage of federally eligible emergency and pregnancy-related services would not be affected.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## ELIMINATE LTC BENEFIT FOR UIS MEMBERS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 212

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation is effective January 1, 2026.
2. Annual LTC care costs for UIS members are estimated to be \$800 million total funds.
3. The impact of a half-year impact of eliminating LTC services for UIS members, assuming a lag in payment timing, is shown below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF
FY 2025-26	(\$333,300)	(\$333,300)

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 213  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2522

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,600,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$5,400,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,600,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$5,400,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$8,200,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the elimination of the acupuncture services benefit.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department proposes to eliminate the acupuncture services benefit.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## **ELIMINATE MEDI-CAL OPTIONAL BENEFIT - ACUPUNCTURE**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 213**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the acupuncture services benefit is eliminated starting no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$13,600)</b>	<b>(\$5,400)</b>	<b>(\$8,200)</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

**ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 214  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2523

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$140,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$70,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$140,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$70,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$70,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the elimination of the Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Workforce and Quality Incentive Program.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Assembly Bill 186 (Chapter 46, Statutes of 2022) established the SNF Workforce and Quality Incentive Program for calendar years 2023 through 2026 to provide enhanced payments through the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system to SNFs that meet workforce and quality benchmarks. The Department proposes to sunset the SNF Workforce and Quality Incentive Program as of January 1, 2026.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**ELIM. SNF WORKFORCE AND QUALITY INCENTIVE PROG.**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 214****Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$280 million TF (\$140 million GF).
2. Assume the SNF Workforce and Quality Incentive Program is eliminated as of January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$140,000)</b>	<b>(\$70,000)</b>	<b>(\$70,000)</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 215  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2524

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$150,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$75,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$150,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$75,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$75,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from modifying the rebate percentages for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)/ acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and cancer drugs.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

The Department proposes to modify the rebate percentages for HIV/AIDS and cancer drugs. If the mandatory rebate from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) is less than 50%, then the minimum rebate will increase to not less than 20%. If the mandatory CMS rebate is greater than 50% then the minimum will be not less than 15%.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## HIV/AIDS AND CANCER DRUG REBATES

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 215

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$300 million TF (\$150 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$150,000)	(\$75,000)	(\$75,000)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 216  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2025  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2525

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$300,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$300,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$300,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$300,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from collecting state drug rebates for Medi-Cal members with Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department will enter into a contract with a rebate aggregator to negotiate and execute contracts to allow Medi-Cal to collect state drug rebates for the Medi-Cal UIS population.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## MEDI-CAL RX REBATE AGGREGATOR

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 216

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than October 1, 2025.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF
FY 2025-26	(\$300,000)	(\$300,000)

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 217  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2526

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$50,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$50,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from implementing updates to utilization management (UM) controls and prior authorization (PA) requirements for pharmacy benefits.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

The Department proposes to make modifications of UM controls and PA requirements to align with the current state of the program.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## PHARMACY UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 217

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$100 million TF (\$50 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$50,000)	(\$25,000)	(\$25,000)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## STEP THERAPY

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 218  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2527

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$175,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$87,500,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$175,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$87,500,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$87,500,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from implementing step therapy protocols for pharmacy drugs.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is proposing various initiatives to enhance Medi-Cal Rx coverage and reimbursement policy to promote continued access to high-quality pharmacy benefits while ensuring more effective and efficient use of state and federal resources, to promote greater cost savings, and to protect against fraud, waste, and abuse.

Step therapy is a strategy used in utilization management based on clinical guidelines to control prescription drug costs. This approach establishes a specific order for which medications are covered by a health benefits plan. The Department would administer a step therapy program to develop, create, update, and maintain a specific list of step-therapy drugs and apply specific step-therapy clinical guidelines and Medi-Cal net cost criteria developed by the Department. These step-therapy clinical guidelines and cost criteria will apply in addition to Prior Authorizations (PA) review for medical necessity for drugs not listed on the Contract Drug List (CDL).

For drugs included in the Medi-Cal step therapy program, members would be required to first try one or more medications from the CDL in a specific order determined by the Department. Only after these first-line or second-line therapy drugs have been attempted and found to be ineffective can a drug that is not included in the CDL and prescribed by the member's physician be eligible for a prior authorization (PA) review. This review will assess the medical necessity of the prescribed drug on a case-by-case basis.

## STEP THERAPY

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 218

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$350 million TF (\$175 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$175,000)	(\$87,500)	(\$87,500)

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 219  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Cang Ly  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2528

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$50,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$50,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$25,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from implementing prior authorization (PA) requirements for hospice services.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department proposes to implement prior authorization requirements for hospice services.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FOR HOSPICE**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 219**

**Methodology:**

1. Annual savings are estimated at \$100 million TF (\$50 million GF).
2. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$50,000)</b>	<b>(\$25,000)</b>	<b>(\$25,000)</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 220  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2529

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$30,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$30,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$30,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$30,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of requiring payment of a \$100 per person per month premium for Medi-Cal members aged 19 and older with unsatisfactory immigration status (UIS), beginning no sooner than January 1, 2027.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Under federal law, Medi-Cal members with certain immigration statuses are ineligible for federal funds. These members are referred to as UIS members. The state pays 100% of the costs for non-emergency and non-pregnancy services for UIS members.

The May Revision proposes to implement a \$100 per month premium for all UIS members aged 19 and older. Once implemented, members that do not pay the premium will be discontinued from full-scope coverage but will continue to have access to restricted scope (emergency and pregnancy) services.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume \$30 million in General Fund costs in 2025-26 and ongoing to modify eligibility systems and procure operational capacity to manage premium collection and tracking activities.

**PREMIUMS FOR ADULTS WITH UNSATIS. IMMIG. STAT.**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 220**

2. Fiscal impacts from collecting premiums, or from reductions in the number of individuals enrolled in full-scope coverage, would begin after the end of FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
System and other operational costs	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>	<b>\$30,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 221  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2530

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$106,296,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$86,481,950
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$106,296,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$86,481,950
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$19,814,050

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of freezing new enrollment for individuals that otherwise would qualify for full-scope coverage under the previous young adult expansion (19-25), 26-49 expansion, or 50+ expansion for individuals regardless of immigration status.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In May 2016, the state expanded full-scope eligibility to otherwise eligible undocumented children. In January 2020, the state expanded full-scope eligibility to undocumented young adults aged 19 through 25. In May 2022, the state expanded full-scope eligibility to undocumented adults aged 50 and older. In January 2024, the state expanded full-scope eligibility to undocumented adults aged 26 through 49.

Under federal law, full-scope services (other than emergency and pregnancy-related services) are not eligible for federal funding. The state pays the full cost of non-emergency and non-pregnancy services for these populations.

In view of the state's General Fund condition, the May Revision proposes to freeze new enrollment for full-scope coverage under the expansions listed above for individuals aged 19 and older. Specifically, currently enrolled members will not be immediately affected. No sooner than January 1, 2026, Individuals aged 19 or older, including those previously enrolled, seeking to obtain full-scope coverage under these previous expansions will not be enrolled in full-scope coverage, but may receive restricted scope (emergency and pregnancy) services.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## **FULL-SCOPE MEDI-CAL EXPANSION ENROLLMENT FREEZE**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 221**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume that approximately 18,000 individuals that otherwise would have enrolled in full-scope coverage each month will not enroll.
2. Assume that the total number of individuals not enrolled that otherwise would have been enrolled will reach approximately 110,000 by the end of FY 2025-26 and continue to grow thereafter.
3. The estimated impact of the enrollment freeze in FY 2025-26 is shown below.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Impact of enrollment freeze	(\$106,000)	(\$86,500)	(\$19,800)
<b>Total</b>	(\$106,000)	(\$86,500)	(\$19,800)

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 222  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2531

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$226,500,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$90,600,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$226,500,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$90,600,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$135,900,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of implementing improvements to residency verification processes related to eligibility and enrollment in the Medi-Cal program. This includes implementing an expansion of current work efforts related to the quarterly Public Assistance Reporting Information System Update (PARIS) Interstate Program Matches and the Residency Verification Programs.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department proposes to implement residency verification improvements for the Medi-Cal program.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## RESIDENCY VERIFICATION IMPROVEMENTS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 222

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.
2. The half-year impact of implementing residency verification improvements is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$226,500)	(\$90,600)	(\$135,900)
Total	(\$226,500)	(\$90,600)	(\$135,900)

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% FF (4260-101-0890)

## PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 223  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2532

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$3,223,300,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,289,300,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$3,223,300,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,289,300,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,934,000,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the impact of utilizing Proposition 35 funds to support increases in Medi-Cal managed care plan (MCP) base capitation rates relative to calendar year 2024 to account for projected increases in MCP's costs to reimburse for applicable services.

### Authority:

Welfare and Institutions Code section 14199.108.3

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later

### Background:

The Department proposes to utilize Proposition 35 funds to support increases to MCP base capitation payment rates relative to calendar year 2024 for primary care, specialty care, hospital outpatient, and ground emergency medical transportation services. Higher managed care capitation rates reflect increased costs of purchasing health care services due to projected increases in per-service payment rates, per-member utilization and acuity, expansion of covered services and health care benefits, services, and workforce above and beyond those in effect or in existence in the prior rating period (calendar year 2024).

### Reason for Change:

This is a new policy change.

## PROP 35 SUPPORT FOR INCREASED BASE PAYMENT RATES

### REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 223

#### Methodology:

1. For display purposes, the applicable managed care expenditures are displayed in the Managed Care base policy changes, Capitated Rate Adjustment for FY 2025-26 policy change, and the Medi-Cal Provider Payment Increases 2025 & Later policy change. To avoid double-budgeting, this policy change reflects a reduction to these expenditures.
2. Proposition 35 funds are used to support MCP base capitation rate increases in calendar year 2025, relative to calendar year 2024, for primary care, specialty care, hospital outpatient, and ground emergency medical transportation services, in the amount of approximately \$2.8 billion (\$1.1 billion Health Care Oversight & Accountability Subfund).
3. Proposition 35 funds are used to support MCP base capitation rate increases in calendar year 2026, relative to calendar year 2024, for primary care, specialty care, hospital outpatient, and ground emergency medical transportation services, in the amount of approximately \$1.1 billion (\$0.5 billion Health Care Oversight and Accountability Subfund).
4. Apply cash lags to assume Proposition 35 funds are used in FY 2025-26 to support a full year of calendar year 2025 MCP base capitation rate growth and five months of calendar year 2026 MCP base capitation rate growth.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	(\$3,223,300)	(\$1,289,300)	(\$1,934,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$3,223,300)</b>	<b>(\$1,289,300)</b>	<b>(\$1,934,000)</b>

## PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 224  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Jerrold Anub  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2534

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,342,432,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$503,892,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$1,342,432,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$503,892,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$838,540,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of eliminating the Dental Services, Medi-Cal Family Planning, and Women's Health Proposition 56 Supplemental Payments.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Proposition 56 Funding

**Background:**

The California Healthcare, Research, and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act (Proposition 56, 2016), increased the excise tax rate on cigarettes and tobacco products and allocates a portion of the tobacco tax revenue to the Department for use as the non-federal share of health care expenditures, subject to appropriation by the Legislature.

No sooner than July 1, 2025, the Department proposes to eliminate the Dental Services, Medi-Cal Family Planning, and Women's Health Proposition 56 Supplemental Payments.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**PROP 56 - SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT ELIMINATION**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 224**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than July 1, 2025.
2. The impact of eliminating identified Proposition 56 Supplemental Payments assuming a lag in payment timing is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Dental Services	(\$860,707,000)	(\$331,830,000)	(\$528,877,000)
Medi-Cal Family Planning	(\$432,820,000)	(\$150,849,000)	(\$281,971,000)
Women's Health	(\$48,905,000)	(\$21,213,000)	(\$27,692,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$1,342,432,000)</b>	<b>(\$503,892,000)</b>	<b>(\$838,540,000)</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% FF (4260-101-0890)

## REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 225  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2535

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$139,658,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$69,829,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$139,658,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$69,829,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$69,829,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of reinstituting the Medi-Cal Asset Limit to consider resources, including property and other assets, when determining Medi-Cal eligibility for applicants or members whose eligibility is not based on modified adjusted gross income (MAGI) financial methods.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Medi-Cal program's asset limits have historically aligned with those of the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program. However, in 2021, California passed Assembly Bill (AB) 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021) to modify these limits through a two-phased approach: Phase I increased the asset limits, and Phase II eliminated them entirely.

To implement these changes, the Department sought federal approval to disregard up to \$130,000 in nonexempt property for a single-member household, and an additional \$65,000 for each additional household member, up to a maximum of ten members, effective July 1, 2022. Beginning January 1, 2024, all assets were fully disregarded in determining Medi-Cal eligibility.

The department will seek federal approval to implement property limits for applicants or members whose eligibility is not determined using the MAGI-based financial methods and would condition the implementation of this provision on the Director of Health Care Services determining that systems have been programmed and they communicate that determination in writing to the Department of Finance, and no sooner than January 1, 2026.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - BENEFITS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 225

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than of January 1, 2026.
2. The impact of a half-year impact of reinstating the Medi-Cal Asset limit is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2025-26	(\$139,658)	(\$69,829)	(\$69,829)
Total	(\$139,658)	(\$69,829)	(\$69,829)

**Funding:**

Title XIX 50% GF/50% FF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 226  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Shannon Hoerner  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2536

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$452,513,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$452,513,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$452,513,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$452,513,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of eliminating payment at the Prospective Payment System (PPS) rate for state-only services delivered to Medi-Cal members with Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) by Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC) and Rural Health Clinics (RHC).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department proposes to eliminate payment at the PPS rate for state-only services delivered to Medi-Cal UIS members by FQHCs and RHCs. These services are not eligible for matching federal funds and are not subject to federal requirements to reimburse FQHC and RHC services at the PPS rate.

Following the elimination, these services will be reimbursed at the applicable Medi-Cal Fee Schedule rate in the fee-for-service delivery system and at the applicable negotiated rate between a Medi-Cal managed care plan and FQHC/RHC in the managed care delivery system.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

## **ELIMINATE PPS FOR UIS MEMBERS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 226**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than January 1, 2026.
2. Annual PPS payments for UIS members, in excess of the Medi-Cal Fee Schedule rate in the fee-for-service delivery system and the negotiated rate between a Medi-Cal managed care plan and FQHC/RHC in the managed care delivery system, as applicable, are estimated to be approximately \$1,131,300,000.
3. The impact of a half-year impact of eliminating PPS payments for UIS members, assuming a lag in payment timing is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	(\$452,513)	(\$452,513)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(\$452,513)</b>	<b>(\$452,513)</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## PACE PAYMENT CHANGE

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 227  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2537

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$26,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$26,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	-\$13,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the impact of implementing a payment change for Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) organizations.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Existing law requires the Department to develop and pay capitation rates to PACE organizations using actuarial methods and consistent with Welfare & Institutions Code section 14301.1(n). The Department develops actuarial rate ranges, representing a range of rates that are actuarially appropriate, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices, and using an experience-based rate approach that leverages PACE organizations' historical cost experience to project reasonable, appropriate, and attainable future costs. Each rate range contains a lower bound, midpoint, and upper bound. The Department selects and pays each PACE organization capitation rates within the actuarial rate ranges, not to exceed the Amount that Would Otherwise be Paid (AWOP) as required by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) PACE Medicaid Capitation Rate Setting Guide and federal regulation.

Except as may be necessary to comply with Welfare & Institutions Code section 14301.1(n)(10), the Department proposes to cap payments to PACE organizations beginning January 1, 2026, at the midpoint of the actuarial rate ranges, such that actual payment rates are not less than the lower bound and not greater than the midpoint.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the change is effective for the CY 2026 rating period commencing January 1, 2026.

**PACE PAYMENT CHANGE**  
**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 227**

2. Utilizing CY 2025 rates, estimate the difference between actual payment rates, if higher than midpoint, and midpoint rates.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>(\$26,000)</b>	<b>(\$13,000)</b>	<b>(\$13,000)</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

90% Title XIX ACA FF / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS**

**REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 228  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2306

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>FULL YEAR COST - TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000
<b>- STATE FUNDS</b>	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000
<b>PAYMENT LAG</b>	1.0000	1.0000
<b>% REFLECTED IN BASE</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>		
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$205,818,000	\$10,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change reconciles the benefits funding in the May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate to the proposed 2025-26 Budget Act and related budget documents.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Reconciliation - Administration

**Background:**

The following adjustments are needed to reconcile benefits funding in the May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate to budget documents. For information about adjustments in administration funding, see the Reconciliation – Administration policy change.

## RECONCILIATION - BENEFITS

REGULAR POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 228

(In Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 8507</b>	<b>Fund 3085</b>
<b>Benefits</b>					
8507 Adjustment pending final Home & Community Based Services Spending Plan final reconciliations	\$195,818	\$0	\$0	\$195,818	\$0
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Benefits Subtotal</b>	<b>\$205,818</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Administration</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	-\$10,000	-\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Administration Subtotal</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>

(In Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 8507</b>	<b>Fund 3085</b>
<b>Benefits</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Benefits Subtotal</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Administration</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	-\$10,000	-\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACEs Training funding duplicate entry	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
<b>Administration Subtotal</b>	<b>-\$8,500</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Home &amp; Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

*The County Administration section provides a detailed overview of estimated expenditures for counties to determine Medi-Cal eligibility for both current and budget years.*

<b>COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION FUNDING SUMMARY.....</b>	<b>COVER PAGE</b>
--	-------------------

<b>SUMMARY OF CURRENT YEAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
---	----------

<b>COST BREAKDOWN OF ONE-TIME AND ON-GOING CURRENT YEAR PROCEDURAL AND CASELOAD EXPENDITURES .....</b>	<b>2</b>
--	----------

<b>SUMMARY OF BUDGET YEAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>3</b>
--	----------

<b>COST BREAKDOWN OF ONE-TIME AND ON-GOING BUDGET YEAR PROCEDURAL AND CASELOAD EXPENDITURES .....</b>	<b>4</b>
---	----------

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>5</b>
--	----------

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: BUDGET YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
---	----------

<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR ESTIMATE .....</b>	<b>7</b>
---	----------

<b>MEDI-CAL PROGRAM COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>8-25</b>
--	-------------

May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate

COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION  
FUNDING SUMMARY

Amounts in the County Administration and Other Administration sections of the Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate are combined in the Management Summary and the annual Budget Act as "County and Other Local Assistance Administration." The displays below summarize County and Other Local Assistance Administration, including amounts from County Administration and Other Administration policy changes.

	Total Funds	Federal Funds	General Funds	Other State Funds
<b><u>FY 2024-2025 Estimate:</u></b>				
County Administration	\$2,771,746,000	\$2,067,360,000	\$704,387,000	\$0
Other Administration	\$4,861,718,000	\$4,112,954,000	\$704,590,000	\$44,174,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,633,464,000</b>	<b>\$6,180,314,000</b>	<b>\$1,408,977,000</b>	<b>\$44,174,000</b>
	Total Funds	Federal Funds	General Funds	Other State Funds
<b><u>FY 2025-2026 Estimate:</u></b>				
County Administration	\$2,769,969,000	\$2,101,371,000	\$668,598,000	\$0
Other Administration	\$4,686,634,000	\$3,921,275,000	\$640,304,000	\$125,055,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,456,603,000</b>	<b>\$6,022,646,000</b>	<b>\$1,308,902,000</b>	<b>\$125,055,000</b>

**SUMMARY OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>				
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$1,188,902,500	\$0
2	SAWS	\$200,617,000	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$0
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	\$47,350,500	\$0
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$43,857,000	\$21,928,500	\$21,928,500	\$0
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$37,336,000	\$35,538,500	\$1,797,500	\$0
6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000	\$8,715,000	\$0
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	\$560,307,500	(\$560,307,500)	\$0
8	SAVE	\$0	\$4,000,000	(\$4,000,000)	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$2,067,359,500</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$2,067,359,500</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION  
POLICY CHANGE COST BREAKDOWN  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	ONE-TIME CHANGES		ON-GOING CHANGES		TOTAL POLICY CHANGES	GENERAL FUNDS
		PROCEDURAL	CASELOAD	PROCEDURAL	CASELOAD		
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$0	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500
2	SAWS	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,617,000	\$0
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$0	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,857,000	\$43,857,000	\$21,928,500
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500
6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS	\$17,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$560,307,500)
8	SAVE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,000,000)
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$218,047,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,472,506,000</b>	<b>\$81,193,000</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$218,047,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,472,506,000</b>	<b>\$81,193,000</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>

**SUMMARY OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>				
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$1,188,902,500	\$0
2	SAWS	\$215,536,000	\$215,536,000	\$0	\$0
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	\$47,350,500	\$0
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$44,591,000	\$22,295,500	\$22,295,500	\$0
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$37,336,000	\$35,538,500	\$1,797,500	\$0
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	\$587,747,750	(\$587,747,750)	\$0
8	SAVE	\$0	\$4,000,000	(\$4,000,000)	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$2,101,370,750</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$2,101,370,750</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION  
POLICY CHANGE COST BREAKDOWN  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	ONE-TIME CHANGES		ON-GOING CHANGES		TOTAL POLICY CHANGES	GENERAL FUNDS
		PROCEDURAL	CASELOAD	PROCEDURAL	CASELOAD		
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$0	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500
2	SAWS	\$215,536,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$0	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,591,000	\$44,591,000	\$22,295,500
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$587,747,750)
8	SAVE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,000,000)
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$215,536,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,472,506,000</b>	<b>\$81,927,000</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$215,536,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$2,472,506,000</b>	<b>\$81,927,000</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER</b>										
1	1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$2,418,615,000	\$1,209,307,500	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	(\$40,810,000)	(\$20,405,000)	\$0	\$0
2	2	SAWS	\$189,099,000	\$0	\$208,824,000	\$358,000	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$11,518,000	\$0	(\$8,207,000)	(\$358,000)
3	3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$96,775,000	\$48,387,500	\$95,906,000	\$47,953,000	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	(\$2,074,000)	(\$1,037,000)	(\$1,205,000)	(\$602,500)
4	4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$42,215,000	\$21,107,500	\$42,215,000	\$21,107,500	\$43,857,000	\$21,928,500	\$1,642,000	\$821,000	\$1,642,000	\$821,000
5	5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$38,261,000	\$2,583,500	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	(\$925,000)	(\$786,000)	\$0	\$0
6	6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS	\$0	\$0	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000	\$0	\$0
7	7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	(\$502,884,750)	\$0	(\$555,657,250)	\$0	(\$560,307,500)	\$0	(\$57,422,750)	\$0	(\$4,650,250)
8	8	SAVE	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
--	--	FREEZE MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION INCREASE	(\$20,405,000)	(\$20,405,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,405,000	\$20,405,000	\$0	\$0
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,764,560,000</b>	<b>\$754,096,250</b>	<b>\$2,779,516,000</b>	<b>\$709,176,250</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$7,186,000</b>	<b>(\$49,709,750)</b>	<b>(\$7,770,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,789,750)</b>
		<b>COUNTY ADMINISTRATION GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,764,560,000</b>	<b>\$754,096,250</b>	<b>\$2,779,516,000</b>	<b>\$709,176,250</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$7,186,000</b>	<b>(\$49,709,750)</b>	<b>(\$7,770,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,789,750)</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
1	1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$0	\$0
2	2	SAWS	\$238,596,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0	(\$23,060,000)	\$0
3	3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$95,906,000	\$47,953,000	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	(\$1,205,000)	(\$602,500)
4	4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$43,063,000	\$21,531,500	\$44,591,000	\$22,295,500	\$1,528,000	\$764,000
5	5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	\$0	\$0
7	7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	(\$533,280,000)	\$0	(\$587,747,750)	\$0	(\$54,467,750)
8	8	SAVE	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	\$0
		<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,792,706,000</b>	<b>\$722,904,500</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>(\$22,737,000)</b>	<b>(\$54,306,250)</b>
		<b>COUNTY ADMINISTRATION GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,792,706,000</b>	<b>\$722,904,500</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>(\$22,737,000)</b>	<b>(\$54,306,250)</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>						
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$2,377,805,000	\$1,188,902,500	\$0	\$0
2	SAWS	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0	\$14,919,000	\$0
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	\$94,701,000	\$47,350,500	\$0	\$0
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP	\$43,857,000	\$21,928,500	\$44,591,000	\$22,295,500	\$734,000	\$367,000
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	\$37,336,000	\$1,797,500	\$0	\$0
6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS	\$17,430,000	\$8,715,000	\$0	\$0	(\$17,430,000)	(\$8,715,000)
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING	\$0	(\$560,307,500)	\$0	(\$587,747,750)	\$0	(\$27,440,250)
8	SAVE	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	(\$4,000,000)	\$0	\$0
	<b>OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>(\$1,777,000)</b>	<b>(\$35,788,250)</b>
	<b>COUNTY ADMINISTRATION GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,771,746,000</b>	<b>\$704,386,500</b>	<b>\$2,769,969,000</b>	<b>\$668,598,250</b>	<b>(\$1,777,000)</b>	<b>(\$35,788,250)</b>

**MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>OTHER</u></b>
1	COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION
2	SAWS
3	CALWORKS APPLICATIONS
4	CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP
5	LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES
6	COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS
7	ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING
8	SAVE

## COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 1  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1704

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,188,902,500	\$0	\$1,188,902,500
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$2,377,805,000	\$0	\$2,377,805,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,188,902,500	\$0	\$1,188,902,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change reflects the allocation funded to counties for costs associated with Medi-Cal eligibility determination activities.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14154  
 SB 159 (Chapter 40, statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department is responsible for determining the appropriate allocation for funding county welfare department costs associated with Medi-Cal eligibility determinations. The Department establishes and maintains a cost control plan. The plan provides for the administrative costs that the counties incur for Medi-Cal eligibility determination activities. This estimate reflects the allocation to the counties utilizing recent workload data, county expenditure data, and other county-submitted information.

## COUNTY ADMINISTRATION ALLOCATION

### COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 1

In FY 2018-19, the Department began including funding to implement the Affordable Care Act in this policy change. The Department uses the projected California Consumer Price index (CPI) change to adjust the total dollars available and applies similar adjustments as the county eligibility systems move to a single Statewide Automated Welfare System. With this increase, counties work to place members into the correct aid codes based on changes in circumstances, increase the percentage of completed and accurate eligibility determinations and annual redeterminations, and provide timely eligibility and enrollment data and reports to the Department.

In FY 2024-25, the Department implemented a freeze on California CPI increase adjustments for the allocation funded to the counties for costs associated with Medi-Cal eligibility determination activities. Costs associated with the California CPI freeze for county allocations were previously budgeted in the Freeze Medi-Cal County Administration Increase policy change. Those costs are now budgeted in the County Administration Allocation policy change.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, or in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. The total rounded estimated FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 county administration costs are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Total Allocation	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$2,377,805	\$1,188,903	\$1,188,903
FY 2025-26	\$2,377,805	\$1,188,903	\$1,188,903

\* Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

Medicaid Management Information Systems Enhanced Funding identified in the Enhanced Federal Funding policy change

**SAWS**

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 2  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1987  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 214

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$200,617,000	\$0	\$215,536,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates and reimburses the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) federal financial participation (FFP) for automated Eligibility Determination and Automated Benefit Computation.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14154  
 Interagency Agreement # 04-35639  
 Interagency Agreement CalHEERS # 14-90510  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA)  
 SIFRA 1099

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Statewide Automated Welfare Systems (SAWS) consists of one county consortium system: California Statewide Automated Welfare System (CalSAWS). SAWS project management is now the responsibility of the Office of Technology and Solutions Integration (OTSI) within the Health and Human Services Agency. The Department provides expertise to OTSI on program and technical system requirements for the Medi-Cal program and the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System interfaces.

CalSAWS is the automated system used in all 58 Counties. The CalWIN was decommissioned after its final member counties migrated to CalSAWS in October 2023.

## SAWS

### COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 2

**Reason for Change:**

There is a Total Fund (TF) decrease for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS. There is a General Fund (GF) decrease from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 due to some projects ending.

There is a TF increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to projects shifting from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

- The following estimate was provided by CDSS on a cash basis:

Line Item	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
AB 1163 LGBT Disparities Reduction Act	\$0	\$1,510,000
Alternate Formats	\$2,949,000	\$5,121,000
Appeals Case Management System	\$244,000	\$244,000
Automated Renewal for Income Sources	\$0	\$1,049,000
CalSAWS Project	\$184,084,000	\$191,311,000
Changes to 90 Day Cure	\$0	\$283,000
Child Health and Disability Prevention Program	\$201,000	\$1,259,000
Cost of Annual Redetermination Forms	\$3,833,000	\$0
Incarceration Automated Reporting to Counties	\$0	\$3,400,000
Medi-Cal Renewal Packet Printing	\$574,000	\$574,000
Medi-Cal Text Messaging Campaign	\$5,259,000	\$0
PHE Additional Contact Attempt	\$0	\$0
Post-Eligibility Treatment of Income	\$0	\$524,000
Resume Pre-Pandemic Medi-Cal Operations	\$586,000	\$0
SB 242 HOPE Trust Accounts	\$0	\$68,000
SB 311 Medicare Part A Buy-In	\$0	\$832,000
SB 1341 Medi-Cal/SAWS	\$0	\$5,075,000
Shared Application Forms Revisions	\$0	\$1,690,000
Statewide Project Management	\$2,889,000	\$2,594,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$200,617,000</b>	<b>\$215,536,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

- There are no GF expenditures in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
- Assume an estimated cost of **\$200,617,000 TF** in **FY 2024-25** and **\$215,536,000 TF** in **FY 2025-26**.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

Enhanced CA 75/25 (4260-101-0890/0001)

## CALWORKS APPLICATIONS

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 3  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1998  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 217

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$47,350,500	\$0	\$47,350,500
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$94,701,000	\$0	\$94,701,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$47,350,500	\$0	\$47,350,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Medi-Cal portion of the shared costs for processing applications which are submitted through the CalWORKs and/or CalFresh programs. These costs include staff and support costs.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14154

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Since 1998, the Department has shared in the costs for CalWORKs applications with the California Department of Social Services (CDSS). CDSS amended the claim forms and time study documents completed by the counties to allow CalWORKs application costs that are also necessary for Medi-Cal and CalFresh eligibility, to be shared between the three programs.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a slight decrease due to the most recent quarters of available data provided by CDSS. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

## CALWORKS APPLICATIONS

COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3

**Methodology:**

1. The estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are provided on a cash basis by CDSS:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$94,701	\$47,351	\$47,351
FY 2025-26	\$94,701	\$47,351	\$47,351

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

Medicaid Management Information Systems Enhanced Funding identified in the Enhanced Federal Funding policy change.

**CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLICP**

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 4  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2012  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1598

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>		<b>FY 2025-26</b>	
	<b>ONE-TIME</b>	<b>ON-GOING</b>	<b>ONE-TIME</b>	<b>ON-GOING</b>
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$43,857,000	\$0	\$44,591,000
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$43,857,000	\$0	\$44,591,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$21,928,500	\$0	\$22,295,500
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$43,857,000	\$0	\$44,591,000
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$43,857,000	\$0	\$44,591,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$21,928,500	\$0	\$22,295,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the county administration costs associated with the ongoing costs for case management and redetermination of Optional Targeted Low Income Children's Program (OTLICP) members.

**Authority:**

AB 1494 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2012)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2013, the Healthy Families Program (HFP) subscribers began transitioning into Medi-Cal through a phase-in methodology. HFP sent current subscribers' applications and information to the counties. The final group transitioned November 1, 2013. The program has since been renamed as the OTLICP.

**Reason for Change:**

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, as well as the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase due to projecting growth for this population.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department currently estimates the case management and redetermination for the former OTLICP members at \$4.00 Per Member Per Month.

**CASE MANAGEMENT FOR OTLIP**  
**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 4**

2. The estimated average monthly OTLIP members for FY 2024-25 are 913,693 and 928,987 for FY 2025-26.
3. The estimated costs are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$43,857</b>	<b>\$21,929</b>	<b>\$21,929</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$44,591</b>	<b>\$22,296</b>	<b>\$22,296</b>

\*Totals differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

Medicaid Management Information Systems Enhanced Funding identified in the Enhanced Federal Funding policy change

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 5  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1994  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 213

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$0	\$37,336,000
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$0	\$37,336,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,797,500	\$0	\$1,797,500
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$0	\$37,336,000
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$37,336,000	\$0	\$37,336,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,797,500	\$0	\$1,797,500

**Purpose:**

The policy change estimates the costs for Patient Financial Services Workers (PFSWs) to process Medi-Cal applications taken in Los Angeles County hospitals.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code (W&I) 14154

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Los Angeles County uses PFSWs to collect and process Medi-Cal applications taken in Los Angeles County hospitals. Los Angeles County hospitals send applications processed by the PFSWs to the Los Angeles County Human Services Agency for final eligibility determination. W&I Section 14154 limits the reimbursement amount for PFSW intakes to the amount paid to Los Angeles County Department of Social Services (DPSS) eligibility workers for regular Medi-Cal intakes. The Department passes through the federal share for any costs not covered by the DPSS rate to the county.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, or in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY HOSPITAL INTAKES

### COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 5

**Methodology:**

- The reimbursement rate is \$268 for both current year and budget year. Assume in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, PFSWs will continue processing a base caseload of 2,215 per month.

FY 2024-25:  $2,215 \times \$268 \times 12 = \$7,123,000$  TF (\$3,562,000 GF)

FY 2025-26:  $2,215 \times \$268 \times 12 = \$7,123,000$  TF (\$3,562,000 GF)

- The Department completed the FY 2022-23 reconciliation in FY 2024-25. The FY 2022-23 reconciliation amounts are final, and the FY 2023-24 reconciliation amounts are placeholders.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line Item	FY 2024-25			FY 2025-26		
	TF	GF	FF	TF	GF	FF
PFSW Base	\$7,123	\$3,562	\$3,562	\$7,123	\$3,562	\$3,562
2022-23 Recon.	\$14,224	(\$1,764)	\$15,988			
2022-23 Pass.	\$15,988	\$0	\$15,988			
2023-24 Recon.				\$14,224	(\$1,764)	\$15,988
2023-24 Pass.				\$15,988	\$0	\$15,988
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$37,336</b>	<b>\$1,797</b>	<b>\$35,539</b>	<b>\$37,336</b>	<b>\$1,797</b>	<b>\$35,539</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	Fund Number	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX FF/ 50% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$7,123	\$3,562	\$3,562
100% Title XIX FF	4260-101-0890	\$31,977	\$0	\$31,977
100% GF	4260-101-0001	(\$1,764)	(\$1,764)	\$0
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$37,336</b>	<b>\$1,797</b>	<b>\$35,539</b>

FY 2025-26	Fund Number	TF	GF	FF
50% Title XIX FF/ 50% GF	4260-101-0890/0001	\$7,123	\$3,562	\$3,562
100% Title XIX FF	4260-101-0890	\$31,977	\$0	\$31,977
100% GF	4260-101-0001	(\$1,764)	(\$1,764)	\$0
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$37,336</b>	<b>\$1,797</b>	<b>\$35,539</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding.

## COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 6  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2022  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2282

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$17,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,715,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$17,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,715,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the one-time costs for counties resuming annual Medi-Cal redeterminations within 12 months at the end of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) public health emergency (PHE).

### Authority:

Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA)  
 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

On March 4, 2020, Governor Newsom declared a state of emergency in response to the developing pandemic of COVID-19. A statewide stay at home order was introduced on March 19, 2020. The federal government declared a national public health emergency on January 31, 2020, and a national emergency on March 13, 2020. These actions triggered the availability of Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program flexibilities, including under Section 1135 of the Social Security Act. Additionally, the President signed major federal legislation—including the FFCRA and the CARES Act—that provided increased federal funding in Medicaid and created new options for states to address the COVID-19 pandemic.

## COVID-19 FUNDING FOR COUNTY REDETERMINATIONS

### COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 6

The FFCRA included a “continuous coverage requirement.” Under the continuous coverage requirement, states halted most disenrollment for Medicaid members. Those enrolled at the beginning of the enrollment period or those who would have enrolled during the emergency period could not be disenrolled until the end of the month the PHE ended if the Department was to receive a temporary increase in the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP). When the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023, was passed on December 29, 2022, the caseload redeterminations were de-coupled from the FFCRA increased FMAP timeline. Counties started redetermination work effective April 1, 2023, based on a new March 31, 2023, unwinding date.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the final county payments being disbursed in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the PHE continued through May 11, 2023.
2. Assume all Medi-Cal redeterminations that were paused since the onset of the COVID-19 PHE were resumed and began processing per Department policies.
3. Assume the cost associated with processing the redeterminations caseload is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$17,430	\$8,715	\$8,715

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

**ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING**

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 7  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2022  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1835

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$560,307,500	\$0	-\$587,747,750	\$0
<b>% IN BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>CASELOAD</b>	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
<b>APPLIED TO BASE</b>				
<b>PROCEDURAL - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>CASELOAD - TOT.</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$560,307,500	\$0	-\$587,747,750	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the savings from enhanced federal funding for certain eligibility determination functions.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

County Administration Allocation  
 CalWORKs Applications  
 Case Management for OTLCP

**Background:**

Generally, payments to counties for making Medi-Cal eligibility determinations are budgeted at 50% federal funding. However, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) published guidance that allows for federal funding at 75% for some of these activities. CMS considers certain eligibility determination-related costs to fall under Medicaid Management Information Systems (MMIS) rules for approval of enhanced funding. The enhanced 75% federal funding is available for costs of the application, on-going case maintenance, and renewal functions. Funding remains at 50% for policy, outreach, and post-eligibility functions.

## ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING

### COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 7

There are various conditions required of a MMIS to secure the enhanced funding. There are also minimum critical success factors for accepting the new applications, making modified adjusted gross income determinations and coordination with Covered California. The Department submitted an Advanced Planning Document (APD) to secure CMS approval in January 2014 and received approval on September 29, 2014. The Department conducts an annual APD review and submits an update to CMS. CMS approved the APD for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2025 on August 28, 2024.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase in General Fund (GF) savings due to receiving more quarters of actual, audited, and updated claimed expenditure data from the California Department of Social Services (CDSS), which is used to identify and claim enhanced federal funding.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase in GF savings due to updated estimated claim funding projections that utilize the expenditure trends from FY 2023-24.

#### Methodology:

1. The effective date for the Department's APD was August 28, 2024.
2. The Department receives reports from CDSS identifying actual expenditure costs eligible for enhanced funding.
3. The Department utilizes actual, audited, and claimed expenditure data provided by CDSS to identify and claim Enhanced FFP and to estimate FFP for future quarters.
4. In FY 2024-25, the Department will claim payments for FY 2023-24 Quarters 2 through 4 and FY 2024-25 Quarter 1. In FY 2025-26, the Department will claim payments for FY 2024-25 Quarters 2 through 4 and FY 2025-26 Quarter 1.
5. The savings are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX at 50% FFP	(\$2,241,230)	(\$1,120,615)	(\$1,120,615)
Title XIX at 75% FFP	\$2,241,230	\$560,308	\$1,680,923
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$560,308)</b>	<b>\$560,308</b>

**ENHANCED FEDERAL FUNDING**  
**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 7**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX at 50% FFP	(\$2,350,991)	(\$1,175,496)	(\$1,175,496)
Title XIX at 75% FFP	\$2,350,991	\$587,748	\$1,763,243
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$587,748)</b>	<b>\$587,748</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF/ 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

75% Title XIX FF/ 25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

**SAVE**

**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 8  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/1988  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 215

	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING	ONE-TIME	ON-GOING
PROCEDURAL - TOT.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CASELOAD - TOT.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATE FUNDS	-\$4,000,000	\$0	-\$4,000,000	\$0
% IN BASE				
PROCEDURAL	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
CASELOAD	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
APPLIED TO BASE				
PROCEDURAL - TOT.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CASELOAD - TOT.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
STATE FUNDS	-\$4,000,000	\$0	-\$4,000,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

The policy change estimates the technical adjustment in funding from Title XIX 50% Federal Financial Participation (FFP) to Title XIX 100% FFP for the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) system.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14154

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 required states to use the SAVE system to verify immigrant status for Medi-Cal applicants beginning in October 1988. The counties complete time studies for eligibility workers and supervisors based on time spent for SAVE verifications. Beginning May of 2018, counties are federally required to use the web-based SAVE system for the third step of the SAVE process.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, or in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. A reconciliation is completed 18 months after the end of each fiscal year to adjust funding received by counties from 50% FFP to 100% FFP.

**SAVE**  
**COUNTY ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 8**

2. The Medi-Cal accrual costs for SAVE reported over the last three years by the counties were:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Actual</b>	<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Estimated</b>
FY 2020-21	\$6,311,532	FY 2023-24	\$8,000,000
FY 2021-22	\$8,890,711	FY 2024-25	\$8,000,000
FY 2022-23	\$8,302,183	FY 2025-26	\$8,000,000

3. Based on claims through June 2022, federal funds will be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX /50% GF 4260-101-0001/0890	(\$8,000)	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)
100 % Title XIX FFP 4260-101-0890	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$4,000)</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX /50% GF 4260-101-0001/0890	(\$8,000)	(\$4,000)	(\$4,000)
100% Title XIX FFP 4260-101-0890	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
<b>Net Impact</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$4,000)</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**OTHER ADMINISTRATION**

*The Other Administration section provides a detailed overview of estimated expenditures required to administer the Medi-Cal program for both current and budget years. This section includes both Local Assistance Administrative (other than County Administration) costs and Fiscal Intermediary (FI) costs associated with processing of claims.*

<b>SUMMARY OF CURRENT YEAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>1-4</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF BUDGET YEAR POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>5-8</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>9-13</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: BUDGET YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARISONS .....</b>	<b>14-18</b>
<b>COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS: CURRENT YEAR ESTIMATE COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR ESTIMATE .....</b>	<b>19-23</b>
<b>MEDI-CAL OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>24-251</b>
POLICY CHANGE INDEX .....	24-26
DHCS-OTHER .....	27
DHCS-MEDICAL FI .....	161
DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT .....	186
DHCS-DENTAL FI .....	192
OTHER DEPARTMENTS .....	203

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>					
1	CALAIM - PATH	\$543,447,000	\$298,485,000	\$237,520,000	\$7,442,000
2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	\$299,701,000	\$299,701,000	\$0	\$0
3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	\$271,215,000	\$261,495,000	\$9,720,000	\$0
4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	\$256,384,000	\$0	\$256,384,000	\$0
5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	\$197,560,000	\$127,372,000	\$70,188,000	\$0
6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$125,151,000	\$93,169,850	\$31,981,150	\$0
7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$132,628,000	\$132,628,000	\$0	\$0
8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$114,227,000	\$114,227,000	\$0	\$0
9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	\$85,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0
10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	\$41,373,000	\$24,872,000	\$16,501,000	\$0
11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	\$119,320,000	\$107,388,000	\$11,932,000	\$0
12	OTLCP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	\$28,595,000	\$14,274,600	\$14,320,400	\$0
13	SMH MAA	\$57,354,000	\$57,354,000	\$0	\$0
14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	\$81,329,000	\$80,607,000	\$722,000	\$0
15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	\$44,780,000	\$22,390,000	\$0	\$22,390,000
16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	\$31,180,000	\$22,807,200	\$8,372,800	\$0
17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	\$63,878,000	\$31,810,500	\$32,067,500	\$0
18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	\$37,275,000	\$18,637,500	\$18,487,500	\$150,000
19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	\$33,278,000	\$24,958,500	\$8,319,500	\$0
20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$20,960,000	\$10,393,000	\$10,567,000	\$0
21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	\$21,573,000	\$21,573,000	\$0	\$0
22	CAPMAN	\$18,770,000	\$13,878,300	\$4,891,700	\$0
23	PAVE SYSTEM	\$17,169,000	\$12,377,550	\$4,791,450	\$0
24	MITA	\$13,831,000	\$12,002,950	\$1,828,050	\$0
26	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS	\$10,286,000	\$5,143,000	\$5,143,000	\$0
27	PASRR	\$9,308,000	\$6,981,000	\$2,327,000	\$0
28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	\$6,128,000	\$3,064,000	\$3,064,000	\$0
29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	\$5,287,000	\$3,896,700	\$1,390,300	\$0
30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	\$4,556,000	\$2,278,000	\$2,278,000	\$0

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>					
32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	\$4,407,000	\$2,938,000	\$1,469,000	\$0
33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	\$3,124,000	\$1,562,000	\$1,562,000	\$0
34	PACES	\$3,708,000	\$2,733,100	\$974,900	\$0
35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	\$3,441,000	\$1,720,500	\$1,720,500	\$0
36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$1,373,000	\$0
37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	\$1,777,000	\$1,597,700	\$179,300	\$0
38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	\$1,155,000	\$751,000	\$0	\$404,000
39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	\$1,164,000	\$1,139,000	\$0	\$25,000
40	DATA ANALYTICS	\$2,109,000	\$1,754,500	\$354,500	\$0
41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0
42	OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS	\$1,940,000	\$970,000	\$970,000	\$0
43	T-MSIS	\$1,952,000	\$1,660,450	\$291,550	\$0
44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	\$3,182,000	\$3,182,000	\$0	\$0
45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	\$1,658,000	\$829,000	\$829,000	\$0
46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	\$1,258,000	\$822,500	\$435,500	\$0
47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$503,000	\$0
48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	\$858,000	\$429,000	\$429,000	\$0
49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	\$356,000	\$178,000	\$178,000	\$0
51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$340,000	\$340,000	\$0	\$0
52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	\$162,000	\$81,000	\$0	\$81,000
55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$0	\$323,213,000	(\$323,213,000)	\$0
96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	(\$10,000,000)	\$0	(\$10,000,000)	\$0
<b>DHCS-OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$2,719,886,000</b>	<b>\$2,207,541,400</b>	<b>\$481,852,600</b>	<b>\$30,492,000</b>
<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>					
56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	\$54,589,000	\$39,347,300	\$15,241,700	\$0
57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	\$49,730,000	\$36,655,150	\$13,074,850	\$0
58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	\$44,318,000	\$32,666,550	\$11,651,450	\$0
59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	\$39,925,000	\$29,428,050	\$10,496,950	\$0

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2024-25

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>					
60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	\$25,766,000	\$18,025,500	\$7,740,500	\$0
61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	\$19,044,000	\$13,342,550	\$5,701,450	\$0
62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	\$17,144,000	\$12,628,200	\$4,504,800	\$11,000
63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	\$12,690,000	\$9,353,350	\$3,336,650	\$0
64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	\$1,475,000	\$1,087,150	\$387,850	\$0
	<b>DHCS-MEDICAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$264,681,000</b>	<b>\$192,533,800</b>	<b>\$72,136,200</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>
<b><u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u></b>					
65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	\$38,365,000	\$19,470,350	\$18,894,650	\$0
66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$32,263,000	\$16,373,450	\$15,889,550	\$0
67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$15,600,000	\$7,917,000	\$7,683,000	\$0
	<b>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$86,228,000</b>	<b>\$43,760,800</b>	<b>\$42,467,200</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>					
68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	\$110,392,000	\$82,092,000	\$28,300,000	\$0
69	DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$31,437,000	\$21,365,750	\$10,071,250	\$0
70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$20,550,000	\$15,233,000	\$5,317,000	\$0
	<b>DHCS-DENTAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$162,379,000</b>	<b>\$118,690,750</b>	<b>\$43,688,250</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	\$633,339,000	\$633,339,000	\$0	\$0
72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	\$454,484,000	\$454,484,000	\$0	\$0
73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	\$200,511,000	\$149,202,950	\$51,308,050	\$0
74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	\$69,037,000	\$69,037,000	\$0	\$0
75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$98,128,000	\$98,128,000	\$0	\$0
76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	\$54,682,000	\$41,011,000	\$0	\$13,671,000
77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	\$52,157,000	\$52,157,000	\$0	\$0
78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$11,878,500	\$0
79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	\$9,657,000	\$9,657,000	\$0	\$0
80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$7,972,000	\$7,972,000	\$0	\$0

**SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	\$11,159,000	\$11,159,000	\$0	\$0
82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	\$4,455,000	\$4,455,000	\$0	\$0
83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	\$3,027,000	\$3,027,000	\$0	\$0
84	HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN	\$245,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$0
85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	\$1,376,000	\$688,000	\$688,000	\$0
86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	\$1,212,000	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$0
87	VETERANS BENEFITS	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0
88	VITAL RECORDS	\$883,000	\$879,000	\$4,000	\$0
89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	\$229,000	\$229,000	\$0	\$0
90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$0
91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$472,000	\$0
<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$1,628,544,000</b>	<b>\$1,550,427,450</b>	<b>\$64,445,550</b>	<b>\$13,671,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>\$4,861,718,000</b>	<b>\$4,112,954,200</b>	<b>\$704,589,800</b>	<b>\$44,174,000</b>

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>					
1	CALAIM - PATH	\$378,816,000	\$189,408,000	\$153,872,000	\$35,536,000
2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	\$255,646,000	\$255,646,000	\$0	\$0
3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	\$284,906,000	\$274,459,000	\$10,447,000	\$0
4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	\$178,900,000	\$0	\$178,900,000	\$0
5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	\$196,461,000	\$126,689,600	\$69,771,400	\$0
6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$150,381,000	\$110,899,900	\$39,481,100	\$0
7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$131,591,000	\$131,591,000	\$0	\$0
8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$117,112,000	\$117,112,000	\$0	\$0
9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	\$93,508,000	\$38,508,000	\$0	\$55,000,000
10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	\$21,062,000	\$12,662,000	\$8,400,000	\$0
11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	\$78,010,000	\$70,209,000	\$7,801,000	\$0
12	OTLCP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	\$27,528,000	\$13,771,750	\$13,756,250	\$0
13	SMH MAA	\$53,357,000	\$53,357,000	\$0	\$0
14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	\$65,914,000	\$65,825,000	\$89,000	\$0
15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	\$8,333,000	\$4,166,000	\$0	\$4,167,000
16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	\$50,351,000	\$36,932,150	\$13,418,850	\$0
17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	\$63,878,000	\$31,810,500	\$32,067,500	\$0
18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	\$41,000,000	\$20,500,000	\$20,350,000	\$150,000
19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	\$40,837,000	\$30,627,750	\$10,209,250	\$0
20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$23,247,000	\$11,527,000	\$11,720,000	\$0
21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	\$17,961,000	\$17,961,000	\$0	\$0
22	CAPMAN	\$18,884,000	\$13,979,050	\$4,904,950	\$0
23	PAVE SYSTEM	\$17,371,000	\$12,511,250	\$4,859,750	\$0
24	MITA	\$34,030,000	\$29,707,650	\$4,322,350	\$0
25	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA	\$16,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$0
27	PASRR	\$9,011,000	\$6,758,250	\$2,252,750	\$0
28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	\$6,220,000	\$3,110,000	\$3,110,000	\$0
29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	\$5,412,000	\$3,989,250	\$1,422,750	\$0
30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	\$4,613,000	\$2,306,500	\$2,306,500	\$0

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>					
31	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT	\$4,441,000	\$4,441,000	\$0	\$0
32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	\$5,875,000	\$3,917,000	\$1,958,000	\$0
33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	\$7,502,000	\$3,751,000	\$3,751,000	\$0
34	PACES	\$3,663,000	\$2,699,850	\$963,150	\$0
35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	\$2,168,000	\$1,084,000	\$1,084,000	\$0
36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$1,373,000	\$0
37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	\$1,101,000	\$988,900	\$112,100	\$0
38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	\$6,933,000	\$4,506,000	\$0	\$2,427,000
39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	\$1,458,000	\$1,458,000	\$0	\$0
40	DATA ANALYTICS	\$2,564,000	\$2,211,000	\$353,000	\$0
41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$0
43	T-MSIS	\$2,067,000	\$1,745,700	\$321,300	\$0
44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	\$2,532,000	\$2,532,000	\$0	\$0
45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	\$1,618,000	\$809,000	\$809,000	\$0
46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	\$1,278,000	\$835,750	\$442,250	\$0
47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$503,000	\$0
48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	\$39,866,000	\$19,933,000	\$7,433,000	\$12,500,000
49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	\$678,000	\$339,000	\$339,000	\$0
50	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY	\$1,000,000	\$900,000	\$100,000	\$0
51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$340,000	\$340,000	\$0	\$0
52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	\$186,000	\$93,000	\$0	\$93,000
53	ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS	\$29,763,000	\$29,763,000	\$0	\$0
55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$0	\$178,255,000	(\$178,255,000)	\$0
93	CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE	\$95,095,000	\$95,095,000	\$0	\$0
95	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN	\$5,000,000	\$3,750,000	\$1,250,000	\$0
96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	(\$7,000,000)	\$1,500,000	(\$10,000,000)	\$1,500,000
<b>DHCS-OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$2,604,420,000</b>	<b>\$2,057,947,800</b>	<b>\$435,099,200</b>	<b>\$111,373,000</b>

## SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES FISCAL YEAR 2025-26

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	OTHER STATE FUNDS
<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>					
56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	\$60,557,000	\$43,649,000	\$16,908,000	\$0
57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	\$44,717,000	\$32,960,800	\$11,756,200	\$0
58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	\$44,550,000	\$32,837,050	\$11,712,950	\$0
59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	\$40,544,000	\$29,884,550	\$10,659,450	\$0
60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	\$26,541,000	\$18,568,300	\$7,972,700	\$0
61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	\$19,616,000	\$13,743,200	\$5,872,800	\$0
62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	\$17,659,000	\$13,008,350	\$4,639,650	\$11,000
63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	\$13,070,000	\$9,633,450	\$3,436,550	\$0
64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	\$1,475,000	\$1,087,150	\$387,850	\$0
	<b>DHCS-MEDICAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$268,729,000</b>	<b>\$195,371,850</b>	<b>\$73,346,150</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>
<b><u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u></b>					
65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	\$38,365,000	\$19,470,350	\$18,894,650	\$0
66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$35,308,000	\$17,918,900	\$17,389,100	\$0
67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$15,399,000	\$7,814,850	\$7,584,150	\$0
	<b>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,072,000</b>	<b>\$45,204,100</b>	<b>\$43,867,900</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>					
68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	\$84,915,000	\$62,084,250	\$22,830,750	\$0
70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$22,019,000	\$16,504,500	\$5,514,500	\$0
	<b>DHCS-DENTAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$106,934,000</b>	<b>\$78,588,750</b>	<b>\$28,345,250</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	\$569,130,000	\$569,130,000	\$0	\$0
72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	\$507,503,000	\$507,503,000	\$0	\$0
73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	\$173,767,000	\$127,461,750	\$46,305,250	\$0
74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	\$101,516,000	\$101,516,000	\$0	\$0
75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$92,097,000	\$92,097,000	\$0	\$0
76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	\$54,682,000	\$41,011,000	\$0	\$13,671,000
77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	\$54,867,000	\$54,867,000	\$0	\$0

**SUMMARY OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

<b>NO.</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>	<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>	<b>OTHER STATE FUNDS</b>
<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>					
78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$11,878,500	\$0
79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	\$8,063,000	\$8,063,000	\$0	\$0
80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$8,132,000	\$8,132,000	\$0	\$0
81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	\$9,936,000	\$9,936,000	\$0	\$0
82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	\$4,357,000	\$4,357,000	\$0	\$0
83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	\$3,052,000	\$3,052,000	\$0	\$0
85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	\$1,782,000	\$891,000	\$891,000	\$0
86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	\$1,212,000	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$0
87	VETERANS BENEFITS	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0
88	VITAL RECORDS	\$883,000	\$879,000	\$4,000	\$0
89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	\$509,000	\$509,000	\$0	\$0
90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$0
91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$472,000	\$0
<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>\$1,617,479,000</b>	<b>\$1,544,162,250</b>	<b>\$59,645,750</b>	<b>\$13,671,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>\$4,686,634,000</b>	<b>\$3,921,274,750</b>	<b>\$640,304,250</b>	<b>\$125,055,000</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>DHCS-OTHER</b>										
1	1	CALAIM - PATH	\$584,858,000	\$260,876,000	\$561,551,000	\$236,184,000	\$543,447,000	\$237,520,000	(\$41,411,000)	(\$23,356,000)	(\$18,104,000)	\$1,336,000
2	2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	\$211,829,000	\$0	\$356,424,000	\$0	\$299,701,000	\$0	\$87,872,000	\$0	(\$56,723,000)	\$0
3	3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	\$271,792,000	\$8,910,000	\$272,433,000	\$9,087,000	\$271,215,000	\$9,720,000	(\$577,000)	\$810,000	(\$1,218,000)	\$633,000
4	4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	\$359,545,000	\$359,545,000	\$254,120,000	\$254,120,000	\$256,384,000	\$256,384,000	(\$103,161,000)	(\$103,161,000)	\$2,264,000	\$2,264,000
5	5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	\$185,456,000	\$65,659,250	\$196,060,000	\$69,557,150	\$197,560,000	\$70,188,000	\$12,104,000	\$4,528,750	\$1,500,000	\$630,850
6	6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$99,048,000	\$28,283,450	\$172,650,000	\$44,183,100	\$125,151,000	\$31,981,150	\$26,103,000	\$3,697,700	(\$47,499,000)	(\$12,201,950)
7	7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$104,844,000	\$0	\$114,671,000	\$0	\$132,628,000	\$0	\$27,784,000	\$0	\$17,957,000	\$0
8	8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$116,854,000	\$0	\$110,049,000	\$0	\$114,227,000	\$0	(\$2,627,000)	\$0	\$4,178,000	\$0
9	9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	\$85,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$85,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
10	10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	\$51,152,000	\$20,401,000	\$82,745,000	\$33,001,000	\$41,373,000	\$16,501,000	(\$9,779,000)	(\$3,900,000)	(\$41,372,000)	(\$16,500,000)
11	11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	\$57,988,000	\$5,798,800	\$77,831,000	\$7,783,100	\$119,320,000	\$11,932,000	\$61,332,000	\$6,133,200	\$41,489,000	\$4,148,900
12	12	OTLCP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	\$45,894,000	\$22,956,750	\$63,066,000	\$31,571,600	\$28,595,000	\$14,320,400	(\$17,299,000)	(\$8,636,350)	(\$34,471,000)	(\$17,251,200)
13	13	SMH MAA	\$63,017,000	\$0	\$60,944,000	\$0	\$57,354,000	\$0	(\$5,663,000)	\$0	(\$3,590,000)	\$0
14	14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	\$63,860,000	\$0	\$57,794,000	\$0	\$81,329,000	\$722,000	\$17,469,000	\$722,000	\$23,535,000	\$722,000
15	15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	\$50,195,000	\$0	\$44,780,000	\$0	\$44,780,000	\$0	(\$5,415,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
16	16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	\$36,178,000	\$9,729,900	\$39,250,000	\$10,498,600	\$31,180,000	\$8,372,800	(\$4,998,000)	(\$1,357,100)	(\$8,070,000)	(\$2,125,800)
17	17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	\$34,638,000	\$17,447,500	\$38,763,000	\$19,510,000	\$63,878,000	\$32,067,500	\$29,240,000	\$14,620,000	\$25,115,000	\$12,557,500
18	18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	\$37,275,000	\$18,487,500	\$37,275,000	\$18,487,500	\$37,275,000	\$18,487,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
19	19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	\$26,557,000	\$6,639,250	\$30,303,000	\$7,575,750	\$33,278,000	\$8,319,500	\$6,721,000	\$1,680,250	\$2,975,000	\$743,750
20	20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$23,996,000	\$13,802,000	\$21,612,000	\$10,850,000	\$20,960,000	\$10,567,000	(\$3,036,000)	(\$3,235,000)	(\$652,000)	(\$283,000)
21	21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	\$15,905,000	\$0	\$21,573,000	\$0	\$21,573,000	\$0	\$5,668,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
22	22	CAPMAN	\$18,682,000	\$4,765,000	\$20,100,000	\$5,199,200	\$18,770,000	\$4,891,700	\$88,000	\$126,700	(\$1,330,000)	(\$307,500)
23	23	PAVE SYSTEM	\$13,950,000	\$3,844,250	\$17,168,000	\$4,704,000	\$17,169,000	\$4,791,450	\$3,219,000	\$947,200	\$1,000	\$87,450
24	24	MITA	\$16,877,000	\$2,143,350	\$16,744,000	\$2,126,400	\$13,831,000	\$1,828,050	(\$3,046,000)	(\$315,300)	(\$2,913,000)	(\$298,350)
26	26	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS	\$36,605,000	\$18,302,500	\$9,362,000	\$4,681,000	\$10,286,000	\$5,143,000	(\$26,319,000)	(\$13,159,500)	\$924,000	\$462,000

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>										
27	27	PASRR	\$7,458,000	\$1,864,500	\$8,891,000	\$2,222,750	\$9,308,000	\$2,327,000	\$1,850,000	\$462,500	\$417,000	\$104,250
28	28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	\$6,392,000	\$3,196,000	\$6,128,000	\$3,064,000	\$6,128,000	\$3,064,000	(\$264,000)	(\$132,000)	\$0	\$0
29	29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	\$5,288,000	\$1,390,550	\$5,288,000	\$1,390,550	\$5,287,000	\$1,390,300	(\$1,000)	(\$250)	(\$1,000)	(\$250)
30	30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	\$3,649,000	\$1,824,500	\$4,556,000	\$2,278,000	\$4,556,000	\$2,278,000	\$907,000	\$453,500	\$0	\$0
32	32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	\$5,875,000	\$1,958,000	\$4,407,000	\$1,469,000	\$4,407,000	\$1,469,000	(\$1,468,000)	(\$489,000)	\$0	\$0
33	33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	\$4,920,000	\$2,460,000	\$4,148,000	\$2,074,000	\$3,124,000	\$1,562,000	(\$1,796,000)	(\$898,000)	(\$1,024,000)	(\$512,000)
34	34	PACES	\$3,604,000	\$947,150	\$3,618,000	\$951,600	\$3,708,000	\$974,900	\$104,000	\$27,750	\$90,000	\$23,300
35	35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	\$2,756,000	\$1,378,000	\$3,574,000	\$1,787,000	\$3,441,000	\$1,720,500	\$685,000	\$342,500	(\$133,000)	(\$66,500)
36	36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
37	37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	\$2,574,000	\$257,400	\$2,596,000	\$259,600	\$1,777,000	\$179,300	(\$797,000)	(\$78,100)	(\$819,000)	(\$80,300)
38	38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$3,936,000	\$0	\$1,155,000	\$0	\$1,155,000	\$0	(\$2,781,000)	\$0
39	39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	\$4,842,000	\$0	\$2,410,000	\$0	\$1,164,000	\$0	(\$3,678,000)	\$0	(\$1,246,000)	\$0
40	40	DATA ANALYTICS	\$1,785,000	\$192,500	\$2,142,000	\$371,000	\$2,109,000	\$354,500	\$324,000	\$162,000	(\$33,000)	(\$16,500)
41	41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
42	42	OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,940,000	\$970,000	(\$60,000)	(\$30,000)	(\$60,000)	(\$30,000)
43	43	T-MSIS	\$1,724,000	\$259,250	\$1,913,000	\$282,600	\$1,952,000	\$291,550	\$228,000	\$32,300	\$39,000	\$8,950
44	44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	\$2,048,000	\$0	\$1,773,000	\$0	\$3,182,000	\$0	\$1,134,000	\$0	\$1,409,000	\$0
45	45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	\$1,419,000	\$709,500	\$1,480,000	\$740,000	\$1,658,000	\$829,000	\$239,000	\$119,500	\$178,000	\$89,000
46	46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	\$1,408,000	\$504,000	\$1,199,000	\$415,250	\$1,258,000	\$435,500	(\$150,000)	(\$68,500)	\$59,000	\$20,250
47	47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	\$964,000	\$96,400	\$1,006,000	\$100,600	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$42,000	\$406,600	\$0	\$402,400
48	48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	\$946,000	\$38,000	\$946,000	\$38,000	\$858,000	\$429,000	(\$88,000)	\$391,000	(\$88,000)	\$391,000
49	49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	\$800,000	\$400,000	\$769,000	\$384,500	\$356,000	\$178,000	(\$444,000)	(\$222,000)	(\$413,000)	(\$206,500)
51	51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
52	52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	\$164,000	\$0	\$162,000	\$0	\$162,000	\$0	(\$2,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
55	55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$0	(\$189,939,000)	\$0	(\$323,213,000)	\$0	(\$323,213,000)	\$0	(\$133,274,000)	\$0	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>DHCS-OTHER</b>										
--	96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	(\$19,590,000)	(\$9,795,000)	\$0	\$0	(\$10,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)	\$9,590,000	(\$205,000)	(\$10,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)
25	--	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA	\$12,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	(\$12,000,000)	(\$6,000,000)	(\$12,000,000)	(\$6,000,000)
31	--	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT	\$4,106,000	\$0	\$4,441,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,106,000)	\$0	(\$4,441,000)	\$0
50	--	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$500,000)	(\$50,000)
--	--	BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM REDUCTION	(\$140,000,000)	(\$140,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,000,000	\$140,000,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	LGBT DISPARITIES REDUCTION ACT (AB 1163)	\$725,000	\$132,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$725,000)	(\$132,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	FIELD TESTING OF MEDI-CAL MATERIALS	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS REDUCTION	(\$36,000,000)	(\$18,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0
--	--	QUALITY SANCTIONS	(\$2,049,000)	(\$1,024,500)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,049,000	\$1,024,500	\$0	\$0
--	--	GENDER-AFFIRMING CARE	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,500,000)	(\$1,250,000)	\$0	\$0
--	--	REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ACCESS DEMO 1115 WAIVER	\$200,000,000	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$200,000,000)	(\$100,000,000)	\$0	\$0
		<b>DHCS-OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,701,389,000</b>	<b>\$688,063,750</b>	<b>\$2,847,237,000</b>	<b>\$523,157,850</b>	<b>\$2,719,886,000</b>	<b>\$481,852,600</b>	<b>\$18,497,000</b>	<b>(\$206,211,150)</b>	<b>(\$127,351,000)</b>	<b>(\$41,305,250)</b>
		<b>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</b>										
56	56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	\$53,822,000	\$14,668,050	\$55,485,000	\$15,416,850	\$54,589,000	\$15,241,700	\$767,000	\$573,650	(\$896,000)	(\$175,150)
57	57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	\$43,055,000	\$11,315,150	\$52,893,000	\$13,902,450	\$49,730,000	\$13,074,850	\$6,675,000	\$1,759,700	(\$3,163,000)	(\$827,600)
58	58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	\$44,543,000	\$11,707,100	\$44,470,000	\$11,688,900	\$44,318,000	\$11,651,450	(\$225,000)	(\$55,650)	(\$152,000)	(\$37,450)
59	59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	\$36,652,000	\$9,634,250	\$39,925,000	\$10,495,000	\$39,925,000	\$10,496,950	\$3,273,000	\$862,700	\$0	\$1,950
60	60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	\$25,730,000	\$7,728,350	\$25,766,000	\$7,738,500	\$25,766,000	\$7,740,500	\$36,000	\$12,150	\$0	\$2,000
61	61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	\$18,823,000	\$5,633,600	\$18,805,000	\$5,628,800	\$19,044,000	\$5,701,450	\$221,000	\$67,850	\$239,000	\$72,650
62	62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	\$17,157,000	\$4,506,850	\$17,141,000	\$4,502,650	\$17,144,000	\$4,504,800	(\$13,000)	(\$2,050)	\$3,000	\$2,150
63	63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	\$12,408,000	\$3,261,600	\$12,397,000	\$3,258,000	\$12,690,000	\$3,336,650	\$282,000	\$75,050	\$293,000	\$78,650
64	64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	\$2,161,000	\$567,600	\$328,000	\$85,650	\$1,475,000	\$387,850	(\$686,000)	(\$179,750)	\$1,147,000	\$302,200
		<b>DHCS-MEDICAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$254,351,000</b>	<b>\$69,022,550</b>	<b>\$267,210,000</b>	<b>\$72,716,800</b>	<b>\$264,681,000</b>	<b>\$72,136,200</b>	<b>\$10,330,000</b>	<b>\$3,113,650</b>	<b>(\$2,529,000)</b>	<b>(\$580,600)</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u></b>										
65	65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	\$30,903,000	\$15,219,750	\$44,591,000	\$21,961,150	\$38,365,000	\$18,894,650	\$7,462,000	\$3,674,900	(\$6,226,000)	(\$3,066,500)
66	66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$30,521,000	\$15,031,600	\$36,903,000	\$18,174,750	\$32,263,000	\$15,889,550	\$1,742,000	\$857,950	(\$4,640,000)	(\$2,285,200)
67	67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$13,335,000	\$6,567,450	\$15,210,000	\$7,491,000	\$15,600,000	\$7,683,000	\$2,265,000	\$1,115,550	\$390,000	\$192,000
		<b>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$74,759,000</b>	<b>\$36,818,800</b>	<b>\$96,704,000</b>	<b>\$47,626,900</b>	<b>\$86,228,000</b>	<b>\$42,467,200</b>	<b>\$11,469,000</b>	<b>\$5,648,400</b>	<b>(\$10,476,000)</b>	<b>(\$5,159,700)</b>
		<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>										
68	68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	\$86,623,000	\$21,117,000	\$90,286,000	\$23,047,250	\$110,392,000	\$28,300,000	\$23,769,000	\$7,183,000	\$20,106,000	\$5,252,750
69	69	DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$11,352,000	\$2,838,000	\$29,430,000	\$9,073,000	\$31,437,000	\$10,071,250	\$20,085,000	\$7,233,250	\$2,007,000	\$998,250
70	70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$21,206,000	\$6,105,250	\$20,406,000	\$5,191,000	\$20,550,000	\$5,317,000	(\$656,000)	(\$788,250)	\$144,000	\$126,000
		<b>DHCS-DENTAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$119,181,000</b>	<b>\$30,060,250</b>	<b>\$140,122,000</b>	<b>\$37,311,250</b>	<b>\$162,379,000</b>	<b>\$43,688,250</b>	<b>\$43,198,000</b>	<b>\$13,628,000</b>	<b>\$22,257,000</b>	<b>\$6,377,000</b>
		<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>										
71	71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	\$478,998,000	\$0	\$514,725,000	\$0	\$633,339,000	\$0	\$154,341,000	\$0	\$118,614,000	\$0
72	72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	\$363,207,000	\$0	\$434,236,000	\$0	\$454,484,000	\$0	\$91,277,000	\$0	\$20,248,000	\$0
73	73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	\$190,416,000	\$48,076,050	\$192,225,000	\$48,882,750	\$200,511,000	\$51,308,050	\$10,095,000	\$3,232,000	\$8,286,000	\$2,425,300
74	74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	\$90,892,000	\$0	\$70,496,000	\$0	\$69,037,000	\$0	(\$21,855,000)	\$0	(\$1,459,000)	\$0
75	75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$75,076,000	\$0	\$93,199,000	\$0	\$98,128,000	\$0	\$23,052,000	\$0	\$4,929,000	\$0
76	76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
77	77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	\$50,253,000	\$0	\$50,501,000	\$0	\$52,157,000	\$0	\$1,904,000	\$0	\$1,656,000	\$0
78	78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
79	79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	\$8,058,000	\$0	\$9,657,000	\$0	\$9,657,000	\$0	\$1,599,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
80	80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$8,266,000	\$0	\$8,124,000	\$0	\$7,972,000	\$0	(\$294,000)	\$0	(\$152,000)	\$0
81	81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	\$4,958,000	\$0	\$12,722,000	\$0	\$11,159,000	\$0	\$6,201,000	\$0	(\$1,563,000)	\$0
82	82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	\$4,185,000	\$0	\$4,936,000	\$0	\$4,455,000	\$0	\$270,000	\$0	(\$481,000)	\$0
83	83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,954,000	\$0	\$3,027,000	\$0	\$527,000	\$0	\$73,000	\$0
84	84	HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN	\$0	\$0	\$245,000	\$0	\$245,000	\$0	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO APPROPRIATION AND NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2024-25**

NOV.	MAY		2024-25 APPROPRIATION		NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		DIFF. MAY TO APPROPRIATION		DIFFERENCE MAY TO NOVEMBER	
NO.	NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>										
85	85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	\$1,386,000	\$0	\$1,376,000	\$688,000	\$1,376,000	\$688,000	(\$10,000)	\$688,000	\$0	\$0
86	86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
87	87	VETERANS BENEFITS	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
88	88	VITAL RECORDS	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
89	89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	\$593,000	\$0	\$583,000	\$0	\$229,000	\$0	(\$364,000)	\$0	(\$354,000)	\$0
90	90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
91	91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	\$1,062,000	\$531,000	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$944,000	\$472,000	(\$118,000)	(\$59,000)	\$0	\$0
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,361,674,000</b>	<b>\$60,584,550</b>	<b>\$1,478,747,000</b>	<b>\$62,020,250</b>	<b>\$1,628,544,000</b>	<b>\$64,445,550</b>	<b>\$266,870,000</b>	<b>\$3,861,000</b>	<b>\$149,797,000</b>	<b>\$2,425,300</b>
		<b>OTHER ADMINISTRATION TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,511,354,000</b>	<b>\$884,549,900</b>	<b>\$4,830,020,000</b>	<b>\$742,833,050</b>	<b>\$4,861,718,000</b>	<b>\$704,589,800</b>	<b>\$350,364,000</b>	<b>(\$179,960,100)</b>	<b>\$31,698,000</b>	<b>(\$38,243,250)</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL COUNTY AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$7,275,914,000</b>	<b>\$1,638,646,150</b>	<b>\$7,609,536,000</b>	<b>\$1,452,009,300</b>	<b>\$7,633,464,000</b>	<b>\$1,408,976,300</b>	<b>\$357,550,000</b>	<b>(\$229,669,850)</b>	<b>\$23,928,000</b>	<b>(\$43,033,000)</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
1	1	CALAIM - PATH	\$475,992,000	\$194,122,000	\$378,816,000	\$153,872,000	(\$97,176,000)	(\$40,250,000)
2	2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	\$180,367,000	\$0	\$255,646,000	\$0	\$75,279,000	\$0
3	3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	\$286,048,000	\$9,668,000	\$284,906,000	\$10,447,000	(\$1,142,000)	\$779,000
4	4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	\$181,164,000	\$181,164,000	\$178,900,000	\$178,900,000	(\$2,264,000)	(\$2,264,000)
5	5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	\$195,882,000	\$69,471,900	\$196,461,000	\$69,771,400	\$579,000	\$299,500
6	6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$120,934,000	\$31,003,850	\$150,381,000	\$39,481,100	\$29,447,000	\$8,477,250
7	7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$113,194,000	\$0	\$131,591,000	\$0	\$18,397,000	\$0
8	8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$112,880,000	\$0	\$117,112,000	\$0	\$4,232,000	\$0
9	9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	\$93,508,000	\$55,000,000	\$93,508,000	\$0	\$0	(\$55,000,000)
10	10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	\$21,062,000	\$8,400,000	\$21,062,000	\$8,400,000	\$0	\$0
11	11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	\$61,148,000	\$6,114,800	\$78,010,000	\$7,801,000	\$16,862,000	\$1,686,200
12	12	OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	\$58,784,000	\$29,398,600	\$27,528,000	\$13,756,250	(\$31,256,000)	(\$15,642,350)
13	13	SMH MAA	\$53,425,000	\$0	\$53,357,000	\$0	(\$68,000)	\$0
14	14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	\$65,734,000	\$0	\$65,914,000	\$89,000	\$180,000	\$89,000
15	15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	\$5,415,000	\$0	\$8,333,000	\$0	\$2,918,000	\$0
16	16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	\$37,902,000	\$9,979,700	\$50,351,000	\$13,418,850	\$12,449,000	\$3,439,150
17	17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	\$38,763,000	\$19,510,000	\$63,878,000	\$32,067,500	\$25,115,000	\$12,557,500
18	18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	\$41,000,000	\$20,350,000	\$41,000,000	\$20,350,000	\$0	\$0
19	19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	\$32,745,000	\$8,186,250	\$40,837,000	\$10,209,250	\$8,092,000	\$2,023,000
20	20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$24,714,000	\$12,407,000	\$23,247,000	\$11,720,000	(\$1,467,000)	(\$687,000)
21	21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	\$17,961,000	\$0	\$17,961,000	\$0	\$0	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
22	22	CAPMAN	\$20,819,000	\$5,326,450	\$18,884,000	\$4,904,950	(\$1,935,000)	(\$421,500)
23	23	PAVE SYSTEM	\$17,958,000	\$4,894,600	\$17,371,000	\$4,859,750	(\$587,000)	(\$34,850)
24	24	MITA	\$34,051,000	\$4,324,950	\$34,030,000	\$4,322,350	(\$21,000)	(\$2,600)
25	25	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA	\$68,000,000	\$34,000,000	\$16,000,000	\$8,000,000	(\$52,000,000)	(\$26,000,000)
27	27	PASRR	\$8,946,000	\$2,236,500	\$9,011,000	\$2,252,750	\$65,000	\$16,250
28	28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	\$6,220,000	\$3,110,000	\$6,220,000	\$3,110,000	\$0	\$0
29	29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	\$5,412,000	\$1,422,750	\$5,412,000	\$1,422,750	\$0	\$0
30	30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	\$4,613,000	\$2,306,500	\$4,613,000	\$2,306,500	\$0	\$0
31	31	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT	\$4,441,000	\$0	\$4,441,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
32	32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	\$5,875,000	\$1,958,000	\$5,875,000	\$1,958,000	\$0	\$0
33	33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	\$5,216,000	\$2,608,000	\$7,502,000	\$3,751,000	\$2,286,000	\$1,143,000
34	34	PACES	\$3,651,000	\$960,050	\$3,663,000	\$963,150	\$12,000	\$3,100
35	35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	\$2,397,000	\$1,198,500	\$2,168,000	\$1,084,000	(\$229,000)	(\$114,500)
36	36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$0	\$0
37	37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	\$1,018,000	\$101,800	\$1,101,000	\$112,100	\$83,000	\$10,300
38	38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	\$7,872,000	\$0	\$6,933,000	\$0	(\$939,000)	\$0
39	39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	\$3,937,000	\$0	\$1,458,000	\$0	(\$2,479,000)	\$0
40	40	DATA ANALYTICS	\$1,785,000	\$192,500	\$2,564,000	\$353,000	\$779,000	\$160,500
41	41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0
43	43	T-MSIS	\$1,800,000	\$270,300	\$2,067,000	\$321,300	\$267,000	\$51,000
44	44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	\$5,319,000	\$0	\$2,532,000	\$0	(\$2,787,000)	\$0
45	45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	\$1,559,000	\$779,500	\$1,618,000	\$809,000	\$59,000	\$29,500
46	46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	\$1,199,000	\$415,250	\$1,278,000	\$442,250	\$79,000	\$27,000

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
47	47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	\$1,006,000	\$100,600	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$0	\$402,400
48	48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	\$416,556,000	\$9,034,000	\$39,866,000	\$7,433,000	(\$376,690,000)	(\$1,601,000)
49	49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	\$800,000	\$400,000	\$678,000	\$339,000	(\$122,000)	(\$61,000)
50	50	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY	\$500,000	\$50,000	\$1,000,000	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$50,000
51	51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
52	52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	\$186,000	\$0	\$186,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
53	53	ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS	\$26,299,000	\$0	\$29,763,000	\$0	\$3,464,000	\$0
55	55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$0	(\$178,255,000)	\$0	(\$178,255,000)	\$0	\$0
--	93	CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE	\$0	\$0	\$95,095,000	\$0	\$95,095,000	\$0
--	95	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$1,250,000	\$5,000,000	\$1,250,000
--	96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	\$0	\$0	(\$7,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)	(\$7,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)
		<b>DHCS-OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,881,343,000</b>	<b>\$554,684,350</b>	<b>\$2,604,420,000</b>	<b>\$435,099,200</b>	<b>(\$276,923,000)</b>	<b>(\$119,585,150)</b>
		<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>						
56	56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	\$55,435,000	\$15,497,450	\$60,557,000	\$16,908,000	\$5,122,000	\$1,410,550
57	57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	\$39,146,000	\$10,289,700	\$44,717,000	\$11,756,200	\$5,571,000	\$1,466,500
58	58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	\$44,701,000	\$11,749,500	\$44,550,000	\$11,712,950	(\$151,000)	(\$36,550)
59	59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	\$40,544,000	\$10,656,850	\$40,544,000	\$10,659,450	\$0	\$2,600
60	60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	\$26,545,000	\$7,972,400	\$26,541,000	\$7,972,700	(\$4,000)	\$300
61	61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	\$19,371,000	\$5,798,050	\$19,616,000	\$5,872,800	\$245,000	\$74,750

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>						
62	62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	\$17,655,000	\$4,638,000	\$17,659,000	\$4,639,650	\$4,000	\$1,650
63	63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	\$12,768,000	\$3,356,200	\$13,070,000	\$3,436,550	\$302,000	\$80,350
64	64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	\$268,000	\$70,150	\$1,475,000	\$387,850	\$1,207,000	\$317,700
		<b>DHCS-MEDICAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$256,433,000</b>	<b>\$70,028,300</b>	<b>\$268,729,000</b>	<b>\$73,346,150</b>	<b>\$12,296,000</b>	<b>\$3,317,850</b>
		<b><u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u></b>						
65	65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	\$45,204,000	\$22,263,000	\$38,365,000	\$18,894,650	(\$6,839,000)	(\$3,368,350)
66	66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$29,646,000	\$14,600,700	\$35,308,000	\$17,389,100	\$5,662,000	\$2,788,400
67	67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$14,975,000	\$7,375,150	\$15,399,000	\$7,584,150	\$424,000	\$209,000
		<b>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$89,825,000</b>	<b>\$44,238,850</b>	<b>\$89,072,000</b>	<b>\$43,867,900</b>	<b>(\$753,000)</b>	<b>(\$370,950)</b>
		<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>						
68	68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	\$84,310,000	\$22,453,250	\$84,915,000	\$22,830,750	\$605,000	\$377,500
70	70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$22,038,000	\$5,604,250	\$22,019,000	\$5,514,500	(\$19,000)	(\$89,750)
		<b>DHCS-DENTAL FI SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$106,348,000</b>	<b>\$28,057,500</b>	<b>\$106,934,000</b>	<b>\$28,345,250</b>	<b>\$586,000</b>	<b>\$287,750</b>
		<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>						
71	71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	\$561,679,000	\$0	\$569,130,000	\$0	\$7,451,000	\$0
72	72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	\$496,442,000	\$0	\$507,503,000	\$0	\$11,061,000	\$0
73	73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	\$168,235,000	\$44,677,100	\$173,767,000	\$46,305,250	\$5,532,000	\$1,628,150
74	74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	\$87,327,000	\$0	\$101,516,000	\$0	\$14,189,000	\$0
75	75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$74,097,000	\$0	\$92,097,000	\$0	\$18,000,000	\$0
76	76	HPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
77	77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	\$47,501,000	\$0	\$54,867,000	\$0	\$7,366,000	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
MAY 2025 ESTIMATE COMPARED TO NOVEMBER 2024 ESTIMATE  
FISCAL YEAR 2025-26**

NOV. NO.	MAY NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	NOV. 2024 EST. FOR 2025-26		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
			TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>						
78	78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$0	\$0
79	79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	\$8,064,000	\$0	\$8,063,000	\$0	(\$1,000)	\$0
80	80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$7,896,000	\$0	\$8,132,000	\$0	\$236,000	\$0
81	81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	\$7,442,000	\$0	\$9,936,000	\$0	\$2,494,000	\$0
82	82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	\$4,494,000	\$0	\$4,357,000	\$0	(\$137,000)	\$0
83	83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	\$2,875,000	\$0	\$3,052,000	\$0	\$177,000	\$0
85	85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	\$1,407,000	\$703,500	\$1,782,000	\$891,000	\$375,000	\$187,500
86	86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
87	87	VETERANS BENEFITS	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
88	88	VITAL RECORDS	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0
89	89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	\$583,000	\$0	\$509,000	\$0	(\$74,000)	\$0
90	90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$0
91	91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$0	\$0
		<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,550,810,000</b>	<b>\$57,830,100</b>	<b>\$1,617,479,000</b>	<b>\$59,645,750</b>	<b>\$66,669,000</b>	<b>\$1,815,650</b>
		<b>OTHER ADMINISTRATION TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,884,759,000</b>	<b>\$754,839,100</b>	<b>\$4,686,634,000</b>	<b>\$640,304,250</b>	<b>(\$198,125,000)</b>	<b>(\$114,534,850)</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL COUNTY AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$7,677,465,000</b>	<b>\$1,477,743,600</b>	<b>\$7,456,603,000</b>	<b>\$1,308,902,500</b>	<b>(\$220,862,000)</b>	<b>(\$168,841,100)</b>

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
1	CALAIM - PATH	\$543,447,000	\$237,520,000	\$378,816,000	\$153,872,000	(\$164,631,000)	(\$83,648,000)
2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS	\$299,701,000	\$0	\$255,646,000	\$0	(\$44,055,000)	\$0
3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN	\$271,215,000	\$9,720,000	\$284,906,000	\$10,447,000	\$13,691,000	\$727,000
4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM	\$256,384,000	\$256,384,000	\$178,900,000	\$178,900,000	(\$77,484,000)	(\$77,484,000)
5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT	\$197,560,000	\$70,188,000	\$196,461,000	\$69,771,400	(\$1,099,000)	(\$416,600)
6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$125,151,000	\$31,981,150	\$150,381,000	\$39,481,100	\$25,230,000	\$7,499,950
7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$132,628,000	\$0	\$131,591,000	\$0	(\$1,037,000)	\$0
8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	\$114,227,000	\$0	\$117,112,000	\$0	\$2,885,000	\$0
9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.	\$85,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$93,508,000	\$0	\$8,508,000	(\$50,000,000)
10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE	\$41,373,000	\$16,501,000	\$21,062,000	\$8,400,000	(\$20,311,000)	(\$8,101,000)
11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT	\$119,320,000	\$11,932,000	\$78,010,000	\$7,801,000	(\$41,310,000)	(\$4,131,000)
12	OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS	\$28,595,000	\$14,320,400	\$27,528,000	\$13,756,250	(\$1,067,000)	(\$564,150)
13	SMH MAA	\$57,354,000	\$0	\$53,357,000	\$0	(\$3,997,000)	\$0
14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	\$81,329,000	\$722,000	\$65,914,000	\$89,000	(\$15,415,000)	(\$633,000)
15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS	\$44,780,000	\$0	\$8,333,000	\$0	(\$36,447,000)	\$0
16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT	\$31,180,000	\$8,372,800	\$50,351,000	\$13,418,850	\$19,171,000	\$5,046,050
17	POSTAGE & PRINTING	\$63,878,000	\$32,067,500	\$63,878,000	\$32,067,500	\$0	\$0
18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT	\$37,275,000	\$18,487,500	\$41,000,000	\$20,350,000	\$3,725,000	\$1,862,500
19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS	\$33,278,000	\$8,319,500	\$40,837,000	\$10,209,250	\$7,559,000	\$1,889,750
20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST	\$20,960,000	\$10,567,000	\$23,247,000	\$11,720,000	\$2,287,000	\$1,153,000
21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.	\$21,573,000	\$0	\$17,961,000	\$0	(\$3,612,000)	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
22	CAPMAN	\$18,770,000	\$4,891,700	\$18,884,000	\$4,904,950	\$114,000	\$13,250
23	PAVE SYSTEM	\$17,169,000	\$4,791,450	\$17,371,000	\$4,859,750	\$202,000	\$68,300
24	MITA	\$13,831,000	\$1,828,050	\$34,030,000	\$4,322,350	\$20,199,000	\$2,494,300
25	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA	\$0	\$0	\$16,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$16,000,000	\$8,000,000
26	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS	\$10,286,000	\$5,143,000	\$0	\$0	(\$10,286,000)	(\$5,143,000)
27	PASRR	\$9,308,000	\$2,327,000	\$9,011,000	\$2,252,750	(\$297,000)	(\$74,250)
28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM	\$6,128,000	\$3,064,000	\$6,220,000	\$3,110,000	\$92,000	\$46,000
29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION	\$5,287,000	\$1,390,300	\$5,412,000	\$1,422,750	\$125,000	\$32,450
30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM	\$4,556,000	\$2,278,000	\$4,613,000	\$2,306,500	\$57,000	\$28,500
31	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT	\$0	\$0	\$4,441,000	\$0	\$4,441,000	\$0
32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION	\$4,407,000	\$1,469,000	\$5,875,000	\$1,958,000	\$1,468,000	\$489,000
33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA	\$3,124,000	\$1,562,000	\$7,502,000	\$3,751,000	\$4,378,000	\$2,189,000
34	PACES	\$3,708,000	\$974,900	\$3,663,000	\$963,150	(\$45,000)	(\$11,750)
35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT	\$3,441,000	\$1,720,500	\$2,168,000	\$1,084,000	(\$1,273,000)	(\$636,500)
36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$2,746,000	\$1,373,000	\$0	\$0
37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB	\$1,777,000	\$179,300	\$1,101,000	\$112,100	(\$676,000)	(\$67,200)
38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES	\$1,155,000	\$0	\$6,933,000	\$0	\$5,778,000	\$0
39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN	\$1,164,000	\$0	\$1,458,000	\$0	\$294,000	\$0
40	DATA ANALYTICS	\$2,109,000	\$354,500	\$2,564,000	\$353,000	\$455,000	(\$1,500)
41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$200,000	\$100,000
42	OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS	\$1,940,000	\$970,000	\$0	\$0	(\$1,940,000)	(\$970,000)
43	T-MSIS	\$1,952,000	\$291,550	\$2,067,000	\$321,300	\$115,000	\$29,750
44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING	\$3,182,000	\$0	\$2,532,000	\$0	(\$650,000)	\$0
45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.	\$1,658,000	\$829,000	\$1,618,000	\$809,000	(\$40,000)	(\$20,000)

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>						
46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)	\$1,258,000	\$435,500	\$1,278,000	\$442,250	\$20,000	\$6,750
47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$1,006,000	\$503,000	\$0	\$0
48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN	\$858,000	\$429,000	\$39,866,000	\$7,433,000	\$39,008,000	\$7,004,000
49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT	\$356,000	\$178,000	\$678,000	\$339,000	\$322,000	\$161,000
50	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000	\$100,000
51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL	\$162,000	\$0	\$186,000	\$0	\$24,000	\$0
53	ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS	\$0	\$0	\$29,763,000	\$0	\$29,763,000	\$0
55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS	\$0	(\$323,213,000)	\$0	(\$178,255,000)	\$0	\$144,958,000
93	CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE	\$0	\$0	\$95,095,000	\$0	\$95,095,000	\$0
95	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$1,250,000	\$5,000,000	\$1,250,000
96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION	(\$10,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)	(\$7,000,000)	(\$10,000,000)	\$3,000,000	\$0
	<b>DHCS-OTHER SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,719,886,000</b>	<b>\$481,852,600</b>	<b>\$2,604,420,000</b>	<b>\$435,099,200</b>	<b>(\$115,466,000)</b>	<b>(\$46,753,400)</b>
	<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>						
56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT	\$54,589,000	\$15,241,700	\$60,557,000	\$16,908,000	\$5,968,000	\$1,666,300
57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS	\$49,730,000	\$13,074,850	\$44,717,000	\$11,756,200	(\$5,013,000)	(\$1,318,650)
58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS	\$44,318,000	\$11,651,450	\$44,550,000	\$11,712,950	\$232,000	\$61,500
59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES	\$39,925,000	\$10,496,950	\$40,544,000	\$10,659,450	\$619,000	\$162,500
60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS	\$25,766,000	\$7,740,500	\$26,541,000	\$7,972,700	\$775,000	\$232,200
61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER	\$19,044,000	\$5,701,450	\$19,616,000	\$5,872,800	\$572,000	\$171,350
62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS	\$17,144,000	\$4,504,800	\$17,659,000	\$4,639,650	\$515,000	\$134,850
63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT	\$12,690,000	\$3,336,650	\$13,070,000	\$3,436,550	\$380,000	\$99,900

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u>						
64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	\$1,475,000	\$387,850	\$1,475,000	\$387,850	\$0	\$0
	DHCS-MEDICAL FI SUBTOTAL	\$264,681,000	\$72,136,200	\$268,729,000	\$73,346,150	\$4,048,000	\$1,209,950
	<u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u>						
65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT	\$38,365,000	\$18,894,650	\$38,365,000	\$18,894,650	\$0	\$0
66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$32,263,000	\$15,889,550	\$35,308,000	\$17,389,100	\$3,045,000	\$1,499,550
67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT	\$15,600,000	\$7,683,000	\$15,399,000	\$7,584,150	(\$201,000)	(\$98,850)
	DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT SUBTOTAL	\$86,228,000	\$42,467,200	\$89,072,000	\$43,867,900	\$2,844,000	\$1,400,700
	<u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u>						
68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT	\$110,392,000	\$28,300,000	\$84,915,000	\$22,830,750	(\$25,477,000)	(\$5,469,250)
69	DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$31,437,000	\$10,071,250	\$0	\$0	(\$31,437,000)	(\$10,071,250)
70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT	\$20,550,000	\$5,317,000	\$22,019,000	\$5,514,500	\$1,469,000	\$197,500
	DHCS-DENTAL FI SUBTOTAL	\$162,379,000	\$43,688,250	\$106,934,000	\$28,345,250	(\$55,445,000)	(\$15,343,000)
	<u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u>						
71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	\$633,339,000	\$0	\$569,130,000	\$0	(\$64,209,000)	\$0
72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS	\$454,484,000	\$0	\$507,503,000	\$0	\$53,019,000	\$0
73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT	\$200,511,000	\$51,308,050	\$173,767,000	\$46,305,250	(\$26,744,000)	(\$5,002,800)
74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH	\$69,037,000	\$0	\$101,516,000	\$0	\$32,479,000	\$0
75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$98,128,000	\$0	\$92,097,000	\$0	(\$6,031,000)	\$0
76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$54,682,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST	\$52,157,000	\$0	\$54,867,000	\$0	\$2,710,000	\$0

**COMPARISON OF FISCAL IMPACTS OF OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGES  
CURRENT YEAR COMPARED TO BUDGET YEAR  
FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 AND 2025-26**

NO.	POLICY CHANGE TITLE	MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2024-25		MAY 2025 EST. FOR 2025-26		DIFFERENCE	
		TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS	GENERAL FUNDS
	<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>						
78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$23,757,000	\$11,878,500	\$0	\$0
79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG	\$9,657,000	\$0	\$8,063,000	\$0	(\$1,594,000)	\$0
80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS	\$7,972,000	\$0	\$8,132,000	\$0	\$160,000	\$0
81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS	\$11,159,000	\$0	\$9,936,000	\$0	(\$1,223,000)	\$0
82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	\$4,455,000	\$0	\$4,357,000	\$0	(\$98,000)	\$0
83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE	\$3,027,000	\$0	\$3,052,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0
84	HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN	\$245,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$245,000)	\$0
85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING	\$1,376,000	\$688,000	\$1,782,000	\$891,000	\$406,000	\$203,000
86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
87	VETERANS BENEFITS	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
88	VITAL RECORDS	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$883,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0
89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS	\$229,000	\$0	\$509,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$0
90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$190,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$0
91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$944,000	\$472,000	\$0	\$0
	<b>OTHER DEPARTMENTS SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,628,544,000</b>	<b>\$64,445,550</b>	<b>\$1,617,479,000</b>	<b>\$59,645,750</b>	<b>(\$11,065,000)</b>	<b>(\$4,799,800)</b>
	<b>OTHER ADMINISTRATION TOTAL</b>	<b>\$4,861,718,000</b>	<b>\$704,589,800</b>	<b>\$4,686,634,000</b>	<b>\$640,304,250</b>	<b>(\$175,084,000)</b>	<b>(\$64,285,550)</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL COUNTY AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$7,633,464,000</b>	<b>\$1,408,976,300</b>	<b>\$7,456,603,000</b>	<b>\$1,308,902,500</b>	<b>(\$176,861,000)</b>	<b>(\$100,073,800)</b>

**MEDI-CAL OTHER ADMINISTRATION  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>
1	CALAIM - PATH
2	INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS
3	COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN
4	CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM
5	CCS CASE MANAGEMENT
6	MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
7	COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES
8	SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES
9	BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.
10	COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE
11	CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT
12	OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS
13	SMH MAA
14	DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION
15	BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS
16	ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT
17	POSTAGE & PRINTING
18	ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT
19	MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS
20	HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST
21	EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.
22	CAPMAN
23	PAVE SYSTEM
24	MITA
25	CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA
26	HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS
27	PASRR
28	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM
29	MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION
30	ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM
31	PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT
32	DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION
33	PROTECTION OF PHI DATA
34	PACES
35	SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT
36	CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN
37	STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB
38	MOBILE VISION SERVICES

## MEDI-CAL OTHER ADMINISTRATION POLICY CHANGE INDEX

POLICY CHANGE NUMBER	POLICY CHANGE TITLE
	<b><u>DHCS-OTHER</u></b>
39	HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN
40	DATA ANALYTICS
41	MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM
42	OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS
43	T-MSIS
44	MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING
45	SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.
46	MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)
47	FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.
48	CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN
49	MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT
50	HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY
51	CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
52	HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL
53	ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS
55	DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS
93	CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE
95	REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN
96	RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION
	<b><u>DHCS-MEDICAL FI</u></b>
56	MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT
57	MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS
58	MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS
59	MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES
60	MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS
61	MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER
62	MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS
63	MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT
64	MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES
	<b><u>DHCS-HEALTH CARE OPT</u></b>
65	HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT
66	HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT
67	HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT
	<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>
68	DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT

**MEDI-CAL OTHER ADMINISTRATION  
POLICY CHANGE INDEX**

<b>POLICY CHANGE NUMBER</b>	<b>POLICY CHANGE TITLE</b>
	<b><u>DHCS-DENTAL FI</u></b>
69	DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT
70	DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT
	<b><u>OTHER DEPARTMENTS</u></b>
71	PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
72	HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS
73	CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT
74	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
75	CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
76	HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT
77	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST
78	HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS
79	FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG
80	DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS
81	FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS
82	CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
83	CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE
84	HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN
85	CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING
86	MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES
87	VETERANS BENEFITS
88	VITAL RECORDS
89	KIT FOR NEW PARENTS
90	MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES
91	PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE

**CALAIM - PATH**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 1  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2022  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2389

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$543,447,000	\$378,816,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$244,962,000	\$189,408,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$298,485,000	\$189,408,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding available for the California Advancing & Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Providing Access and Transforming Health (PATH) Initiative.

**Authority:**

Penal Code Section 4011.11  
 Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 14011.10, 14132.275, 14184.800, and 14186  
 AB 133 (Chapter 133, Statutes of 2021)  
 AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021)  
 CalAIM Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration  
 AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On December 29, 2021, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved the CalAIM Section 1115 Waiver Demonstration, which provided funding for the CalAIM PATH Initiative through December 31, 2026. PATH was previously approved for \$1.44 billion. On January 26, 2023, the Department received federal approval under its CalAIM Section 1115 Waiver Demonstration for PATH capacity building funds to support the Justice-Involved Reentry Initiative for an additional \$410 million in capacity building funds to support the planning and implementation of pre-release and reentry services in the 90 days prior to an individual's release into the community, for a total budget of \$1.85 billion. The PATH Initiative is to build up the capacity and infrastructure of on-the-ground partners and providers to successfully participate in CalAIM Enhanced Care Management (ECM) and Community Supports, and Justice Involved Services. PATH is comprised of the following efforts.

**ECM and Community Supports Capacity and Infrastructure Building**

PATH will provide funding to transition, build, expand, and maintain infrastructure/capacity to support the implementation of ECM and Community Supports. This goal will be achieved through four initiatives:

- Technical Assistance (TA) Initiative: Virtual "marketplace" will be developed to provide technical support and off-the-shelf resources from vendors to establish the infrastructure development.
- Collaborative Planning and Implementation Initiative: Provide funding to regional facilitators approved by the Department. Support for regional collaborative planning and implementation efforts will include among managed care plans, providers,

## **CALAIM - PATH**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 1**

Community-Based Organizations (CBOs), county agencies, hospitals, tribes, and others to assess gaps and promote readiness.

- Capacity and Infrastructure Transition, Expansion and Development (CITED) Initiative: Direct funding to support capacity building and infrastructure for ECM and Community Support services. Entities, such as providers, CBOs, county agencies, hospitals, tribes, and other, that are contracted or plan to contract with a managed care plan can apply to receive funding for specific capacity needs to support the transition, expansion, and development of these specific services.

#### Justice-Involved (JI) Capacity Building Program

PATH funding supports the implementation of statewide CalAIM justice-involved initiatives. This includes support for implementation of pre-release Medi-Cal applications, enrollment, and suspension processes, as well as the delivery of Medi-Cal services in the 90 days prior to release. This goal will be achieved through two parts:

- Collaborative planning: Support for correctional agencies, county social services departments, county behavioral health agencies, managed care plans, and others so they can jointly design, modify, and launch new processes aimed at increasing enrollment in Medi-Cal and continuous access to care for justice-involved youths and adults.
- Capacity and Infrastructure: Support for correctional agencies, institutions, and other justice-involved stakeholders as they implement pre-release Medi-Cal enrollment and suspension processes.

#### Overall Program

Effective July 1, 2022, the Department has contracted with a Third-Party Administrator (TPA) to support the implementation of the PATH initiatives and serve as a fiscal administrator for all PATH initiatives except for the Whole Person Care (WPC) Mitigation initiative.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to funding shifting amongst the remaining fiscal years. The funding shifts are due to updated payment timings because of milestone achievements, quarterly report deliverables, and ongoing project approvals. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to anticipating more payments in FY 2024-25.

#### **Methodology:**

1. PCG has been contracted to provide Fiscal Intermediary and Third-Party Administrative services for the CalAIM PATH initiatives from July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2027.
2. Assume all payments will be made through a passthrough invoice process with PCG. All PATH Initiative participants will submit payment requests to PCG, and PCG will invoice the Department for the approved invoice amount and provide applicable documentation. The Department will process the passthrough invoice and make payment to PCG. PCG will have up to three business days to make that payment to the PATH grantee once funds are received from the Department.
3. Assume TA Marketplace Vendors are paid based on completion of deliverables in their approved budgets and scope of work.
4. Assume the Collaborative Planning and Implementation Initiative facilitators are paid quarterly based on payment terms outline in their contract.

**CALAIM - PATH**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 1**

5. Assume approved applicants for the CITED Initiative are paid based on completing milestones and quarterly reporting.
6. Assume approved JI applicants are paid based on completing milestones and required reporting.
7. As a result of AB 128, the Department received an appropriation for \$100,000,000 General Fund (\$100,000,000 Federal Fund) for Justice-Involved initiatives within the Medi-Cal PATH program and was available for expenditure or encumbrance by June 30, 2024. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Prior Years	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended. Totals may differ due to rounding.

8. On a cash basis, all PATH Program costs are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$543,447</b>	<b>\$237,520</b>	<b>\$7,442</b>	<b>\$298,485</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$378,816</b>	<b>\$153,872</b>	<b>\$35,536</b>	<b>\$189,408</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**CALAIM - PATH**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 1**

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$7,442	\$0	\$0	\$7,442
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$528,563	\$237,520	\$0	\$291,043
Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)	\$7,442	\$0	\$7,442	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$543,447</b>	<b>\$237,520</b>	<b>\$7,442</b>	<b>\$298,485</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$35,536	\$0	\$0	\$35,536
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$307,744	\$153,872	\$0	\$153,872
Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)	\$35,536	\$0	\$35,536	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$378,816</b>	<b>\$153,872</b>	<b>\$35,536</b>	<b>\$189,408</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 2  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2016  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1757

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$299,701,000	\$255,646,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$299,701,000	\$255,646,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal funds (FF) for the interim and final cost settlements on Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) administrative expenditures.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14705(c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department reconciles interim payments to county cost reports for mental health plans (MHPs) for utilization review/quality assurance (UR/QA), mental health Medi-Cal administrative activities (MH MAA), and administration. The Department completes these interim settlements within two years of the end of the fiscal year. Final audit settlements are completed within three years of the last amended cost report the county MHPs submit to the Department.

The reconciliation process for each fiscal year may result in an overpayment or an underpayment to the county and will be handled as follows:

- For counties that have been determined to be overpaid, the Department will recoup any overpayments.
- For counties that have been determined to be underpaid, the Department will reimburse the federal funds.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to using actuals and a lower number of interim and final settlements being processed.

The change in FY 2025-26, in the prior estimate, is an increase due to using actuals and a higher number of interim and final settlements being processed.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to fewer interim settlements, which result in a net payment to counties, and an increase in the number of final settlements, which result in a net recoupment from counties.

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 2

#### Methodology:

1. Interim cost settlements are based on the difference between each county MHP's filed cost report and the payments they received from the Department.
2. Final audit settlements are based on the difference between each county MHP's final audited cost report and the payments they received from the Department.
3. Cost settlements for administration, UR/QA, and MH MAA are each determined separately.
4. To estimate the expected expenditures for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 for interim and final audit settlements not yet received, the following procedures are used:
  - The average expenditure of \$1,282,610 per interim settlement is determined by dividing the actual net outflow of \$42,326,141 from FY 2023-24 by 33, the number of interim settlement packages processed in FY 2023-24. The average recoupment of \$271,600 per final audit settlement is determined by dividing the net inflow, \$10,864,010, by 40, the number of final audit settlements processed in FY 2023-24.
  - The average expenditure per settlement is increased by 3% for fiscal years not yet received and is not present in calculating the averages in the prior step.
  - The total number of interim and final audit settlements expected to be processed for each fiscal year is multiplied by the average amount per settlement per fiscal year to determine the total amount to be processed for each fiscal year per settlement type.
  - There are no future payments expected to be made with Title XXI funding.
5. To determine final amounts for interim and final audit settlements for each fiscal year, the following amounts were totaled:
  - The estimated amounts per fund, per settlement type, per fiscal year forecasted for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
  - The cash flow reflects actuals through December 2024.
6. The net FF to be reimbursed and/or recouped in FY 2024-25 for interim settlements and final audit settlements is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Interim Settlements	TF	FF
FY 2015-16	\$17,957	\$17,957
FY 2016-17	\$66,054	\$66,054
FY 2017-18	\$77,561	\$77,561
FY 2018-19	\$79,888	\$79,888
FY 2019-20	\$70,736	\$70,736
Subtotal	\$312,196	\$312,196

## INTERIM AND FINAL COST SETTLEMENTS-SMHS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 2

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Final Audit Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2013-14	(\$1,022)	(\$1,022)
FY 2014-15	(\$2,898)	(\$2,898)
FY 2015-16	(\$3,259)	(\$3,259)
FY 2016-17	(\$5,316)	(\$5,316)
Subtotal	(\$12,495)	(\$12,495)
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$299,701</b>	<b>\$299,701</b>

7. The net FF to be reimbursed and/or recouped in FY 2025-26 for interim settlements and final audit settlements is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Interim Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2019-20	\$11,549	\$11,549
FY 2020-21	\$84,753	\$84,753
FY 2021-22	\$87,296	\$87,296
FY 2022-23	\$89,914	\$89,914
Subtotal	\$273,512	\$273,512

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Final Audit Settlements</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2017-18	(\$5,475)	(\$5,475)
FY 2018-19	(\$5,639)	(\$5,639)
FY 2019-20	(\$5,808)	(\$5,808)
FY 2020-21	(\$944)	(\$944)
Subtotal	(\$17,866)	(\$17,866)
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$255,646</b>	<b>\$255,646</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 3  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1721

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$271,215,000	\$284,906,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$9,720,000	\$10,447,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$261,495,000	\$274,459,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the reimbursement for the county administrative costs for the Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) in the Medi-Cal (MC) program and the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) administered by county mental health departments.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14707.5  
 Welfare & Institutions Code 14711(c)  
 California Constitution Article XIII Section 36  
 CMS Final Rule (CMS-2333-F) (Parity Final Rule)  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations Part 438

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Counties may obtain federal reimbursement for costs associated with administering a county's mental health program. Counties must report their administration costs and direct facility expenditures quarterly. Along with administration costs, counties can claim reimbursement costs for county Quality Assurance and Utilization Review (QAUR), Performance Outcomes System (POS), Managed Care Regulations – Mental Health, and MH Parity Final Rule.

The QAUR and POS responsibility for SMHS was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, state requirements enacted after September 30, 2012, that have an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides funding for the cost increase.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) issued Final Rule CMS-2390-P on May 6, 2016. Final Rule 2390-P changes the Medicaid managed care regulations to reflect changes in the utilization of managed care delivery systems. And on March 30, 2017, CMS issued the Parity Final Rule, to strengthen access to mental health and substance use disorder services for Medicaid members.

As a result of the COVID-19 national public health emergency, increased federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) was made available to the Department. In general, the increased FMAP was only available through the end of Calendar Year 2023. However, based on the timing of claims submissions, increased FMAP for this policy change is still allowable.

## COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3

The Department is planning to implement, in FY 2025-26, the Behavioral Health Quality and Equity Framework to assist Behavioral Health Plans with improving on a set of Behavioral Health Performance Measures. Mental Health Plans will be able to claim reimbursement for these costs pursuant to Proposition 30.

#### Reason for Change:

The change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to updates in the mix of actual QAUR, POS, and Managed Care claims used to determine the payment funding splits.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to an expected growth in claiming from year to year and the inclusion of BH Quality and Equity Funding in the policy change beginning in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Mental Health administration costs are based on historical claims payment data. Assume 18.33% of each fiscal year claims will be paid in the year the services occur, 74.17% is paid in the following year, and 7.50% in the third year. The estimate costs are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Type	Accrual	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
FY 2022-23	Other Admin	\$336,293	\$25,224	\$0
	MCHIP	\$18,796	\$1,410	\$0
	QAUR	\$63,745	\$4,781	\$0
	POS	\$3,571	\$268	\$0
	Parity	\$25,987	\$1,949	\$0
	Managed Care	\$11,942	\$896	\$0
Subtotal		\$460,334	\$34,528	\$0
FY 2023-24	Other Admin	\$353,437	\$262,139	\$26,509
	MCHIP	\$19,754	\$14,651	\$1,482
	QAUR	\$66,996	\$49,690	\$5,025
	POS	\$3,753	\$2,784	\$282
	Parity	\$27,313	\$20,257	\$2,049
	Managed Care	\$12,551	\$9,309	\$941
Subtotal		\$483,804	\$358,830	\$36,288

**COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3**

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	Other Admin	\$371,456	\$68,092	\$275,503
	MCHIP	\$20,761	\$3,806	\$15,398
	QAUR	\$70,413	\$12,907	\$52,224
	POS	\$3,945	\$723	\$2,926
	Parity	\$28,705	\$5,262	\$21,290
	Managed Care	\$13,191	\$2,418	\$9,784
Subtotal		\$508,471	\$93,208	\$377,125
FY 2025-26	Other Admin	\$390,393	\$0	\$71,563
	MCHIP	\$21,820	\$0	\$4,000
	QAUR	\$74,004	\$0	\$13,566
	POS	\$4,146	\$0	\$760
	Parity	\$30,169	\$0	\$5,530
	Managed Care	\$13,863	\$0	\$2,541
	BH Quality & Equity	\$924	\$0	\$169
Subtotal		\$535,319	\$0	\$98,129
Total		\$1,987,928	\$486,566	\$511,542

- Mental Health administration costs are shared between federal funds (FF) and county funds (CF). MC claims are eligible for 50% federal reimbursement. CHIP claims are eligible for 65% federal enhanced reimbursement.
- QAUR expenditures are shared between FF and CF. Pursuant to Proposition 30, GF funding is provided for levels of service that are provided above those levels mandated by the 2011 Realignment. Skilled professional medical personnel (SPMP) are eligible for enhanced federal reimbursement of 75%. All other personnel are eligible for 50% federal reimbursement.
- POS expenditures are eligible for reimbursement at 50%, and costs for clinical staffing is eligible for enhanced FF at 75%.
- Managed Care Parity related to pre-authorizations of outpatient services and concurrent reviews of SMHS inpatient admissions, must be conducted by a licensed mental health professional, which assumes a 75% / 25% Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP). The non-federal share is assumed to be funded with 50% CF and 50% General Funds (GF) pursuant to the California Constitution, Article 13, Section 36(c)(5)(A).
- For the Managed Care Regulations Final Rule claims, the non-federal share is funded with CF and GF, consistent with the California Constitution, Article 13, Section 36 (c)(5)(A).

## COUNTY SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH ADMIN

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 3

7. BH Quality and Equity Framework funding is available for FY 2025-26 in the amount of \$924,000 for SMHS and is assumed to be funded with 50% FF and 50% GF split.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Claim Type	FY 2024-25				
	TF	FF	GF	CF	COVID-19 FF
Other Admin	\$355,454	\$177,727	\$0	\$177,727	\$0
MCHIP	\$19,867	\$12,913	\$0	\$6,793	\$161
QAUR Reg	\$23,294	\$11,647	\$0	\$11,647	\$0
QAUR SPMP	\$44,085	\$33,064	\$0	\$11,021	\$0
POS	\$3,775	\$2,218	\$1,557	\$0	\$0
Parity	\$27,468	\$16,075	\$5,593	\$5,593	\$207
Managed Care Regulations	\$12,623	\$7,388	\$2,570	\$2,570	\$95
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$486,566</b>	<b>\$261,032</b>	<b>\$9,720</b>	<b>\$215,351</b>	<b>\$463</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

Claim Type	FY 2025-26				
	TF	FF	GF	CF	COVID-19 FF
Other Admin	\$373,576	\$186,788	\$0	\$186,788	\$0
MCHIP	\$20,880	\$13,572	\$0	\$7,298	\$10
QAUR Reg	\$24,481	\$12,241	\$0	\$12,240	\$0
QAUR SPMP	\$46,333	\$34,750	\$0	\$11,583	\$0
POS	\$3,967	\$2,331	\$1,636	\$0	\$0
Parity	\$28,869	\$16,895	\$5,979	\$5,979	\$16
Managed Care Regulations	\$13,267	\$7,763	\$2,748	\$2,748	\$8
BH Quality & Equity	\$169	\$85	\$84	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$511,542</b>	<b>\$274,425</b>	<b>\$10,447</b>	<b>\$226,636</b>	<b>\$34</b>

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)  
 100% Title XIX GF (4260-101-0001)  
 COVID-19 Title XXI Increased FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 4  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2022  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2289

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$256,384,000	\$178,900,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$256,384,000	\$178,900,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for procuring a business services vendors to implement a statewide, app-based behavioral health (BH) virtual services platforms that will provide children and youth 25 and younger, and their families access to services and supports. This policy changes also estimates costs for integrating a statewide e-consult service and providing related provider training.

**Authority:**

AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)  
 W&I Code 5961.1  
 Agreement number 22-20555  
 Agreement number 23-30175

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Established as part of the Budget Act of 2021, the Children and Youth Behavioral Health Initiative (CYBHI) is a multiyear package of investments. The CYBHI intends to transform California's BH system for children and youth aged 0-25 into a world-class, innovative, up-stream focused, ecosystem where all children and young adults are routinely screened, supported, and served for emerging behavioral health needs.

The Department has procured business services vendors to deliver and monitor BH wellness services and treatments so the most effective, least resource-intensive services and treatments are available to children and youth 25 years of age and younger who may not need individual counseling, but need help managing stress and building resilience, through a direct service, virtual platform.

These direct services and supports platforms support regular automated age appropriate assessments/screenings and self-monitoring tools, and develops tools to help families navigate how to access help, regardless of payer source. The direct services and supports platform provides age appropriate and culturally competent support and resources, such as interactive education, self-monitoring tools, app-based games, videos, book suggestions, automated cognitive behavioral therapy and mindfulness exercises, all designed to build skills and enhance well-being. Children and youth 25 years of age and younger with more significant needs would be guided to peers or coaches. Those whose interactions with the platform show they may need clinical services for mental health conditions and/or substance use disorders will be guided to

## CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 4

their health plan to set up assessment visits, allowing ongoing, continuous relationships with licensed clinicians through telehealth or in-person. The direct service platform also builds in coverage by licensed behavioral health providers, so assessments can be performed to determine which children and youth need ongoing clinical services, and which have needs that can be met by peers or coaches. The direct services and supports platform also includes e-consult and e-referrals, to ensure primary care providers can coordinate care with mental health and substance use disorder specialists (e.g., psychiatrists) and clients may have seamless referrals, when needed. In addition, training for pediatric and other primary care providers is offered to support use of the platform in care of their patients.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a slight increase due to all FY 2023-24 appropriation amounts being expended in FY 2024-25. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a slight decrease due to all FY 2023-24 appropriation amounts being expended in FY 2024-25. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 is a decrease due to the cash timing of expenditures.

#### Methodology:

1. The Budget Act for FY 2022-23 provided \$230 million GF, available for expenditure through June 30, 2025. The Budget Act for FY 2023-24 provided an additional \$124,900,000. The proposed Budget Act for FY 2025-26 would provide an additional \$178,900,000. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year:

	TF	GF	FF
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$230,000,000	\$230,000,000	\$0
Prior Years	\$98,516,000	\$98,516,000	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$131,484,000	\$131,484,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	\$124,900,000	\$124,900,000	
Prior Years	\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$124,900,000	\$124,900,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2025-26</b>	\$178,900,000	\$178,900,000	\$0
Prior Years	\$0	\$0	\$0
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$178,900,000	\$178,900,000	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

2. The encumbered amount as well as total costs external to the FY 2022-23 appropriation are estimated to be:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$256,384,000</b>	<b>\$256,384,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$178,900,000</b>	<b>\$178,900,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**CYBHI - BH SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PLATFORM**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 4

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

## CCS CASE MANAGEMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 5  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1999  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 230

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$197,560,000	\$196,461,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$70,188,000	\$69,771,400
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$127,372,000	\$126,689,600

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the California Children's Services (CCS) case management cost.

**Authority:**

Health & Safety Code, sections 123800-123995  
AB 2724 (Chapter 73, Statutes of 2022)  
AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2022)  
AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023)  
SB 108 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CCS program provides medical case management to all CCS clients. In counties with a population greater than 200,000 (independent counties), county staff determine program financial, residential, and medical eligibility including the evaluation and adjudication of service authorization requests (SARs). For counties with a population under 200,000 (dependent counties), the state shares case management activities. Dependent counties are responsible for the financial and residential verification and the Department's CCS clinical staff are responsible for medical eligibility determinations and SARs adjudications. The Children's Medical Services Network (CMS Net) case management database is utilized by CCS counties and the Department.

On July 1, 2018, the Department transitioned some of the case management administrative functions from the county to the County Organized Health Systems (COHS) health plans under the Whole Child Model (WCM). The WCM transition was completed on July 1, 2019.

AB 2724 authorizes the Department to contract with Kaiser Permanente as an alternative healthcare service plan in select WCM counties. On January 1, 2024, the Department implemented Kaiser Permanente in the following eight WCM counties: Marin, Napa, Orange, San Mateo, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma, and Yolo.

Starting January 1, 2025, as authorized by AB 118, the Department will begin transitioning some of the case management administrative functions from the county to the COHS health plans under the WCM in the following 12 counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, and Yuba. Some case management

## CCS CASE MANAGEMENT

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 5

administrative functions will also transition to Kaiser Permanente which will operate as an alternate healthcare service plan in Mariposa, Placer, Sutter, and Yuba counties.

SB 184 sunsets the Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) program on June 30, 2024. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department redirected portions of the CHDP county budget allocation to fund the administrative costs of the Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC), making HCPCFC a standalone program. The remaining portions of the CHDP county budget allocation were redirected to the CCS program to fund new county workload created due to the July 1, 2025, implementation of CCS Compliance Monitoring and Oversight (M&O).

SB 108 was amended to include provision 21 which extends flexibility to the counties to support the HCPCFC and the readiness activities for the California CCS Compliance M&O Program.

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to reflecting a growth in caseload.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a slight decrease due to less projected caseload growth in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Starting in November 2024, the county administrative estimate is updated to reflect recent caseload and per member, per month cost data.
2. The CCS case management costs for FY 2024-25 are \$181,843,000 and \$181,029,000 for FY 2025-26.
3. Assume administrative costs of \$1,057,000 in both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 for the Medi-Cal expansion of undocumented children which are funded at 100% GF.
4. County data processing costs associated with CMS Net for CCS Medi-Cal are estimated to be \$3,383,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$3,382,000 in FY 2025-26.
5. Medi-Cal Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP) costs are separate from other Medi-Cal costs. Total Medi-Cal OTLICP costs listed below do not include county share of cost:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
County Administration:	\$31,355,000	\$31,228,000
County share of cost:	(\$2,541,000)	(\$2,531,000)
Total Medi-Cal OTLICP:	\$28,814,000	\$28,697,000

6. County data processing costs associated with CMS Net for OTLICP are estimated to be \$491,000 in FY 2024-25 and \$491,000 in FY 2025-26.

## CCS CASE MANAGEMENT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 5

7. Payments to the COHS under the WCM are applied against CCS Case Management. The expenditures using a cash basis accounting are estimated to be \$25,625,000 in FY 2024-25. The additional \$1,625,000 in FY 2024-25 relates to the impacts of transitioning 12 additional counties to WCM beginning on January 1, 2025. The WCM estimates for FY 2025-26 \$25,802,000.
8. Enhanced, Title XIX (75% FFP), funding is available for Skilled Professional Medical Personnel for the Medi-Cal and OTLIP populations in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
9. To support increased county administrative workload associated with new reporting requirements as specified by AB 133, the Department will proportionately reallocate the CHDP funding to counties utilizing a stratified methodology based on county specific CCS beneficiary caseload. The CCS Compliance M&O cost is estimated at \$10,138,000.

FY 2024-25				
CCS Medi-Cal/OTLIP	TF*	GF	FF	CF**
CCS Case Management	\$26,273,000	\$6,114,000	\$20,159,000	\$2,541,000
CMS Net	\$491,000	\$172,000	\$319,000	\$0
Subtotal	\$26,764,000	\$6,286,000	\$20,478,000	\$2,541,000
CCS Medi-Cal				
CCS Case Management	\$181,843,000	\$68,373,000	\$113,470,000	\$0
Medi-Cal Expansion	\$1,057,000	\$1,057,000	\$0	\$0
CMS Net	\$3,383,000	\$1,692,000	\$1,691,000	\$0
Subtotal	\$186,283,000	\$71,122,000	\$115,161,000	\$0
WCM Implementation	(\$25,625,000)	(\$12,289,000)	(\$13,336,000)	\$0
CCS Compliance M&O	\$10,138,000	\$5,069,000	\$5,069,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$197,560,000</b>	<b>\$70,188,000</b>	<b>\$127,372,000</b>	<b>\$2,541,000</b>

**CCS CASE MANAGEMENT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 5**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>				
<b>CCS Medi-Cal/OTLICP</b>	<b>TF*</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF**</b>
CCS Case Management	\$26,166,000	\$6,089,000	\$20,077,000	\$2,531,000
CMS Net	\$491,000	\$172,000	\$319,000	\$0
Subtotal	\$26,657,000	\$6,261,000	\$20,396,000	\$2,531,000
CCS Medi-Cal				
CCS Case Management	\$181,029,000	\$68,067,000	\$112,962,000	\$0
Medi-Cal Expansion	\$1,057,000	\$1,057,000	\$0	\$0
CMS Net	\$3,382,000	\$1,691,000	\$1,691,000	\$0
Subtotal	\$185,468,000	\$70,815,000	\$114,653,000	\$0
WCM Implementation	(\$25,802,000)	(\$12,374,000)	(\$13,428,000)	\$0
CCS Compliance M&O	\$10,138,000	\$5,069,000	\$5,069,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$196,461,000</b>	<b>\$69,771,000</b>	<b>\$126,690,000</b>	<b>\$2,531,000</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding

\*\* County Funds are not included in the Total Fund

**CCS CASE MANAGEMENT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 5**

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF*</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF**</b>
50% FF Title XIX/50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$83,037,000	\$41,519,000	\$41,518,000	\$0
100% FF Title XXI (4260-101-0890)	\$9,439,000	\$0	\$9,439,000	\$0
100% GF Title XXI (4260-101-0001)	\$2,541,000	\$2,541,000	\$0	\$2,541,000
75% FF Title XIX/25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$104,486,000	\$26,121,000	\$78,365,000	\$0
100% GF Title XIX (4260-101-0001)	\$1,057,000	\$1,057,000	\$0	\$0
65% FF Title XXI/35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$3,000,000)	(\$1,050,000)	(\$1,950,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$197,560,000</b>	<b>\$70,188,000</b>	<b>\$127,372,000</b>	<b>\$2,541,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF*</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF**</b>
50% FF Title XIX/50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$82,473,000	\$41,236,000	\$41,237,000	\$0
100% FF Title XXI (4260-101-0890)	\$9,402,000	\$0	\$9,402,000	\$0
100% GF Title XXI (4260-101-0001)	\$2,531,000	\$2,531,000	\$0	\$2,531,000
75% FF Title XIX/25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$104,024,000	\$26,006,000	\$78,018,000	\$0
100% GF Title XIX (4260-101-0001)	\$1,057,000	\$1,057,000	\$0	\$0
65% FF Title XXI/35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	(\$3,026,000)	(\$1,059,000)	(\$1,967,000)	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$196,461,000</b>	<b>\$69,771,000</b>	<b>\$126,690,000</b>	<b>\$2,531,000</b>

\* Totals differ due to rounding.

\*\* County Funds are not included in the Total Fund

## MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 6  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2020  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2167

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$125,151,000	\$150,381,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$31,981,150	\$39,481,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$93,169,850	\$110,899,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Medi-Cal Rx administrative services contracts.

**Authority:**

Executive Order N-01-19

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Executive Order N-01-19 required the Department to transition Medi-Cal pharmacy services into a FFS benefit. With this change, Medi-Cal pharmacy benefits are provided and managed through Medi-Cal Rx. To facilitate and support the managed care carve-out and ongoing management of the Medi-Cal pharmacy benefit, the Department procured, Magellan Medicaid Administration, Inc., to provide administrative services for Medi-Cal Rx. Medi-Cal Rx Assumption of Operations (AOO) began January 1, 2022. The initial contract was through September 2024 with five additional optional years. The Department has exercised the first optional year, October 2024 – September 2025.

Medi-Cal Rx provides modern pharmacy support systems, including:

- claims administration and utilization management services,
- pharmacy drug rebate administration, and
- provider and beneficiary support.

Effective July 1, 2020, a consulting and project management contractor was put in place to support the takeover of operations from the current Medi-Cal Fiscal Intermediary (FI) and managed care (MC) plans related to Medi-Cal Rx. The consultant contractor work efforts are expected to continue through FY 2025-26. An additional consultant will provide contract evaluation services.

The federal certification of the claims operation occurred in August 2023 and was retroactive to January 2022. This allowed the retroactive claiming of the claims services and the supporting contractor services to receive Title XIX 75% FF / 25% GF.

## MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 6

#### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate is due to:

- Shifting payments from FY 2023-24 to FY 2024-25,
- Shifting payments from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, and
- A decrease in estimated contractor costs.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate is due to:

- Shifting payments from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, and
- An increase in estimated contractor costs.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to shifting some payments from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. Contractor costs are included in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
2. A portion of the Contractor costs estimated to occur in FY 2023-24 have been shifted to FY 2024-25.
3. The federal certification of the claims operation occurred in August 2023 and is retroactive to January 2022. This allows the retroactive claiming of the claims services and the supporting contractor services to receive Title XIX 75% FF / 25% GF. The majority of this retroactive claiming for the initial claiming of Title XIX 50% FF / 50% GF occurred in FY 2023-24 and the remainder will occur in FY 2024-25.
4. The estimated cost for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
New Pharmacy Related Administrative Costs	\$125,151	\$31,981	\$93,170
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$125,151</b>	<b>\$31,981</b>	<b>\$93,170</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
New Pharmacy Related Administrative Costs	\$150,381	\$39,481	\$110,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$150,381</b>	<b>\$39,481</b>	<b>\$110,900</b>

## MEDI-CAL RX - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 6

**Funding:**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF	\$110,319	\$27,580	\$82,739
Certification -FI 50/50	(\$3,506)	(\$1,753)	(\$1,753)
Certification +FI 75/25	\$3,506	\$876	\$2,630
FI T21 65/35	\$10,788	\$3,776	\$7,012
FI 100% GF	\$597	\$597	\$0
75% Title XIX / 25% GF	\$3,124	\$781	\$2,343
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$306	\$107	\$199
100% GF	\$17	\$17	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$125,151</b>	<b>\$31,981</b>	<b>\$93,170</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF	\$133,189	\$33,297	\$99,892
FI T21 65/35	\$13,025	\$4,559	\$8,466
FI 100% GF	\$720	\$720	\$0
75% Title XIX / 25% GF	\$3,124	\$781	\$2,343
65% Title XXI / 35% GF	\$306	\$107	\$199
100% GF	\$17	\$17	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$150,381</b>	<b>\$39,481</b>	<b>\$110,900</b>

## COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 7  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1992  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1963

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$132,628,000	\$131,591,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$132,628,000	\$131,591,000

### Purpose:

This policy change budgets the federal financial participation (FFP) for claims submitted on behalf of local government agencies (LGAs) including American Indian/Alaskan Native Tribes and Tribal Organizations for Medicaid administrative activities.

### Authority:

Welfare & Institutions Code (WIC) 14132.47

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

WIC 14132.47 authorizes the State to administer the County-based Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (CMAA) and Tribal Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (TMAA) claiming processes. CMAA and TMAA are voluntary programs that allow LGAs to receive federal reimbursement for allowable administrative activities upon entering into a contract with the Department. The Department submits claims on behalf of the LGAs, which includes counties and chartered cities, and Native American Indian tribes and tribal organizations to obtain FFP for certified public expenditures incurred through performing CMAA and TMAA. These activities assist Medi-Cal eligible persons to learn about, enroll in, and access services of the Medi-Cal program.

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- An increase in the actual claims for FY 2022-23 received during FY 2024-25 and an increase in the growth factor used to estimate FY 2023-24 claims. Consequently, the estimated claims for FY 2023-24 Q1 are higher than previously estimated.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to:

- A projected increase in claims to be received and paid in FY 2025-26, as compared to the previously estimated amounts, due to an increase in the growth factor percentage based on actual claims received for FY 2022-23.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is net decrease due to:

- Partial FY 2022-23 Q1 invoice payments were carried over to FY 2024-25, thereby increasing the anticipated cashflow for FY 2024-25 as compared to FY 2025-26.

**COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 7****Methodology:****County Medi-Cal Administrative Activities**

1. The CMAA FY 2024-25 estimate includes the remaining actuals from FY 2022-23 Q1 to Q4 claims and estimated FY 2023-24 Q1 claims. The FY 2022-23 Q2 to Q4 claims are based on actual claims received. The estimated base payments for FY 2023-24 claims assume a 4% growth factor from FY 2022-23, based on growth in CMAA claims from FY 2018-19 through FY 2021-22.

CMAA FY 2024-25 Estimated Payments	
FY 2022-23 Q1 to Q4	\$99,598,000
FY 2023-24 Q1	\$32,416,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$132,014,000</b>

2. The CMAA FY 2025-26 estimate includes estimated claims for FY 2023-24 Q2 to Q4 and FY 2024-25 Q1. The estimated base payments for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 claims assume a 4% growth factor from FY 2022-23, based on growth in CMAA claims from FY 2018-19 through FY 2022-23.

CMAA FY 2025-26 Estimated Payments	
FY 2023-24 Q2 to Q4	\$97,247,000
FY 2024-25 Q1	\$33,712,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$130,959,000</b>

**Tribal Medi-Cal Administrative Activities**

1. The TMAA FY 2024-25 estimate includes actual FY 2022-23 to Q4 invoices and estimated claims for FY 2023-24 Q1 invoices. The estimated base payments for FY 2023-24 invoices assume a 4% growth factor from FY 2022-23, based on growth in TMAA claims from FY 2018-19 through FY 2022-23.

TMAA FY 2024-25 Estimated Payments	
FY 2022-23 Q2 to Q4	\$458,000
FY 2023-24 Q1	\$156,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$614,000</b>

**COUNTY & TRIBAL MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 7**

2. The TMAA FY 2025-26 estimate includes estimated claims for FY 2023-24 Q2 to Q4 claims, and FY 2024-25 Q1 claims. The estimated base payments for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25 claims assume a 4% growth factor from FY 2022-23, based on growth in TMAA claims from FY 2018-19 through FY 2022-23.

TMAA FY 2025-26 Estimated Payments	
FY 2023-24 Q2 to Q4	\$469,000
FY 2024-25 Q1	\$163,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$632,000</b>

3. Total CMAA and TMAA reimbursements for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 on a cash basis are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
County MAA	\$132,014,000	\$132,014,000
Tribal MAA	\$614,000	\$614,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$132,628,000</b>	<b>\$132,628,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
County MAA	\$130,959,000	\$130,959,000
Tribal MAA	\$632,000	\$632,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$131,591,000</b>	<b>\$131,591,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 8  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1992  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 235

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$114,227,000	\$117,112,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$114,227,000	\$117,112,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the federal financial participation (FFP) for claims submitted on behalf of Local Governmental Agencies (LGAs), Local Educational Consortia (LECs) and Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) for costs incurred through performing Medicaid administrative activities.

**Authority:**

AB 2377 (Chapter 147, Statutes of 1994)  
 AB 2780 (Chapter 310, Statutes of 1998)  
 Welfare and Institutions (W&I) Code 14132.47

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 2377 authorized the State to implement the Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) claiming process. The Department submits claims on behalf of LGAs, which include counties and chartered cities, to obtain FFP for certified public expenditures incurred through performing Medicaid administrative activities. These activities assist Medi-Cal eligible persons to learn about, enroll in, and access services of the Medi-Cal program. AB 2780 allowed LEAs (including school districts and County Offices of Education) the option of claiming MAA through either their LECs (one of the State's eleven administrative districts) or through their LGAs.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- Actual invoices received for FY 2022-23 Q1 Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) and Sonoma LEC.
- Actual invoices received for FY 2022-23 Q2-Q3 were higher than previously estimated.
- Updated estimates for FY 2022-23 Q4 and FY 2023-24 Q1, which are based on the most recent actual invoices received from FY 2021-22 Q4 and FY 2022-23 Q1, plus an updated Employment Cost Index (ECI) adjustment factor to 4.47%.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to:

- Updated estimates for FY 2023-24 Q2-Q3, which are based on the most recent actual invoices received from FY 2022-23 Q2-Q3, plus an updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.
- Updated FY 2023-24 Q4 and FY 2024-25 Q1 estimates with an updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.

## SCHOOL-BASED MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 8

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to:

- Updated FY 2023-24 Q2-Q4 and FY 2024-25 Q1 estimates.
- Updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.

### Methodology:

The FY 2024-25 estimate includes:

1. The FY 2022-23 Q1 LAUSD and Sonoma LEC are actual invoices. The FY 2022-23 Q2-Q3 are actual invoices.
2. The FY 2022-23 Q4 and FY 2023-24 Q1 amounts are based on actual invoices from FY 2021-22 Q4 and FY 2022-23 Q1, plus an updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.

The FY 2025-26 estimate includes:

1. The FY 2023-24 Q2-Q3 amounts are based on actual invoices received from FY 2022-23 Q2-Q3, plus an updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.
2. The FY 2023-24 Q4 and FY 2024-25 Q1 are based on the estimated invoices for FY 2022-23 Q4 and FY 2023-24 Q1, plus an updated ECI adjustment factor to 4.47%.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2022-23 Q1 LAUSD and Sonoma LEC	\$2,122,000	\$2,122,000
FY 2022-23 Q2, Q3, Q4	\$89,110,000	\$89,110,000
FY 2023-24 Q1	\$22,995,000	\$22,995,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$114,227,000</b>	<b>\$114,227,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Q2, Q3, Q4	\$93,090,000	\$93,090,000
FY 2024-25 Q1	\$24,022,000	\$24,022,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$117,112,000</b>	<b>\$117,112,000</b>

### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 9  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2025  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2491

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$85,000,000	\$93,508,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$50,000,000	\$55,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$35,000,000	\$38,508,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates funding to counties to begin administering the Behavioral Health Services Act (SB 326, Chapter 790, Statutes of 2023).

**Authority:**

SB 326 (Chapter 790, Statutes of 2023)  
Budget Act of 2024 [SB 108 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2024)]  
Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Behavioral Health Services Act (BHSA) revises and recasts the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) as the BHSA. Voters approved amendments to the MHSA at the March 5, 2024, statewide primary election. The BHSA clarifies that county behavioral health programs are permitted to use BHSA funds to treat primary substance use disorder conditions and makes conforming changes throughout the BHSA. This BHSA restructures current MHSA funding buckets; enhances the current process for local planning of various services funded by the BHSA; and for oversight, accountability, and reporting of BHSA funds.

In addition, the BHSA requires counties to prepare and submit a three-year Integrated Plan for Behavioral Health Services and Outcomes (Integrated Plan) and annual updates; and to prepare and submit to the State the annual Behavioral Health Outcomes and Accountability Transparency Report (Transparency Report). Counties will be required to implement new processes to prepare and submit the Integrated Plan and Transparency Report.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to removing GF funding and adding Behavioral Health Services Fund (BHSF) funding in FY 2025-26.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, represents the continued costs to implement behavioral health reform in FY 2025-26.

**BH TRANSFORMATION FUNDING FOR COUNTY BH DEPTS.**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 9****Methodology:**

1. The following are the estimated costs in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, on a cash basis:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>BHSF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$85,000</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$35,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$93,508</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$55,000</b>	<b>\$38,508</b>

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

100% Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 10  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2025  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2334

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$41,373,000	\$21,062,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$16,501,000	\$8,400,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$24,872,000	\$12,662,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for funding counties to implement changes to stay in compliance with the federal data exchange standards and regulations of the Interoperability Final Rule.

**Authority:**

Interoperability Final Rule (CMS-9115-F)  
 Behavioral Health Information Notice (BHIN): 22-068

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On May 1, 2020, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) published the "Interoperability and Patient Access for Medicare Advantage Organization and Medicaid Managed Care Plans, State Medicaid Agencies, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Agencies and CHIP Managed Care Entities, Issuers of Qualified Health Plans on the Federally-Facilitated Exchanges, and Health Care Providers," (referred to as "CMS Interoperability and Patient Access final rule") to further advance interoperability for Medicaid and CHIP providers and improve members access to their data. State Medicaid agencies, Medicaid managed care plans, CHIP agencies, and CHIP managed care entities must implement this final rule in a manner consistent with existing guidance and the recently published "21st Century Cures Act: Interoperability, Information Blocking, and the ONC Health IT Certification Program" final rule (referred to as the ONC 21st Century Cures Act final rule), by the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, published in the Federal Register on May 1, 2020.

The CMS Interoperability Rule requires Mental Health Plans (MHPs) and Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) counties, hereafter referred to as Behavioral Health Plans (BHPs), to implement and maintain a secure, standards-based Patient Access Application Programming Interface (API) and a publicly accessible, standards-based Provider Directory API that can connect to mobile applications and be available through a public-facing digital endpoint on each BHP's website. BHPs must also comply with 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 438.242, 45 CFR 170.215, the provider directory information requirements specified in 42 CFR 438.10, and the public reporting and information blocking components of the CMS Interoperability Rule 45 CFR Part 171.

## COUNTY COMPLIANCE WITH INTEROPERABILITY FINAL RULE

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 10

The CMS Interoperability and Patient Access final rule requires Medicaid managed care plans and CHIP managed care entities to comply with a members request to have their health data transferred from payer to payer by January 1, 2022. Given the federal mandate, this proposal results in a Proposition 30 impact where the non-federal share of costs for counties to come into compliance is split between counties and the state. Federal law already requires Medicaid managed care plans to comply with the data exchange standards and regulations, which includes various Medi-Cal programs including the Medi-Cal BHPs. The Department began verifying compliance for these requirements starting July 1, 2023.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to delays in county claiming for these costs. No claims have been received from counties through the first half of FY 2024-25 and payments for anticipated claims are now estimated to start April 2025.

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to FY 2024-25 including more prior year claims than FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume reimbursements to counties for incurred expenses will begin in April 2025.
2. The estimated payments in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, on a cash basis, are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Interoperability Final Rule</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	\$57,874	<b>\$16,501</b>	<b>\$24,872</b>	\$16,501
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$29,462	<b>\$8,400</b>	<b>\$12,662</b>	\$8,400

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

**CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 11  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2288

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$119,320,000	\$78,010,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$11,932,000	\$7,801,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$107,388,000	\$70,209,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for creating the Population Health Management (PHM) service under the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) policy.

**Authority:**

SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)  
AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024)  
Contract # 22-20426  
Contract # 24-40170  
Contract # 25-50067

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not applicable

**Background:**

In alignment with the CalAIM Population Health Management strategy, the Department implemented a Medi-Cal Population Health Management service that utilizes Medi-Cal administrative and clinical data and information for the Department, Managed Care Plans, counties, providers, members, and other Department partners to use in support of the delivery of care for all of Medi-Cal members. Information is available from many Medi-Cal delivery systems and programs, including but not limited to managed care, fee-for-service, specialty mental health, substance use disorder, dental services, long term services & supports, developmental disability services, in-home supportive services (IHSS), 1915c Waivers, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), In Lieu of Services (ILOS), and Lab links. This service provides the Department and others with access to identifications of potential gaps in care, provider/care manager information, information on social determinates of health, population health analytics, health education, and tips for members. Additionally, the service provides Medi-Cal members with access to their administrative and clinical information, as appropriate. Clinical data will phase in over time.

Throughout the Medi-Cal program many of the services provided are provided and maintained through individual administrative functions and there is not currently a single process to bring these services together and provide a holistic approach to delivering Medi-Cal to Californians.

Population Health Management provides a service to access necessary information for many different parties and utilizing standard policies. The service will limit the burden on Medi-Cal members when receiving services and support many programs in Medi-Cal through a

## **CALAIM - POPULATION HEALTH MANAGEMENT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 11**

standardized approach. Additionally, this service will allow the Department to have an elevated view of the care provided to Medi-Cal members.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 as well as FY 2025-26, is an increase due to updated expenditure and encumbrance timing. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is decrease due expenditure and encumbrance timing.

**Methodology:**

The Budget Act for 2021-22 provided \$30 million from the General Fund and \$270 million in federal funds for this service, available to be spent through June 30, 2024. AB 107 reappropriated \$19,773,000 for encumbrance or expenditure through June 30, 2025. The Department is requesting reappropriation in the amount of \$7,841,000 for expenditure through June 30, 2026.

	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>AB 107 Reappropriated Amount</b>	\$197,730,000	\$19,773,000	\$177,957,000
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$119,320,000</b>	<b>\$11,932,000</b>	<b>\$107,388,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$78,010,000</b>	<b>\$7,801,000</b>	<b>\$70,209,000</b>

**Funding:**

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 12  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2013  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1748

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$28,595,000	\$27,528,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$14,320,400	\$13,756,250
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$14,274,600	\$13,771,750

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the contract costs and other administrative vendor services for the Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program (OTLICP), Medi-Cal Access Program (MCAP), Medi-Cal special populations, and Hearing Aid Coverage for Children Program (HACCP).

**Authority:**

AB 1494 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2012)  
 AB 89 (Chapter 7, Statutes of 2020)  
 AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022)  
 Health Services Advisory Group, Inc. Contract 20-10359  
 Maximus Contract 12-89315 A12  
 Maximus Contract 25-50012 (Pending)  
 SB 1019 (Chapter 879, Statutes of 2022)  
 Public Assistance Reporting Information System (PARIS) Contract 25-50052

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective January 1, 2013, the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board (MRMIB) contracted with Maximus for Single Point of Entry (SPE) application services and other administrative vendor services for the Healthy Families Program (HFP), Access for Infants and Mothers (AIM), and Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) Gateway.

HFP subscribers began transitioning into Medi-Cal as OTLICP starting January 1, 2013. Completed applications were sent to the SPE for screening and forwarded to the county welfare departments (CWD) for a Medi-Cal eligibility determination for the children's percent programs or to the new OTLICP.

The AIM infants above 250% of the federal poverty level began transitioning into Medi-Cal Access Infants Program beginning November 1, 2013, through February 1, 2014. The AIM Program was transitioned from MRMIB to the Department as of July 1, 2014, and renamed MCAP.

The Department instructed Maximus to close out SPE for HFP and CHDP Gateway effective January 1, 2014, and to refer applicants to the application portal and toll-free line to Covered California. Maximus completed the shutdown process in FY 2013-14.

## **OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 12**

Effective July 1, 2014, all MRMIB programs, including the Maximus contract, transitioned to the Department. Since the transition, Maximus has provided administrative vendor services for MCAP and OTLICP. Due to application availability in the community, Maximus forwards any HFP applications it receives to the appropriate CWDs for a determination without the benefit of screening for accelerated enrollment.

The Department transitioned the HFP and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) into the Medi-Cal program in September 2013. The Title XXI CHIP program requires the State to contract with an External Quality Review Organization (EQRO) to validate performance measures, evaluate performance improvement projects, conduct focus studies, monitor encounter data activities, conduct an annual survey, and perform other EQRO activities for the duration of the contract. In July 2014, the Department became responsible for having the EQRO conduct the annual survey and other EQRO activities under the terms of the contract. Effective January 1, 2024, the EQRO contract was updated to account for additional projects and activities.

Administrative vendor services include costs for the following services: application processing, call center rate per minute, transaction forwarding fee, processing letters and notices, printing and courier fees, and implementation costs. Effective January 2017, administrative costs include publication costs for Medi-Cal special populations. Publication costs include developing, editing, updating, and performing readability evaluation of member materials as well as translation, printing, mailing, shipping, and focus group testing services that were previously budgeted in the HCO Cost Reimbursement policy change. Per AB 128 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2021), the Department will look to include contract support to conduct field testing of Medi-Cal materials into other threshold languages for cultural accuracy and appropriateness.

Effective October 1, 2019, the Department transitioned the administrative functions for the County Children Health Initiative Program (CCHIP) to the state's administrative vendor, Maximus. These administrative functions include case management and premium collection for CCHIP. The additional costs for the increased scope of work are budgeted through the current Maximus contract through this policy change.

Effective July 1, 2021, AB 89 (Chapter 7, Statutes of 2020) authorized HACCP. This new state-only program serves California children who are not eligible for Medi-Cal and/or hearing-related coverage through California Children's Services Program (CCS) and live in a household with income up to 600% of the federal poverty level. HACCP was initially available to children under 18 without insurance or whose insurance does not cover hearing aids and related services. Effective January 1, 2023, AB 179 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2022) expanded the age criteria for HACCP to children under the age of 21, and broadened coverage to children who had other insurance with coverage of \$1,500 or less for hearing aids. Effective July 1, 2025, the HACCP will transition to its own Maximus contract.

The Maximus contract was amended to remove premium collection services due to SB 184 (Omnibus Health Bill 2022), which authorized the Department to reduce premiums for Medi-Cal programs to zero. Effective July 1, 2025, the Maximus contract will be renewed once approved. The PARIS contract is pending implementation and was effective January 29, 2025.

Effective January 1, 2024, the Department transitioned to an updated Managed Care Plan landscape, impacting External Quality Review projects and activities due to changes in the reporting unit structure. This transition supports the CMS Protocol 4: Network Adequacy

## OTLICP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 12

Validation across all plans, and incorporates SB 1019 requirements, which are aimed at addressing the historically low utilization of Medi-Cal Non-Specialty Mental Health Services.

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the reduction in mailers following the end of the continuous coverage unwinding period. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to projected lower overall contract costs in FY 2025-26.

### Methodology:

1. This estimate is based on an average of actual usage and processing of the applications, postage, and vendor contract rates and services.
2. Contract costs are eligible for Title XXI 65/35 FMAP, and Title XIX 50/50 FMAP. The EQRO contract cost is eligible for Title XIX 50/50 FMAP only. The HACCP contract costs are eligible for 100% GF.
2. Administrative vendor services costs are eligible for Title XIX 50/50 FMAP. HACCP administrative vendor costs are eligible for 100% GF.
3. Contract costs and administrative vendor service costs by program are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Program	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
OTLICP	\$13,784	\$13,064
MCAP	\$5,397	\$5,138
CCHIP	\$4,418	\$4,241
HACCP	\$3,407	\$3,145

4. Contract costs and administrative vendor service costs by cost category are as follows:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Applications Processing, Printing and Courier Services, Letters and Notices, Transaction Forwarding Fee	\$2,903	\$1,451	\$1,452
Call Minute Rate per Minute	\$3,061	\$1,531	\$1,530
Contract Costs	\$15,634	\$6,136	\$9,498
Hearing Aid Coverage for Children Program	\$3,407	\$3,407	\$0
Implementation Costs	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Medi-Cal Publications	\$1,590	\$795	\$795
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$28,595</b>	<b>\$14,320</b>	<b>\$14,275</b>

## OTLIP, MCAP, SPECIAL POPULATIONS ADMIN COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 12

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Applications Processing, Printing and Courier Services, Letters and Notices, Transaction Forwarding Fee	\$2,652	\$1,326	\$1,326
Call Minute Rate per Minute	\$2,826	\$1,413	\$1,413
Contract Costs	\$14,965	\$5,902	\$9,063
Hearing Aid Coverage for Children Program	\$3,145	\$3,145	\$0
Implementation Costs	\$2,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Medi-Cal Publications	\$1,940	\$970	\$970
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$27,528</b>	<b>\$13,756</b>	<b>\$13,772</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding.

### Funding:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$13,984	\$6,992	\$6,992
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$11,204	\$3,921	\$7,283
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$3,407	\$3,407	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$28,595</b>	<b>\$14,320</b>	<b>\$14,275</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$13,848	\$6,924	\$6,924
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)	\$10,535	\$3,687	\$6,848
100% GF (4260-101-0001)	\$3,145	\$3,145	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$27,528</b>	<b>\$13,756</b>	<b>\$13,772</b>

\* Totals may differ due to rounding.

## SMH MAA

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 13  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Tyler Shimizu  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1722

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$57,354,000	\$53,357,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$57,354,000	\$53,357,000

### Purpose:

This policy change budgets the federal funds (FF) for claims submitted on behalf of specialty mental health plans (MHPs) for Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA).

### Authority:

Welfare & Institutions Code 14132.47  
 AB 2377 (Chapter 147, Statutes of 1994)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

AB 2377 authorized the State to implement the MAA Claiming Process. The Specialty Mental Health (SMH) waiver program submits claims on behalf of MHPs to obtain federal financial participation (FFP) for MAA necessary for the proper and efficient administration of the SMH waiver program. These activities ensure that assistance is provided to Medi-Cal eligible individuals and their families for the receipt of SMH services.

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a change in the claiming due dates for submission from the county has resulted in less claiming in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the slight change in the percentages associated with the costs eligible for enhanced and non-enhanced FFP reimbursement.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due using actuals in FY 2024-25 resulting in higher spending than what is projected for FY 2025-26.

### Methodology:

1. County MHPs submit claims for reimbursement on a quarterly basis. In line with Short Doyle claiming deadlines, SMH MAA claims may be submitted up to one year after the close of a quarter.
2. Estimates for SMH MAA is based on eight years of actual claims data (from FY 2015-16 to FY 2022-23) and then projected out to future fiscal years using Excel's forecast model, which uses exponential smoothing.

**SMH MAA**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 13**

3. Based on data, the expected reduction in claiming for Unsatisfactory Immigration Status (UIS) population members is now part of the forecast model in the estimate.
4. This policy change will continue to use the current Certified Public Expenditure methodology and will not be included in the Intergovernmental Transfer methodology being implemented for the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM).
5. Based on the updated claims deadlines, beginning for FY 2023-24 claims, assume 25% of claims will be paid in the year services occur (year one), 50% are paid in the following year (year two), and 25% are paid in the following year after that (year 3).

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>Accrual</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
2022-23	\$81,745	\$34,558	\$0
2023-24	\$90,780	\$45,390	\$22,695
2024-25	\$96,918	\$24,229	\$48,459
2025-26	\$103,056	\$0	\$25,764
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$372,499</b>	<b>\$104,177</b>	<b>\$96,918</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

6. The SPMP are eligible for enhanced federal reimbursement of 75%. All other personnel are eligible for 50% federal reimbursement. Based on actual claims submitted for costs incurred in FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24, assume 20.22% of costs are eligible for 75% reimbursement and the remaining 79.78% are eligible for 50% reimbursement. SMH MAA total expenditures are shared between federal funds (FF) and county funds (CF).

(Dollars in Thousands)

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>			<b>FY 2025-26</b>		
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
SPMP (75/25)	\$21,061	\$15,796	\$5,265	\$19,593	\$14,695	\$4,898
Other (50/50)	\$83,116	\$41,558	\$41,558	\$77,325	\$38,662	\$38,663
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$104,177</b>	<b>\$57,354</b>	<b>\$46,823</b>	<b>\$96,918</b>	<b>\$53,357</b>	<b>\$43,561</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 14  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2014  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1813

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$81,329,000	\$65,914,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$722,000	\$89,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$80,607,000	\$65,825,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative costs reimbursements for counties who provide Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) services, and Utilization Review (UR) and Quality Assurance (QA) administrative costs under the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) waiver.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 14711 and Section 14124.24(a)(6)  
 State Plan Amendment #09-022  
 Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The DMC program provides certain medically necessary substance use disorder (SUD) treatment services. These services are provided by providers under contract with the counties or with the State. This policy change budgets administrative costs for SUD services under the state plan and the DMC-ODS waiver.

On August 13, 2015, the Department received approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to implement the DMC-ODS waiver.

DMC County Administrative Costs

Starting July 1, 2014, as instructed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), the Department changed its process for reimbursing counties for their administrative expenses through a quarterly claims and cost settlement process. Prior to that, counties were paid for their DMC expenses (services and administration) through certified public expenditure (CPE) as part of an all-inclusive rate.

Effective FY 2014-15, the DMC county administrative reimbursement process was changed as follows:

- Quarterly Interim Claims – Counties send their quarterly claims invoices no later than 60 days after the end of the quarter and were reimbursed federal financial participation (FFP) based on their total expenses. Costs are limited to a maximum of 15% of services provided. This process is optional for participating counties.

## **DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 14**

- Annual Cost Settlement - At the end of the fiscal year, counties are required to submit their cost report and year-end administrative expense report. Cost settlements are based on comparing actual expenditures against the audited cost reports.
- Audit Settlement – The Department has the authority to audit the cost reports within three years of the cost settlement.

#### DMC County UR and QA Administrative Costs

DMC-ODS waiver services include the existing treatment modalities (ODF, IOT, NTP, and Perinatal RTS), and the additional new and expanded services. Participation in the waiver is voluntary for counties and implementation is estimated on a phase-in basis beginning February 2017. Counties that opt-in to participate in the DMC-ODS waiver may also opt-in to implement UR and QA activities to safeguard against unnecessary and inappropriate medical care and expenses. Federal funds (FF) reimbursement for these costs is available at 75% for skilled professional medical personnel (SPMP) and 50% for all other personnel.

Effective FY 2025-26, the Department plans to implement the Behavioral Health Quality and Equity (BH QI/HE Framework to assist Behavioral Health Plans (BHPs) improve a set of Behavioral Health Performance Measures. DMC-ODS Counties will be eligible to claim reimbursement for these costs under Proposition 30.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to higher-than-expected actual claims received, resulting from increased county claiming per quarter and higher FY 2023-24 claims received in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the addition of the BH QI/HE framework funding.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to higher county administration and UR and QA claims assumed for FY 2024-25, and the expectation that claiming will revert to historical claiming levels.

#### **Methodology:**

1. DMC county administration and UR and QA administration expenditures are split between Federal, State and County Funds (CF).
2. UR and QA costs for SPMP will receive enhanced federal reimbursement of 75%. All other personnel will receive 50% federal reimbursement.
3. For counties that submit claims annually, assume claims will be submitted and paid during interim cost settlement.
4. Assume the BH QI/HE framework funding will be available for county claims in FY 2025-26 for the DMC-ODS Waiver.

**DRUG MEDI-CAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 14**

5. The estimated DMC county administration, annual settlement, and UR and QA administration costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
County Administration	\$49,171,000	\$0	\$24,586,000	\$24,585,000
UR and QA Administration	\$47,277,000	\$0	\$36,021,000	\$11,256,000
Annual Settlements	\$40,722,000	\$722,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$137,170,000</b>	<b>\$722,000</b>	<b>\$80,607,000</b>	<b>\$55,841,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
County Administration	\$21,114,000	\$0	\$10,557,000	\$10,557,000
UR and QA Administration	\$41,481,000	\$0	\$28,518,000	\$12,963,000
BH QI/HE Framework	\$179,000	\$89,000	\$90,000	\$0
Annual Settlements	\$53,320,000	\$0	\$26,660,000	\$26,660,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$116,094,000</b>	<b>\$89,000</b>	<b>\$65,825,000</b>	<b>\$50,180,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

**BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 15  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2022  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2414

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$44,780,000	\$8,333,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$22,390,000	\$4,167,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,390,000	\$4,166,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost to train providers on delivering Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) screenings funded with Behavioral Health Services Funds (BHSF).

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2022 [AB 178 (Chapter 45, Statutes of 2022)]  
Budget Act of 2023 [AB 102 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2023)]  
Budget Act of 2024 [AB 107 (Chapter 22, Statutes of 2024)]  
Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Effective July 1, 2022, the Department was approved to extend funding for provider trainings for ACEs screenings using available BHSF. A total of \$135.1 million TF (\$67.55 million BHSF) was estimated over a three-year period with \$44.1 million TF (\$22.05 million BHSF) in FY 2022-23, \$45.5 million TF (\$22.75 BHSF) in FY 2023-24, and \$45.5 million TF (\$22.75 million BHSF) in FY 2024-25.

An additional \$2.918 million TF (\$1.459 million BHSF) is proposed to continue the program in FY 2025-26.

**Reason for Change:**

There are no changes in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate is due to including an additional \$2.918 million TF (\$1.459 million BHSF) in FY 2025-26 to continue the program.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to higher amounts of prior funding being spent in FY 2024-25. In addition, a new allocation for FY 2025-26 has been added to the estimate.

## BHSF - PROVIDER ACES TRAININGS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 15

**Methodology:**

- The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Year.

	TF	BHSF	FF*
<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	\$44,100,000	\$22,050,000	\$22,050,000
Prior Years	\$44,100,000	\$22,050,000	\$22,050,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2023-24</b>	\$45,500,000	\$22,750,000	\$22,750,000
Prior Years	\$40,805,000	\$20,402,000	\$20,403,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$4,695,000	\$2,348,000	\$2,347,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2024-25</b>	\$45,500,000	\$22,750,000	\$22,750,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$40,085,000	\$20,042,000	\$20,043,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$5,415,000	\$2,708,000	\$2,707,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Appropriation Year 2025-26</b>	\$2,918,000	\$1,459,000	\$1,459,000
Estimated in FY 2025-26	\$2,918,000	\$1,459,000	\$1,459,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

- The provider trainings costs, funded with BHSF, are estimated to be \$44,780,000 TF (\$22,390,000 SF) in FY 2024-25 and \$8,333,000 TF (\$4,167,000 SF) in FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	TF	BHSF	FF*
Appropriation Year 2023-24	\$4,695,000	\$2,348,000	\$2,347,000
Appropriation Year 2024-25	\$40,085,000	\$20,042,000	\$20,043,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$44,780,000</b>	<b>\$22,390,000</b>	<b>\$22,390,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	TF	BHSF	FF*
Appropriation Year 2024-25	\$5,415,000	\$2,708,000	\$2,707,000
Appropriation Year 2025-26	\$2,918,000	\$1,459,000	\$1,459,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$8,333,000</b>	<b>\$4,167,000</b>	<b>\$4,166,000</b>

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

**Funding:**

Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)  
100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 16  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2002  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 252

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,180,000	\$50,351,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,372,800	\$13,418,850
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$22,807,200	\$36,932,150

**Purpose:**

The policy change estimates the contract costs associated with the Enterprise Data Environment (EDE). EDE includes the Management Information System/Decision Support System (MIS/DSS), Management Administration Reporting Subsystem (MARS), Surveillance Utilization Reporting System (SURS), Data Warehouse Maintenance and Operations (M&O), and Data Warehouse Digital Support Services (Data Warehouse DSS).

**Authority:**

Contract #14-90129 A04

Contract #14-90129 A05

Contract # 21-10284

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS) Requirements

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

EDE manages the Data Warehouse, which hosts a variety of Medicaid-related data and makes it available for various programmatic uses. MIS/DSS, MARS, and SURS are critical components of gathering the insight necessary to make recommendations, adjust strategic initiatives, and better capture revenue. Data is a critical component of good decision-making, and good decision-making comes from comprehensive reporting, effective analytics, and subsequent implementation.

These systems are used by more than 20 different areas within the Department (i.e., Audits & Investigations, Managed Care Operations, Pharmacy Benefits, Provider Enrollment, Integrated Systems of Care, Third Party Liability and Recovery, and Accounting), several other State departments, such as the California Department of Public Health and the Department of Justice, and other approved entities. The Department uses these systems in various ways, including:

- CMS Reporting
- The Managed Care Quality and Monitoring Division in its monitoring of health plan performance,
- The Third-Party Liability and Recovery Division in its collection efforts, and
- The Audits and Investigations Division in its anti-fraud efforts.

## ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 16

Ongoing M&O are accomplished through a multi-year contract. This contract includes M&O of the data warehouse, help desk support, training, and refreshing of hardware and software to maintain peak performance.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals, adjusted projection calculations, and delayed contract start and payment dates. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections and the execution of Non-Competitively Bid (NCB) Amendment 5 for Optum's contract.

**Methodology:**

1. Optum contract #14-90129 A04 (MIS/DSS, MARS, and SURS) ends on June 30, 2025. Through NCB Amendment 5, the Department is requesting to extend the current Optum contract by a term of twelve months with one optional twelve-month extension to allow sufficient time to develop and implement successful turnover and takeover from Optum.
2. The Department is currently working to procure a new Data Warehouse M&O contract to take over support of the current data environment and transition the existing workload supported by the expiring contract for EDE. This will result in a twelve-month transition takeover period during which both contracts will be in place.
3. The Department is currently working to procure a new Data Warehouse DSS contract to provide product management, technical management, and business management services to EDE in support of the product owners and product managers' responsibilities. This contract includes three one-year optional contract extensions.
4. The Department is currently working to procure hardware, software, licenses, and subscription to support the Data Warehouse. The responsibility of all the hardware and software management for the Data Warehouse will gradually transition from Optum to the Department by July 2026.
5. SURS and MARS subsystems received CMS certification on August 31, 2020. The systems receive enhanced funding of 75%/25%.
6. The estimated breakdown of the SURS, MARS, MIS/DSS, Data Warehouse M&O, and Data Warehouse DSS costs are:

**ENTERPRISE DATA ENVIRONMENT****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 16**

<b>Subsystem</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
SURS Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$8,003,000	\$8,144,000
MARS Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$2,699,000	\$2,763,000
MIS/DSS Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$19,702,000	\$17,030,000
MIS/DSS Operational Costs (50%/50%)	\$776,000	\$799,000
Data Warehouse Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$0	\$17,417,000
Data Warehouse DSS Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$0	\$4,198,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$31,180,000</b>	<b>\$50,351,000</b>

7. The estimated breakdown of the SURS, MARS, MIS/DSS, Data Warehouse M&O, and Data Warehouse DSS costs are:

<b>SURS, MARS, MIS/DSS, Data Warehouse M&amp;O, and Data Warehouse DSS</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$27,547,000	\$6,887,000	\$20,660,000
Operational Costs (65%/35%)	\$2,763,000	\$967,000	\$1,796,000
Operational Costs (50%/50%)	\$702,000	\$351,000	\$351,000
100% State Fund	\$168,000	\$168,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$31,180,000</b>	<b>\$8,373,000</b>	<b>\$22,807,000</b>

<b>SURS, MARS, MIS/DSS, Data Warehouse M&amp;O, and Data Warehouse DSS</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Operational Costs (75%/25%)	\$44,894,000	\$11,223,000	\$33,671,000
Operational Costs (65%/35%)	\$4,461,000	\$1,561,000	\$2,900,000
Operational Costs (50%/50%)	\$724,000	\$362,000	\$362,000
100% State Fund	\$272,000	\$272,000	\$0
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$50,351,000</b>	<b>\$13,418,000</b>	<b>\$36,933,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## POSTAGE & PRINTING

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 17  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1993  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 231

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$63,878,000	\$63,878,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$32,067,500	\$32,067,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,810,500	\$31,810,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets postage and printing costs for items sent to or used by Medi-Cal members.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14103.6, 14124.5, and 10725  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 435.905  
 Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 164.520  
 Title 26, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Section 1.6055  
 California Revenue and Tax Code § 61005

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Costs for mailing various legal notices and the costs for forms used in determining eligibility and available third-party resources are budgeted in the local assistance item since these costs are caseload driven. Under the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), it is a legal obligation of the Medi-Cal program to send out a Notice of Privacy Practices (NPP) to each member household explaining the rights of members regarding the protected health information created and maintained by the Medi-Cal program. The notice must be sent to all new Medi-Cal and Breast and Cervical Cancer Treatment Program (BCCTP) enrollees and to existing members at least every 3 years. Postage and printing costs for the HIPAA NPP, Quarterly JvR ("Your Fair Hearing Rights"), Incarceration Verification Program, Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC), IRS Form 1095-B (1095-B), creation and mailing of the Notice for Requested Action (NFRA), Home Community Base Services and Waiver Personal Care Services notices, Third Party Liability (TPL) notices, and Public Assistance Reporting Information System are included in this item. IRS Form 1095-B is mailed by the Department to serve as proof of insurance for members enrolled in Medi-Cal and required to report their health insurance coverage to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the Franchise Tax Board (FTB). The NFRA is a letter that the Department sends to members whose record contains inconsistent information that prevents it from being accepted by the IRS. This item also includes additional costs for printing, storage, and mailing of important Department publications and applications to counties and members on request.

## POSTAGE & PRINTING

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17

Medi-Cal members receive health care services from medical or pharmacy providers enrolled in the Medi-Cal program. Providers must receive authorization from Medi-Cal in order to provide and/or be paid for some of these services. The form a provider uses to request authorization is called a Treatment Authorization Request (TAR).

Postage and printing costs for notices and letters for the State-funded component of the BCCTP and the printing of EITC notices are 100% general fund (GF). Costs associated with IRS Form 1095-B are 50% GF and 50% federal fund.

**Reason for Change:**

There is an increase from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, due to an increase in volume and costs associated with the base mass mailings and the Form 1095-B mailings for tax year 2024. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Based on actuals, the reported population receiving Form 1095-B mailings for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 is assumed to be 16,200,000.

2. Assume that the cost per mailing is \$1.14:

$$16,200,000 \text{ mailings} \times \$1.14 \text{ per mailing} = \$18,468,000 \text{ (rounded)}$$

3. Based on FY 2023-24 actuals, assume that 3% of 1095-B forms are resent due to member request for reprints or for corrected 1095-Bs. The cost to send a reprint/correction is \$1.14 per unit.

$$3\% \times 16,200,000 \text{ mailings} = 486,000 \text{ returned mailings}$$

$$486,000 \text{ returned mailings} \times \$1.14 \text{ per unit} = \$554,000 \text{ (rounded)}$$

4. Assume that NFRAs are sent to members for IRS reported errors found on Form 1095-B. The cost to process the Form 1095-B notices is \$1.14 per unit. Assume 128,000 mailers will be sent out to members for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

$$128,000 \text{ mailings} \times \$1.14 \text{ per mailing} = \$146,000 \text{ (rounded)}$$

5. TAR postage costs for Medi-Cal are assumed to be \$80,000 for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
6. Office of State Publishing costs for printing Family Planning, Access, Care, and Treatment program brochures are assumed to be \$150,000 in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
7. The Department estimates the printing and postage costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

**POSTAGE & PRINTING**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 17

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Base Mass Mailing	\$42,030	\$21,144	\$20,886
1095B			
1095 Mailings	\$18,468	\$9,234	\$9,234
Reprinted/Corrected Form 1095-B	\$554	\$277	\$277
Notice for Requested Action	\$146	\$73	\$73
1095 B Subtotal	\$19,168	\$9,584	\$9,584
Emergency Mailings	\$2,600	\$1,300	\$1,300
TAR Postage	\$80	\$40	\$40
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$63,878</b>	<b>\$32,068</b>	<b>\$31,810</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Base Mass Mailing	\$42,030	\$21,144	\$20,886
1095B			
1095 Mailings	\$18,468	\$9,234	\$9,234
Reprinted/Corrected Form 1095-B	\$554	\$277	\$277
Notice for Requested Action	\$146	\$73	\$73
1095 B Subtotal	\$19,168	\$9,584	\$9,584
Emergency Mailings	\$2,600	\$1,300	\$1,300
TAR Postage	\$80	\$40	\$40
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$63,878</b>	<b>\$32,068</b>	<b>\$31,810</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF/ 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 18  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 8/2015  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1937

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$37,275,000	\$41,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$18,637,500	\$20,500,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$18,637,500	\$20,500,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for contracted actuarial rate development services and actuarial consulting for litigation related services.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14301.1  
 Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations 438.4

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Federal requirements for obtaining federal financial participation require that managed care capitation rates be actuarially sound. Actuarially sound capitation rates require:

- Having been developed in accordance with standards specified in Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 438.5, and generally accepted actuarial principles and practices,
- Being appropriate for the populations to be covered and the services to be furnished under the contract, and
- Being certified by an actuary as meeting applicable federal requirements specified in Title 42 CFR 438.4.

The Department entered into a contract with an actuarial services consultant to ensure development of actuarially sound capitation rates.

Due to legislation implementing changes to the Medi-Cal program, the Department continues to experience litigation cases. Ongoing litigation filed by managed care plans relating to capitation rates has resulted in significant time expended by actuarial staff in evaluating the cases and developing defense strategies.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, is an increase, due to increased actuarial workload related to the implementation of complex programs and policies necessitating more advanced analysis and additional resources.

**ACTUARIAL COSTS FOR RATE DEVELOPMENT****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 18****Methodology:**

1. This policy change collectively budgets for all actuarial services received for different managed care programs.
2. Per payment terms, 10% of the contractor's fees are withheld for six months pending completion of outstanding projects.
3. Per payment terms, the contractor fees overlap fiscal years due to billing for projects in the subsequent invoice month.
4. Specific costs are identified for existing workloads Hospital Quality Assurance Fee (HQAF) program and Consulting Actuaries costs; however, ongoing actuarial services are needed as these, and other new programs are integrated into the overall managed care delivery system rate setting process.
5. Actuarial costs related to the AB 1705 GEMT Public Provider IGT Program are paid using State GF, but supported by a 10% administrative fee that applies to AB 1705 IGT collections. These amounts are captured in Ongoing Actuarial Services.
6. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 amounts on an accrual basis are estimated to be:

<b>Policy</b>	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
Ongoing Actuarial Services	\$35,700,000	\$39,700,000
HQAF Program	\$300,000	\$300,000
Consulting Actuaries	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$38,100,000</b>	<b>\$42,100,000</b>

The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 amounts on a cash basis are estimated to be:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>HQAF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$37,275</b>	<b>\$18,488</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$18,638</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$41,000</b>	<b>\$20,350</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$20,500</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
Hospital Quality Assurance Revenue Fund (4260-611-3158)

## MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 19  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2008  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1551

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$33,278,000	\$40,837,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$8,319,500	\$10,209,250
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$24,958,500	\$30,627,750

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of third party liability contracts to identify and recover Medi-Cal expenditures from responsible third parties. The policy change also includes contracts for identification of private/group health coverage and the recovery of Medi-Cal expenditures, disability determinations, online database contracts to access public records, and data matches.

**Authority:**

Contracts:

Dept. of Industrial Relations (DIR) –	22-20079
Electronic Adjudication Management System (EAMS)	
DIR – Workers’ Compensation Information System (WCIS)	19-96030
Department of Social Services (CDSS)	20-10026
CDSS	25-50018
Health Management Systems Inc. (HI)	18-95310 A03
RELX Inc.	23-30329

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Since Medi-Cal is the payer of last resort, all legally responsible third parties must first be billed before the Medi-Cal program, unless certain restrictions apply. The above contracts provide:

- Data matches between the Department’s Medi-Cal member eligibility file and the carrier’s policy holder/subscriber file,
- Identification of private/group health coverage and the recovery of Medi-Cal expenditures when the private/group health coverage is the primary payer,
- Online access to research database services for public records of Medi-Cal members,
- Access to disability determinations for applicants requesting an exemption from estate recovery claims on the basis of a disability, and
- Cost avoidance activities.

For contingency-based contracts, when such insurance is identified, the vendor retroactively bills the third party to recover Medi-Cal paid claims. Payment to the vendor is contingent upon recoveries, and may exceed the vendor’s estimated recovery projections. Recoveries due to third party liability vendor activities are incorporated into the Base Recoveries policy change.

## **MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 19**

The Department awarded the Health Insurance contract (18-95310) to Health Management Systems, Inc. (HMS) with an effective date of December 1, 2018, and an expiration date of November 30, 2023.

On April 3, 2023, the Department obtained approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to extend the contract for an additional two years. The current, amended contract (18-95310 A03) runs through November 30, 2025. The contingency fee remains at 8.5%.

The Department has begun an Invitation for Proposal for a new contract term starting December 1, 2025, through November 30, 2030. The contractor and contingency fee are unknown at this time; however, for the purposes of projections is assuming a stable contingency fee at 8.5%.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- For the HMS – Health Insurance Contract, FY 2024-25 is anticipated to increase due to higher than projected recoveries for home health agencies. Direct Bill recoveries for medical managed care, medical fee-for-service, and pharmacy are generally recovering at a higher average monthly rate and are expected to increase as a result of newly implemented third-party liability regulations established in Senate Bill 1511 (SB 511) Chapter 492, Statutes of 2024. The Newborn recovery initiative implementation has been delayed until FY 2025-26.
- For Online Database Contracts, there is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to:

- For the HMS – Health Insurance Contract, recoveries for contract 18-95310 A03 are anticipated to increase as invoicing for closing out of contract 18-95310 A03 will coincide with invoicing for the new contract. This estimate assumes that recoveries and contingency fee will remain stable with the new contract estimated to begin December 1, 2025. Both the current and future contract estimates are anticipated to increase due to initiation of newborn recovery efforts, increase in home health agency recoveries, and implementation of SB 1511 as stated above.
- For Online Database Contracts, there is no change in FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to:

- For the HMS – Health Insurance Contract, recoveries are estimated to increase due to simultaneous recoveries and invoicing for the current contract agreement 18-95310 A03 (ending November 30, 2025) and the new contract estimated to begin December 1, 2025.
- For Online Database Contracts, the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 is due to a delayed invoice payment from FY 2023-24 for the DIR - EAMS contract will lead to the FY 2023-24 invoice being budgeted in FY 2024-25.

## MEDI-CAL RECOVERY CONTRACTS

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 19

**Methodology:**

- The amounts paid to the HMS contractor for HI is contingent upon recoveries. Assume the following recoveries for each fiscal year at the contracted contingency fee percentage. The HI recovery contract was recently amended to extend the timeframe an additional two years. The term of this contract is from December 1, 2018, through November 30, 2025. Additional amounts for FY 2025-26 assume that the new HI contract will begin December 1, 2025, maintaining the previous contingency of 8.5%.

Recoveries x Contingency Fee % = Total Contingency Fee

Contractor	FY 2024-25 Recoveries	FY 2025-26 Recoveries	Contingency Fee %	FY 2024-25 Contingency Fee	FY 2025-26 Contingency Fee
HMS 18A03	\$391,000,000	\$480,000,000	8.50%	\$33,235,000	\$40,800,000

- The amounts paid to the Online Database contractors are either based upon usage or billed at a flat monthly rate:

Online Database Contracts	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
Department of Industrial Relations - EAMS	\$9,500	\$5,000
Department of Industrial Relations - WCIS	\$500	\$0
Department of Social Services	\$5,000	\$4,000
RELX Inc.	\$28,000	\$28,000
Total	\$43,000	\$37,000

- The payments shown below include recent recovery activity.

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Health Insurance	\$33,235,000	\$8,309,000	\$24,926,000
Online Database Contracts	\$43,000	\$11,000	\$32,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$33,278,000</b>	<b>\$8,320,000</b>	<b>\$24,958,000</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
Health Insurance	\$40,800,000	\$10,200,000	\$30,600,000
Online Database Contracts	\$37,000	\$9,000	\$28,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$40,837,000</b>	<b>\$10,209,000</b>	<b>\$30,628,000</b>

**Funding:**

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 20  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2019  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2152

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$20,960,000	\$23,247,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,567,000	\$11,720,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,393,000	\$11,527,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative cost of the Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver.

**Authority:**

Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 14132.991

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The HCBA waiver offers services in the home or community to Medi-Cal members who would otherwise receive care in a skilled nursing facility. Eligibility into the waiver is based on skilled nursing levels of care. The level of care is determined by the Medi-Cal member's medical need. The waiver is held to the principle of federal cost neutrality; thus, services are arranged so that the overall total costs for the waiver and Medi-Cal State Plan services cannot exceed the costs of facilities offering equivalent levels of care.

On February 2, 2023, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) approved a HCBA Waiver for a new five-year term, from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2027. The new waiver term includes phases in additional slots each Calendar Year, beginning on January 1, 2025. However, based on historical enrollment and attrition trends, it was determined that the waiver would reach capacity before the end of 2023. The Department submitted a waiver amendment to begin phasing in new slots on January 1, 2024; CMS approved the waiver amendment on December 11, 2023.

Although administrative payments will increase with higher enrollment into the waiver, the State will ultimately save funding with more members receiving services in a community setting instead of in an institution.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is a slight decrease due to updating projections using more recent expenditure data. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the growth trend in administrative costs.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume there are 8,989 members in the HCBA Waiver in FY 2023-24.

## HCBA WAIVER ADMINISTRATIVE COST

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 20

2. Assume 833 new members will be enrolled in FY 2024-25 and 996 in FY 2025-26.
3. Assume 100% of all current and new waiver members will enroll with a Waiver Agency and receive administrative services.
4. Assume the waiver administration costs include Waiver Agency reconciliation payments.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$20,960	\$10,567	\$10,393
FY 2025-26	\$23,247	\$11,720	\$11,527

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

**EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 21  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 2/2023  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2402

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,573,000	\$17,961,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,573,000	\$17,961,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match to the Emergency Medical Services Authority (EMSA) via an Interagency Agreement (IA) for providing services to Medi-Cal members offered by the California Poison Control System (CPCS).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 19-96235  
 IA 24-40021

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CPCS is a statewide network of health care professionals that provides free treatment advice and assistance to people over the telephone in case of exposure to poisonous or hazardous substances. CPCS, through a contract between EMSA and the University of California, San Francisco, manages more than 245,000 poison cases each year. CPCS reduces morbidity and mortality associated with harmful exposure and ingestions; it also decreases utilization of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and emergency department resources. The population served includes everyone with any type of exposure, children and limited-resource populations benefit extensively. CPCS provides poison prevention help and information to the public and health professionals through a toll-free hotline that is accessible 24-hours per day, seven days a week. Calls received by CPCS include ingestion of potentially toxic products, potential allergic reactions to products, and over-the-counter medications.

Uninsured and Medi-Cal population uses constitute 21% and 20%, respectively, of the cases managed by CPCS. The Department and EMSA provides services for Medi-Cal members through utilization of Title XXI Social Security Act reimbursable services offered by the CPCS.

The Department has an IA with EMSA to provide the aforementioned services. The cost for such services may vary year to year. The current IA 24-40021 was executed in September 2024 and is effective from the start of FY 2024-25 through FY 2028-29. The Department draws down and passes through the Medicaid federal funds to EMSA. The non-federal share of the reimbursement is paid for by EMSA.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate.

## EMSA - CALIFORNIA POISON CONTROL SYSTEM SVCS.

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 21

There is no change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the FY 2025-26 estimates are projections based on assumed contract amounts while the FY 2024-25 estimate included amounts from actual invoices.

### Methodology:

1. The Department provides Federal Financial Participation (FFP) reimbursements to EMSA based on invoices received in accordance with the signed IA.
2. Contracted annual expenditures are paid on a quarterly basis where three quarters are paid in the same fiscal year and the fourth quarter is paid in the following fiscal year.
3. On September 25, 2024, the Department approved a new contract beginning in FY 2024-25 through FY 2028-29 in the amount of \$91.3 million.
4. It is assumed the payments to EMSA will be made as follows on a cash basis:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Q1-Q4	\$8,412	\$8,412
FY 2024-25 Q1-Q3	\$13,161	\$13,161
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$21,573</b>	<b>\$21,573</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25 Q4	\$4,387	\$4,387
FY 2025-26 Q1-Q3	\$13,574	\$13,574
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,961</b>	<b>\$17,961</b>

### Funding:

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

## CAPMAN

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 22  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2012  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1318

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$18,770,000	\$18,884,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,891,700	\$4,904,950
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,878,300	\$13,979,050

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the contract costs to make improvements, maintain, and operate the existing Capitation Payment Reporting system (CAPMAN).

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act (ACA) of 2010  
 AB 1602 (Chapter 655, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 900 (Chapter 659, Statutes of 2010)  
 CAPMAN Prime Vendor #22-20001  
 CAPMAN Support Services #23-30073  
 CAPMAN Discovery & Planning #24-40128  
 State Controller's Office #22-20159

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) impose transaction requirements, including 5010 and Operating Rules. The CAPMAN system was implemented by the Department in July 2011. The HIPAA-compliant transaction automated and improved the capitation calculation process. CAPMAN allows detailed reporting at the member level while increasing the efficacy of monthly reconciliations and supporting research efforts to perform recoveries. In May 2019, a paperless accounting interface was implemented to interface between the Department's CAPMAN and the State Controller's Office (SCO).

Due to the ACA and the expansion of Medi-Cal Managed Care, the Department implemented additional functionalities in CAPMAN to accommodate the influx of new members. Modifications to the accounting interface were made to enhance the system to incorporate Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). The paperless accounting interface increases the Department's efficiency. The system will be maintained on an ongoing basis, as new functionality is required.

The Department's administrative activities related to CAPMAN include the following contract and other related costs:

CAPMAN Prime Vendor Contracts

The CAPMAN Prime Vendor Contracts provides services, which include enhancements and maintenance needed to keep up with current technology, new federal and state mandates, and

## CAPMAN

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 22

a paperless accounting interface. The contract is effective October 3, 2022, through October 2, 2027.

#### CAPMAN Support Services:

The Support Services contract provides services in product management, infrastructure performance monitoring, and infrastructure services. The contract is effective October 12, 2023, through October 11, 2027.

#### Hardware/Software

Hardware/Software includes costs for licensed software used by the CAPMAN system and cloud infrastructure.

#### Discovery & Planning

The CAPMAN system requires planning for continuously increasing healthcare policies and populations to support complex growth. Discovery & Planning contract will provide technical, business, and solution expertise to evaluate the current and future Managed Care Capitation Payment business needs and the support technology system(s). The contract is effective January 6, 2025, through January 5, 2026, and includes one optional extension year.

#### SCO Contract

An Interagency Agreement (IAA) with SCO was executed for the period of December 14, 2022, through August 30, 2024, to submit electronic claim schedules from the paperless accounting interface to SCO, implement EFT, and issue warrants in response to submitted claim schedules. This contract included a testing period with SCO and allowed for walkthroughs of existing and future systems within the Department.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals, adjusted projection calculations, and delays in Discovery & Planning contract start and payment dates. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to adjusted projection calculations. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase, due to delays in Discovery & Planning contract start and payment dates.

#### **Methodology:**

Total costs are estimated to be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CAPMAN Prime Vendor	\$12,281,000	\$3,229,000	\$9,052,000
Support Services	\$2,956,000	\$777,000	\$2,179,000
Hardware/Software	\$3,207,000	\$843,000	\$2,364,000
Discovery & Planning	\$314,000	\$40,000	\$274,000
SCO IAA	\$12,000	\$3,000	\$9,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,770,000</b>	<b>\$4,892,000</b>	<b>\$13,878,000</b>

**CAPMAN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 22**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CAPMAN Prime Vendor	\$12,281,000	\$3,229,000	\$9,052,000
Support Services	\$2,956,000	\$777,000	\$2,179,000
Hardware/Software	\$3,207,000	\$843,000	\$2,364,000
Discovery & Planning	\$440,000	\$56,000	\$384,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$18,884,000</b>	<b>\$4,905,000</b>	<b>\$13,979,000</b>

**Funding:**

90% HIPAA FF / 10% HIPAA Fund (4260-117-0001/0890)

75% HIPAA FF / 25% HIPAA Fund (4260-117-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## PAVE SYSTEM

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 23  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2016  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1932

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,169,000	\$17,371,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,791,450	\$4,859,750
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,377,550	\$12,511,250

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for the ongoing maintenance and operations (M&O) of the Provider Application and Validation for Enrollment (PAVE) system.

**Authority:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations 455 Subpart E – Provider Screening and Enrollment  
 Contract # 15-92256 A05  
 Contract # 23-30178

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department deployed an enrollment portal and associated business process application to digitize provider management activities to comply with provider integrity mandates under the Affordable Care Act. Some of the requirements are:

- Monthly database checks on enrolled providers and associated entities that manage, own, or have a controlling interest;
- Enroll all ordering, referring, or prescribing providers that bill claims to Medi-Cal;
- Periodic checks of all enrolled providers against various exclusionary databases as well as the Social Security Death Master File; and
- Revalidation of all providers every five years.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a minor increase due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to adjusted projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department continues to add programs and benefits to PAVE on a phase-in basis with costs having begun in FY 2019-20. M&O costs continue to increase due to the inclusion of additional providers, which increases system volume and associated support activities.
2. The Department received CMS certification in April 2021. This allows the M&O Federal Financial Participation (FFP) to be claimed at 75% FF / 25% GF on applicable Provider costs.

**PAVE SYSTEM**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 23**

3. Funds are based on the monthly service fee associated with using the PAVE system, which is influenced by the number of providers in the system, the number of calls received in the call center, and other key metrics. With these numbers constantly increasing, the monthly rates continuously increase as more providers apply and are enrolled.
4. The FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 costs are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Provider Cost	\$15,997,000	\$4,206,000	\$11,791,000
Help Desk Cost	\$1,172,000	\$586,000	\$586,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,169,000</b>	<b>\$4,792,000</b>	<b>\$12,377,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Provider Cost	\$16,135,000	\$4,242,000	\$11,893,000
Help Desk Cost	\$1,236,000	\$618,000	\$618,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,371,000</b>	<b>\$4,860,000</b>	<b>\$12,511,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)  
65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MITA

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 24  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2011  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1137

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,831,000	\$34,030,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,828,050	\$4,322,350
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,002,950	\$29,707,650

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs associated with the Medicaid Information Technology Architecture (MITA) initiative sponsored by Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

**Authority:**

42 Code of Federal Regulations 433.112(b) 11  
 42 Code of Federal Regulations 495.332(a) (2)  
 45 Code of Federal Regulations 95-626(b)  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 23-30074  
 Contract # 21-10069  
 Contract # 21-10311  
 Contract # 21-10331 A1  
 Contract # 21-10021  
 Contract #22-20441  
 Contract #23-30386  
 Contract #22-20386  
 Contract #22-20038

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CMS requires the Department to create flexible systems, which support interactions between the federal government and their state partners. Through MITA, the Department develops the ability to streamline the process to access information from various systems, which result in cost-effectiveness. CMS will not approve Advance Planning Documents (APDs) or provide enhanced federal funding to the Department without adherence to MITA.

To operate more effectively and efficiently, the Department takes steps to achieve the maturity goals of the MITA Framework and focus strategic planning, system changes, and modernization around Department-wide business processes and enterprise organizational change management rather than focusing on separate program needs. These steps prevent the Department from potentially duplicating efforts regarding hardware, software, and resources across the enterprise.

This Enterprise MITA support services help mature the business processes and position the Department to be more flexible as it serves the growing number of members. Enacting the MITA Framework and associated governance also allows the Department to react to federal and state

## MITA

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 24

laws more quickly and accurately. Additionally, the Department is better prepared to use the immense amounts of Medicaid data collected daily to better manage the program.

The Department conducts an annual MITA State Self-Assessment required by CMS, which includes a State MITA roadmap. Additionally, CMS requires Medi-Cal Enterprise Systems Certification in order to approve ongoing enhanced funding.

Integral in the Department's MITA governance is the Portfolio Management tool, which houses MITA data/roadmap information, and overall facilitates the Department's project portfolio and governance process.

Pursuant to an IA with the Regents of the University of California, San Diego (UCSD), an analyst and programmer provides support for data management and analytics to assist the Department in reaching MITA maturity.

MITA planning activities to improve provider management information occur and assess efforts necessary for a consolidated provider data repository, improving consumer-facing provider directories, and collecting provider network information from behavioral health and managed care dental plans.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals, adjusted projection calculations, and delayed contract start and payment dates. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to adjusted projection calculations. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections and a full year of expenditures for new MITA contracts.

#### Methodology:

1. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 contract amounts are associated with the MITA initiative throughout the Department in order to meet federal regulations and guidelines.
2. FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 include the cost of the MITA support services and UCSD IA estimates.
3. The projected FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 costs are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>APD</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Enterprise MITA Support Services	MITA	\$10,083,000	\$1,282,000	\$8,801,000
UCSD IA	MITA	\$542,000	\$69,000	\$473,000
Enterprise Certification Support Services	MITA	\$2,945,000	\$374,000	\$2,571,000
Provider Management	PROV.	\$261,000	\$104,000	\$157,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$13,831,000</b>	<b>\$1,829,000</b>	<b>\$12,002,000</b>

**MITA**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 24**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>APD</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Enterprise MITA Support Services	MITA	\$28,649,000	\$3,640,000	\$25,009,000
UCSD IA	MITA	\$542,000	\$69,000	\$473,000
Enterprise Certification Support Services	MITA	\$4,577,000	\$581,000	\$3,996,000
Provider Management	PROV.	\$262,000	\$33,000	\$229,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$34,030,000</b>	<b>\$4,323,000</b>	<b>\$29,707,000</b>

**Funding:**

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 25  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2447

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$16,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$8,000,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$8,000,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs for reimbursing counties and state partners for Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) claims for MAA provided to the justice-involved population 90 days prior to release.

**Authority:**

Penal Code Section 4011.11  
 Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 14011.10, 14132.275, 14184.800, and 14186  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

In January 2023, California became the first state to secure federal approval to provide targeted Medicaid services to Medi-Cal-eligible individuals in state prisons, county jails, and youth correctional facilities during the 90 days prior to their release. Under a Medicaid 1115 demonstration waiver granted by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), California's Department of Health Care Services will work with state agencies, counties, providers, and community-based organizations to create a coordinated reentry process. This initiative aims to bridge critical gaps in care for justice-involved individuals by connecting them with physical and behavioral health services prior to release, ultimately improving health outcomes, reducing disparities, and advancing health equity across the state.

Inmates leaving correctional facilities are at increased risk of poor health outcomes due to high rates of mental illness, substance use disorders, complex medical conditions, and unmet social needs such as housing insecurity, unemployment, and transportation. In California, average monthly Medicaid costs for justice-involved individuals following release are about twice the monthly costs for these members prior to incarceration. California Advancing & Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) seeks to improve outcomes for this population by mandating county inmate pre-release application processes, allowing Medi-Cal reimbursement for services in the 90 days prior to release, and ensuring a facilitated referral and linkage ("warm hand-off") to behavioral health services, both to providers in managed care networks and to county behavioral health departments.

## **CALAIM - JUSTICE INVOLVED MAA**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 25**

The federal Medicaid 1115 demonstration waiver authorizes one-time funding opportunities to correctional agencies through Providing Access and Transforming Health to build up the capacity and infrastructure of on-the-ground partners to successfully participate in the Medi-Cal delivery system as California widely implements justice involved services under CalAIM. The Department will establish a Justice-Involved MAA to ensure county and state participants may have access to an ongoing revenue stream for these activities no later than July 1, 2025, pending CMS approval.

CalAIM's justice involved initiative helps California address poor health outcomes and disproportionate risk of illness and accidental death among justice-involved Medi-Cal eligible adults and youth as they re-enter their communities. To facilitate these activities on an ongoing basis, the Department is proposing to seek federal authority to expand MAA performed by state and county partners for this population. MAA includes activities such as:

- Medi-Cal outreach,
- Facilitating Medi-Cal applications,
- Referrals of Medi-Cal services, and
- Coordination of Medi-Cal services.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is a decrease from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, due to program implementation shifting to July 2025.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume the MAA program for the justice-involved population will be established by FY 2025-26 Quarter 1, subject to the necessary approvals being obtained from CMS.
2. Assume MAA claiming will begin in FY 2025-26 Quarter 1 by 75% of potential claiming units, with the first MAA payments anticipated for payment in Quarter 3 and 4 due to an estimated 6-month lag in claims submission and processing.
3. Assume the General Fund will be used for the non-federal share of the MAA claims.
4. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$16,000</b>	<b>\$8,000</b>	<b>\$8,000</b>

#### **Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 26  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2144

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$10,286,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,143,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,143,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the funding provided to counties and community-based organizations (CBOs) for Medi-Cal outreach, enrollment, and retention activities.

**Authority:**

SB 154 (Chapter 43, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CBOs play a vital role in assisting counties to reach out to marginalized populations and help eligible individuals apply and successfully complete the health coverage enrollment process, retain coverage, navigate the health care system, and gain timely access to medical care through community-based care management.

Adequate funding for outreach, enrollment, retention, and community-based assistance with utilization and care management is necessary to ensure all Medi-Cal eligible individuals are enrolled in health care coverage and have access to the care they need.

The Department continued the Health Enrollment Navigators Project starting July 2022, through 2024. Project activities continued with an emphasis on COVID-19 Public Health Emergency-related activities to help members retain Medi-Cal coverage by assisting with annual renewals, reporting updated contact information, and engage in outreach, application assistance, enrollment, and retention of difficult-to-reach target populations and support more focused targeted outreach and enrollment for Medi-Cal program and benefit expansions. The project implementation period was initially set to occur July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2025, while the close-out period was set to occur July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2026.

In FY 2024-25, the remaining funding for Health Enrollment Navigators was decreased. Costs associated with the Health Enrollment Navigators decrease were previously budgeted in the Health Enrollment Navigators Reduction policy change. Those costs are now budgeted in the Health Enrollment Navigators policy change. Additionally, the project implementation period has been changed to end May 21, 2024, with a close-out period occurring from May 22, 2024 – June 30, 2024.

**HEALTH ENROLLMENT NAVIGATORS****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 26****Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to receiving final invoice amounts. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. There is a decrease from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to the final payments occurring in FY 2024-25.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume selected counties that partnered with local CBOs to conduct outreach, enrollment, and retention activities in their applicable area received supplemental funding for activities conducted from October 2022 through June 2024.
2. Assume costs associated with the Health Enrollment Navigators decrease were previously budgeted in the Health Enrollment Navigators Reduction policy change and are now budgeted in this policy change.
3. The budget agreement for FY 2019-20 (AB 74 with an implementation date of March 1, 2020) provided \$60 million TF (\$30 million GF) for this item. The FY 2019-20 appropriation has been fully expended. The Budget Act for FY 2022-23 (SB 154 with an implementation date of October 1, 2022) provided an additional \$60 million TF (\$30 million GF). All SB 154 implementation and close-out activities terminated on June 30, 2024. All outstanding invoices and deliverables were received and sent for processing by December 2024. The table below displays the actual spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

<b>Appropriation Year 2022-23</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF*</b>
Prior Years	\$20,936,000	\$10,468,000	\$10,468,000
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$3,064,000	\$1,532,000	\$1,532,000
Total Estimated Remaining	\$0	\$0	\$0

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

4. The table below estimates the funding for the remaining Health Enrollment Navigator initiatives:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25	\$7,222,000	\$3,611,000	\$3,611,000
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

5. On a cash basis, all Health Enrollment Navigator costs are estimated to be:

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$10,286,000</b>	<b>\$5,143,000</b>	<b>\$5,143,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## PASRR

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 27  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2013  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1720

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,308,000	\$9,011,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,327,000	\$2,252,750
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,981,000	\$6,758,250

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the contractor costs for the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Level II evaluations.

**Authority:**

Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations 483.100-483.136, 483.200-483.206  
Keystone Peer Review Organization, LLC (KEPRO) Interagency Agreement (IA) # 23-30140, 25-50077

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

As mandated by federal regulations, the Department contracts with an independent contractor to complete all Level II PASRR evaluations. Per this PASRR service contract, Evaluators travel to facilities and conduct Level II Evaluations. A Level II Evaluation consists of a face-to-face mental status examination and psychosocial assessment of individuals identified with or suspected to have a mental illness upon admission to a nursing facility. The findings of this evaluation result in a determination of need, determination of appropriate setting, and a set of recommendations for services to inform the individual's plan of care. The contractor's licensed clinical evaluators conduct the Level II Evaluations and enter their findings into the PASRR system.

The Department had awarded the PASRR contract (23-30140) to KEPRO, LLC with an effective date of July 1, 2023, with an expiration date of June 30, 2026, with optional extensions through June 30, 2028. Due to evaluations exceeding projections, contract 23-30140 is expected to run out of funds and will end July 31, 2025.

The Department has awarded a new PASRR contract (25-50077) to KEPRO, LLC with an effective date of July 1, 2025, with an expiration date of June 30, 2027, with one optional extension through June 30, 2028.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the actual number of cases completed exceeding projections and an additional payment from prior FY 2023-24 being paid in FY 2024-25.

**PASRR**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 27**

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to the actual number of cases completed exceeding projections, and an estimated population growth of the skilled nursing facility population.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to a rate decrease for terminated cases in the new PASRR contract.

**Methodology:**

1. Expenditures for the PASRR service contract 23-30140 started on July 1, 2023 and will occur through July 31, 2025. A new PASRR service contract will start July 1, 2025.
2. The PASRR payments on a cash basis are estimated at:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Evaluations	<b>\$9,308,000</b>	<b>\$2,327,000</b>	<b>\$6,981,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Evaluations	<b>\$9,011,000</b>	<b>\$2,253,000</b>	<b>\$6,758,000</b>

**Funding:**

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 28  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2014  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1824

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$6,128,000	\$6,220,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,064,000	\$3,110,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,064,000	\$3,110,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Newborn Hearing Screening Program's (NHSP) contract service costs.

**Authority:**

AB 2780 (Chapter 310, Statutes of 1998)  
 Health & Safety Code Section 123975 and Sections 124115 - 124120.5  
 Contract 24-40060

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The NHSP contracts with Hearing Coordination Centers (HCC) to provide technical assistance and consultation to hospitals in the implementation and ongoing execution of facility hearing screening programs. The HCCs also track and monitor every infant who refers on their initial hearing screening to assure they receive necessary follow-up services. The HCCs provide a database that assists the NHSP in collection and reporting of infant hearing screening data. The information collected include screening and diagnostic services provided to newborns and infants who are deaf or hard-of-hearing.

- HCC contract #24-40060 began July 1, 2024, and expires June 30, 2027.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the awarded three-year contract, which increases in cost each fiscal year.

**Methodology:**

1. The NHSP contract combines the HCC and Data Management services into one contract. Costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are \$6,128,200 and \$6,220,123, respectively.
2. The anticipated NCSP costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$6,128,000</b>	<b>\$3,064,000</b>	<b>\$3,064,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$6,220,000</b>	<b>\$3,110,000</b>	<b>\$3,110,000</b>

**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PROGRAM**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 28

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

**MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 29  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2017  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1982

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$5,287,000	\$5,412,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,390,300	\$1,422,750
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,896,700	\$3,989,250

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates contractor costs to implement the MedCompass system changes and ongoing licensing and operations costs.

**Authority:**

Title XIX of the Federal Social Security Act 1903(a) (3)  
Contract # 16-93448 A03  
Contract # 24-40001

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The MedCompass is a Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) solution that was implemented for the Integrated Systems of Care Division (ISCD) with a solution provider, AssureCare. MedCompass replaced the Case Management Information System and Microsoft Access Databases that ISCD used to manage cases under the Home and Community-Based Alternatives Waiver, Early Periodic Screening, Diagnostics and Treatment, and Assisted Living Waiver Programs.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a slight decrease due to updated actuals. There is no change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher Licensing Fees and Infrastructure-as-a Service (IaaS) Managed Services M&O costs.

**Methodology:**

1. The MedCompass solution provider contract ended on July 31, 2024.
2. The NCB contract with AssureCare, LLC began on August 1, 2024, to continue delivering M&O support services. The contract ends on January 31, 2029, and includes one optional two-year term.
3. The MedCompass system was certified in May 2021 and currently claims applicable costs at 75% FF/ 25% GF.

**MEDCOMPASS SOLUTION**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 29**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Licensing Fees	\$3,776,000	\$993,000	\$2,783,000
IaaS Managed Services M&O	\$708,000	\$186,000	\$522,000
SaaS Ongoing Operation Support	\$803,000	\$211,000	\$592,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,287,000</b>	<b>\$1,390,000</b>	<b>\$3,897,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Licensing Fees	\$3,839,000	\$1,009,000	\$2,830,000
IaaS Managed Services M&O	\$720,000	\$189,000	\$531,000
SaaS Ongoing Operation Support	\$853,000	\$224,000	\$629,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,412,000</b>	<b>\$1,422,000</b>	<b>\$3,990,000</b>

**Funding:**

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 30  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2002

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,556,000	\$4,613,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$2,278,000	\$2,306,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,278,000	\$2,306,500

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the administrative costs associated with implementing an electronic asset verification program (AVP) and periodic data matching services (Appriss for Incarceration Verification Program (IVP), Death\*, Residency, and Commercial Mail Receiving Agency (CMRA) – inputs/matches) with LexisNexis Risk Solutions (LNRS). The current contract for AVP services with LNRS is required under federal law and includes a 60-month lookback period requirement for Long Term Care (LTC)/Nursing Facility Level of Care (NFLOC) applicants, members, and their responsible relatives.

### Authority:

AVP:

Welfare & Institutions Code (W&I), Section 14013.5, 14043.5  
 Title 42 U.S. Code, Sections 1396w and 1383(e)(1)  
 California Financial Code, Section 293  
 Deficit Reduction Act of 2005  
 State Plan Amendment (SPA) 09-003 and 23-0030  
 Contract 20-10158 (January 1, 2024, removed Periodic Data Matching)

Periodic Data Matching:

Welfare & Institutions Code (W&I), Section 14005.39, 14043.5  
 Title 42 U.S. Code, Section 495.368  
 Payment Integrity Information Act of 2019  
 Contract 23-30285 (Commenced January 1, 2024)  
 Contract 20-10158

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

Section 1940 of the Social Security Act requires that the State implement an asset verification program for use in Non-Modified Adjusted Gross Income (Non-MAGI) eligibility determinations or redeterminations for all Aged, Blind or Disabled (ABD) applicants and members through requests to financial institutions. The law further stipulates that the program be consistent with the approach taken by the Social Security Administration (SSA) under 42 U.S. Code Section 1383(e)(1); this includes the requirement that the program be administered electronically. The SPA 09-003, Asset Verification System, was approved on April 16, 2009, and State legislation (W&I, Section 14013.5 and Financial Code, Section 293) was enacted to implement the federal requirements.

## **ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 30**

Financial institutions provide data that could indicate assets and property not reported by the applicant or member. If information is obtained indicating unreported assets, the applicant or member must provide additional supporting documentation before an eligibility determination or redetermination is made.

The Department reimburses financial institutions when obtaining asset information for ABD members. The reimbursement rate is based on volume with an average of \$4.00 per query.

Program expenditures are reduced when supplemental asset data increases the accuracy of eligibility determinations for the ABD population or detects unreported assets that result in the discontinuance of a member.

The Department conducted a pilot of the asset verification program in order to determine the success of the program in identifying unreported assets and to assist with the development of the program. The pilot concluded in April 2017, and implementation began in December 2017. Due to changes in federal law, and unforeseen delays in internal and external work efforts due to the ongoing COVID-19 public health emergency, the Department's objective is full electronic implementation by the end of 2021.

A first contract amendment was executed on June 14, 2021. This amendment increased the number of annual AVP inputs from 1,000,000 to 1,380,000 to accommodate growth in the ABD renewal population and new at-application request functionality. It also added 240,000 annual Appriss inputs for incarceration verification services since a previous vendor contract expired and those services are available through LNRS.

A second contract amendment was executed on June 28, 2022. This amendment extended the contract by an additional six months from June 2023 to December 31, 2023, for all services stated in the contract. The contract amendment also increases the scope of data matching activities for FY 2022-23 to include Appriss, Death, Residency, and CMRA matching activities. This additional scope of contract work is needed to obtain data matching files that will leverage high value data sources to prevent fraud and abuse by identifying Medi-Cal members who are deceased, residing out-of-state, or have a residential address that is identified as a CMRA.

A third contract amendment was executed on December 14, 2023. The amendment removes the periodic data matching services (Appriss, Death\*, Residency, and CMRA matches/inputs) and significantly reduces the volume of AVP inputs purchased from LNRS to align with the elimination of assets for Non-MAGI programs on January 1, 2024. Due to federal asset transfer and Period of Ineligibility (POI) requirements for individuals seeking LTC/NFLOC necessitating a 60-month lookback period, the Department will continue to purchase AVP inputs for LTC applicants, members, and their responsible relatives after January 1, 2024. The Department anticipates this contract will continue until December 31, 2028, or until the remaining POIs expire.

A fourth contract amendment was executed on March 4, 2024. This amendment increased the number of AVP inputs for the remainder of FY 2023-24 to 27,000/month, since the Department exceeded its previous allotment of 21,000/inputs designated for January 1, 2024, through June 30, 2024. This amendment ensured the Department would not continue incurring overages charged at \$6.99/input, and could continue running asset verification queries on applicants, their responsible relatives, and members seeking LTC/NFLOC to determine whether they made asset transfers for less than fair market value during the 5-year lookback period. The

## **ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 30**

Department continues to anticipate that this contract will continue until December 31, 2028, or until the remaining POIs expire.

A fifth contract amendment was executed on June 19, 2024. This amendment, which begins in FY 2024-25, purchases an additional 10,500 inputs/month for five fiscal years to continue running asset verification inquiries. The Department anticipates this contract will continue until December 31, 2028, or until the remaining POIs expire.

Appriss, Death\*, Residency, and CMRA matches/inputs were separated from the 20-10158 scope of work and shifted to a new contract 23-30285. The new contract for periodic data matching services was executed January 1, 2024, and will continue through December 31, 2026.

A first amendment for 23-30285 was executed on July 31, 2024. Due to vendor changes, LexisNexis will no longer offer Appriss and Accurant services after December 31, 2024. As a result, the Department contracts these services out through Equifax. This PC includes the cost of that contract.

\*Includes the ten Accurant licenses provided by LNRS.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is an increase due to contracted scaled pricing increases.

#### **Methodology:**

1. The policy does not apply to applicants or recipients of federal Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment, whose assets are collected and valued by SSA prior to making an eligibility determination.
2. The Department continues to send AVP requests for LTC applicants, members, and their responsible relatives even after asset elimination on January 1, 2024, due to federal asset transfer and POI requirements for individuals seeking LTC/NFLOC.
3. Based on AVP request file data obtained from Enterprise Technology Services, the estimated number of asset verifications performed will be 42,000 in FY 2024-25. The estimated volume of inputs for Death, Residency, and CMRA is 60,000,000 for fiscal year. This estimation is based on the size and frequency of the input file. The monthly Medi-Cal eligibility file is approximately 15,000,000 records and the match runs quarterly (15,000,000 records x 4 runs/year = 60,000,000 inputs). The estimated volume of inputs for Appriss is 240,000 in FY 2024-25 and based on data obtained from IVP.
4. The combined reimbursement rate for AVP and periodic data matching services, based on estimated query volumes, is estimated to be  $\$100,800 + \$281,333 = \$382,133/\text{month}$  from July through December 2024, and  $\$100,800 + \$276,383 = \$377,183/\text{month}$  from January through June 2025.
5. The combined reimbursement rate for AVP and periodic data matching services, based on estimated query volumes, is estimated to be  $\$103,880 + \$276,383 = \$380,263/\text{month}$  from July through December 2025, and  $\$103,880 + \$284,675 = \$388,555/\text{month}$  from January through June 2026.

## ELECTRONIC ASSET VERIFICATION PROGRAM

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 30

The table below summarizes FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 costs:

Time Period	Monthly Rate	Months	Cost
July – December 2024	\$382,133	6	\$2,292,798
January – June 2025	\$377,183	6	\$2,263,098
FY 2024-25		12	\$4,555,896

Time Period	Monthly Rate	Months	Cost
July – December 2025	\$380,263	6	\$2,281,578
January – June 2026	\$388,555	6	\$2,331,330
FY 2025-26		12	\$4,612,908

6. The estimated vendor costs are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$4,556	\$2,278	\$2,278
FY 2025-26	\$4,613	\$2,306	\$2,307

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 31  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2025  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1370

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$4,441,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$4,441,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative costs for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) programs that the Department is supporting under Medicaid Enterprise Systems (MES) funding.

**Authority:**

Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, Part 433  
 Interagency Agreement CAIR (Pending)  
 Interagency Agreement CalREDIE (Pending)  
 Advance Planning Document (CA-2021-01-16-MMIS-IAPD-Public Health Registries APD update forthcoming)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department works with the CDPH in support of the California Immunization Registry (CAIR) and California Reportable Disease Information Exchange (CalREDIE) projects. The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) originally approved federal funding for these projects in the 2021 Public Health Registries Advance Planning Document (APD), which covered the fiscal year (FY) 2021-22. For FY 2022-23, CDPH was able to utilize emergency COVID funding and did not submit an APD. CDPH had also determined no funding was needed for FY 2024-25. However, CDPH will be submitting an APD for FY 2025-26 and FY 2026-27.

The Department is currently working with CDPH to draft Interagency Agreements for administrative costs related to Medicaid share of the projects described below:

- CAIR is the secure, confidential, statewide computerized immunization information system for California residents. Funding allows CAIR to create and maintain a fully-utilized and fully-interactive system to improve immunization coverage to protect Californians from vaccine-preventable diseases. CAIR is anticipated to include CA-Vaccine Management System, which is a centralized vaccine management system that is utilized statewide. The system focuses on vaccine supply management, vaccine clinic administration, and download and remediation of digital vaccine records.
- CalREDIE is California's secure system for electronic disease reporting and surveillance. Funding allows CalREDIE to improve the efficiency of surveillance activities and the early detection of public health events through complete and timely surveillance of statewide information.

## PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRIES SUPPORT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 31

Once the APD is submitted and approved, the programs will receive enhanced federal funding (75% Federal Fund (FF) / 25% General Fund). CDPH plans on submitting and receiving APD approval from CMS during FY 2025-26.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to CDPH determining no funding is needed for FY 2024-25. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the need for federal funding to begin in FY 2025-26.

### Methodology:

1. For the CAIR and CalREDIE, the non-federal share is budgeted by CDPH. This policy change budgets the Title XIX FF that will be provided to CDPH per the contracts through an interagency agreement.
2. CAIR and CalREDIE are determined to not need certification by CMS and would qualify for 75% Title XIX funding with an approved APD.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>CDPH GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CalREDIE (50% FF/50% GF)	\$0	\$0	\$0
CAIR (50% FF/50% GF)	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>CDPH GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CalREDIE (75% FF/25% GF)	\$1,864,000	\$466,000	\$1,398,000
CAIR (75% FF/25% GF)	\$4,058,000	\$1,015,000	\$3,043,000
<b>Total FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$5,922,000</b>	<b>\$1,481,000</b>	<b>\$4,441,000</b>

### Funding:

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

**DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 32  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2025  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2206

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,407,000	\$5,875,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,469,000	\$1,958,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,938,000	\$3,917,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administration cost related to Parity Rule activities for Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) counties.

**Authority:**

42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 438  
Welfare & Institutions (W&I) Code, Section 14197.1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The federal Parity Rule prescribes requirements states must address to ensure Medicaid members are able to access mental health and substance use disorder (SUD) services in the same way they are able to access physical health services.

Specifically, according to Title 42 of the CFR, Part 438.910 and 438.920, parity applies to DMC counties because parity protects the enrollees of medical/surgical Medi-Cal Managed Care Plan, and those Managed Care Plan enrollees could be receiving their substance use disorder services in either a DMC-ODS or DMC county. Furthermore, the W&I Code, Section 14197.1 gives the Department the authority to ensure that all SUD benefits are provided in compliance with the Parity Rule.

Through continued assessment of the Parity Rule, the Department has identified additional requirements that are necessary to align standards for member access to SUD treatment services with standards and requirements for access to medical/surgical health services.

Effective January 1, 2023, the Department standardized and aligned requirements for SUD services with the requirements for medical/surgical health services for the DMC counties, as specified in the DMC county contracts.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

The change in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is due to FY 2025-26 including an additional quarter's cost.

## DRUG MEDI-CAL PARITY RULE ADMINISTRATION

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 32

**Methodology:**

1. Payments for the Parity Rule activities will begin in April 2025.
2. Assume claims for the first three quarters (Q1 – Q3) will be paid in the same fiscal year, and claims for the last quarter (Q4) will be paid the following fiscal year.
3. Non-federal share of the costs will be funded through 50% General Fund (GF) and 50% CF for Parity Rule activities.
4. The estimated Parity Rule administrative costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
DMC Administration - Regular	\$5,655,000	\$1,414,000	\$2,827,000	\$1,414,000
DMC Administration - UR & QA	\$221,000	\$55,000	\$111,000	\$55,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,876,000</b>	<b>\$1,469,000</b>	<b>\$2,938,000</b>	<b>\$1,469,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>CF</b>
DMC Administration - Regular	\$7,539,000	\$1,885,000	\$3,769,000	\$1,885,000
DMC Administration - UR & QA	\$294,000	\$73,000	\$148,000	\$73,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,833,000</b>	<b>\$1,958,000</b>	<b>\$3,917,000</b>	<b>\$1,958,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% General Fund (4260-101-0001)  
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## PROTECTION OF PHI DATA

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 33  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2010  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1452

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,124,000	\$7,502,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,562,000	\$3,751,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,562,000	\$3,751,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the upgrades to the infrastructure and ongoing costs of maintaining and securing electronic Protected Health Information (PHI).

**Authority:**

Contract # 23-30336

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department has implemented security processes, technologies, and backup systems to protect, monitor, and secure electronic PHI data to minimize the amount of encrypted data flowing across the Wide Area Network. These systems contain Medi-Cal member information that is considered confidential and/or PHI by federal and state mandates.

The current protection of these systems will:

- Secure and protect the Department's electronic data from unauthorized disclosure;
- Protect the privacy of Medi-Cal members;
- Avoid costs to notify millions of people if a large breach does occur; and
- Maintain the Department's public image and integrity by protecting the confidentiality and privacy of the information that it maintains on its customers.

The Department is continuing its effort in protecting PHI data and will continue to implement and improve security processes and technologies to ensure the Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability of PHI data and establish accountability for the Department's administrators and employees with access to PHI data. These ongoing efforts ensure that new and current systems adhere to the Principles of Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability in the most secure manner available. Privileged Access Management (PAM) looks into the entire privileged account lifecycle, starting from granting and revoking permissions of these accounts to having a fail-proof password change cycle. Vulnerability management looks at known vulnerabilities in software and systems, reducing the risk of cyberattacks by patching and correcting known vulnerabilities that could lead to data breaches. In addition, it helps the Department comply with HIPAA regulatory requirements, by maintaining up-to-date security measures and ensuring the protection of sensitive data.

The Department is also continuing to enhance current security tools and services to reduce its inherent risk pertaining to account compromise, privilege escalation, and lateral movement.

## PROTECTION OF PHI DATA

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 33

These ongoing efforts also will have the residual effect of deterring breaches and cutting off the spread of ransomware before it is allowed to propagate across the organization. In addition, the Department continues to migrate data from on-premises servers to the Department's Amazon Web Services (AWS) cloud in an immutable format that ransomware cannot infect.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals, adjusted projections, and delays in contract start and payment dates. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections and the addition of three new consulting service contracts: Identify and Access Management (IAM), Cybersecurity Enhancement Operations, and Vulnerability Management.

**Methodology:**

1. The costs include annual licensing, hardware, and software maintenance and support for:
  - a. Backup and Recovery System is a solution that stores, protects data and prevents data loss by delivering data archival, monitoring, access control, encryption at rest, backup, and point-in-time recovery.
  - b. Database Activity Monitoring (DAM) system is a database firewall that has data security profiles designed to protect databases, monitor activities, provide staff access control, and capture security events. The Department is in the process of upgrading systems to provide better safeguards and security.
  - c. PAM is a solution that requires privileged users to “check out” their individual privileged account that logs all actions performed by that user in the privileged session. Workforce Password Manager (WPM) is an addition to PAM that covers access to devices, software, and cloud containers.
  - d. Cloud Security Protection is a solution that ensures secure internet access for all users, and private applications without directly exposing the Department network to the internet. It protects internet access such as sandboxing, botnet protection, and advanced threat detection to prevent malware, ransomware, and phishing attacks.
2. The annual costs include modifying configurations, implementation, assessments, and contracted personnel to perform the administrative functions of the solution.
  - a. Security Enhancement operations functionality requires two or more resources to remediate security findings such as exposure to ransomware, and provide risks assessments to prevent exposure to confidential and sensitive data.
  - b. Cybersecurity Enhancement operations functionality requires two or more resources to review the Department's current threat landscape by enhancing cybersecurity operations to secure and protect data, applications, and resources. This includes establishing standardized and repeatable processes and procedures.
  - c. IAM operations functionality requires two or more resources to ensure that the organization's IAM framework is robust, versatile, and up to date with the latest industry standards and compliance requirements, intricate processes involving the management of digital identities, authentication methods, access controls, and regulatory compliance.
  - d. Vulnerability Management operations functionality requires two or more resources to review known vulnerabilities in software and systems,

**PROTECTION OF PHI DATA**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 33**

reducing cyberattack risk. This includes establishing standardized and repeatable processes and procedures to ensure sensitive data protection. Furthermore, these processes and procedures must be regularly evaluated and updated to ensure they remain effective.

3. The following amounts are based upon the latest projections of cost:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$3,124,000	\$1,562,000	\$1,562,000
FY 2025-26	\$7,502,000	\$3,751,000	\$3,751,000

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## PACES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 34  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2016  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1972

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,708,000	\$3,663,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$974,900	\$963,150
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,733,100	\$2,699,850

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs to modify the Department's existing Post Adjudicated Claims and Encounters System (PACES) to stay in compliance with federal law.

**Authority:**

Section 1903(i) (4) of the Social Security Act  
 Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 438  
 Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, Section 51476  
 Contract # 22-20002

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Federal law mandates the Department to collect and report on Medi-Cal claims and encounters, whether they be submitted as part of a Fee-for-Services or a contracted managed care arrangement. PACES plays a vital role in the collection of encounter and provider network data from Medi-Cal's numerous managed care plans. PACES accepts encounter transactions from both medical and dental managed care plans as well as encounter-related pharmacy transactions. PACES also accepts medical and dental provider network data from Medi-Cal's managed care plans. This data is used to ensure that managed care plans are meeting the department's network adequacy requirements.

PACES Interfaces and New Data Sources

42 CFR 438.10(e) (2) (vi) requires the Department to provide Medi-Cal enrollees with provider directory information for contracted managed care entities on a regular basis. Furthermore, 42 CFR 438.68 requires the Department to enforce network adequacy standards for contracted managed care entities. In order to fulfill these federal regulations, the Department must collect provider network information from participating managed care organizations as well as managed models, such as county behavioral health systems, that are considered managed care for the purpose of regulation.

The Department expanded the use of the 274 transactions to the county mental health plans and the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System counties. Extending the 274 processes to behavioral health allows the Department to monitor the networks within those models.

**PACES**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 34**

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to adjusted projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to adjusted projections.

**Methodology:**

1. PACES received a Certification Approval Letter for increased federal funding for maintenance and operations (M&O) in October 2021.
2. A 5-year contract for M&O services with a vendor began in December 2022 and will continue through December 2027.
3. Include costs for ongoing cloud platforms and services.
4. Total costs are estimated to be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$3,127,000	\$822,000	\$2,305,000
Cloud Services	\$581,000	\$153,000	\$428,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,708,000</b>	<b>\$975,000</b>	<b>\$2,733,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$3,127,000	\$822,000	\$2,305,000
Cloud Services	\$536,000	\$141,000	\$395,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,663,000</b>	<b>\$963,000</b>	<b>\$2,700,000</b>

**Funding:**

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-117-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

## SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 35  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2013  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1732

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,441,000	\$2,168,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,720,500	\$1,084,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,720,500	\$1,084,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Behavioral Health administrative costs including infrastructure and contractor's costs to perform the ongoing maintenance and operations (M&O) support for the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (SDMC) system.

**Authority:**

Contract #22-20171  
Contract #24-40015

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Behavioral Health claims for Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) and Substance Use Disorder Services (SUDS) are adjudicated for payment in the SDMC system. The Department uses two (2) accounting systems for the payment of claims. Short-Doyle Medi-Cal Application Remediation Technology (SMART) supports the accounting and payment of SUDS and United States Ledger (USL) Financials for SMHS. These accounting systems are used to process the adjudicated claim for payment by the State Controller's Office (SCO), reconciliation, and generation of 835 Remittance Advice. These payments are directed to Mental Health Programs (MHP) in each of the California Counties.

The Department's administrative activities related to Behavioral Health include the following contract and other related costs:

SDMC Prime Vendor Contract

The SDMC Prime Vendor Contract provides services which include enhancements and maintenance needed to keep up with current technology, and new federal and state mandates. The contract is effective July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2027.

USL Financials

The USL Financials contract provides licensing and support for SMHS. This accounting system is used to process the adjudicated claim for payment by SCO, reconciliation, and generation of 835 Remittance Advice. The contract is effective July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2027.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to

**SDMC SYSTEM M&O SUPPORT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 35**

adjusted projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to adjusted projections and the absence of delayed payments from previous fiscal years.

**Methodology:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$3,441,000	\$1,720,000	\$1,721,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,441,000</b>	<b>\$1,720,000</b>	<b>\$1,721,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$2,168,000	\$1,084,000	\$1,084,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,168,000</b>	<b>\$1,084,000</b>	<b>\$1,084,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 36  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2023  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2413

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,746,000	\$2,746,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,373,000	\$1,373,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,373,000	\$1,373,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for county social services agencies to process Medi-Cal applications in support of the Mandatory County Pre-Release mandate, effective January 1, 2023.

**Authority:**

Penal Code Section 4011.11  
 Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 14011.10, 14132.275, 14184.800, and 14186  
 AB 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021)

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

California is requesting federal authority necessary to implement California Advancing & Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM), a framework that encompasses broad-based delivery system, program and payment reform across the Medi-Cal program. CalAIM recognizes the opportunity to move California's whole-person care approach – first authorized by the Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115 demonstration – to a statewide level, with a clear focus on improving health and reducing health disparities and inequities. Collectively, the Section 1115 CalAIM demonstration and Section 1915(b) waiver, along with related contractual and Medi-Cal State Plan changes, will enable California to fully execute the CalAIM initiative, providing benefits to certain high needs, hard-to-reach populations, with the objective of improving health outcomes for Medi-Cal members and other low-income people in the state.

Inmates leaving correctional facilities are at extremely high risk of poor outcomes due to high rates of mental illness, substance use disorders, complex medical conditions, and unmet social needs such as housing insecurity, unemployment, and inadequate social connections. CalAIM proposes to improve outcomes for this population by mandating county inmate pre-release application processes, allowing Medi-Cal reimbursement for services in the 90 day time period prior to release, and to ensure a facilitated referral and linkage ("warm hand-off") to behavioral health services, both to providers in managed care networks and to county behavioral health departments.

This policy change estimates costs for County Social Services Departments to support the processing of Mandatory County Pre-Release Applications:

**CALAIM - INMATE PRE-RELEASE PROGRAM ADMIN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 36**

- To mandate all counties implement a county inmate pre-release Medi-Cal application process by January 1, 2023, which would include collaboration with county jails, probation offices, and youth correctional facilities.
- To ensure the majority of county inmates/juveniles that are eligible for Medi-Cal and are in need of ongoing physical or behavioral health treatment receive timely access to Medi-Cal services upon release from incarceration.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and for FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the Mandatory County Pre-Release Applications implemented on January 1, 2023.
2. Assume funding will also support the new costs to counties to implement the above mentioned initiatives, including developing new services tailored to clients with criminal justice involvement, training for staff and providers, developing new programs and processes to meet the mandate requirements.
3. Total estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$2,746	\$1,373	\$1,373
FY 2025-26	\$2,746	\$1,373	\$1,373

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 37  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2358

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,777,000	\$1,101,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$179,300	\$112,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,597,700	\$988,900

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Statewide Verification Hub (SVH) funding for the multi-departmental effort that will see the planning, design, development, and implementation of a data repository service hub to facilitate better data matches and enhance the efficiency of programmatic administration.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code 14005.37 and 14013.3  
42 Code of Federal Regulations 435.945, 435.948, 435.949 and 435.952  
22 California Code of Regulations 50167, 50167.2 and 50168  
Contract #22-20592 A01  
Contract #24-40092 (Pending)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The SVH is an agency-wide Information Technology (IT) solution that will improve California families' access to services by streamlining the eligibility verification process for many California Health and Human Services Agency (CalHHS) means-tested programs, initially focused on CalFresh, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), Medi-Cal, and childcare program areas. While upholding Californians' privacy and security, the new IT effort developed a modernized and leverageable Hub that connects eligibility case management systems with near real-time data, such as income information, identity validators, non-cash assets, demographics, vital statistics, immigration status, etc. This data is necessary to support eligibility and benefit level determinations for means-tested human services programs, as well as federally mandated Income Eligibility Verification System data matches.

The Office of Technology and Solutions Integration Director is the executive project sponsor for SVH, with formal project sponsorship from the Department and the California Department of Social Services.

The project will work to create a holistic view of the current business process across CalFresh, CalWORKs, Medi-Cal, and childcare programs areas. This includes creating detailed process maps, county and customer worker journey maps, detailed data maps, and existing technical architecture. As a result, the project will be able to identify:

## STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 37

- Documents to create and guide the need for the future SVH by identifying the to-be functional and service architectures, while developing a robust alternative analysis of proposed solutions for the SVH.
- A recommended solution approach that aligns the needs of county users while prioritizing customer experience.
- Features and functionality that will substantially enhance transparency around eligibility verification and/or determination and benefit and/or aiding-level determinations, while improving the capacity of the State to report upon utilization rates, measures, and outcomes of eligibility verifications for means-tested human services programs.

Pursuant to the Code of Federal Regulations 95.610, the SVH Planning Advance Planning Document (PAPD) was submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to describe the State of California's plan for developing the SVH project. The PAPD describes the planning activities that the SVH project will complete, including business discovery, requirements gathering, market research and developing a proof of concept.

The primary objective and scope of the PAPD is to request enhanced federal financial participation (FFP) to cover staff salary and benefits, and as needed, procure technical consultant assistance to complete the identified work documented in the PAPD. These activities are necessary to fully document the existing business and technical architecture, identify and catalog all business requirements, engage in a robust alternatives' analysis, and prepare to undertake a proof-of-concept approach to development and eventual solution implementation of the SVH. This PAPD requests Eligibility and Enrollment funding in accordance with 42, Code of Federal Regulations 433.112 for planning activities from now until the submission of the Implementation Advance Planning Document.

The initial SVH PAPD was submitted to CMS in October 2021 to request funding from October 1, 2021, through September 30, 2023, which later resulted in DHCS/CDSS SVH Interagency Agreement (IA): DHCS 21-10376. The SVH Project is a multi-year project and as the funding in the previous PAPD ended September 30, 2023, a new SVH PAPD was submitted to CMS to request additional funding to support activities related to planning and development for the SVH project from October 1, 2023, through September 30, 2025. The new PAPD was approved by CMS on November 1, 2023. An IA amendment was initiated due to the PAPD approval; however, the SVH IA amendment package was not executed timely and the contract expired June 30, 2024. A new IA contract #24-40092 was initiated.

An As-Needed APD for FFY 2024-25 requesting FFP and contract amendment approval for SVH Technical Services contract amendment #22-20592 A01 was submitted to CMS on August 7, 2024, and was approved by CMS on September 12, 2024. The contract includes consulting and professional services with technical support to continue developing SVH, as well as project management (PM)/SVH Senior PM to provide supportive consulting and professional services with project management and technical support to the Department.

The Project submitted the Annual PAPD FFY 2025-26 update to CMS in April 2025 to request FFP and contract amendment approval for CDSS Technical Services and Consultation contract to support continued activities related to the SVH project. This request includes completing the business and technical discovery activities associated with the California Department of Technology Project Approval Lifecycle (PAL) Stage 2 Alternatives Analysis, and activities associated with procurement of systems integration services for the PAL Stage 3.

## STATEWIDE VERIFICATION HUB

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 37

**Reason for Change:**

There is a decrease for FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, because the allocated Medicaid share for the SVH Project has decreased based on an updated persons count used for the cost allocation plan for this project, and due to technical services contracts ending in FY 2024-25. There is an increase for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to ongoing funding being requested through a PAPD for FFY 2025-26 and due to a new Supportive Technical Services Consultant contract implementing in FY 2025-26.

There is a decrease from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to the continued decrease of the Medicaid persons counts through FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the new Technical Services Consultant contract will begin in February 2026.
2. Assume Design, Development, and Implementation cost for the Medicaid Management Information System are budgeted at 90% FF / 10% GF. Assume training costs are budgeted at 50% FF / 50% GF.
3. The Department estimates SVH costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 to be:

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$1,777,000	\$179,000	\$1,598,000
FY 2025-26	\$1,101,000	\$112,000	\$989,000

**Funding:**

90% FF/10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001) (Design, Development, and Implementation of Medicaid Management Information System)

50% Title XIX FFP / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## MOBILE VISION SERVICES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 38  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2025  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2467

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,155,000	\$6,933,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$404,000	\$2,427,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$751,000	\$4,506,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the costs of providing Mobile Vision Services.

**Authority:**

SB 502 (Chapter 487, Statutes of 2023)  
 Welfare and Institutions Code section 14132.58 (c) (1)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Mobile vision services will be accessible at school sites statewide through mobile optometric service providers to uninsured children in low-income school districts at no cost to the State General Fund. The Department will contract with a Third-Party Administrator to fund the program through private donations and federal funding.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a shift in projected invoice payment timing. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to FY 2025-26 capturing more months of projected invoice payments.

**Methodology:**

1. For budgeting purposes, assume implementation no later than June 30, 2025.
2. Assume Special Fund (SF) expenditures will flow through the Vision Services Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) - Health Services Initiative (HSI) SF.
3. The total estimated expenditures for mobile vision services are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

FY 2024-25	TF	SF	FF
Federal Fund Match	\$0	(\$751,000)	\$751,000
Program Expenditures	\$1,155,000	\$1,155,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,155,000</b>	<b>\$404,000</b>	<b>\$751,000</b>

**MOBILE VISION SERVICES**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 38**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Federal Fund Match	\$0	(\$4,506,000)	\$4,506,000
Program Expenditures	\$6,933,000	\$6,933,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$6,933,000</b>	<b>\$2,427,000</b>	<b>\$4,506,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

100% Title XXI FFP (4260-101-0890)

Vision Services CHIP HSI Special Fund (4260-101-8140)

**HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 39  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2023  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2362

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,164,000	\$1,458,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$25,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,139,000	\$1,458,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative costs of adding Contingency Management (CM) in select Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) waiver counties as an optional evidence-based Medi-Cal benefit under the federally approved CalAIM Section 1115(a) Waiver Program using enhanced federal funding from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP).

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 Budget Act of 2021 [SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021)]  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023  
 CalAIM 1115 Demonstration Waiver

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The ARP Act of 2021 provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services (HCBS). Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021, through March 31, 2022. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan (HCBS ARP) Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the 2021 Budget Act. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved the addition of CM as an optional benefit in DMC-ODS counties as part of the 1115 Demonstration Waiver renewal, as a pilot, beginning July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2026. CM uses small motivational incentives combined with behavioral health treatment and has been shown in repeated meta-analyses to be the most effective treatment for stimulant use disorder. CM was approved in the 2021 Budget Act, funded from the HCBS ARP Fund.

## HCBS SP - CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMIN

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 39

This policy change budgets administrative costs for CM services under the CalAIM 1115 Demonstration Waiver. The Department will extend the recovery incentives program as an optional CM benefit for all DMC-ODS counties who opt-in to cover CM as a DMC-ODS service in alignment with the timeline of the CalAIM 1115 Demonstration waiver (through December 31, 2026). Funding for the non-federal share of administrative costs for CM services will continue with HCBS funds through the final claiming date of August 15, 2024. Counties can voluntarily opt-in to this benefit, and those who do, will be responsible for the non-federal share of payments after HCBS funding expires.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a lower forecast of expected service claims, resulting in reduced administrative claiming.

The change in the current estimate, from 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, is an increase due to the anticipated expansion in the rollout of services, a higher number of operational sites and providers in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

1. CM was added as an optional service to the CalAIM 1115 Waiver Demonstration Waiver effective January 1, 2022, and the services began in April 2023.
2. Reimbursements for the county administrative costs began in May 2023.
3. Assume the HCBS ARP non-federal share of CM services will be available through August 15, 2024 claiming dates. Counties will be responsible for the non-federal share after the HCBS SP expires.
4. Total estimated administrative costs for CM, on a cash basis, is as follows:

Contingency Management Admin	TF	HCBS ARP Fund	FF	CF
FY 2024-25	\$2,279,000	\$25,000	\$1,139,000	\$1,115,000
FY 2025-26	\$2,916,000	\$0	\$1,458,000	\$1,458,000

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund (4260-101-8507)

## DATA ANALYTICS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 40  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2015  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1902

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,109,000	\$2,564,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$354,500	\$353,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,754,500	\$2,211,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change was previously named California Health Interview Survey, but has now been renamed to Data Analytics. This policy change estimates costs to support Medi-Cal and the California Health Interview Survey (CHIS) contract services and other data analytics as necessary.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 21-10053 A1  
IA 23-30378  
IA University of California Berkeley (Pending)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CHIS is a random-dial telephone survey that asks questions on a wide range of health topics. CHIS is conducted on a continuous basis allowing it to provide a detailed picture of the health and health care needs of California's large and diverse population. The survey provides statewide information on the overall population including many racial and ethnic groups, as well as county-level information for most counties to aid with health planning, priority setting, and to compare health outcomes in numerous ways.

The University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA) Center for Health Policy Research conducts CHIS in collaboration with the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) and the Department. The Department contracts directly with UCLA to utilize the CHIS for program needs and performance. The current contract is funded by federal funds; the non-federal share is paid through certified public expenditures (CPEs). The Department's current contract with UCLA is effective from July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2027, after a three-year extension was exercised in March 2024.

As of January 2023, the Department contracted with UCLA to fund the addition of a Caregiving Module to the CHIS. The contract is funded with 50% federal funds and 50% general fund; the non-federal share is not paid through CPEs.

The Department is in the process of developing a new interagency agreement with University of California Berkeley (UCB). This collaboration with UCB will assist with data analysis and evidence-based policy and programming solutions. The collaboration will enable senior Medi-Cal leadership to draw on expertise from the UCB-University of California, San Francisco

## DATA ANALYTICS

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 40

Computational Precision Health program and the Center for Healthcare Marketplace Innovation to assist the Department with analysis of multiple data streams to identify trends and impacts of changes in procedure, programming and reimbursement, and offer evidence-based options to strengthen effective and equitable response.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the previous estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a small decrease due to invoice delays. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to increased Caregiving Module contract costs and a new interagency agreement with UCB in FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

1. On an accrual basis, beginning FY 2023-24, the maximum reimbursable amount for CHIS is \$1,400,000 FF annually.
2. Beginning January 2023, funding from the Department for the Caregiving Module will be added to the CHIS. This portion of CHIS funding will not be eligible for CPEs.
3. Beginning FY 2025-26, the amount on an accrual basis for the IA-UCB is \$550,000 FF, but on a cash basis is \$458,000 FF.
4. The estimated administrative costs reimbursements for CHIS, the Caregiving Module, and the IA-UCB for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, on a cash basis, are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Claims	\$233,000	\$0	\$233,000
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$1,167,000	\$0	\$1,167,000
FY 2022-23 Caregiving Module	\$127,000	\$63,000	\$64,000
FY 2023-24 Caregiving Module	\$251,000	\$125,500	\$125,500
FY 2024-25 Caregiving Module	\$331,000	\$165,500	\$165,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,109,000</b>	<b>\$354,000</b>	<b>\$1,755,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$233,000	\$0	\$233,000
FY 2025-26 Claims	\$1,167,000	\$0	\$1,167,000
FY 2024-25 Caregiving Module	\$66,000	\$33,000	\$33,000
FY 2025-26 Caregiving Module	\$640,000	\$320,000	\$320,000
FY 2025-26 IA-UCB	\$458,000	\$0	\$458,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,564,000</b>	<b>\$353,000</b>	<b>\$2,211,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

#### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 41  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2023  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2321

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$2,000,000	\$2,200,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$1,100,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,000,000	\$1,100,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of the Department's contract with public or private entities for the purpose of assisting dual eligible members with enrollment, benefit, and access questions for Medicare and Medi-Cal managed care plans.

### Authority:

AB 133 (Budget Act of FY 2021-22)  
 Contract 22-20371

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The Health Omnibus within the 2021 Budget Act requires that the Department contract with public or private entities to assist dual eligible members understand their health care coverage options, overcome barriers in their access to care, and address eligibility and enrollment barriers. The ombudsperson service is performed by an independent, third-party firm, allowing for more objective analysis and observation, and is designed to:

- Assist potential enrollees,
- Assist enrollees filing appeals and complaints when needed, and
- Investigate, negotiate, and resolve enrollee problems/complaints with Medicare Advantage plans and Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans.

The Budget Act of FY 2021-22 requires the Department to oversee a contract that will continue this independent ombudsperson program to provide these services to dual eligible members statewide in 2023 and ongoing. This contract is intended to enable the continuation and expansion of the CalMediConnect (CMC) Independent Ombudsman, which offered ombudsperson services to CMC members. An amendment to this contract is expected to be made to extend vendor services beyond the December 31, 2025, contract end date.

### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the anticipated expansion of Medicare – Medi-Cal Plans (MMP) in 2026 and its associated enrollment. This expansion is expected to bring an increase in call/case volume demand related to MMP workload.

## MEDICARE - MEDI-CAL OMBUDSPERSON PROGRAM

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 41

**Methodology:**

1. Annual contract costs are \$2,000,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$2,200,000 TF in FY 2025-26.
2. The contract began in January 2023.
3. The anticipated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 of this contract are:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
FY 2025-26	\$2,200,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 42  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2405

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,940,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$970,000	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$970,000	\$0

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the costs for Medi-Cal eligibility outreach and enrollment for members dually eligible for Medicare and Medi-Cal.

### Authority:

SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statute of 2021)  
 Contract: 21-10405

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

Per SB 129 (Chapter 69, Statutes of 2021), the Department is contracting with a nonprofit agency for Medi-Cal eligibility outreach and enrollment of \$24 million total funds (\$12 million general funds from multi-year authority and \$12 million federal funds requested as needed in each Budget Act) for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024. The population of focus for this contract is low-income older adults. The outreach and enrollment is conducted in coordination with the California Department of Aging and the Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to applying actuals. There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the last payment for this program being made in FY 2024-25.

### Methodology:

1. This policy change budgets for a Department contract for Medi-Cal outreach and enrollment assistance for dually eligible members.

## OUTREACH & ENROLLMENT ASSIST. FOR DUAL MEMBERS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 42

2. The table below displays the estimated spending and remaining funds by Appropriation Years:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	TF	GF	FF*
<b>Appropriation Year 2021-22</b>	\$24,000	\$12,000	\$12,000
Prior Years	\$13,400	\$6,700	\$6,700
Estimated in FY 2023-24	\$8,600	\$4,300	\$4,300
Estimated in FY 2024-25	\$1,940	\$970	\$970
Total Estimated Remaining	\$60	\$30	\$30

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

3. The estimated costs in FY 2024-25 are as follows:

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF*
Appropriation Year 2021-22	\$1,940,000	\$970,000	\$970,000
<b>Total FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,940,000</b>	<b>\$970,000</b>	<b>\$970,000</b>

\*Federal funds authority is newly requested for the fiscal year in which funds are anticipated to be expended.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## T-MSIS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 43  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 9/2013  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1768

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,952,000	\$2,067,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$291,550	\$321,300
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,660,450	\$1,745,700

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for the maintenance and operations (M&O) of the Extract, Transform, and Load (ETL) data solution used to transmit data to the Transformed Medicaid Statistical Information System (T-MSIS). It estimates the cost for design, development, and implementation (DDI) for the planning, analysis, and testing to achieve technical compliance with the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) standard operating procedure guidelines for production implementations that impact T-MSIS reporting.

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act (ACA)  
 Medicaid Managed Care Final Rule  
 42 Code of Federal Regulations 433.120  
 CMS Informational Bulletin: T-MSIS State Compliance  
 Contract #22-20364 A01

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CMS requires data in a standardized format from the states to review system projects related to the ACA. The Department implemented an enterprise-wide ETL data solution to modernize and streamline the data transmission processes from the Department to the CMS T-MSIS. The project provides modern capabilities to improve business processes by collecting comprehensive data regarding the cost, quantity, and quality of health care provided for Medi-Cal members. Data transferred to the T-MSIS includes claims, eligibility, third-party liability, managed care, and provider information.

On August 10, 2018, CMS issued a State Health Official (SHO) letter (#18-008) providing guidance to states regarding expectations for Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program data and ongoing T-MSIS implementation, and access to enhanced funding for future costs to California's Medicaid Enterprise System (MES). Enhanced funding for additional system enhancement and operational costs associated with MES is contingent upon the Department's continued ability to meet T-MSIS requirements of complete, accurate, and timely data reporting. Specifically, CMS expects that:

- T-MSIS data quality should be a permanent and ongoing process of state operations;
- States commit the necessary resources to make steady progress in improving their data quality;

**T-MSIS**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 43**

- States resolve data quality issues for the 12 Top Priority Items no later than six months after the release of SHO letter #18-008.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections.

**Methodology:**

- CMS approved FFY 2024-25 IAPD in April 2024 for enhanced funding of ongoing M&O (75% Title XIX / 25% GF) activities, which include the annual renewal of software licenses for T-MSIS ETL data solutions and staff training costs. The Department submitted an IAPDU for FFY 2025-26 and is awaiting CMS approval.
- The SOP testing contract began on April 3, 2023, and will end on April 2, 2026. This is for DDI (90% Title XIX/10% GF) activities.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$318,000	\$84,000	\$234,000
DD&I	\$1,634,000	\$208,000	\$1,426,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,952,000</b>	<b>\$292,000</b>	<b>\$1,660,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
M&O	\$433,000	\$114,000	\$319,000
DD&I	\$1,634,000	\$208,000	\$1,426,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,067,000</b>	<b>\$322,000</b>	<b>\$1,745,000</b>

**Funding:**

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)  
 100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

**MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 44  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2022  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2392

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,182,000	\$2,532,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,182,000	\$2,532,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets supplemental funding in Money Follows the Person (MFP) that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) made available to state MFP grantees to support planning and capacity building activities.

**Authority:**

Federal Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005 (P.L. 109-171), Section 6071  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA) (P.L. 111-148), Section 2403  
 Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-3), Section 2  
 Medicaid Services Investment and Accountability Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-16), Section 5  
 Sustaining Excellence in Medicaid Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-39), Section 4  
 Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (P.L. 116-94), Section 205  
 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, 2020 (P.L. 116-136) Section 3811  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 108-361) Section 204  
 Contract #22-20091-A2

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On September 23, 2020, CMS notified MFP state grantees of a supplemental funding opportunity for those that operate MFP Demonstration programs. The Department developed a proposal to submit to CMS to receive up to \$5 million in supplemental funding for planning and capacity building activities to accelerate long-term care system transformation design and implementation, and to expand home and community-based services capacity. The Department submitted their proposal for supplemental funding to CMS on June 30, 2021.

On July 27, 2021, CMS approved the Department's MFP Supplemental Funding application. CMS approved the Department's request for \$5 million in supplemental funding to conduct a statewide Gap Analysis and Multiyear Roadmap of its Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) and Managed Medi-Cal Long-Term Supports and Services (LTSS) programs and networks. The Department's project narrative identified how the funding will be utilized for planning and capacity building activities to accelerate long-term care system transformation design and implementation, and to expand HCBS capacity.

In July 2022, the Department selected Mathematica to conduct the MFP Supplemental Funding – Gap Analysis and Multiyear Roadmap. The contract between Mathematica and the

## **MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44**

Department was fully executed on October 6, 2022, retroactive to September 1, 2022, through June 30, 2025. The Department intends to roll over unspent funds from the first year of the contract to the outyears through a contract amendment; those funds will be used to assist Mathematica with implementing the Multi-Year Roadmap.

In May 2024, CMS released the Access Rule and Quality Measures requirements for states implementing HCBS. Due to the size of California's expansive HCBS population, complexities around the different Waiver/State Plan authorities, and the current lack of infrastructure, the Department requires additional support to implement the large-scale statewide effort to ensure compliance with the requirements. To establish compliance, CMS has permitted states to request additional MFP Supplemental Funding. The Department used the additional supplemental funding to amend the Mathematica and Assurecare contracts as follows:

- The Mathematica contract was amended to conduct additional qualitative data collection and provide the Department with technical assistance to build its capacity to report HCBS access and quality measures, as required by CMS' Ensuring Access to Medicaid Services final rule; and
- The Assurecare contract was amended to allow updates to the existing CCT database, MedCompass, to include the new CMS access rule requirements.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to updated actuals data. The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to updated payment timings for the CMS Access Rule implementation. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to more funds for the gap analysis being distributed in FY 2024-25 than FY 2025-26.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume MFP supplemental funding can be spent in the year it was awarded and for four years after, as long as grant funding remains available.
2. Assume the Department received a one-time MFP supplemental funding up to \$5,000,000 TF through FY 2024-25 for Gap Analysis and Multiyear Roadmap.
3. Assume the Department was awarded \$4,193,000 for the amended Mathematica contract and \$975,000 for the amended Assurecare contract to implement the new CMS Access Rule requirements.
4. Assume the Department spent \$1,035,000 TF in FY 2022-23 and \$2,041,000 TF in FY 2023-24. The Department will spend \$3,182,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$2,532,000 TF in FY 2025-26.

**MFP/CCT SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 44

Fiscal Year	TF
FY 2024-25	\$3,182,000
FY 2025-26	\$2,532,000

**Funding:**

MFP Federal Grant (4260-106-0890)

## SSA COSTS FOR HEALTH COVERAGE INFO.

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 45  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/1989  
**ANALYST:** Javier Guzman  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 237

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,658,000	\$1,618,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$829,000	\$809,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$829,000	\$809,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of obtaining Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) recipient information from the Social Security Administration (SSA).

### Authority:

Social Security Act 1634(a)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The Department uses SSI/SSP information from the SSA to defer medical costs to other payers. The SSA administers the SSI/SSP programs. The SSI program is a federally funded program, which provides income support for persons aged 65 or older and qualified blind or disabled individuals. The SSP is a state program which augments SSI. The Department receives SSI/SSP information about health coverage and assignment of rights to medical coverage from the SSA. The SSA bills the Department quarterly for this activity.

### Reason for Change:

The change in the FY 2024-25 estimate, from the prior estimate, is an increase based on the average projection using the actual billed amounts from the SSA for FY 2022-23, FY 2023-24, and Q1 and Q2 actuals for FY 2024-25.

The change in the FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 estimate, from the prior estimate, is a decrease based on a projection using the actual billed amounts from the SSA for FY 2022-23, FY 2023-24, and Q1 and Q2 actuals for FY 2024-25.

### Methodology:

- The following projections are averaged based upon the most current actual billings from the SSA.

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,658,000</b>	<b>\$829,000</b>	<b>\$829,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$1,618,000</b>	<b>\$809,000</b>	<b>\$809,000</b>

### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 46  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2009  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1441

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,258,000	\$1,278,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$435,500	\$442,250
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$822,500	\$835,750

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the maintenance and operations (M&O) expenses resulting from legislative mandates, federal and/or state directives, and Medi-Cal program policy changes, which impact the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS).

### Authority:

Not Applicable

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The MEDS is a statewide database containing eligibility information for public assistance programs administered by the Department and other departments. MEDS provides users with the ability to perform multi-program application searches, verify program eligibility status, enroll members in multiple programs, and validate information on application status. Funding is required for the following M&O functions:

- MEDS Master Client Index maintenance;
- Data matches from various federal and state agencies;
- Supplemental Security Income termination process support;
- Medi-Cal application alerts;
- Medicare Modernization Act Part D buy-in process improvements;
- Eligibility renewal process;
- Reconciling county eligibility data used to support the counties in Medi-Cal eligibility determination;
- Supporting eligibility and enrollment functions; and
- Enabling counties to perform online statistical analysis and MEDS-alert reporting as well as allowing them to track and report county workers' MEDS transactions.

MEDS generates Client Index Numbers (CIN) to uniquely identify Medi-Cal members. CINs can be used to identify members for public assistance programs, including Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, In-Home Support Services, and other Health and Human Services programs such as Covered California's Advance Premium Tax Credit.

The Department implements MEDS functionality to support the Medi-Cal program related to member eligibility and interfacing with the county consortia and state and county business

## MEDI-CAL ELIGIBILITY DATA SYSTEM (MEDS)

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 46

partners. The California Department of Technology (CDT) houses MEDS and charges the Department for all associated data storage, processing, networking, data archiving, and backup costs. CDT invoices the Department on a monthly basis for the services provided. CDT data center charges change based on the volume of members enrolled within the MEDS system.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to higher costs for system tracking and M&O functions.

### Methodology:

1. Reporting and tracking costs include non-production support costs consisting of CDT data center charges for development, testing, quality assurance, and not all system-related charges related to essential M&O functions.
2. M&O costs include, but are not limited to, the MEDS Reconciliation Process for both the counties and the State, Third Party Liability file matches related to recipients that may have other health coverage, and Medicaid-related system and production support costs to cover the M&O functions described in the background section.
3. M&O and Reporting and Tracking costs include quarterly reconciliation for OTECH services incorrectly billed, resulting in retro-corrections of expenses.
4. The projected costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Reporting and Tracking (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$484,000	\$242,000	\$242,000
Maintenance & Operations (75% FF / 25% GF)	\$774,000	\$193,000	\$581,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,258,000</b>	<b>\$435,000</b>	<b>\$823,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Reporting and Tracking (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$490,000	\$245,000	\$245,000
Maintenance & Operations (75% FF / 25% GF)	\$788,000	\$197,000	\$591,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,278,000</b>	<b>\$442,000</b>	<b>\$836,000</b>

### Funding:

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 47  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2012  
**ANALYST:** Sabrina Blank  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1675

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,006,000	\$1,006,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$503,000	\$503,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$503,000	\$503,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for provider recruitment, education, and support for the Family Planning, Access, Care, and Treatment (Family PACT) program.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement 19-96361 A1  
AB 1464 (Chapter 21, Statutes of 2012)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Family PACT program has two main objectives, to increase (1) access to services for low-income women and men, including adolescents; and (2) the number of providers who serve these clients. Education and support services are provided to the Family PACT providers and potential providers, as well as clients and potential clients. Services include, but are not limited to:

- Public education, awareness, and direct client outreach;
- Provider enrollment, recruitment, and training;
- Training and technical assistance for medical and non-medical staff;
- Education and counseling services;
- Preventive clinical services;
- Sexually transmitted infection/human immunodeficiency virus training and technical assistance services; and
- Toll-free referral number.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no Total Fund change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, or in the current estimate from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26. There is a General Fund increase from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 due to updated funding splits.

**FAMILY PACT PROGRAM ADMIN.**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 47****Methodology:**

1. The administrative costs for the Family PACT program are estimated in the table below:

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,006,000</b>	<b>\$503,000</b>	<b>\$503,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$1,006,000</b>	<b>\$503,000</b>	<b>\$503,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

**CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 48  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2025  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2398

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$858,000	\$39,866,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$429,000	\$19,933,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$429,000	\$19,933,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative costs of the Behavioral Health Community-Based Organized Networks of Equitable Care and Treatment (BH-CONNECT) Demonstration, previously referred to as the California Behavioral Health Community-Based Continuum (CalBH-CBC) Demonstration, which will expand access to and strengthen the continuum of mental health services for Medi-Cal members living with significant behavioral health needs.

**Authority:**

Medicaid Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver  
Welfare & Institutions Code 14184.400(c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

California is facing a growing mental health crisis exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic. Since the pandemic, California hospitals report significant increases in the number of adolescents seeking psychiatric treatment in emergency departments, as well as long waitlists for psychiatric inpatient beds for children and adolescents. For adults, the situation is similarly serious. More than one in 20 adult residents in California is living with significant behavioral health needs, and the evidence continues to mount that individuals who are experiencing or at risk of homelessness and those involved in the justice system experience high rates of untreated mental illness and/or substance use disorder. Even so, approximately one-third of individuals enrolled in Medi-Cal and who are living with significant behavioral health needs do not receive any Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services. As a result, the Department has made strengthening California's behavioral health system a top priority and is making many investments in expanding behavioral health services. The BH-CONNECT Demonstration was designed to expand on these investments, complement existing major behavioral health initiatives, and strengthen the continuum of care for Medi-Cal members.

The Department applied for a new Medicaid Section 1115 demonstration in October 2023, titled the BH-CONNECT Demonstration, to expand access to and strengthen the continuum of mental health services for Medi-Cal members living with significant behavioral health needs. On December 16, 2024, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services approved the BH-CONNECT demonstration. The disparities addressed in the demonstration are based largely off California's 2022 Assessment, titled Assessing the Continuum of Care for Behavioral Health Services in California.

## **CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 48**

California's approved BH-CONNECT demonstration includes the following new initiatives: (1) Access, Reform and Outcomes Incentive Program, (2) Workforce Initiatives, (3) Activity Funds Initiative, (4) Serious Mental Illness Program, (5) Community Transition In-Reach Services, and (6) HRSN. The overall goals of this demonstration include:

- Expand the continuum of community-based behavioral health services and evidence-based practices (EBPs) available through Medi-Cal.
- Strengthen family-based services and supports for children and youth living with significant behavioral health needs, including children and youth involved in child welfare.
- Invest in statewide practice transformations to better enable county behavioral health delivery systems and providers to support Medicaid beneficiaries living with significant behavioral health needs.
- Strengthen the workforce needed to deliver community-based behavioral health services to Medicaid beneficiaries.
- Reduce use of institutional care by those individuals most significantly affected by significant behavioral health needs.
- Shorten lengths of stay in institutional settings and support successful transitions to community-based care settings and community reintegration.
- Promote improved health outcomes, community integration, treatment and recovery for individuals who are homeless or at risk of homelessness and experiencing critical transitions.

#### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due the prior estimate included additional administrative costs counties may incur related to milestones counties and providers need to meet in order to participate in the Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD) waiver. Those costs are not reflected in this estimate. Such costs will be recognized in other policy changes if and when they occur and will not be distinguishable from base administrative cost changes.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to the prior estimate included a higher amount for county incentive payments and additional administrative costs counties may incur related to milestones counties and providers need to meet in order to participate in the IMD waiver. This estimate includes a lower amount for county incentives based upon the expenditure authority approved by CMS and does not include costs counties may incur related to milestones. County costs to comply with milestones will be recognized in other policy changes if and when they occur and will not be distinguishable from base administrative cost changes.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to an increase in county incentive payments and addition of payments for the Centers of Excellence and the Activity Funds Third Party Administrator.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Assume the BH-CONNECT demonstration will be implemented through a staged approach over multiple years, beginning January 1, 2025.
2. Total estimated administrative costs for the BH-CONNECT Demonstration, on a cash basis, is as follows:

**CALAIM - BH - CONNECT DEMONSTRATION ADMIN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 48**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
SMHS - Statewide	\$858	\$429	\$429	\$0
SMHS -Opt-in	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$858</b>	<b>\$429</b>	<b>\$429</b>	<b>\$0</b>

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FFP</b>	<b>IGT*</b>
SMHS - Statewide	\$14,866	\$7,433	\$7,433	\$0
SMHS -Opt-in	\$25,000	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39,866</b>	<b>\$7,433</b>	<b>\$19,933</b>	<b>\$12,500</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

Medi-Cal County Behavioral Health Fund (4260-601-3420)\*

**MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 49  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2009  
**ANALYST:** Calvin Low  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 266

---

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$356,000	\$678,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$178,000	\$339,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$178,000	\$339,000

---

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative costs of contracting for the annual independent audit of the Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) program.

**Authority:**

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA)  
Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 455.300 et. seq.

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The MMA requires an annual independent certified audit that primarily certifies:

1. The extent to which DSH hospitals have reduced their uncompensated care costs to reflect the total amount of claimed expenditures made under section 1923 of the MMA.
2. That DSH payment calculations of hospital-specific limits include all payments to DSH hospitals, including supplemental payments.

DSH-eligible Designated Public Hospitals participating in the Global Payment Program are not subject to the DSH audit.

The audits are funded with 50% Federal Financial Participation and 50% General Fund (GF). The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) released the final regulation and criteria for the annual certified audit in 2008. Each fiscal year's annual audit and report is due to CMS by December 31st.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is due to a lower actual invoice amount for May through December 2024 than previously estimated.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is due to a lower estimated monthly payment than previously estimated.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to higher estimated payments in FY 2025-26, which are based on an estimated monthly average of the full

## MMA - DSH ANNUAL INDEPENDENT AUDIT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 49

contracted amount and FY 2024-25 includes actual invoices that was for an amount less than the estimated monthly projection.

**Methodology:**

1. The initial contract period began on January 1, 2020, and was valid through June 30, 2022, for a total amount of \$2,000,000. The Department exercised an extension through December 31, 2024, for an additional \$2,000,000.
2. The Department is procuring a new DSH Audit contract anticipated to begin on March 1, 2025, and valid through June 30, 2029. The initial contract period is 28-months, with an estimated budget of \$1,551,000, and additional two Department-option 12-month extensions estimate budget of \$705,000 and \$799,000, respectively, for a total contract cost of \$3.06 million.
3. The DSH Audit contract total allocation includes an initial 4-month allocation of \$317,000 for the period of March – June 2025. Due to the delay in the contract execution from the original anticipated start date of January 1, 2025 to an anticipated March 1, 2025 start date, the January – June 2025 budget period will be allocated across the four months of March – June 2025, resulting in a monthly projection of \$79,000. Future budget periods will resume a monthly allocation of \$52,000.
4. In FY 2024-25, the Department will make payments for the FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 audit invoices.
5. In FY 2025-26, the Department will make payments for the FY 2021-22 and FY 2022-23 audit invoices.

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$356,000	\$178,000	\$178,000
FY 2025-26	\$678,000	\$339,000	\$339,000

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 50  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2159

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$100,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$900,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost to administer data exchange activities to support care for Medi-Cal members. The policy change also estimates the cost to deploy and operate the Department's health information exchange (HIE) activities.

**Authority:**

21st Century Cures Act of 2016  
Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 431.60  
Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 457.730  
Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 170.213  
Title 22, California Code of Regulations, Section 51476  
CMS Interoperability and Patient Access Final Rule (CMS-9115-F)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The California Health Information Exchanges (HIE) Onboarding Program (Cal-HOP), approved by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in February 2020, was constructed based on the CMS guidance and supported Health Information Organizations (HIO) onboarding and technical assistance as well as establish interfaces between HIOs and Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System (CURES).

The Cal-HOP, which used state and federal funds, ended in September 2021. The state funds were originally appropriated as part of a stakeholder proposal to support data exchange in Medi-Cal. The Department received budget authority to spend the unused general funds share of the Cal-HOP funding to support other interoperability and data exchange efforts during FY 2021-22, which was extended in the May 2022 Appropriations Budget until the end of FY 2022-23.

In FY 2022-23, the Department utilized the unused Cal-HOP funding for two main initiatives. One of these, the Authorization to Share Confidential Medi-Cal Information (ASCMI) Form and consent management service pilot, ended June 30, 2023, though invoices were paid in FY 2023-24. The second initiative was a contract to build an HIE Roadmap focused on California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM), which included recommendations on how HIE should be utilized to achieve Departmental goals, and develop a communications plan to reach key stakeholders about fulfilling the goals identified for the Department and partner HIEs. Invoices for the HIE Roadmap were paid in FY 2023-24.

## HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE INTEROPERABILITY

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 50

To continue building on the efforts of Cal-HOP, ASCMI, and the HIE Roadmap, to implement the requirements under the federal Interoperability rules, and to facilitate the improved care coordination desired by CalAIM initiatives, the Department needs to plan for consent management and associated identity management services.

The Interoperability and Patient Access Rule, finalized by the CMS in 2020, requires Medicaid organizations and other entities to implement a Patient Access Application Programming Interface (API) through which members can access their health information through a third-party vendor of their choosing. In order to share information through the third-party vendor, the Department must collect consent from the member to share their information with the third-party vendor. The Interoperability rule also requires Medicaid organizations and other entities to implement a Payer to Payer API, which supports care continuity by enabling data to follow an individual as they move to different health plans. For Medi-Cal to exchange a member's data with another payer, consent is required from the member for some components of the data such as that governed by 42 CFR Part 2.

Many CalAIM initiatives are focused on improving care coordination for members for which consent to share data essential. Through CalAIM, the Department is partnering with entities in disparate sectors, including housing and homeless programs, the justice system, education, foster youth programs, and other social services organizations. Such organizations may or may not be covered by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and may have different data privacy and data sharing rules than Medi-Cal and other health care providers. Furthermore, data elements used to capture an individual's identity may also be disparate across these organizations. As such, consent and associated identity management services are essential to confirm data shared with these new partners has been consented to by the correct individual.

The funds requested will support planning for the consent management services. The Department will be requesting 90% enhanced federal financial participation from CMS by updating the Interoperability Advance Planning Document (APD). The APD is expected to be submitted to CMS in February 2025.

#### Reason for Change:

The change for FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a delay in APD approval of the 90% matching federal funds to plan consent management and identity management services. The change for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to shifting funds from FY 2024-25. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to moving all FY 2024-25 funding into FY 2025-26.

#### Methodology:

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
Consent Management Services	\$1,000,000	\$100,000	\$900,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,000,000</b>	<b>\$100,000</b>	<b>\$900,000</b>

#### Funding:

100% State GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 51  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/2011  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1556

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$340,000	\$340,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$340,000	\$340,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the federal funding to cover California Community Transitions (CCT) administrative costs to increase the community-based network of service providers that serve the CCT-eligible population.

**Authority:**

Federal Deficit Reduction Act (DRA) of 2005 (P.L. 109-171), Section 6071  
 Affordable Care Act (ACA) (P.L. 111-148), Section 2403  
 Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-3), Section 2  
 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (P.L. 108-361) Section 204  
 California Department of Aging (ADRC) 21-10023

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Pursuant to the ACA, on September 3, 2010, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) authorized the Department to draw down \$750,000 in MFP Rebalancing Demonstration supplemental grant funding. The Department allocated the supplemental grant funding to implement an assessment tool to improve the ability of Skilled Nursing Facilities/Nursing Facilities, states, and other qualified entities to identify members who are interested in returning to the community. The Department is collaborating with the Aging and Disability Resources Connection (ADRC) programs, CCT lead organizations, and other community-based providers to increase the community-based network of service providers that serve the CCT-eligible population. This supplemental grant funding does not require matching funds. The costs were 100% federally funded.

Beginning January 1, 2016, the Department began allocating MFP grant funding to continue efforts that were initiated under the supplemental grant to increase community-based network of service providers that serve the CCT-eligible population. These activities qualify as administrative marketing and outreach activities, which are 100% federally funded through the MFP grant.

On January 24, 2019, the federal Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 was passed into law and authorized MFP state grantees to continue to transition members to through December 31, 2019, using available MFP funding. The Extenders Act provided CMS with authority to allocate new funding to state grantees for FY 2019-20, to allow funding appropriated through the Extenders Act to be spent through 2023.

## **CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 51**

On December 27, 2020, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 into law, which included an extension of the MFP grant through FFY 2023 and appropriated funding through FFY 2023. Under the Act, the CCT Program received grant funding to continue to transition eligible members through September 2023 and up to four years after, as long as grant funding remains available.

On December 29, 2022, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 into law, which appropriates additional funding for each fiscal year 2024 through 2027. Unexpended grant funds awarded for any fiscal year can continue to be spent for up to four additional years, through September 30, 2031.

### **Reason for Change:**

There is no change, from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change, in the current estimate, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26.

### **Methodology:**

1. Assume \$340,000 from the MFP grant administrative funding is expected to be paid in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.
2. In January 2024, the contract was amended for Calendar Year (CY) 2024. The contract will be amended for CY 2025.
3. Estimated costs are based on the approved contract budget which includes proposed expenditures for the following activities:
  - ADRC planning and implementation,
  - ADRC/MFP collaborative strategic planning,
  - MDS 3.0 Section Q referrals policy development,
  - MDS/Options counseling training sessions, and
  - ARDC Workgroup.

## CCT OUTREACH - ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 51

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CCT Costs PC:			
Regular CCT Population	\$94,665,000	\$38,279,000	\$56,386,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,068,000	\$13,213,000	(\$12,145,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$33,673,000	\$6,769,000	\$26,904,000
Total Costs	\$129,406,000	\$58,261,000	\$71,145,000
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$17,870,000)	(\$10,722,000)	(\$7,148,000)
CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000
<b>CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:</b>	<b>\$340,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$340,000</b>
Total of CCT PCs including savings	\$111,905,000	\$47,539,000	\$64,366,000

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CCT Costs PC:			
Regular CCT Population	\$122,985,000	\$24,725,000	\$98,260,000
State-Funded CCT Population	\$1,475,000	\$16,971,000	(\$15,496,000)
ALW Transition Costs	\$41,480,000	\$8,339,000	\$33,141,000
Total Cost	\$165,940,000	\$50,035,000	\$115,905,000
CCT Savings:			
Total GF savings and Total FFP	(\$50,171,000)	(\$30,102,000)	(\$20,068,000)
CCT Fund Transfer to CDSS PC:	\$29,000	\$0	\$29,000
<b>CCT Outreach - Admin costs PC:</b>	<b>\$340,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$340,000</b>
Total of CCT PCs including savings	\$116,138,000	\$19,933,000	\$96,206,000

\*The savings are included in the total, however, they are fully reflected in the base estimates.

### Funding:

MFP Federal Grant (4260-106-0890)

**HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 52  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2023  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2438

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$162,000	\$186,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$81,000	\$93,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$81,000	\$93,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates costs for the statutorily mandated external program evaluation of the Health Plan of San Mateo (HPSM) Dental Integration.

**Authority:**

SB 849 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2018)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Chapter 47, Statutes of 2018 authorizes HPSM to evaluate the integration of dental benefits into the Medi-Cal Managed Care Plan in San Mateo County. The HPSM Dental Integration began January 1, 2022. In accordance with the Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14184.90(f), the Department is required to contract with an external entity to conduct, complete, and publish an evaluation of HPSM Dental Integration no later than December 31, 2026. State funds for the evaluation will be provided by HPSM to the Department, and the Department will request federal matching funding through the Cost Allocation Plan. In total, \$500,000 will be available for this evaluation over the course of the contract.

The Department executed the contract on April 3, 2024, effective February 1, 2024, through December 31, 2026, with the evaluation produced during the final year.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections.

**Methodology:**

Total costs are estimated to be:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$162,000</b>	<b>\$81,000</b>	<b>\$81,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$186,000</b>	<b>\$93,000</b>	<b>\$93,000</b>

## HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO DENTAL INTEGRATION EVAL

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 52

**Funding:**

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$81,000	\$0	\$81,000
Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)	\$81,000	\$81,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$162,000</b>	<b>\$81,000</b>	<b>\$81,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF Reimb.</b>	<b>FF</b>
100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)	\$93,000	\$0	\$93,000
Reimbursement GF (4260-601-0995)	\$93,000	\$93,000	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$186,000</b>	<b>\$93,000</b>	<b>\$93,000</b>

## ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 53  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2505

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$29,763,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$29,763,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) Maintenance and Operations (M&O) contract costs for the California Department of Social Service (CDSS), California Department of Aging (CDA), California Department of Public Health (CDPH), and California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreements (IA):  
 CDSS IA 18-95714  
 CDA IA 25-50009  
 CDPH IA 25-50008  
 CDDS IA 25-50007

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

EVV is a telephone and computer-based method that electronically verifies in home service visits. EVV solutions must verify type of service performed, individual receiving the service, date of the service, location of service delivery, individual providing the service, and time the service begins and ends. Pursuant to Subsection I of Section 1903 of the Social Security Act (SSA)(42 U.S.C. 1396b), all states must implement EVV for Medicaid-funded Personal Care Services (PCS) and Home Health Care Services (HHCS) that require an in-home visit by a provider. This applies to PCS provided under SSA sections 1905(a)(24), 1915(c), 1915(i), 1915(j), 1915(k), or a waiver under section 1115; and HHCS provided under section 1905(a)(7) of the SSA or a waiver of the State Plan.

In California, EVV impacts all PCS and HHCS provided under the Medi-Cal state plan and under several Medicaid waiver programs. These services are provided in California through programs managed by multiple state departments which the Department currently has contracts with: CDSS, CDA, CDPH, and CDDS.

EVV is in the M&O phase during the contract renewal process. The CDSS and CDA contract costs were previously budgeted in the Personal Care Services and Department of Aging Administrative Costs policy changes, respectively. The M&O costs for CDSS and CDA shifted into this policy change for FY 2025-26. This policy change also includes M&O costs for the CDDS and CDPH contracts.

## ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION M&O COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 53

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change, from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to updated projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to EVV M&O costs beginning in July 2025.

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the total M&O costs for CDSS, CDA, CDPH, and CDDS are as follows:

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
CDSS	\$26,172,385	\$0	\$26,172,385
CDA	\$186,000	\$0	\$186,000
CDPH	\$98,000	\$0	\$98,000
CDDS	\$3,307,000	\$0	\$3,307,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$29,763,385</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$29,763,385</b>

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FF (4260-101-0890)

## DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 55  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/2024  
**ANALYST:** Autumn Recce  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2459

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$323,213,000	-\$178,255,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$323,213,000	\$178,255,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the federal financial participation (FFP) received for Certified Public Expenditures (CPEs) from certain Designated State Health Programs (DSHP) and the savings to the General Fund (GF) from the reduction in state spending.

### Authority:

California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration  
 California Behavioral Health Community-Based Organized Networks of Equitable Care and Treatment (BH-CONNECT) Section 1115 Demonstration

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

CalAIM PATH  
 CalAIM - BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative

### Background:

On January 26, 2023, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approved DSHP within the CalAIM Section 1115 Demonstration renewal effective January 1, 2023, to December 31, 2026. On December 16, 2024, CMS approved a new Medicaid Section 1115 Demonstration, BH-CONNECT, effective January 1, 2025, to December 31, 2029, to increase access to and improve behavioral health services for Medi-Cal members statewide.

The Department will utilize additional FFP received through DSHP to support the CalAIM Providing Access and Transforming Health (PATH) Supports and the BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative. The PATH program will support services and capacity building, including payments for supports, infrastructure, interventions, and services to complement the array of care authorized in the consolidated waiver request. The BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative will support workforce recruitment and retention of behavioral health care practitioners serving Medi-Cal.

DSHP are funded by state funds. Those expenditures are used to draw FFP, which is then used to credit the GF. The CalAIM waiver authorizes the Department to claim up to a total of \$646.425 million in FFP over a four-year period for the approved DSHPs listed below, and the State must contribute \$114.075 million in original, non-freed up DSHP funds over the 5-year demonstration period towards PATH. The BH-CONNECT waiver authorizes the Department to claim up to a total of \$807.5 million in FFP over a five-year period for the expenditures of the Department of Developmental Services under the Lanterman Act, and the State must contribute \$142.5 million in original, non-freed up DSHP funds over the 5-year demonstration period towards BH-CONNECT.

## DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 55

The total amount of DSHP FFP that the State may claim in all demonstration years combined may not exceed the non-federal share of amounts actually expended by the State for the DSHP-funded initiatives.

<b>State Only Medical Programs</b>
California Children Services (CCS)
Genetically Handicapped Persons Program (GHPP)
Medically Indigent Adult Long Term Care (LTC)
Department of Developmental Services (DDS)
Prostate Cancer Treatment Program (PCTP)
<b>Workforce Development Programs</b>
Department of Health Care Access and Information (HCAI)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Song-Brown Health Care Workforce Training</li> <li>• Steven M. Thompson Physician Corp Loan Repayment Program (STLRP)</li> </ul>

### Reason for Change:

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate is due to:

- The DSHP CalAIM claiming includes four quarters in FY 2025-26 compared to eight quarters in FY 2024-25, and
- Estimating DSHP BH-CONNECT claiming will begin in FY 2025-26.

### Methodology:

1. DSHP CalAIM claiming is effective January 1, 2023, and claiming will commence in FY 2024-25. Claiming in FY 2024-25 will include eight quarters (January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2024), and claiming in FY 2025-26 will cover four quarters (January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025).
2. DSHP BH-CONNECT claiming is effective January 1, 2025, and claiming will commence in FY 2025-26.
3. The estimated total net impact on a cash basis is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
DSHP CalAIM	\$0	(\$323,213)	\$323,213
<b>Total DSHP</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$323,213)</b>	<b>\$323,213</b>

**DESIGNATED STATE HEALTH PROGRAMS**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 55

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
DSHP CalAIM	\$0	(\$161,606)	\$161,606
DSHP BH-CONNECT	\$0	(\$16,649)	\$16,649
<b>Total DSHP</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$178,255)</b>	<b>\$178,255</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Health Care Support Fund (4260-601-7503)

## MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 56  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2115

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$54,589,000	\$60,557,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$15,241,700	\$16,908,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$39,347,300	\$43,649,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the total cost reimbursement of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contracts.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357  
IBM Contract # 18-95302

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The FI contracts require the FIs to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations and Information Technology Maintenance and Operations (IT M&O) contracts started in October 2019. The FI Business Operations contract term is five years with two one-year optional extensions. The IT M&O contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions.

Various costs incurred by the contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract are reimbursed by the Department using a cost reimbursement, or direct cost, pricing methodology. These costs are not a part of the bid price of the contract and are paid dollar for dollar, with no overhead or profit included. Any of the following costs may be cost reimbursed under the contract:

- Postage
  - Postal rates utilized to mail documents to providers, members, the State, the federal government, or any other Medi-Cal or State program-related business. Return envelope postage is also reimbursable.
- Parcel Services and Common Carriers
  - The actual charges paid for parcel services and common carriers for the delivery of: Medi-Cal and other health program claim and Treatment Authorization Request (TAR) forms to providers; and documents, materials, and equipment to providers, members, and state or federal offices.

**MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56**

- Equipment and Services (personal computers, monitors, printers, related equipment, and software)
  - Installation and monthly charges for data lines;
  - Purchase, lease, installation, and maintenance of desktops for State staff at Field Offices and Contractor facilities; and
  - Point-of-Sale (POS) devices.
- Facilities Lease, Improvement, Modifications
  - The direct costs for the Medi-Cal Operations Center (MOC) as well as any required modifications and improvements.
- Consultant Contracts
  - Consultant contracts utilized for operational project oversight that are paid through Cost Reimbursement.
- Telecommunications and Data Center
  - Telephone Toll Charges – Actual telecommunication charges paid for by the contractor for maintaining toll-free lines available to providers and members, telephone lines for audio text equipment, computer media claims, TAR submissions, the print and distribution center, on-line pharmacy claims processing and on-line eligibility verification, and any other member or provider use lines. Excludes all other direct or indirect costs associated with telephone toll charges.
  - Data Center Access – Actual charges incurred by the contractor for access to records contained in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System and the utilization of the telecommunications network, as charged by the Department of Technology Services Data Center.
- Other Cost Reimbursable Items
  - Equipment and furniture for the Field Office Automation Group (FOAG).
  - The Department has established a rate policy which applies to the contract and defines lodging, mileage, and meal expense reimbursement for travel expenses.
  - Drug Use Review (DUR) work performed on behalf of the Department to provide DUR research, articles for DUR publication, attend conferences, and submit monthly/quarterly reports.
  - Special Training which falls outside the required training scope, as defined by the contract, and directly relates to California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS) support activities.
  - The contract for the Telehealth Nurse Advice Line (COVID-19 consultations) will continue through April 30, 2025.

## MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56

- Sales Tax
  - The Department will reimburse the contractor only for the actual sales and/or use tax paid by the Contractor to the California Board of Equalization for the operations of this contract.
- Audits and Research
  - Annual audits for the Electronic Data Processing Application System shall be cost reimbursed for the direct cost of the audit as paid to the independent auditor by the contractor, excluding procurement costs or effort expended by the contractor.
- Change Order and/or Amendments
  - Certain costs associated with Contract Change Orders/ Amendments can be paid through Cost Reimbursement.

Costs under these categories consist of direct costs, or subsets thereof, which can be specifically identified with the particular cost objective.

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net decrease due to various line items.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase mostly due to a contract renewal for Equipment and Services costs.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net increase mostly due a contract renewal for Equipment and Services costs and other lined items.

### Methodology:

1. Contract costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).
2. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract, CPI adjustments are applied annually to the contract cost.

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Postage	\$2,205,000	\$1,079,000	\$1,126,000
Parcel Services & Common Carriers	\$410,000	\$201,000	\$209,000
Equipment & Services	\$4,394,000	\$1,155,000	\$3,239,000
Facilities Improvement & Modification	\$11,356,000	\$2,986,000	\$8,370,000
Consultant Contracts	\$31,737,000	\$8,344,000	\$23,393,000
Telecommunications & Data Center	\$2,106,000	\$578,000	\$1,528,000
Other Cost Reimbursable Items	\$2,381,000	\$899,000	\$1,482,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$54,589,000</b>	<b>\$15,242,000</b>	<b>\$39,347,000</b>

**MEDICAL FI BO & IT COST REIMBURSEMENT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 56**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Postage	\$2,315,000	\$1,133,000	\$1,182,000
Parcel Services & Common Carriers	\$431,000	\$211,000	\$220,000
Equipment & Services	\$8,734,000	\$2,296,000	\$6,438,000
Facilities Improvement & Modification	\$10,242,000	\$2,693,000	\$7,549,000
Consultant Contracts	\$34,253,000	\$9,005,000	\$25,248,000
Telecommunications & Data Center	\$2,105,000	\$578,000	\$1,527,000
Other Cost Reimbursable Items	\$2,477,000	\$992,000	\$1,485,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$60,557,000</b>	<b>\$16,908,000</b>	<b>\$43,649,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% HIPAA FF / 25% GF (4260-117-0001/0890)

**MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 57  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2117

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$49,730,000	\$44,717,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$13,074,850	\$11,756,200
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$36,655,150	\$32,960,800

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract Change Orders (i.e. Change Requests).

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357  
IBM Contract # 18-95302  
SB 853 (Chapter 717, Statutes of 2010)  
Welfare & Institutions Code Section 14105.05  
Budget Act of 2024 [Assembly Bill (AB) 107 (Chapter 2, Statutes of 2024)]

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Gainwell FI contracts require the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations (BO) and Information Technology Maintenance and Operations (IT M&O) FI contracts started in October 2019. The Gainwell BO FI contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions. The IT M&O contract term is five years with two one-year optional extensions.

Modifications resulting in changes to contractor responsibilities are initiated by Change Orders (CO) and billed separately from contract operations. A CO is a documentable increase of effort identified as having a direct relation to the administration of the contract that is above the volume of the required work within the scope and above the normal costs of the contract. Either or both of the FI contractors may be required to engage in a CO project and their respective scope is determined at the initiation phase. IT infrastructure services estimated in this policy change are comprised of work that is outside the scope of work that is estimated in the Medical Infrastructure and Data Management Services policy change.

## **MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57**

At the time the contract was procured it is unknown how many COs are needed as it may require increased level of work and effort. The Department has agreed to reimburse the FI for all documentable expenses that are a direct result of CO efforts. The BO FI costs are determined during the analysis phase of a CO. The IT Infrastructure, Development, and Operations costs are estimated based on the preliminary pricing bids that have been submitted by the IT M&O contractor.

While COs are generally not known at the time the contract was executed, in this case, the COs were identified and known but detailed scope and line item costs were not finalized. The items were termed “unanticipated tasks” by the Department of General Services when they approved the contract.

### **Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a net decrease due to less than anticipated IBM change order expenses.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a net increase due to projected increases in IBM change order expenses.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease due to projected decreases in IBM change order expenses.

### **Methodology:**

1. Certain costs, such as software and travel expenses, can be paid through cost reimbursements. These costs are budgeted in the Medical FI BO & IT Cost Reimbursement policy change.
2. The contract allows for overhead and profit to be included in CO expenses (not to exceed thirty-percent). The FI itemizes the actual costs, overhead, and profit on the invoices submitted to the Department.
3. Contract costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).

## MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

4. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract, Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustments are applied annually to the contract cost.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Alternative Format CO-16 (Conlon & Braille)	\$657,000	\$173,000	\$484,000
CO-17 Conlon Interm Claim Packet Processing	\$60,000	\$16,000	\$44,000
Contract Innovations	\$137,000	\$36,000	\$101,000
CO-19 Facilities	\$678,000	\$178,000	\$500,000
CO-20 CareNet Services Procurement	\$35,000	\$9,000	\$26,000
CO-21 One Time Translation Services	\$200,000	\$53,000	\$147,000
CO-22 Reimbursement of Out-of-Pocket NMT Costs	\$82,000	\$22,000	\$60,000
Stabilization	\$16,000,000	\$4,207,000	\$11,793,000
Level 1 Help Desk	\$1,040,000	\$273,000	\$767,000
COGNOS	\$272,000	\$72,000	\$200,000
File Maintenance	\$4,341,000	\$1,141,000	\$3,200,000
Security Services	\$4,423,000	\$1,163,000	\$3,260,000
Testing Services	\$5,730,000	\$1,506,000	\$4,224,000
Formulary Liaison Services	\$1,368,000	\$360,000	\$1,008,000
FOAG	\$2,200,000	\$578,000	\$1,622,000
TPL Liaison	\$293,000	\$77,000	\$216,000
API Connect	\$107,000	\$28,000	\$79,000
SAP BO Licenses	\$169,000	\$44,000	\$125,000
RAIS Extension	\$1,414,000	\$372,000	\$1,042,000
SURGE Phase 2 - SoftSole	\$6,924,000	\$1,820,000	\$5,104,000
MF to Cloud	\$3,000,000	\$789,000	\$2,211,000
Turnover	\$600,000	\$158,000	\$442,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$49,730,000</b>	<b>\$13,075,000</b>	<b>\$36,655,000</b>

**MEDICAL FI BO & IT CHANGE ORDERS**

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 57

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Alternative Format CO-16 (Conlon & Braille)	\$468,000	\$123,000	\$345,000
Contract Innovations	\$137,000	\$36,000	\$101,000
CO-19 Facilities	\$1,147,000	\$302,000	\$845,000
CO-22 Reimbursement of Out-of-Pocket NMT Costs	\$81,000	\$21,000	\$60,000
Stabilization	\$4,000,000	\$1,052,000	\$2,948,000
Level 1 Help Desk	\$1,061,000	\$279,000	\$782,000
COGNOS	\$276,000	\$73,000	\$203,000
File Maintenance	\$4,294,000	\$1,129,000	\$3,165,000
Security Services	\$4,470,000	\$1,175,000	\$3,295,000
Testing Services	\$5,824,000	\$1,531,000	\$4,293,000
Formulary Liaison Services	\$1,391,000	\$366,000	\$1,025,000
FOAG	\$2,160,000	\$568,000	\$1,592,000
TPL Liaison	\$298,000	\$78,000	\$220,000
API Connect	\$113,000	\$30,000	\$83,000
RAIS Extension	\$1,104,000	\$290,000	\$814,000
SURGE Phase 2 - SoftSole	\$3,038,000	\$799,000	\$2,239,000
SURGE Phase 2 - SG	\$5,855,000	\$1,539,000	\$4,316,000
MF to Cloud	\$9,000,000	\$2,366,000	\$6,634,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$44,717,000</b>	<b>\$11,757,000</b>	<b>\$32,960,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 58  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2118

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$44,318,000	\$44,550,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$11,651,450	\$11,712,950
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$32,666,550	\$32,837,050

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the cost of data management expenses such as networking, infrastructure costs, as well as the Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) Information Technology Maintenance and Operations (IT M&O) contract for infrastructure services.

### Authority:

IBM Contract # 18-95302

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The FI contracts require the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the FI IT M&O contract started in October 2019. The FI contract term is five years with two one-year optional extensions. The Department has begun transferring hosting services and data to the cloud in an effort to increase stability and reduce costs. These non-FI Contract costs, as well as IT M&O costs, are captured in this policy change.

IT Infrastructure Services of the Medical Application Hosting and Managed Network Support Services (AH/MNS) include:

- Mainframe Data Center Operations Services
- Midrange Data Center Operations Services
- Midrange Storage Operations Services
- Managed Network Services
- Disaster Recovery
- Service Delivery Management, Asset Management, and Facilities
- Fixed Security Services
- Hardware and Refresh
- Software

### Reason for Change:

The changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-25, from the prior estimate, are a net decrease due to minor decreases to various line items.

**MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 58**

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to minor increases in various line items.

**Methodology:**

1. IT M&O costs are paid under an hourly rate or via a fixed price negotiated during the procurement phase of the contract.
2. Contract costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).
3. Network Management and cloud services are provided through an agreement with the California Department of Technology.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mainframe Data Center Operations Services	\$5,428,000	\$1,427,000	\$4,001,000
Midrange Data Center Operations Services	\$3,494,000	\$919,000	\$2,575,000
Midrange Storage Operations Services	\$259,000	\$68,000	\$191,000
Managed Network Services	\$16,301,000	\$4,286,000	\$12,015,000
Disaster Recovery	\$1,788,000	\$470,000	\$1,318,000
Service Delivery Mgmt, Asset Mgmt, and Facilities	\$6,420,000	\$1,688,000	\$4,732,000
Fixed Security Services	\$2,489,000	\$654,000	\$1,835,000
Hardware and Refresh	\$592,000	\$156,000	\$436,000
Software	\$7,547,000	\$1,984,000	\$5,563,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$44,318,000</b>	<b>\$11,652,000</b>	<b>\$32,666,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Mainframe Data Center Operations Services	\$5,472,000	\$1,439,000	\$4,033,000
Midrange Data Center Operations Services	\$3,522,000	\$926,000	\$2,596,000
Midrange Storage Operations Services	\$259,000	\$68,000	\$191,000
Managed Network Services	\$16,317,000	\$4,290,000	\$12,027,000
Disaster Recovery	\$1,800,000	\$473,000	\$1,327,000
Service Delivery Mgmt, Asset Mgmt, and Facilities	\$6,470,000	\$1,701,000	\$4,769,000
Fixed Security Services	\$2,500,000	\$657,000	\$1,843,000
Hardware and Refresh	\$600,000	\$158,000	\$442,000
Software	\$7,610,000	\$2,001,000	\$5,609,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$44,550,000</b>	<b>\$11,713,000</b>	<b>\$32,837,000</b>

## **MEDICAL INFRASTRUCTURE & DATA MGT SVCS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 58**

### **Funding:**

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 59  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2119

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$39,925,000	\$40,544,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,496,950	\$10,659,450
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$29,428,050	\$29,884,550

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of the IBM Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract IT Development and Operations Services.

**Authority:**

IBM Contract # 18-95302

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The IBM FI contracts require the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the FI IT Maintenance and Operations (IT M&O) contract started in October 2019. The FI contract term is five years with five one-year optional extensions.

IT Development and Operations Services of the Medical FI IT M&O contract are performed and paid under either an hourly rate or a fixed price where the FI provides a set cost per contract year for the services provided under that portion of the contract. IT Development and Operations Services include the following Application Maintenance and Support Services (AMSS):

- Application Development Services
- Application M&O Services
- Project Management Office

**Reason for Change:**

There were no changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to projected costs in various lined items.

**MEDICAL FI IT DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS SERVICES****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 59****Methodology:**

1. Costs are paid under an hourly rate or via a fixed price negotiated during the procurement phase of the contract.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Application Development Services	\$21,524,000	\$5,659,000	\$15,865,000
Application M&O Services	\$10,657,000	\$2,802,000	\$7,855,000
Project Management Office	\$7,744,000	\$2,036,000	\$5,708,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39,925,000</b>	<b>\$10,497,000</b>	<b>\$29,428,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Application Development Services	\$21,840,000	\$5,742,000	\$ 16,098,000
Application M&O Services	\$10,847,000	\$2,851,000	\$ 7,996,000
Project Management Office	\$7,857,000	\$2,066,000	\$5,791,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$40,544,000</b>	<b>\$10,659,000</b>	<b>\$29,885,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 75% Title XIX FF / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 60  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2112

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$25,766,000	\$26,541,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,740,500	\$7,972,700
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$18,025,500	\$18,568,300

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the other estimated costs of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Gainwell FI contract requires the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations FI contract started in October 2019. The FI contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions.

Some functions and services of the Gainwell Medical FI contract are performed and paid using a fixed price payment methodology. For fixed price categories, the Contractor is paid a fixed rate for certain annual services.

Costs under this category consist of payment to the contractor for contract services, such as:

- **Process Appeals** - The Contractor reviews the appeal documents and the claim history, and either rejects the appeal or approves and resubmits the claim for processing. The Contractor regularly provides information to the providers regarding claim appeal status, denial reasons, and estimated payment dates, as appropriate. All appeal information is recorded in the California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS) Appeals subsystem.
- **Support Audits** - The Contractor is required to plan, track, and coordinate audit support tasks, gather data or other information requested for the audit, and obtain all information necessary to present a complete and accurate audit response to the Department for review and approval.
- **Process Drug Rebates** – The Contractor processes drug rebates in order to create invoices submitted to manufacturers which generate revenue received by the Department in excess of \$4 billion annually.

**MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS****OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 60**

- Provide Litigation Support - The Contractor's litigation support includes, but is not limited to, planning, tracking, and coordinating litigation support tasks, developing responses to subpoenas and other legal requests, and providing written and oral testimony on behalf of the Department.
- Service Delivery Support – The Contractor performs broad management, administrative, and supporting services that apply to the delivery of all business, information technology, and facilities services while conforming to standardized process, protocols, templates, and tools as prescribed by the Department.
- Publish Provider Communications – The Contractor assists with the development and distribution of provider communications related to provider billing as well as related processes and procedures. Provider communications take many forms, such as bulletins targeted to the different provider types, forms, public content forums, Provider Manual changes, Medi-Cal website content, provider letters, news articles, system alerts, user guides, technical documents, and education and training opportunities.
- Conduct Provider Outreach and Education – The Contractor conducts centralized and regional provider outreach and education activities, and provides on-site support resources and specialists focused on small providers, and out-of-state providers to address specific provider issues.
- Print and Mail Medi-Cal Information - The Department requires the Contractor to print and mail information of any type, as approved by the Department, to audiences, identified by the Department, on a scheduled and ad hoc basis. The Contractor is also required to create, update, and manage forms, including developing and maintaining a Master Index of Forms. The Contractor prints 1099s, Departmental standard forms, ad hoc forms as requested, and reports monthly regarding these activities.
- Perform Proactive Provider Research - The Contractor conducts research and reviews provider customer services data from multiple sources to identify trends, systemic issues, needs, and concerns. The findings lead to recommendations for development of provider communication materials, provider educational materials, policy changes, and process and procedural improvements for review by the Department. The Contractor prepares position papers, problem statements, and reports for review and approval by the Department prior to taking any action. The Contractor also develops and submits content changes directly to outreach and training teams for inclusion in ongoing services.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 from the prior estimate.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to decreases in various line items.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to increases to various line items.

## MEDICAL FI BO OTHER ESTIMATED COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 60

**Methodology:**

1. Other estimated costs are paid using fixed pricing methodology. The contract stipulates an annual rate for each of the services defined above.
2. Costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).
3. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract, CPI adjustments are applied annually to the contract cost.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Process Appeals	\$909,000	\$239,000	\$670,000
Support Audits	\$194,000	\$51,000	\$143,000
Process Drug Rebates	\$1,378,000	\$362,000	\$1,016,000
Provide Litigation Support	\$199,000	\$51,000	\$148,000
Service Delivery Support	\$11,418,000	\$3,002,000	\$8,416,000
Publish Provider Communication Materials	\$3,712,000	\$1,565,000	\$2,147,000
Conduct Provider Outreach and Education	\$5,371,000	\$1,412,000	\$3,959,000
Print and Mail Medi-Cal Information	\$2,379,000	\$1,004,000	\$1,375,000
Perform Proactive Provider Research	\$206,000	\$54,000	\$152,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$25,766,000</b>	<b>\$7,740,000</b>	<b>\$18,026,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Process Appeals	\$937,000	\$246,000	\$691,000
Support Audits	\$200,000	\$53,000	\$147,000
Process Drug Rebates	\$1,419,000	\$373,000	\$1,046,000
Provide Litigation Support	\$205,000	\$54,000	\$151,000
Service Delivery Support	\$11,760,000	\$3,092,000	\$8,668,000
Publish Provider Communication Materials	\$3,824,000	\$1,612,000	\$2,212,000
Conduct Provider Outreach and Education	\$5,532,000	\$1,454,000	\$4,078,000
Print and Mail Medi-Cal Information	\$2,451,000	\$1,033,000	\$1,418,000
Perform Proactive Provider Research	\$213,000	\$56,000	\$157,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$26,541,000</b>	<b>\$7,973,000</b>	<b>\$18,568,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 61  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2116

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,044,000	\$19,616,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,701,450	\$5,872,800
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$13,342,550	\$13,743,200

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Telephone Service Center (TSC) costs of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The FI contracts require an FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations FI contract started in October 2019. The FI contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions.

The TSC functions and services of the Gainwell Medical FI contract are paid using a fixed price and a variable pricing methodology. For fixed price categories, the Contractor is paid a fixed rate for certain annual services. Variable pricing methodology is based on estimated volume-driven metrics and account for increases in actual volumes. The costs are calculated using a fixed annual rate for transactions up to a State-specified volume and a per-transaction rate for transactions which exceed that volume. Variable pricing is also known as "fixed plus."

The TSC provides telephone and chat services to providers and members in three areas. Each TSC service area utilizes telecommunications infrastructure, Customer Relationship Management application(s), and the records repository which are implemented and maintained by the contractor.

- Provider Customer Services (variable pricing)
- Member Customer Services (variable pricing)
- Financial Services (fixed price)

## MEDICAL FI BO TELEPHONE SERVICE CENTER

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 61

**Reason for Change:**

The changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to increases to various line items.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to increases to various line items.

**Methodology:**

1. TSC costs are paid using variable price rates based on volumes within a maximum threshold. The contract stipulates an annual fixed price for services up to a specified volume and a per-transaction price for services which exceed that volume.
2. Costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).
3. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract, CPI adjustments are applied annually to the cost.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
TSC – Conduct Provider Customer Services	\$10,435,000	\$3,124,000	\$7,311,000
TSC – Conduct Member Customer Services	\$6,684,000	\$2,001,000	\$4,683,000
TSC – Provide Financial Services	\$1,925,000	\$576,000	\$1,349,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,044,000</b>	<b>\$5,701,000</b>	<b>\$13,343,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
TSC – Conduct Provider Customer Services	\$10,748,000	\$3,218,000	\$7,530,000
TSC – Conduct Member Customer Services	\$6,885,000	\$2,061,000	\$4,824,000
TSC – Provide Financial Services	\$1,983,000	\$594,000	\$1,389,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,616,000</b>	<b>\$5,873,000</b>	<b>\$13,743,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)  
 FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)  
 FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 62  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2111

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$17,144,000	\$17,659,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,515,800	\$4,650,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,628,200	\$13,008,350

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the operational costs of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357  
 DHCS Contract # 22-20044

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The FI contracts require an FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Gainwell Business Operations FI contract started in October 2019. The Gainwell Business Operations FI contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions.

The Operations functions and services of the Gainwell Medical FI contract are paid using a variable pricing methodology. The variable pricing methodology is based on estimated volume-driven metrics and account for increases in actual volumes. The costs are calculated using a fixed annual rate for transactions up to a State-specified volume and a per-transaction rate for transactions which exceed that volume. Variable pricing is also known as "fixed plus."

Operations constitute contractual responsibilities required for the contractor to administer and operate the California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS). These cost categories consist of:

- **Process Paper Claims** – The Contractor is responsible for the manual entry of claim data into the CA-MMIS Claims system for adjudication, when those claims are received on paper (mail or fax), rather than electronically.
- **Process Suspended Claims** - The Contractor uses CA-MMIS subsystems and applications to manually adjudicate suspended claims and address suspended claims issues, in accordance with program policy, system validations, established rates, and state and federal statutes and regulations.

## MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 62

- **Manage Records** - The Contractor is required to provide a comprehensive Manage Records service that results in preservation, protection and maintenance of all official Medi-Cal records according to State, Federal, Contractual, or program requirements. The Contractor acts as “Custodian of Records” for the Medi-Cal program, including certifying record authenticity, managing electronic access to records, performing manual research and record retrieval, and producing “acceptable copies.”
- **Process Member Card Request** – The Contractor is responsible for the production and distribution of Benefit Identification Cards to Medi-Cal members, and Health Access Program cards to public health providers.
- **Process Paper Treatment Authorization Request (TAR)** – The Contractor is responsible for the entering of TAR data into the TAR system for review and/or adjudication of TARs and TAR Appeals, including the scanning of paper TARs and attachments so that an official record is stored and made available for further use by TAR adjudicators in the Records Repository.

The FI has provided state-specified volumes for each of the above categories. The Department estimates operations costs by applying the rates established by the contract to the projected volumes for the current and budget year.

During the transition of FI's on October 2019, from Conduent to DXC, DHCS Contract #22-20044 remains active and services accounted for with the County Medi-Cal Services Program which is paid through GF reimbursements in this policy change. The Department sends the program invoices for services in Provider Master File Transmission, Denial of Misrouted Claims previously known as Adjudicated Claim Lines (ACL), Benefits Identification Cards, (BIC), and Medi-Cal Automated Eligibility Verification System (AEVS).

### **Reason for Change:**

The changes in FY 2024-25 in FY 2025-26, in the prior estimate, are net increases due to projected increases to the various line items.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustments.

### **Methodology:**

1. Operation costs are paid using fixed plus pricing methodology with a rate for an annual volume threshold and a rate for each transaction which exceeds that threshold.
2. Projected volumes are established by the Department using trends and counts from previous years and the FI rate established by the contract is applied to the respective volume.
3. Costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF), General Fund (GF), and GF Reimbursements.

## MEDICAL FI BUSINESS OPERATIONS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 62

4. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract, CPI adjustments are applied annually to the cost.
5. County Medi-Cal Services Program (CMSP) is billed annually for services agreed upon in the Incoming Funds Request (IFR) agreement # 22-20044.
  - FY 2024-25 cost estimate includes services for FY 2024-25.
  - FY 2025-26 cost estimate includes services for FY 2025-26.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
Process Paper Claims	\$9,441,000	\$2,482,000	\$6,959,000	\$0
Process Suspended Claims	\$3,753,000	\$987,000	\$2,766,000	\$0
Manage Records	\$1,477,000	\$388,000	\$1,089,000	\$0
Process Member Card Requests	\$2,034,000	\$535,000	\$1,499,000	\$0
Process Paper TAR	\$428,000	\$113,000	\$315,000	\$0
<b>Contract #22-20044</b>				
FY 2024-25	\$11,000	\$0	\$0	\$11,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,144,000</b>	<b>\$4,505,000</b>	<b>\$12,628,000</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Reimbursement</b>
Process Paper Claims	\$9,725,000	\$2,557,000	\$7,168,000	\$0
Process Suspended Claims	\$3,866,000	\$1,016,000	\$2,850,000	\$0
Manage Records	\$1,520,000	\$400,000	\$1,120,000	\$0
Process Member Card Requests	\$2,096,000	\$551,000	\$1,545,000	\$0
Process Paper TAR	\$441,000	\$116,000	\$325,000	\$0
<b>Contract #22-20044</b>				
FY 2025-26	\$11,000	\$0	\$0	\$11,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$17,659,000</b>	<b>\$4,640,000</b>	<b>\$13,008,000</b>	<b>\$11,000</b>

### Funding:

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI GF Reimbursement (4260-601-0995)

## MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 63  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2113

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$12,690,000	\$13,070,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$3,336,650	\$3,436,550
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,353,350	\$9,633,450

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the hourly reimbursement costs of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Gainwell FI contracts require the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations FI contract started in October 2019. The FI contract term is five years with five one-year optional extensions.

Under the Gainwell Medical FI contract, certain activities are reimbursed on an hourly basis by the Department. The rate paid to the contractor consists of all direct and indirect costs required to support these activities, plus profit. Hourly reimbursed items under the contract consist of Medical Review Services and Service Changes.

- **Medical Review Services** - The Contractor provides drug utilization review, Formulary File analysis, medical review consultation, and Treatment Authorization Request (TAR) adjudication. An outcome of the Contractor's Medical Review Services is a reduction in excessive treatment and expense while remaining fully compliant with State and Federal requirements and Medi-Cal policy.
- **Service Changes** - The collection of activities performed by the Contractor's Business Services staff to ensure any changes to the California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS) Business Services either improve the efficiency of and/or minimize the disruption to related services.

## MEDICAL FI BO HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 63

**Reason for Change:**

The changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, are an increase due to increases to various line items.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to slightly projected increases to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustment.

**Methodology:**

1. Hourly costs are paid using hourly rates which vary depending on the service being performed and the expertise required.
2. Costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).
3. Beginning contract year 3 and each year thereafter through the end of the Gainwell contract CPI adjustments are applied annually to the contract cost.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Perform Medical Review Services	\$7,329,000	\$1,927,000	\$5,402,000
Service Changes (formerly Systems Group)	\$5,361,000	\$1,410,000	\$3,951,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,690,000</b>	<b>\$3,337,000</b>	<b>\$9,353,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Perform Medical Review Services	\$7,548,000	\$1,984,000	\$5,564,000
Service Changes (formerly Systems Group)	\$5,522,000	\$1,452,000	\$4,070,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,070,000</b>	<b>\$3,436,000</b>	<b>\$9,634,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 64  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2019  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2114

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,475,000	\$1,475,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$387,850	\$387,850
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,087,150	\$1,087,150

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost of miscellaneous expenses of the Gainwell Medical Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract.

**Authority:**

Gainwell Contract # 18-95357  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) # 20-10163, 21-10145 A01, 21-10005 A02, 22-20086 and 23-30195

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The FI contracts require the FI to process claims submitted by Medi-Cal providers for services rendered to Medi-Cal members. The Assumption of Operations for the Business Operations FI contract started in October 2019. The Gainwell FI contract term is five years with five (5) one-year optional extensions.

Under the Medi-Cal FI contract, services classified as miscellaneous expenses are paid using a fixed pricing methodology and include IAs, Optional Contract Services (OCS), and Facilities provisioning.

Pursuant to an IA with the Department, the California State Controller's Office (SCO) issues warrants to Medi-Cal providers and the California State Treasurer's Office (STO) provides funds for warrant redemption.

Pursuant to an IA with the California Department of Consumer Affairs (CDCA), Medical Board of California, the Department purchases licensure data. This data gives the Department the ability to verify prospective providers are currently licensed prior to enrollment in the Medi-Cal program. It also enables the Department to verify the validity of the referring provider license number on Medi-Cal claims.

OCS are contractor-proposed methods of providing services, functions, and procedures above contract requirements to improve the California Medicaid Management Information System (CA-MMIS) performance. Unlike regular operations activities, OCS are not always part of the FI budget. Costs in this category are due to the contractor proposing an OCS and the Department approving the OCS.

## MEDICAL FI BO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 64

The FI is required to provide and manage the Medi-Cal Operations Center (MOC) where the Department and contractors supporting the Medi-Cal program can be co-located with adequate security to ensure protection of the sensitive information and data consumed and produced by the program.

**Reason for Change:**

The changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, are increases due to an updated SCO rate for warrant payments.

There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Miscellaneous costs are paid using fixed pricing methodology. The contract stipulates an annual rate for each of the services defined above.
2. Costs are shared between Federal Funds (FF) and General Funds (GF).

FY 2024-25	TF	GF	FF
Interagency Agreements	\$1,475,000	\$388,000	\$1,087,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,475,000</b>	<b>\$388,000</b>	<b>\$1,087,000</b>

FY 2025-26	TF	GF	FF
Interagency Agreements	\$1,475,000	\$388,000	\$1,087,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,475,000</b>	<b>\$388,000</b>	<b>\$1,087,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 100% GF (4260-101-0001)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 65  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2018  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2051

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$38,365,000	\$38,365,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$18,894,650	\$18,894,650
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$19,470,350	\$19,470,350

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the operational costs of the Health Care Options (HCO) program for the #17-94437 contract with Maximus.

**Authority:**

HCO Contract #17-94437

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The enrollment broker contractor for the HCO program is responsible for enrolling Medi-Cal members into managed care health plans within three Medi-Cal managed care health plan models including Two-Plan, Regional, and Geographic Managed Care. The broker also enrolls members with two Dental Managed Care plan models; one in Sacramento County where enrollment is mandatory, and one in Los Angeles County, where enrollment is voluntary. The contractor assumed operations on October 1, 2018. Operations for the contractor are based on a fixed-price bid.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a decrease due to adjusted projections. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. Operations costs are fixed price rates based on volumes within the minimum and maximum ranges under the HCO contract. These are based on agreed-upon contracted bid rates in the contract.

## HCO OPERATIONS 2017 CONTRACT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 65

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
		<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>
Transactions	\$7,289,000	\$3,462,000	\$3,462,000	\$128,000	\$237,000
Packet Mailings	\$7,289,000	\$3,462,000	\$3,462,000	\$128,000	\$237,000
BDA/Call Center	\$23,787,000	\$11,299,000	\$11,299,000	\$416,000	\$773,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$38,365,000</b>	<b>\$18,223,000</b>	<b>\$18,223,000</b>	<b>\$672,000</b>	<b>\$1,247,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
		<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>
Transactions	\$7,289,000	\$3,462,000	\$3,462,000	\$128,000	\$237,000
Packet Mailings	\$7,289,000	\$3,462,000	\$3,462,000	\$128,000	\$237,000
BDA/Call Center	\$23,787,000	\$11,299,000	\$11,299,000	\$416,000	\$773,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$38,365,000</b>	<b>\$18,223,000</b>	<b>\$18,223,000</b>	<b>\$672,000</b>	<b>\$1,247,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

**HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 66  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2018  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2052

---

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$32,263,000	\$35,308,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$15,889,550	\$17,389,100
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$16,373,450	\$17,918,900

---

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the total cost reimbursement of the Health Care Options (HCO) program under the #17-94437 contract with Maximus.

**Authority:**

HCO Contract #17-94437

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The enrollment broker contract for the HCO program is responsible for enrolling Medi-Cal members into managed care health plans within three Medi-Cal managed care health plan models including Two-Plan, Regional, and Geographic Managed Care. The broker also enrolls members into two Dental Managed Care plan models; one in Sacramento County, where enrollment is mandatory, and one in Los Angeles County, where enrollment is voluntary. The contractor assumed operations on October 1, 2018. Cost reimbursements are direct costs incurred by the enrollment contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract that are in addition to fixed operations costs.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections and additional staff through November 30, 2025, to support the Dental Plan.

## HCO COST REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 66

**Methodology:**

1. Contract costs are shared between GF and FF.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
		<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>
Postage	\$16,386,000	\$7,783,000	\$7,783,000	\$287,000	\$533,000
Printing	\$4,821,000	\$2,290,000	\$2,290,000	\$84,000	\$157,000
Materials Maintenance and Development	\$4,006,000	\$1,903,000	\$1,903,000	\$70,000	\$130,000
Mass Mailings	\$1,269,000	\$603,000	\$603,000	\$22,000	\$41,000
Other Cost Reimb.	\$1,602,000	\$761,000	\$761,000	\$28,000	\$52,000
Additional Systems Group Staff	\$3,450,000	\$1,639,000	\$1,639,000	\$60,000	\$112,000
Miscellaneous	\$729,000	\$346,000	\$346,000	\$13,000	\$24,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$32,263,000</b>	<b>\$15,325,000</b>	<b>\$15,325,000</b>	<b>\$564,000</b>	<b>\$1,049,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
		<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Title XIX</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>	<b>Enhanced Title XXI</b>
Postage	\$17,933,000	\$8,518,000	\$8,518,000	\$314,000	\$583,000
Printing	\$5,277,000	\$2,507,000	\$2,507,000	\$92,000	\$171,000
Materials Maintenance and Development	\$4,384,000	\$2,082,000	\$2,082,000	\$77,000	\$143,000
Mass Mailings	\$1,389,000	\$660,000	\$660,000	\$24,000	\$45,000
Other Cost Reimb.	\$1,752,000	\$832,000	\$832,000	\$31,000	\$57,000
Additional Systems Group Staff	\$3,775,000	\$1,793,000	\$1,793,000	\$66,000	\$123,000
Miscellaneous	\$798,000	\$379,000	\$379,000	\$14,000	\$26,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$35,308,000</b>	<b>\$16,771,000</b>	<b>\$16,771,000</b>	<b>\$618,000</b>	<b>\$1,148,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 67  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2018  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2053

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,600,000	\$15,399,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$7,683,000	\$7,584,150
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,917,000	\$7,814,850

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Enrollment Services Representative's (ESRs) hourly reimbursement for the Health Care Options (HCO) program under the #17-94437 contract with Maximus.

**Authority:**

HCO contract # 17-94437

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The enrollment broker contractor for the HCO program is responsible for enrolling Medi-Cal members into managed care health plans within three Medi-Cal managed care health plan models including Two-Plan, Regional, and Geographic Managed Care. The broker also enrolls members into two Dental Managed Care plan models; one in Sacramento County, where enrollment is mandatory, and one in Los Angeles County, where enrollment is voluntary. Assumption of operations for the new contractor began October 1, 2018. An important goal of the HCO program is to provide every Medi-Cal applicant/member, who shall be required or is eligible to enroll in a medical and/or dental plan under the Medi-Cal Managed Care program, with the opportunity to receive a face-to-face presentation describing that individual's rights and enrollment choices as well as a fundamental introduction to the managed health care delivery system. The primary objective of the HCO presentation is to educate applicants/members to make an informed plan choice. An effective educational program ultimately increases the number of potential eligible enrollees who choose a plan prior to or during the informing process, thereby avoiding auto-assignment (default assignment) to a plan. This program is conducted by the enrollment contractor with the use of ESRs in county offices statewide.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals and adjusted projections. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to adjusted projections. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease due to the reduction of 17 ESRs.

**Methodology:**

1. The hourly reimbursement costs are fixed price hourly rates for full-time equivalent ESR staff at county offices statewide.

## HCO ESR HOURLY REIMBURSEMENT 2017 CONTRACT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 67

2. The estimated costs for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are based on 234.50 ESRs until May 31, 2024, and 217.5 ESRs thereafter.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XXI (65% FF / 35% GF)	\$14,820,000	\$7,410,000	\$7,410,000
Title XIX (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$780,000	\$273,000	\$507,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,600,000</b>	<b>\$7,683,000</b>	<b>\$7,917,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XXI (65% FF / 35% GF)	\$14,630,000	\$7,315,000	\$7,315,000
Title XIX (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$769,000	\$269,000	\$500,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$15,399,000</b>	<b>\$7,584,000</b>	<b>\$7,815,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 68  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 10/2022  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2380

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$110,392,000	\$84,915,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$28,300,000	\$22,830,750
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$82,092,000	\$62,084,250

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the total administrative cost for operations, cost reimbursable items, and billable labor for the Fiscal Intermediary-Dental Business Operations (FI-DBO) contract. This policy change includes the total cost of Fiscal Intermediary-Dental Business Operations (FI-DBO) contract Takeover, which facilitates the orderly transition of required business services from the dental Administrative Services Organization (ASO) contract 16-93287 and dental Fiscal Intermediary (FI) contract 16-93286 to the FI-DBO contract 22-20181.

**Authority:**

Contract 22-20181

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department selected Gainwell Technologies LLC as the FI-DBO vendor, and the resulting Contract Effective Date (CED) was October 1, 2022. FI-DBO Takeover began on CED and continued until the FI-DBO Contractor assumed operations of all required business services from the ASO and FI Contractors, as approved by the Department, with assumption of operations on May 13, 2024.

Takeover constitutes all contractual responsibilities required for the FI-DBO Contractor to assume administrative responsibilities, as defined in Exhibit A, Attachment I – Takeover, as well as any work that occurs during Takeover that is required under Exhibit C – General Terms and Conditions, Exhibit D(F) – Special Terms and Conditions, and Exhibit E – Additional Provisions.

The Department is evaluating Additional Contractual Services (ACS) solicited during the request for proposal, and after CED may direct the FI-DBO to implement one or more ACS items, in accordance with Exhibit A, Attachment V – Additional Contractual Services. ACS are services related to the contract Scope of Work that enhance the support for, or increase the efficiency and effectiveness of, administering the Medi-Cal program.

The FI-DBO is a multi-year contract that provides business operations services for the Medi-Cal Dental Program including, but not limited to, claim and Treatment Authorization Request adjudication, Customer Service Center operations, and member and provider outreach. The administrative cost of the FI-DBO consists of reimbursement for operations, cost reimbursement, and billable labor. The administrative cost will be paid through a combination of payment methods including fixed price, variable price, cost reimbursement, and billable labor.

## **DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 68**

Operations constitutes all contractual responsibilities required for the contractor to administer and operate the FI-DBO. Operations costs are reimbursed through a combination of fixed price and fixed plus variable price payment methods, across payment categories as defined in Exhibit B, Attachment I, Provision 3. In addition, the FI-DBO will take on an increase of services transferred from FI, which include Printing, Postage, Parcel Services & Common Carrier.

A two percent (2%) withhold will be administered on Member Outreach and Provider Outreach invoices, to account for performance standards evaluating year-over-year increases in volume, in accordance with Exhibit B, Attachment I, Provision 7.A. The 2% withhold will be held from each monthly invoice until the end of each Contract Year, pending contractor substantiation that annual performance outcomes are met. If the FI-DBO does not meet required performance standards, the 2% withhold will not be released.

The Department will reimburse various cost, in arrears, incurred by the FI-DBO in fulfilling its requirements under the contract, referred to as cost reimbursement. These items are in addition to operations and are not part of the contract bid price. The cost reimbursement payment method is limited to direct cost within the following categories, as defined in Exhibit B, Attachment I, Provision 4:

- Postage
- Parcel Services and Common Carriers
- Office Automation
- Printing
- Travel and Special Training Sessions
- Facilities Improvements
- Audits and Research
- Sales/Use Tax
- Change Orders and/or Contract Amendments
- Consultant Contracts
- Services and Subscriptions
- Annual Risk Assessments
- Conventions, Provider Enrollment Workshops, and Health Fairs
- Telephone Toll Charges
- Language Line
- Clinical Screening
- Translation and Alternative Format Services
- Other Cost Reimbursable Items

In addition, certain activities are reimbursed as billable labor by the Department, subject to written pre-approval from the Department. The rate paid to the contractor consists of all direct and indirect costs required to support these activities.

### **Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due the ad hoc TAR adjudication process by the FI-DBO. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a slight increase due to updated Cost Reimbursable invoice data. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due takeover costs completing in FY 2024-25 and a reduction in Operations costs.

## DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 68

### Methodology:

1. Takeover will be paid on a fixed price basis up to a maximum of thirty million dollars (\$30,000,000), and subject to validation of submitted documentation by the Department.
2. Eighty percent (80%) of the Takeover bid will be paid in equal monthly installments, as defined by the Department approved Contractor's project schedule. Twenty percent (20%) of the Takeover bid will be paid upon completion of Takeover as approved by the Department Contracting Officer.
3. ACS items approved for implementation by the Department will be paid on a fixed price basis, in addition to the Takeover maximum, and subject to validation of submitted documentation by the Department.
4. Eighty percent (80%) of each ACS bid will be paid in equal monthly installments, as defined by the Department approved Contractor's project schedule. Twenty percent (20%) of each ACS bid will be paid upon completion of the ACS as approved by the Department Contracting Officer.
5. Takeover Costs:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$6,000,000	\$600,000	\$5,400,000
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0

6. Operations cost are a combination of fixed price and fixed plus variable price for defined payment categories under the FI-DBO contract.
7. A two percent (2%) withhold will be held from monthly Perform Member Outreach and Conduct Provider Outreach invoices, until the end of each Contract Year pending Contractor substantiation that annual performance outcomes are met. The withhold is based on actual invoices received.
8. Operations Costs:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$95,196,000	\$23,799,000	\$71,397,000
FY 2025-26	\$75,719,000	\$18,930,000	\$56,789,000

9. Cost Reimbursements:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$6,408,000	\$3,204,000	\$3,204,000
FY 2025-26	\$6,408,000	\$3,204,000	\$3,204,000

**DENTAL FI-DBO ADMIN 2022 CONTRACT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 68**

## 10. Billable Labor Costs:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$2,788,000	\$697,000	\$2,091,000
FY 2025-26	\$2,788,000	\$697,000	\$2,091,000

## 11. Total Administration Costs:

Fiscal Year	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$110,392,000	\$28,300,000	\$82,092,000
FY 2025-26	\$84,915,000	\$22,831,000	\$62,084,000

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

\*\*\*This policy change is appropriated in the Fiscal Intermediary appropriation of the Management Summary.

## DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 69  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2018  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2007

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$31,437,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$10,071,250	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$21,365,750	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the total cost for reimbursable items, operations, turnover, and runout for the 2016 Dental Administrative Services Organization (ASO).

**Authority:**

Contract 16-93287

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Delta Dental of California (Delta) was awarded a multi-year ASO contract in 2016. ASO assumption of operations began in February 2018. Delta is responsible for ASO services for the Medi-Cal Dental Program. The administrative costs consist of reimbursement for cost reimbursables, operations, turnover, and runout.

Operations constitute all contractual obligations required for the contractor to administer and operate the ASO. Only direct costs of certain operations are eligible for cost reimbursement. All other costs are to be included in fixed price components. These cost categories consist of:

- Adjudicated Claim Service Lines (ACSL), paid on a per claim line basis and includes claims related to the Dental Transformation Initiative from Federally Qualified Health Centers;
- Treatment Authorization Requests (TAR), paid on a per document basis; and
- Telephone Service Center (TSC), paid on a per minute basis.

A 2% withhold is being administered on operation invoices which are calculated using ACSL and TAR. The 2% withhold will be released if the ASO meets performance requirements set in the ASO contract; if the ASO does not meet performance measures, the 2% withhold will not be released.

Cost reimbursements are direct costs incurred by the enrollment contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract that are in addition to fixed operations costs. Various costs incurred by the contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract will be reimbursed by the Department. These costs are not a part of the bid price of the contract. Any of the following costs may be cost reimbursed under the contract:

## **DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 69**

1. Postage
2. Parcel Services and Common Carriers
3. Printing
4. Telephone Toll Charges
5. Special Training Sessions
6. Conventions, Provider Enrollment Workshops, and Health Fairs
7. Facilities Improvement and Modifications
8. Personal Computers, Monitors, Printers, Related Equipment, and Software
9. Cost Reimbursed Audits and Research
10. Independent Contractor Consideration
11. Annual Risk Assessments
12. Miscellaneous

The ASO has expanded its outreach efforts by securing a subcontractor, RSE, who specializes in marketing and education. RSE began with a member survey at the end of 2017 followed by focused groups in early 2018. This enabled them to identify any gaps or barriers and create marketing strategies that best captured this population's needs, develop innovative marketing approaches, and improve the content of outreach and education materials while containing costs. Outreach and education will help increase member awareness about dental benefits and provide assistance in locating a dentist to schedule an appointment.

With the release of the Notice of Intent to Award for the Fiscal Intermediary – Dental Business Operations (FI-DBO) contract, the Department expects to utilize the one-time period of extended operations to extend ASO operations into FY 2024-25 to allow the ASO to remain in operations during the FI-DBO Takeover phase. The addition of the period of extended operations, the Turnover, and Runout phases under the ASO contract will be pushed back as a result.

The Department selected Gainwell Technologies LLC as the FI-DBO vendor, and the resulting Contract Effective Date (CED) was October 1, 2022. FI-DBO Takeover began on CED and continued until the FI-DBO Contractor assumed operations of all required business services from the ASO and FI Contractors, as approved by the Department, with assumption of operations on May 13, 2024. Liquidated damages will be applied for invoices due to unsatisfactory metrics.

Turnover constitutes all work activities required of the ASO as defined in the contract documents for with Delta. Turnover ensures the orderly transfer of services from the ASO to the successor Fiscal Intermediary-Dental Business Operations (FI-DBO) contract. The schedule of payments for turnover to the ASO is contractually agreed upon. 55% of the turnover bid price is paid in nine equal installments, with nine percent withheld from each installment. One final installment of 45% and withholds is made upon completion of all turnover requirements. These payments started to be paid in September 2023.

Following turnover of the ASO contract is runout. Runout constitutes all work activities required of the ASO during runout, as defined in the contract documents with Delta. Runout ensures the orderly decommissioning of systems and closeout of the ASO contract. The schedule of payments for runout services to the ASO is contractually agreed upon. 55% of the runout bid price is paid in seven equal installments, with seven percent withheld from each installment. One final installment of 45% and withholds is made upon completion of all runout requirements. These payments are expected to be paid starting in November 2024.

## DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 69

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated TSC invoices. There is no change for FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due operations transitioning and runout costs ending in FY 2024-25.

### Methodology:

1. Operations costs are fixed price rates based on volumes within minimum and maximum ranges under the ASO contract.
2. ACSL and TAR volumes are based on actual invoices with a caseload growth factor. Provider Enrollment activities account for 15% of the total ACSL/TAR costs.
  - a. Provider Enrollment
    - i. 58% of costs are funded at 50% FF and 50% GF
    - ii. 42% of costs are funded at 75% FF and 25% GF
  - b. Remaining costs are funded at 75% FF and 25% GF
3. The 2% withhold is based on actual invoices received. If performance requirements are met for the calendar year, the funds will be released the following September.
4. TSC minutes are based on actual invoices funded at 50% FF and 50% GF.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Administration/Operations (75% FF / 25% GF)	\$9,801,000	\$2,450,000	\$7,351,000
Provider Enrollment (50% FF / 50% GF & 75% FF / 25% GF)	\$1,729,000	\$614,000	\$1,115,000
2% Withhold (net of prior year withhold release)	\$240,000	\$64,000	\$176,000
<b>Total ACSL/TAR</b>	<b>\$11,771,000</b>	<b>\$3,128,000</b>	<b>\$8,643,000</b>
TSC – Provider (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$1,408,000	\$704,000	\$704,000
TSC – Member (50% FF / 50% GF)	\$4,666,000	\$2,333,000	\$2,333,000
<b>Total TSC</b>	<b>\$6,074,000</b>	<b>\$3,037,000</b>	<b>\$3,037,000</b>
<b>Total Operations Costs</b>	<b>\$17,845,000</b>	<b>\$6,165,000</b>	<b>\$11,680,000</b>

5. Cost reimbursements are based on actual invoices with a caseload growth factor.

<b>Cost Reimbursable</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$2,219,000</b>	<b>\$588,000</b>	<b>\$1,631,000</b>

6. Turnover and Runout Costs

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$11,373,000</b>	<b>\$2,843,000</b>	<b>\$8,530,000</b>

**DENTAL ASO ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 69**

## 7. Total Administration Cost

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$31,437,000</b>	<b>\$9,596,000</b>	<b>\$21,841,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

\*\*\*This policy change is appropriated in the Fiscal Intermediary appropriation of the Management Summary.

## DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 70  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 11/2017  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2006

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$20,550,000	\$22,019,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$5,317,000	\$5,514,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$15,233,000	\$16,504,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the total cost for operations, cost reimbursable items, and hourly reimbursables for the 2016 Dental Fiscal Intermediary (FI).

**Authority:**

Contract 16-93286

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

A contract amendment was executed to change the FI contractor's name from DXC Technology Services (DXC) to Gainwell Technologies LLC (Gainwell). Gainwell assumes all contractual responsibilities and obligations under the multi-year FI contract from 2016 for the FI services of the Medi-Cal Dental Program. The administrative costs consist of reimbursement for operations, cost reimbursables, and hourly reimbursable costs.

Operations constitute all contractual responsibilities required for the contractor to administer and operate the FI. Only direct costs of certain operations are eligible for cost reimbursement. All other costs are included in fixed price components. These cost categories consist of a combined document count of claims, including Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) claims for the Dental Transformation Initiative program, and Treatment Authorization Requests (TAR), paid on a per document basis.

Cost reimbursements are direct costs incurred by the enrollment contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract that are in addition to fixed operations costs. Various costs incurred by the contractor while performing responsibilities under the contract will be reimbursed by the Department. These costs are not a part of the bid price of the contract. Any of the following costs may be cost reimbursed under the contract:

1. Data Center Access
2. Special Training Sessions
3. Facilities Improvement and Modifications
4. Personal Computers, Monitors, Printers, Related Equipment, and Software
5. Cost Reimbursed Audits and Research
6. Independent Contractor Consideration
7. Annual Risk Assessments
8. Miscellaneous

## DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 70

#### 9. Cost Reimbursement Invoice

Certain activities are reimbursed on an hourly basis by the Department. The rate paid to the contractor consists of all direct and indirect costs required to support these activities. The hourly reimbursed area consists of the Systems Group (SG). A Notice of Change (NOC) was executed June 10, 2024, which will increase usage of SG Hours.

Costs related to Printing, Parcel Service and Common Carriers, and Postage have completely shifting to Fiscal Intermediary – Dental Business Operation (FI-DBO). A portion of the costs for front end services was also moved to the FI-DBO contractor.

#### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a slight increase due to updated invoice data. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a slight decrease due to TAR data entry processes moving to the FI-DBO contractor. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to rate changes for several categories of services.

#### Methodology:

- Operations costs are fixed price rates based on scanned claim and TAR document volumes within minimum and maximum ranges under the FI contract.
- Check write expenditures are associated with the cost of sending payment to providers, based on adjudicated claims from the FI-DBO.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Scanned Claims/TAR	\$10,717,000	\$2,679,000	\$8,038,000
Check Write	\$274,000	\$69,000	\$206,000
Change Orders	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,992,000</b>	<b>\$2,748,000</b>	<b>\$8,244,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Scanned Claims/TAR	\$12,076,000	\$3,019,000	\$9,057,000
Check Write	\$279,000	\$70,000	\$209,000
Change Orders	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$12,355,000</b>	<b>\$3,089,000</b>	<b>\$9,266,000</b>

- Cost reimbursements are based on actual invoices.

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$718,000</b>	<b>\$359,000</b>	<b>\$359,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>	<b>\$20,000</b>

**DENTAL FI ADMINISTRATION 2016 CONTRACT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 70**

## 4. Hourly Reimbursables:

<b>System Group</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$8,840,000</b>	<b>\$2,210,000</b>	<b>\$6,630,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$9,627,000</b>	<b>\$2,407,000</b>	<b>\$7,220,000</b>

## 5. Total Administration Cost:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$20,550,000</b>	<b>\$5,317,000</b>	<b>\$15,233,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$22,019,000</b>	<b>\$5,515,000</b>	<b>\$16,504,000</b>

**Funding:**

FI 50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

FI 75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

\*\*\*This policy change is appropriated in the Fiscal Intermediary appropriation of the Management Summary.

## PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 71  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 4/1993  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 236

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$633,339,000	\$569,130,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$633,339,000	\$569,130,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change provides Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for the county cost of administering two In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) programs: the Personal Care Services Program (PCSP) and the IHSS Plus Option (IPO) program. Title XIX FFP is also provided to CDSS for the IHSS Case Management & Information Payrolling System (CMIPS) Legacy and CMIPS II.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 03-75676  
 IA 09-86307 IPO  
 IA 18-95714

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The IHSS programs, PCSP and IPO, enable eligible individuals to remain safely in their own homes as an alternative to out-of-home care. The PCSP and IPO program provide benefits that include domestic services, non-medical personal care services, and supportive services. The Medi-Cal program includes PCSP in its schedule of benefits.

Both the CMIPS Legacy and CMIPS II are currently used to authorize IHSS payments and provide CDSS and the counties with information such as wages, taxes, hours per case, cost per hour, caseload, and funding ratios.

**Reason for Change:**

There is an increase for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS. There is a decrease from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS.

## PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 71

**Methodology:**

1. On an accrual basis, CDSS estimated FY 2024-25 expenditures at \$523,327,000 FF and FY 2025-26 expenditures at \$549,959,000 FF.
2. On a cash basis, the estimates below were provided by CDSS.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Match</b>
EW Time & Health Related	\$988,772	\$494,386	\$494,386
CMIPS II	\$231,170	\$115,585	\$115,585
CMIPS II EVV	\$46,736	\$23,368	\$23,368
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,266,678</b>	<b>\$633,339</b>	<b>\$633,339</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Match</b>
EW Time & Health Related	\$1,003,664	\$501,832	\$501,832
CMIPS II	\$134,596	\$67,298	\$67,298
CMIPS II EVV	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,138,260</b>	<b>\$569,130</b>	<b>\$569,130</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

**HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 72  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1992  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 233

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$454,484,000	\$507,503,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$454,484,000	\$507,503,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change provides Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for certain health-related activities provided by county social workers.

**Authority:**

CWS Interagency Agreement (IA) 01-15931  
CWS/CMS IA 06-55834  
CSBG/APS IA 01-15931

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The health-related services involve helping Medi-Cal members to access covered medical services or maintain current treatment levels in these program areas: 1) Child Welfare Services (CWS); 2) Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS); 3) County Services Block Grant (CSBG); 4) Adult Protective Services (APS); and 5) Psychotropic Medications Medical Review.

**Reason for Change:**

There is an increase from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS.

**Methodology:**

1. The estimates, on a cash basis, were provided by CDSS.

**HEALTH-RELATED ACTIVITIES - CDSS**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 72**

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Match</b>
CWS	\$484,521	\$242,261	\$242,261
CWS/CMS	\$9,233	\$4,617	\$4,617
CSBG/APS	\$415,213	\$207,607	\$207,607
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$908,968</b>	<b>\$454,484</b>	<b>\$454,484</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF/ County Match</b>
CWS	\$450,823	\$225,411	\$225,411
CWS/CMS	\$9,482	\$4,741	\$4,741
CSBG/APS	\$554,701	\$277,350	\$277,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,015,006</b>	<b>\$507,503</b>	<b>\$507,503</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 73  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2012  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1679

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$200,511,000	\$173,767,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$51,308,050	\$46,305,250
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$149,202,950	\$127,461,750

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for the development, implementation, ongoing maintenance, and operations of the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System (CalHEERS). This policy change also includes the cost for contractors to maintain the electronic interface between the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) and CalHEERS.

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act (ACA) of 2010  
 AB 1602 (Chapter 655, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 900 (Chapter 659, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 644 (Chapter 983, Statutes of 2022)  
 Contract # 21-10137  
 Contract # 21-10171  
 Contract # 22-20089  
 Contract # 24-40172

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

LGBT Disparities Reduction Act (AB 1163)

**Background:**

California established Covered California to provide competitive health care coverage for individuals and small employers. CalHEERS determines an applicant's eligibility for subsidized coverage. In creating this one-stop-shop experience, states are required to use a single, streamlined application for the applicants to apply for all applicable health subsidy programs. The application may be filed online, in person at a county social services agency, by mail, or by telephone. To meet this requirement, the Department and Covered California formed a partnership to acquire a Systems Integrator to design and implement the CalHEERS as the business solution that allows the required one-stop shopping, making health insurance eligibility purchasing easier and more understandable.

The Department is responsible for the coordination, clarification, and implementation of Medi-Cal regulations, policies, and procedures to ensure the accurate and timely determination of Medi-Cal eligibility for applicants and members. The Department also works with the county welfare department consortiums to develop the business rules necessary to implement eligibility policy and maintain the records of members in the county eligibility systems and MEDS.

CalHEERS was programmed to provide Modified Adjusted Gross Income eligibility determinations for individuals seeking coverage through Covered California and Medi-Cal. In

## **CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 73**

order to provide seamless integration with the CalHEERS system, the Department designed and implemented technology solutions for the ongoing maintenance of MEDS and Health Exchange Medi-Cal Interface (HEMI) web services.

The ACA offers additional enhanced federal funding for developing/upgrading Medicaid eligibility systems and for interactions of such systems with the ACA-required health benefit exchanges. The Department receives enhanced federal funding for the requirements validation, design, development, testing, and implementation of MEDS-related system changes needed to interface with CalHEERS. The majority of CalHEERS' costs are shared between Covered California and Medi-Cal. For any design, development, and implementation (DD&I) or maintenance and operations (M&O) activities that are not eligible for federal reimbursement, costs are funded 100% by either the Department or Covered California, as applicable.

The Department requested enhanced federal funding for HEMI from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS). In September 2023, CMS approved the Operational Advanced Planning Document for HEMI which increased funding in FFY 2024 and funding for FFY 2025. The Department submitted an As Needed Advance Planning Document (IAPDU) for CalHEERS to increase funding in FFY 2025 and FFY 2026 as well as approval of a new proposed cost share effective October 2024, between the Department (86.55%) and Covered California (13.45%). CMS approved the IAPDU in August 2024. Under both projects, approval for enhanced federal funding will remain in effect until September 30, 2026. The Department submitted an IAPDU for the HEMI project in August 2024 to request additional funding for FFY 2025 and FFY 2026. CMS approved the FFY 2025-26 annual OAPD on October 17, 2024. The Department added two new HEMI contracts, one for a Web Developer and one for Quality Assurance Testers.

#### **Reason for Change:**

##### **CalHEERS**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals, and adjusted projections including higher costs for Commercial Source of Income (CSI) from CMS Data Services Hub. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to Family Planning, Access, Care and Treatment (Family PACT) change request backlogs, contract amendments for Family PACT, Plan Choice and Assistor Portal (PCAP), Intelligent Document Processing (IDP), and Service Center technology planning and support, monthly enrollment, and membership reconciliation process. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to complete transition from LexisNexis to Integrated Healthcare Association (IHA), return to baseline of initial projected CSI expenses, and implementation of Family PACT.

##### **HEMI**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals, adjusted projections, and a new HEMI Web Developer contract. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and for FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections and a full year of expenditures for HEMI Web Developer and Quality Assurance Tester contracts.

The overall change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, is an increase due to contract and administrative costs necessary for M&O for the CalHEERS system. The overall change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease due to CalHEERS adjusted projections and completion of major project implementations.

## CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 73

#### Methodology:

1. CalHEERS' costs are shared between Covered California and Medi-Cal based on the approved Cost Allocation Plan.
  - Effective FY 2021-22, costs for all Medi-Cal activities that are not eligible for federal reimbursement are identified separately from Title XIX and Title XXI;
  - All costs directly attributable to the Department are the responsibility of the Department;
  - Effective October 1, 2024, the proposed cost share is 13.45% from Covered California and 86.55% from the Department;
  - Effective FY 2023-24, Implementation of Eligibility Functionality for Family PACT Program will follow the reimbursement rates only under Title XIX at 90% and the Department at 100% GF;
  - Effective FY 2024-25, ongoing costs for retrieval of CSI data from the CMS Hub will follow the reimbursement rates only under Title XIX at 75% and 100% from the Department.
2. Costs incurred are for CalHEERS' DD&I and M&O activities, which have different FFP reimbursement percentages.
  - The DD&I portion of costs is eligible for:
    - i. Title XIX at 90% federal reimbursement;
    - ii. Title XXI at 65% federal reimbursement.
  - The M&O portion of costs is eligible for:
    - i. Title XIX at 75% federal reimbursement;
    - ii. Title XXI at 65% federal reimbursement.
3. The estimates for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are as follows:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX (90% FF / 10% GF)	\$47,722,000	\$4,772,000	\$42,950,000
Title XIX (75% FF / 25% GF)	\$118,921,000	\$29,730,000	\$89,191,000
Title XXI (65% FF / 35% GF)	\$23,619,000	\$8,267,000	\$15,352,000
100% State GF	\$7,928,000	\$7,928,000	\$0
CalHEERS Subtotal	\$198,190,000	\$50,697,000	\$147,493,000
75% Title XIX FF / 25% GF	\$2,014,000	\$504,000	\$1,510,000
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF	\$307,000	\$107,000	\$200,000
ETS Subtotal	\$2,321,000	\$611,000	\$1,710,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$200,511,000</b>	<b>\$51,308,000</b>	<b>\$149,203,000</b>

**CALHEERS DEVELOPMENT**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 73**

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Title XIX (90% FF / 10% GF)	\$29,784,000	\$2,978,000	\$26,806,000
Title XIX (75% FF / 25% GF)	\$112,786,000	\$28,196,000	\$84,590,000
Title XXI (65% FF / 35% GF)	\$21,636,000	\$7,573,000	\$14,063,000
100% State GF	\$6,842,000	\$6,842,000	\$0
CalHEERS Subtotal	\$171,048,000	\$45,589,000	\$125,459,000
75% Title XIX FF / 25% GF	\$2,359,000	\$590,000	\$1,769,000
65% Title XXI FF / 35% GF	\$360,000	\$126,000	\$234,000
ETS Subtotal	\$2,719,000	\$716,000	\$2,003,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$173,767,000</b>	<b>\$46,305,000</b>	<b>\$127,462,000</b>

**Funding:**

90% Title XIX / 10% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

75% Title XIX / 25% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

65% Title XXI / 35% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

## MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 74  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2022  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 234

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$69,037,000	\$101,516,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$69,037,000	\$101,516,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for the Maternal, Child, and Adolescent Health (MCAH) programs.

### Authority:

Interagency Agreement 07-65592  
 SB 852 (Chapter 25, Statutes of 2014)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background

The MCAH program administers the following services:

- Conducts outreach to pregnant and parenting adolescents who are potentially eligible for Medi-Cal;
- Assists Medi-Cal enrolled members in accessing covered services.
- Recruits providers for Medi-Cal's Comprehensive Perinatal Services Program (CPSP) and provides technical assistance regarding CPSP enhanced services to Medi-Cal members;
- Administers programs that offer prenatal care guidance for a target population, provides case management services, and conducts follow-up to improve access to early obstetrical care services for Medi-Cal enrolled pregnant women;
- Administers programs for preventive and primary care services for children and youth; and
- Administers programs for family-centered, community-based, comprehensive health services to children with special health care needs;
- MCAH State Operations ensures the provision of statutorily required programs by developing systems to protect and improve the health of women of reproductive age, infants, children, adolescents, and their families.

The MCAH program includes the following services:

- Black Infant Health (BIH): Group intervention and case management services to pregnant and parenting African American Medi-Cal eligible women in an effort to reduce the high death rate for African American infants as well as decrease health and social inequities for African-American women and infants. Effective July 1, 2014, SB 852 restored the General Fund for the BIH Program.

## MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 74

- Comprehensive Perinatal Services Program (CPSP) and Prenatal Care Guidance (PCG): Provides a wide range of services to Medi-Cal enrolled pregnant women, from conception through 60 days postpartum, case management services, and conduct follow-up to improve access to early obstetrical and post-partum care (60-days following the delivery) for Medi-Cal enrolled pregnant women.
- Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP): Case management services for Medi-Cal-eligible pregnant adolescents to address the social, health, educational, and economic consequences of adolescent pregnancy by providing comprehensive case management services to pregnant and parenting adolescents and their children. The AFLP emphasizes the promotion of positive youth development, focusing on and building upon the adolescents' strengths and resources to work toward:
  - 1) Improving the health of the pregnant and parenting adolescent;
  - 2) Improving graduation rates;
  - 3) Reducing repeat pregnancies; and
  - 4) Improving linkages and creating networks for pregnant and parenting adolescents.
- The California Home Visiting Program (CHVP) focuses on young, low-income mothers and provides a wider range of home visiting models based on varying family needs.
- Perinatal Equity Initiative (PEI): Expands the scope of interventions that close gaps in current programming offered through the BIH program to further improve black infant birth outcomes and reduce infant mortality.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections of anticipated payments. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections of anticipated payments.

**Methodology:**

1. The Department claims Title XIX federal funds with Certified Public Expenditures from local agencies.
2. The estimates are budgeted on a cash basis based on the anticipated payment timing of invoices.
3. The costs for FY 2024-25 are estimated to be \$69,037,000 Federal Funds and FY 2025-26 \$101,516,000 Federal Funds.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 75  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1997  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 243

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$98,128,000	\$92,097,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$98,128,000	\$92,097,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) administrative costs.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CDDS administrative costs are comprised of Developmental Centers (DC)/State Operated Facility (SOF) Medi-Cal Administration, DC/SOF Medi-Cal Eligibility, Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver Administration, Regional Centers (RC) Medicaid Administration, Regional Centers Nursing Home Reform (NHR), and Targeted Case Management (TCM).

The General Fund is included in the CDDS budget on an accrual basis and the federal funds in the Department's budget are on a cash basis.

**Reason for Change:**

The change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is an increase due to updated estimate data using current expenditure trends.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a net decrease due to:

- Updated FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 estimates that reflects current trends,
- Updated paid expenditures based on changes in assumptions about the timing for projected paid expenditures, and
- Less prior year expenditures paid in FY 2025-26 than in FY 2024-25.

## CDDS ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 75

**Methodology:**

CDDS provides the following cash estimates of its administrative cost components:

FY 2024-25		DHCS FFP	CDDS GF	IA #
1	DC/SOF Medi-Cal Admin.	\$534,000	\$534,000	03-75282/83
2	DC/SOF Medi-Cal Elig	\$591,000	\$591,000	01-15378
3	HCBS Waiver Admin.	\$53,103,000	\$53,103,000	01-15834
4	RC Medicaid Admin.	\$25,511,000	\$8,504,000	03-75734
5	NHR Admin.	\$605,000	\$605,000	03-75285
6	TCM Headquarters Admin.	\$17,146,000	\$17,146,000	03-75284
	TCM HIPAA	\$638,000	\$638,000	03-75284
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$98,128,000</b>	\$81,121,000	

FY 2025-26		DHCS FFP	CDDS GF	IA #
1	DC/SOF Medi-Cal Admin.	\$736,000	\$736,000	03-75282/83
2	DC/SOF Medi-Cal Elig	\$797,000	\$797,000	01-15378
3	HCBS Waiver Admin.	\$50,816,000	\$50,816,000	01-15834
4	RC Medicaid Admin.	\$24,080,000	\$8,027,000	03-75734
5	NHR Admin.	\$626,000	\$626,000	03-75285
6	TCM Headquarters Admin.	\$14,404,000	\$14,404,000	03-75284
	TCM HIPAA	\$638,000	\$638,000	03-75284
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$92,097,000</b>	\$76,044,000	

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

100% HIPAA FFP (4260-117-0890)

## HCPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 76  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1999  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 246

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$54,682,000	\$54,682,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$13,671,000	\$13,671,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$41,011,000	\$41,011,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change budgets the Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) for the Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC). The Department of Social Services (CDSS) budgets the amounts for the non-federal share.

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 16501.3  
 Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 16501.4(d)  
 Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 5328.04(a), (b), and (f)  
 Civil Code, Section 56.103  
 AB 1111 (Chapter 147, Statutes of 1999)  
 SB 1013 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2012)  
 SB 238 (Chapter 534, Statutes of 2015)  
 SB 319 (Chapter 535, Statutes of 2015)  
 AB 97 (Chapter 14, Statutes of 2017)  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) 24-40002  
 Budget Act of 2017  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

On January 1, 2010, the Department, in collaboration with CDSS, implemented the following requirements of the federal Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act of 2008:

- Connect and support relative caregivers,
- Improve the outcome for children in foster care,
- Provide for tribal foster care and adoption access,
- Improve incentives for adoption, and
- Require Title IV-B state and county agencies to develop a plan for ongoing oversight and coordination of health care services for children in foster care.

CDSS and the Department implemented the HCPCFC through the former Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) program so counties can employ public health nurses to help foster care children access health-related services including the review and monitoring of foster children under treatment with psychotropic medications.

## HPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT

### OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 76

The responsibility for HPCFC was realigned to the counties in 2011 as part of 2011 Public Safety Realignment. Pursuant to Proposition 30, legislation enacted after September 30, 2012, that has an overall effect of increasing the costs already borne by a local agency for programs or levels of service mandated by 2011 Realignment shall apply to local agencies only to the extent that the state provides annual funding for the cost increase. Local agencies are not obligated to provide programs or levels of service required by legislation, above the level for which funding has been provided. Therefore, funding for the remaining non-federal costs for counties is 100% General Funds.

SB 184 authorized the Department to sunset the CHDP program on June 30, 2024. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department redirected portions of the CHDP county budget allocation to fund the administrative costs of the HPCFC, making HPCFC a standalone program. Remaining portions of the CHDP county budget allocation will be redirected to the California Children's Services (CCS) program to fund the new county workload created due to the implementation of CCS Compliance Monitoring and Oversight, effective July 1, 2025.

#### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, and there is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

#### Methodology:

1. CDSS provides the annual Local Revenue Fund of \$13,671,000 for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26.

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Base Allocation	\$32,682	\$8,171	\$24,511
Psychotropic Medication Monitoring and Oversight	\$6,600	\$1,650	\$4,950
Caseload Relief	\$15,400	\$3,850	\$11,550
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$54,682</b>	<b>\$13,671</b>	<b>\$41,011</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
Base Allocation	\$32,682	\$8,171	\$24,511
Psychotropic Medication Monitoring and Oversight	\$6,600	\$1,650	\$4,950
Caseload Relief	\$15,400	\$3,850	\$11,550
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$54,682</b>	<b>\$13,671</b>	<b>\$41,011</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

2. Assume CDSS reimburses the GF to the Department 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter.

## HPCFC CASE MANAGEMENT

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 76

(Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	TF	FF	GF Reimb.	CDSS GF	CF*
FY 2024-25	\$54,682	\$41,011	\$13,671	\$13,671	\$7,594
FY 2025-26	\$54,682	\$41,011	\$13,671	\$13,671	\$7,594

\*County funds and CDSS GF are not included in the Total Fund.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

GF Reimbursement (4260-610-0995)

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 77  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2002  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 256

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$52,157,000	\$54,867,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$52,157,000	\$54,867,000

### Purpose:

This policy change provides Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for administering various programs to Medi-Cal members.

### Authority:

IHSS PCSP Interagency Agreement (IA) 03-75676  
 IHSS Health Related IA 01-15931  
 CWS/CMS for Medi-Cal IA 06-55834  
 IHSS Plus Option Sec. 1915(j) IA 09-86307  
 SAWS IA 04-35639  
 Medi-Cal State Hearings IA 16-93214  
 Public Inquiry and Response IA 16-93213  
 Medicaid Disability Evaluation Services IA 16-93215  
 Estate Recovery Claims IA 20-10026  
 Electronic Visit Verification IA 18-95714  
 Income and Eligibility Verification IA 22-20039  
 Statewide Verification Hub IA 21-10376

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

These costs cover the administration of the Personal Care Services Program (PCSP), the In-Home Supportive Services Plus Option (IPO) Section 1915(j), the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS), Statewide Automated Welfare System (SAWS), Community First Choice Option Program, Electronic Visit Verification, and the California Community Transitions-Money Follows the Persons. The Department provides FFP to CDSS for services related to Medi-Cal members. CDSS budgets the matching General Fund (GF).

### Reason for Change:

There is an increase for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, and an increase from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, due to updated expenditure data provided by CDSS.

### Methodology:

1. The following estimates were provided by CDSS on a cash basis.

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ADMIN COST**

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 77

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF</b>
IHSS PCSP	\$18,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
IHSS Health Related	\$128,000	\$64,000	\$64,000
CWS/CMS for Medi-Cal	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
IHSS Plus Option Sec. 1915(j)	\$6,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
SAWS	\$1,600,000	\$800,000	\$800,000
Medi-Cal State Hearings	\$58,846,000	\$29,423,000	\$29,423,000
Public Inquiry and Response	\$500,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
Medicaid Disability Evaluation Services	\$6,328,000	\$3,164,000	\$3,164,000
Estate Recovery Claims	\$8,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Electronic Visit Verification	\$6,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Income and Eligibility Verification	\$928,000	\$464,000	\$464,000
Statewide Verification Hub	\$3,976,000	\$1,988,000	\$1,988,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$104,314,000</b>	<b>\$52,157,000</b>	<b>\$52,157,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>DHCS FFP</b>	<b>CDSS GF</b>
IHSS PCSP	\$18,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
IHSS Health Related	\$128,000	\$64,000	\$64,000
CWS/CMS for Medi-Cal	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
IHSS Plus Option Sec. 1915(j)	\$6,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
SAWS	\$1,600,000	\$800,000	\$800,000
Medi-Cal State Hearings	\$73,324,000	\$36,662,000	\$36,662,000
Public Inquiry and Response	\$500,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
Medicaid Disability Evaluation Services	\$6,328,000	\$3,164,000	\$3,164,000
Estate Recovery Claims	\$8,000	\$4,000	\$4,000
Electronic Visit Verification	\$0	\$0	\$0
Income and Eligibility Verification	\$928,000	\$464,000	\$464,000
Statewide Verification Hub	\$918,000	\$459,000	\$459,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$109,734,000</b>	<b>\$54,867,000</b>	<b>\$54,867,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

Title XIX 100% FFP (4260-101-0890)

**HCPCFC ADMIN COSTS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 78  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Randolph Alarcio  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2455

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$23,757,000	\$23,757,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$11,878,500	\$11,878,500
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,878,500	\$11,878,500

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administration costs for Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC).

**Authority:**

Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 16501.3  
Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 16501.4(d)  
Welfare & Institutions Code, Section 5328.04(a), (b), and (f)  
Civil Code, Section 56.103  
AB 1111 (Chapter 147, Statutes of 1999)  
SB 1013 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2012)  
SB 238 (Chapter 534, Statutes of 2015)  
SB 319 (Chapter 535, Statutes of 2015)  
AB 97 (Chapter 14, Statutes of 2017)  
Interagency Agreement (IA) 21-10019  
Budget Act of 2017  
SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)  
SB 108 (Chapter 35, Statutes of 2024)

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Senate Bill (SB 184) authorized the Department to sunset the Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) program on June 30, 2024. Effective July 1, 2024, the Department redirected the CHDP budget allocation to fund the administrative costs of the HCPCFC and the California Children's Services (CCS) Compliance Monitoring and Oversight Program to support retention of existing local CHDP positions through the exploration of new partnerships and roles and/or through bolstering existing programs that can leverage CHDP expertise.

Where CHDP was the source of funding for HCPCFC administrative activities, the program will operate autonomously to cover allowable non-clinical expenses and existing non-clinical local positions. Remaining portions of the CHDP county budget allocation will be redirected to the CCS program to fund new county workload created due to the implementation of CCS Monitoring and Oversight, effective July 1, 2025. Counties received the funds in FY 2024-25 to assist with implementation activities.

## HPCFC ADMIN COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 78

SB 108 was amended, which extends flexibility to the counties regarding appropriate staffing necessary to implement and operationalize the HPCFC program manual requirements and readiness activities for CCS Compliance Monitoring and Oversight Program.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate. This is no change, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. On July 1, 2024, HPCFC administrative activities began.
2. The estimate costs are as follows:

Fiscal Years	TF	GF	FF
FY 2024-25	\$23,757,000	\$11,879,000	\$11,878,000
FY 2025-26	\$23,757,000	\$11,879,000	\$11,878,000

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 79  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2020  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2244

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,657,000	\$8,063,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$9,657,000	\$8,063,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal reimbursement process between the Department and the Department of Health Care Access and Information (HCAI) for the Health Care Payments Data Program (HPD).

**Authority:**

Health & Safety Code 127671-12674  
Interagency Agreement (IA) # 20-10306 A1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The HPD creates a process to collect health care data in a standardized format in one statewide system and provides greater transparency regarding health care costs, quality, and equity. The system is managed by HCAI and includes data for all Medi-Cal members. The information can be used to inform policy decisions regarding the provision of quality health care, reduce disparities, and reduce health care costs while preserving consumer privacy.

This policy change provides the Department the appropriate mechanism to transfer the federal portion of the HPD system costs to HCAI. HCAI is providing the state share.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is a slight decrease due to a change in the invoice submission timing. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to the anticipation of receiving invoices timelier in FY 2025-26.

**Methodology:**

- Costs are estimated at \$9,657,000 for FY 2024-25 and \$8,063,000 for FY 2025-26.

<b>Fiscal Years</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$9,657,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$9,657,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$8,063,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$8,063,000</b>

**FEDERAL FUNDING FOR HEALTH CARE PAYMENTS DATA PROG**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 79**

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

100% Title XXI FF (4260-101-0890)

**DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 80  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1984  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Chin  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 253

---

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,972,000	\$8,132,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$7,972,000	\$8,132,000

---

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Title XIX federal financial participation (FFP) provided to the California Department of Aging (CDA) for administrative costs related to services provided to Medi-Cal eligible members in Community-Based Adult Services (CBAS), Multipurpose Senior Services Program (MSSP), and Medicaid Electronic Visit Verification (EVV).

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreements:  
CBAS 03-76137  
MSSP 01-15976  
MSSP/CBAS 22-20173

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CDA coordinates with the Department to obtain FFP for the administrative costs for services related to Medi-Cal members. CDA budgets the matching General Fund (GF). In addition, CDA is implementing the Medicaid EVV in conjunction with the Department and the Office of Systems Integration. The EVV project is anticipated to end on June 30, 2025. CDA will receive an enhanced matching rate for this project.

**Reason for Change:**

There is a decrease for FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, due to updated actuals. There is an increase for FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate, due to updated actuals and revised CDA projections.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 80

**Methodology:**

1. Assume EVV costs shift into the Electronic Visit Verification M&O Costs policy change beginning in FY 2025-26.
2. The estimates below were provided by CDA on a cash basis.

Program Support	FY 2024-25		FY 2025-26	
CBAS Support	CDA GF	FFP	CDA GF	FFP
FY 2023-24	\$615,000	\$885,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$3,570,000	\$4,168,000	\$718,000	\$897,000
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$3,373,000	\$4,385,000
<b>Total CBAS</b>	<b>\$4,185,000</b>	<b>\$5,053,000</b>	<b>\$4,091,000</b>	<b>\$5,282,000</b>
<b>MSSP Support</b>				
FY 2023-24	\$387,000	\$442,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$1,570,000	\$2,260,000	\$314,000	\$527,000
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$3,881,000	\$2,323,000
<b>Total MSSP</b>	<b>\$1,957,000</b>	<b>\$2,702,000</b>	<b>\$4,195,000</b>	<b>\$2,850,000</b>
<b>MSSP/CBAS EVV Support</b>				
FY 2023-24	\$15,000	\$46,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2024-25	\$33,000	\$171,000	\$0	\$0
FY 2025-26	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Total EVV Support</b>	<b>\$48,000</b>	<b>\$217,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$6,190,000</b>	<b>\$7,972,000</b>	<b>\$8,286,000</b>	<b>\$8,132,000</b>

\*Totals differ due to rounding.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 81  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2007  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1192

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,159,000	\$9,936,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$11,159,000	\$9,936,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for State Operations administrative costs related to services provided to Medi-Cal members.

### Authority:

Interagency Agreement  
 IA 07-65693 A01  
 IA 10-87042 A02  
 IA 22-20588  
 IA 23-30396  
 IA 07-65642  
 IA 19-96544  
 IA 25-50008  
 AB 1559 (Chapter 565, Statutes of 2014)  
 SB 853 (Chapter 717, Statutes of 2010)

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The Department has existing IAs with CDPH to allow for the provision of Title XIX federal funds as reimbursement to CDPH. The non-federal matching funds will be budgeted by CDPH. This policy change is for the following program support costs:

- Office of Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)
- Center for Health Care Quality (CHCQ)
- Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNF)

The Office of AIDS operates and administers the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)/AIDS waiver. The HIV/AIDS waiver program provides services designed to allow people with HIV or AIDS to remain in their homes, stabilize their health, improve their quality of life, and avoid costly institutional care.

The CHCQ program has the responsibility for regulatory oversight of health facilities, certified nurse assistants, home health aides, certified hemodialysis technicians, and licensed nursing

## FFP FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SUPPORT COSTS

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 81

home administrators. The CHCQ contract estimate includes reimbursements for the following programs:

- Healthcare Workforce Branch - Registry Unit,
- Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program,
- Centralized Application Branch – Provider Certification Unit, and
- Intermediate Care Facility for the Developmentally Disabled Continuous Nursing Pilot Project Waiver.

### Reason for Change:

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections of anticipated payments. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, is an increase due to a new CHCQ interagency agreement and adjusted projections of anticipated payments. The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to adjusted projections of anticipated payments.

### Methodology:

1. CDPH provides the General Fund match.
2. The following estimates have been provided on a cash basis by CDPH.
3. Cash basis expenditures vary from year to year based on when claims are actually paid.
4. Total costs are estimated to be:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2022-23 Claims	\$2,338,000	\$2,338,000
FY 2023-24 Claims	\$7,554,000	\$7,554,000
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$1,267,000	\$1,267,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,159,000</b>	<b>\$11,159,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>		
FY 2023-24 Claims	\$585,000	\$585,000
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
FY 2025-26 Claims	\$4,351,000	\$4,351,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$9,936,000</b>	<b>\$9,936,000</b>

### Funding:

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 82  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/1997  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 239

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,455,000	\$4,357,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$4,455,000	\$4,357,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for administrative costs associated with Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (CLPP) Program case management services.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement 07-65689

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The CLPP Program provides services to the community for the purpose of increasing awareness regarding the hazards of lead exposure, reducing lead exposure, and increasing the number of children assessed and appropriately blood tested for lead poisoning as defined by the Medi-Cal State Plan and CDPH. Specifically, the program services include the following:

- Offers home visitation, environmental home inspections, and nutritional assessments to families of children found to be severely lead-poisoned.
- Provides telephone contacts and educational materials to families of lead-poisoned and lead-exposed children.
- Provides information and education to the general public, medical providers, and community-based organizations.
- Provides targeted case management and environmental investigation services with associated administrative activities to lead-burdened children who are Medi-Cal members and meet the case definition of lead poisoning.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is a decrease due to updated actuals and adjusted projections of anticipated payments. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is a decrease due to adjusted projections of anticipated payments.

**Methodology:**

1. Cash basis expenditures vary from year to year based on when claims are actually paid.
2. The estimates are provided by CDPH on a cash basis.

**CLPP CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 82

3. The costs for FY 2024-25 are estimated to be \$4,455,000 and FY 2025-26 \$4,357,000.

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

## CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 83  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2014  
**ANALYST:** Ami Perry-Donaldson  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1680

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,027,000	\$3,052,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$3,027,000	\$3,052,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal financial participation (FFP) provided to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for administrative costs related to California Smoker's Helpline (Helpline) services provided to Medi-Cal members.

**Authority:**

Affordable Care Act Section 4107  
Interagency Agreement (IA) 13-90417

**Interdependent Policy Change:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

CDPH funds statewide smoker helpline services and counseling to Medi-Cal members through the University of California, San Diego. The Helpline services follow the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services guidelines and the Department policies for providing services to Medi-Cal members. CDPH ensures the Helpline services include specially trained counselors to provide free telephone-based counseling, education, and support to Medi-Cal members who currently smoke or have recently quit smoking.

The Department has an existing IA with CDPH to enable the State to receive 50% FFP for Helpline services administrative costs beginning July 1, 2013.

**Reason for Change:**

The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2024-25, is an increase due to updated actuals and adjusted projections of anticipated payments. The change from the prior estimate, for FY 2025-26, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to adjusted projections of anticipated payments.

**Methodology:**

1. The Helpline services administrative costs are based on expenditure data for services provided to Medi-Cal members. CDPH submits invoices for 50% reimbursement of actual and allowable administrative costs.
2. The estimates are budgeted on a cash basis based on the anticipated payment timing of invoices.

**CALIFORNIA SMOKERS' HELPLINE**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 83**

3. The estimated administrative cost reimbursements, for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26, on a cash basis are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Claims	\$1,037,000	\$1,037,000
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$1,990,000	\$1,990,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,027,000</b>	<b>\$3,027,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25 Claims	\$885,000	\$885,000
FY 2025-26 Claims	\$2,167,000	\$2,167,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,052,000</b>	<b>\$3,052,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 84  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 6/2022  
**ANALYST:** Pang Moua  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2349

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$245,000	\$0
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$245,000	\$0

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal reimbursements as a one-time payment or ongoing payments for the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) home and community-based services (HCBS) spending plan other administrative items.

**Authority:**

American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act (2021)  
 Section 11.95, 2021 Budget Act

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP) provides additional Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) relief to states. Section 9817 of the ARP provides qualifying states with a temporary 10 percentage point increase to the federal medical assistance percentage (FMAP) for certain Medicaid expenditures for HCBS. Increased FMAP is available from April 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022. States must use the federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to supplement, not supplant, existing state funds expended for Medicaid HCBS in effect as of April 1, 2021, and states must use state funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP to implement or supplement the implementation of one or more activities to enhance, expand, or strengthen HCBS under the Medicaid program. State funds equivalent to the amount of federal funds attributable to the increased FMAP are deposited in the Home and Community-Based Services American Rescue Plan Fund pursuant to Section 11.95 of the 2021 Budget Act. Section 11.95 appropriates this funding to eligible HCBS activities identified in the HCBS Spending Plan.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the sunset of the ARP funding in FY 2024-25.

**HCBS SP CDDS - OTHER ADMIN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 84****Methodology:**

1. The cash basis estimate for the HCBS spending plan administrative items for CDDS are:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>HCBS ARP Fund-CDDS</b>	<b>FF</b>
Developmental Services Rate Model Implementation (Other Admin)	\$54	\$44	\$10
Modernize Regional Center Information Technology Systems	\$961	\$726	\$235
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,015</b>	<b>\$770</b>	<b>\$245</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX (4260-101-0890)

## CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 85  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2001  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 257

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,376,000	\$1,782,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$688,000	\$891,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$688,000	\$891,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates and reimburses the California Health and Human Services (CalHHS) Agency the total funds for qualifying Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) activities related to Medi-Cal.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) 23-30066

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Policy and Governance group has been established at the Center for Data Insights and Innovation (formerly Office of Health Information Integrity), within the CalHHS Agency, to coordinate HIPAA implementation and set policy requirements for state departments impacted by HIPAA that utilize Title XIX funding. This funding supports state Agency positions and contracted staff to assist in the implementation of HIPAA. These staff provide oversight and subject matter expertise on HIPAA rules.

A three-year IA beginning July 1, 2023, has been executed and payments started in August 2023. An amendment to IA 23-30066 to add \$500,000 to FY 2025-26 for increased HIPAA Compliance Project Management team contract costs is pending.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25. The change for FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, and the change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to increased contract costs in FY 2025-26 from the associated IA with CalHHS.

**Methodology:**

The CalHHS Agency prioritizes HIPAA projects so that the most critical projects are implemented first.

<b>Cash Basis</b>	<b>Total Funds</b>	<b>DHCS FF</b>	<b>DHCS GF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$1,376,000</b>	<b>\$688,000</b>	<b>\$688,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$1,782,000</b>	<b>\$891,000</b>	<b>\$891,000</b>

**CALHHS AGENCY HIPAA FUNDING**  
OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 85

**Funding:**

50% HIPAA FF/ 50% HIPAA GF (4260-117-0890/0001)

## MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 86  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 3/2011  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1665

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,212,000	\$1,212,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,212,000	\$1,212,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR)/California Correctional Health Care Services (CCHCS) for administrative costs related to the Inmate Eligibility Program.

**Authority:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010)  
 SB 1399 (Chapter 405, Statutes of 2010)  
 AB 396 (Chapter 394, Statutes of 2011)  
 AB 80 (Chapter 12, Statutes of 2020)  
 SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022)  
 Interagency Agreement #20-10027  
 Interagency Agreement #25-50004 (Pending)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1628 (Chapter 729, Statutes of 2010) authorizes the Department and the CDCR/CCHCS to:

- Claim federal reimbursement for inpatient hospital services to Medi-Cal eligible adult inmates in State correctional facilities when these services are provided off the grounds of the facility. As part of these provisions, the CCHCS is claiming federal financial participation (FFP) for their administrative costs to operate the Inmate Eligibility Program. The federal funds provided to the CCHCS are included in the Medi-Cal inpatient hospital costs policy changes.

SB 1399 (Chapter 405, Statutes of 2010) authorizes the Board of Parole Hearings to:

- Grant medical parole to permanently medically incapacitated State inmates. State inmates granted medical parole are potentially eligible for Medi-Cal. When a State inmate is granted medical parole, the CCHCS submits a Medi-Cal application to the Department to determine eligibility. Previously these services were funded through the CDCR with 100% GF.

AB 396 (Chapter 394, Statutes of 2011) authorizes the Department, counties, and the CDCR to:

- Claim FFP for inpatient hospital services provided to Medi-Cal eligible juvenile inmates in State and county correctional facilities when these services are provided off the grounds of the facility. Previously, these services were paid 100 percent by the CDCR or

## **MEDI-CAL INPATIENT SERVICES FOR INMATES**

### **OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 86**

the county. The County Administration Allocation Policy Change covers the county FFP associated with Medi-Cal eligibility determination activities for county inmates.

AB 80 (Chapter 12, Statutes of 2020) conforms the suspension of benefits for juveniles, as defined under state law, with the existing federal law, the Substance Use-Disorder Prevention that Promotes Opioid Recovery and Treatment for Patients and Communities Act (SUPPORT Act). The definition of juvenile has changed (both State and County) to include individuals under the age of 21 or individuals enrolled in the former foster youth group under the age of 26. "Eligible Juveniles," as defined by the SUPPORT Act, only impacts Medi-Cal suspension of benefits policies and does not impact eligibility age restrictions or age requirements for general Medi-Cal programs.

SB 184 (Chapter 47, Statutes of 2022) requires County Welfare Departments to suspend Medi-Cal benefits for all inmates of a public institution for the duration of their incarceration. State law requires the suspension of Medi-Cal benefits for any individual, regardless of age, who is a Medi-Cal beneficiary at the time of their incarceration. This amendment allows counties to activate suspended Medi-Cal benefits upon release from the public institution without requiring a new application, as long as they remain otherwise eligible for Medi-Cal throughout their incarceration.

#### **Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for FY 2024-25 and for FY 2025-26. There is no change, from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate.

#### **Methodology:**

1. Implementation of the Inmate Eligibility Program began April 1, 2011.
2. Administrative costs are in accordance with Interagency Agreement #20-10027 through FY 2024-25. Effective FY 2025-26, administrative costs will be in accordance with Interagency Agreement #25-50004.
3. Reimbursements for administrative costs began in March 2011.
4. The federal share of ongoing administrative costs is **\$1,212,000** in **FY 2024-25** and **\$1,212,000** in **FY 2025-26**.

#### **Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## VETERANS BENEFITS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 87  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 12/1988  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 232

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the Title XIX federal funding provided to the California Department of Veterans Affairs (CDVA) for distribution to County Veteran Service Officers (CVSO) for identifying veterans eligible for Veterans Affairs (VA) benefits.

**Authority:**

AB 1807 (Chapter 1424, Statutes of 1987)  
 California Military & Veterans Code 972.5  
 Interagency Agreement (IA) #20-10053 A1

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

AB 1807 permits the Department to make available federal Medicaid funds in order to obtain additional VA benefits for Medi-Cal members, thereby reducing costs to Medi-Cal. An IA exists with the CDVA. CVSOs help identify additional VA benefits and refer the veteran to utilize those services instead of Medi-Cal. This process avoids costs for the Medi-Cal program. The previous IA expired on June 30, 2020, and was renewed effective July 1, 2020, as an evergreen contract.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. The contract amount is estimated to be \$1,100,000 for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. The non-federal match is budgeted by CDVA.

FY	FY 2024-25			FY 2025-26		
Cash Basis	TF	CDVA GF	DHCS FF	TF	CDVA GF	DHCS FF
Administrative	\$724,000	\$362,000	\$362,000	\$724,000	\$362,000	\$362,000
Workload Units	\$1,476,000	\$738,000	\$738,000	\$1,476,000	\$738,000	\$738,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,200,000</b>	<b>\$1,100,000</b>	<b>\$1,100,000</b>	<b>\$2,200,000</b>	<b>\$1,100,000</b>	<b>\$1,100,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## VITAL RECORDS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 88  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 5/2016  
**ANALYST:** Matt Wong  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1774

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$883,000	\$883,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$4,000	\$4,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$879,000	\$879,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the expenditures related to improving delivery of Vital Records data and to provide certified copies of birth and death records, as needed, to the Department.

### Authority:

Contract 15-92272  
 Contract 22-20189

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

California birth, death, fetal death, still birth, marriage, and divorce records are maintained by the CDPH Vital Records. Information collected in these records is necessary to support core functions of the Department as represented in the Medicaid Information Technology Architecture (MITA) business functions. The MITA, a Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) initiative, fosters an integrated business and information technology transformation across the Medicaid enterprise in an effort to improve the administration and operation of the Medicaid program.

Historically, the Department has received Vital Records data from CDPH in a case-by-case and manual manner. In order to improve efficiency and advance MITA maturity, the Department has received CMS approval for enhanced FFP to establish automated and timely processes to receive Vital Record data from CDPH. CMS approved the contract in June 2016.

Beginning July 2018, the Department entered into a contract with CDPH to provide certified copies of vital records as required for business needs.

### Reason for Change:

There is no change from the previous estimate for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

### Methodology:

1. On a cash basis, the estimated cost to deliver records data is \$1,167,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$1,167,000 TF in FY 2025-26. The Department receives 75% FFP for ongoing costs to obtain vital records data, with the 25% state share provided by the CDPH Health Statistics Special Fund (HSSF).

## VITAL RECORDS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 88**

2. On a cash basis, the annual contract to provide certified copies is \$8,000 TF (\$4,000 GF).
3. On a cash basis, for both contracts, assume three quarters will be paid in the current fiscal year and the remaining quarter will be paid in the subsequent fiscal year. The estimated reimbursements for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 on a cash basis are:

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>HSSF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2023-24 Records Data	\$292,000	\$73,000	\$0	\$219,000
FY 2023-24 Certified Copies	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
FY 2024-25 Records Data	\$875,000	\$219,000	\$0	\$656,000
FY 2024-25 Certified Copies	\$6,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,175,000</b>	<b>\$292,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$879,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>HSSF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
FY 2024-25 Records Data	\$292,000	\$73,000	\$0	\$219,000
FY 2024-25 Certified Copies	\$2,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
FY 2025-26 Records Data	\$875,000	\$219,000	\$0	\$656,000
FY 2025-26 Certified Copies	\$6,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,175,000</b>	<b>\$292,000</b>	<b>\$4,000</b>	<b>\$879,000</b>

\*Totals may differ due to rounding.

### Funding:

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

50% Title XIX FF / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## KIT FOR NEW PARENTS

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 89  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2001  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 249

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$229,000	\$509,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$229,000	\$509,000

### Purpose:

This policy change estimates the federal match provided to the California Children and Families Commission (CCFC) for providing the "Kit for New Parents" to parents of Medi-Cal eligible newborns.

### Authority:

Interagency Agreement (IA) #23-30146

### Interdependent Policy Changes:

Not Applicable

### Background:

The Department entered into an IA with the CCFC to allow the Department to claim Title XIX federal funds (FF) for the "Kit for New Parents" distributed to parents of Medi-Cal eligible newborns by the CCFC (Proposition 10).

### Reason for Change:

The change in FY 2024-25, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to a vendor change so fewer kits have been shipped. Also, no invoices from FY 2023-24 are expected to be paid in FY 2024-25.

The change in FY 2025-26, from the prior estimate, is a decrease due to the anticipated fewer number of kits shipped. Also, no invoices from FY 2024-25 are expected to be paid in FY 2025-26.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is an increase due to the anticipated catch-up increase in the number of kits shipped.

### Methodology:

1. The annual number of kits estimated at full ramp up is 150,000.
2. An estimated 67,592 kits are estimated to be distributed in FY 2024-25. An estimated 150,000 kits are estimated to be distributed in FY 2025-26. Of these kits, 43.38% are expected to be distributed to Medi-Cal eligible newborns.
2. Each kit, basic or custom, costs \$15.63.

**KIT FOR NEW PARENTS**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 89**

3. In prior years, CCFC invoiced DHCS on a yearly basis. In FY 2022-23, CCFC started invoicing on a quarterly basis.
4. The Department will pay for the estimated cost of kits distributed to parents of Medi-Cal eligible newborns, shown in the table below.

	<b>Annual Number of Kits</b>	<b>Medi-Cal</b>	<b>Total Medi-Cal Kits</b>	<b>Cost per kit</b>	<b>Total Cost (Accrual)</b>
FY 2024-25	67,592	43.38%	29,321	\$15.63	\$458,294
FY 2025-26	150,000	43.38%	65,070	\$15.63	\$1,017,044

5. Assume the Department will pay \$229,000 TF in FY 2024-25 and \$509,000 TF in FY 2025-26 for kits to new parents of Medi-Cal eligible newborns.

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>
FY 2024-25	\$458,000
<b>FFP Total (50%)</b>	<b>\$229,000</b>

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>
FY 2025-26	\$1,017,000
<b>FFP Total (50%)</b>	<b>\$509,000</b>

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>\$229,000</b>	<b>\$229,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$509,000</b>	<b>\$509,000</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

## MERIT SYSTEM SERVICES FOR COUNTIES

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 90  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2003  
**ANALYST:** Andrew Yoo  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 263

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$190,000	\$190,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$95,000	\$95,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$95,000	\$95,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the cost for the interagency agreement (IA) with the California Department of Human Resources (CalHR).

**Authority:**

IA #12-89476

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

Federal regulations require that any government agency receiving federal funds have a civil service exam, classification, and pay process. Many counties do not have a civil service system that meets current state regulations. The Merit System Services Program was established under the State Personnel Board and is now administered by CalHR to administer personnel services for the counties that do not have a civil service system. In addition, CalHR reviews the merit systems in the remaining counties to ensure that they meet federal civil service requirements.

The Department reimburses CalHR via an IA for Merit System Services. The agreement continues indefinitely, until terminated, or until there is a change in scope of work affecting the cost.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change from the prior estimate for both FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26. There is no change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26 in the current estimate.

**Methodology:**

1. CalHR provided the estimates on a cash basis.
2. The estimated reimbursement is \$190,000 TF (\$95,000 GF) in FY 2024-25 and \$190,000 TF (\$95,000 GF) in FY 2025-26.

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0890/0001)

## PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 91  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2003  
**ANALYST:** Whitney Li  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 1114

	<u>FY 2024-25</u>	<u>FY 2025-26</u>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$944,000	\$944,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$472,000	\$472,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$472,000	\$472,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates courier services costs for Prison Industry Authority (PIA) eyewear.

**Authority:**

Interagency Agreement (IA) #23-30067

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The California PIA fabricates eyeglasses for Medi-Cal members. Since July 2003, the Department has had an IA with PIA to reimburse them for one-half of the courier costs for the pick-up and delivery of orders to optical providers. The two-way courier service ensures members have continued access with no disruption to optical services. SB 78 (Chapter 38, Statutes of 2019) restored optician and optical lab services, including providing eyeglasses, to eligible individuals 21 years of age and older beginning January 1, 2020.

**Reason for Change:**

There are no changes in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

There are no changes from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, due to an anticipated stable utilization trend for lens orders.

**Methodology:**

1. PIA contracts with a courier service company for the pick-up and delivery of orders to optical providers. The Department is responsible for one-half of the delivery cost per package, with no fuel surcharge. There is a one-quarter lag between services provided and payment of the invoice. Four quarterly invoices are estimated to be paid in each fiscal year.
2. The PIA courier contract delivery cost of \$2.95 per package is effective from September 1, 2022 to June 30, 2026.

**PIA EYEWEAR COURIER SERVICE**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 91**

3. The cost for the estimated packages in FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 are assumed below:

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Total Packages</b>	<b>Cost per Package</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2024-25</b>	320,000	\$2.95	<b>\$944,000</b>	<b>\$472,000</b>	<b>\$472,000</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	320,000	\$2.95	<b>\$944,000</b>	<b>\$472,000</b>	<b>\$472,000</b>

**Funding:**

50% Title XIX / 50% GF (4260-101-0001/0890)

## CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 93  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2025  
**ANALYST:** Joel Singh  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2517

	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$95,095,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$0
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$95,095,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the federal share of cost for the new Behavioral Health Community-Based Organized Networks of Equitable Care and Treatment (BH-CONNECT) Demonstration Workforce Initiative.

**Authority:**

Medicaid Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver  
Welfare & Institutions Code 14184.400(c)

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Department applied for a new Medicaid Section 1115 demonstration in October 2023, titled the BH-CONNECT Demonstration, to expand access to and strengthen the continuum of mental health services for Medi-Cal members living with significant behavioral health needs.

The BH-CONNECT Section 1115 Demonstration Waiver Application approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services in December 2024, includes \$1.9 billion total funds over the life of the demonstration, for a workforce initiative. Of this amount, half would be funded with Medicaid matching funds and 85 percent of the remaining state share would be covered by funding from the Designated State Health Programs (DSHP) funding stream.

Proposition 1, from the recast Behavioral Health Services Act (BHSA), provides state-directed resources for the Department of Health Care Access and Information (HCAI) for the workforce initiative, accounting for the remaining 15 percent of the non-federal share of costs.

The BHSA state-directed funds and state General Fund equivalent to the amounts ultimately to be covered by DSHP funding are assumed to be included in the HCAI budget.

**Reason for Change:**

There is no change for FY 2024-25 and FY 2025-26 from the prior estimate.

The change from FY 2024-25 to FY 2025-26, in the current estimate, is due to the estimated federal fund reimbursements starting in FY 2025-26.

## **CALAIM-BH-CONNECT WORKFORCE INITIATIVE**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 93**

**Methodology:**

1. Assume the BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative will be implemented in July 2025.
2. The federal share of the BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative is assumed to be approximately \$95 million FFP during the first demonstration year (DY 1), \$214 million FFP in DY 2 through DY 4, and \$213 million FFP in DY 5, for a total of \$950 million FFP.
3. Total estimated cost in FY 2025-26, on a cash basis is:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>BH-CONNECT Workforce Initiative</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>\$95,095</b>	<b>\$95,095</b>

**Funding:**

100% Title XIX FF (4260-101-0890)

**REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 95  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 1/2026  
**ANALYST:** Jedidiah Warren  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2533

---

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$5,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,250,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$3,750,000

---

**Purpose:**

This policy change estimates the administrative impact of reinstituting the Medi-Cal Asset Limit to consider resources, including property and other assets, when determining Medi-Cal eligibility for applicants or members whose eligibility is not based on modified adjusted gross income (MAGI) financial methods.

**Authority:**

Budget Act of 2025

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Not Applicable

**Background:**

The Medi-Cal program's asset limits have historically aligned with those of the federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program. However, in 2021, California passed Assembly Bill (AB) 133 (Chapter 143, Statutes of 2021) to modify these limits through a two-phased approach: Phase I increased the asset limits, and Phase II eliminated them entirely.

To implement these changes, the Department sought federal approval to disregard up to \$130,000 in nonexempt property for a single-member household, and an additional \$65,000 for each additional household member, up to a maximum of ten members, effective July 1, 2022. Beginning January 1, 2024, all assets were fully disregarded in determining Medi-Cal eligibility.

The department will seek federal approval to implement property limits for applicants or members whose eligibility is not determined using the MAGI-based financial methods and would condition the implementation of this provision on the Director of Health Care Services determining that systems have been programmed and they communicate that determination in writing to the Department of Finance, and no sooner than January 1, 2026.

**Reason for Change:**

This is a new policy change.

**REINSTATEMENT OF ASSET LIMIT - ADMIN**  
**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 95****Methodology:**

1. Assume implementation will be no sooner than of January 1, 2026.
2. The administrative impact of a half-year impact of reinstating the Medi-Cal Asset limit is shown below:

(Dollars in Thousands)

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>FY 2025-26</b>	\$5,000	\$1,250	\$3,750
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,000</b>	<b>\$1,250</b>	<b>\$3,750</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0890)

**RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION**

**OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER:** 96  
**IMPLEMENTATION DATE:** 7/2024  
**ANALYST:** Ryan Woolsey  
**FISCAL REFERENCE NUMBER:** 2307

	<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>FY 2025-26</b>
<b>TOTAL FUNDS</b>	-\$10,000,000	-\$7,000,000
<b>STATE FUNDS</b>	-\$10,000,000	-\$8,500,000
<b>FEDERAL FUNDS</b>	\$0	\$1,500,000

**Purpose:**

This policy change reconciles the administration funding in the May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate to the proposed 2025-26 Budget Act and related budget documents.

**Authority:**

Not Applicable

**Interdependent Policy Changes:**

Reconciliation – Benefits

**Background:**

The following adjustments are needed to reconcile administration funding in the May 2025 Medi-Cal Estimate to budget documents. For information about adjustments in benefits funding, see the Reconciliation – Benefits policy change.

(In Thousands)

<b>FY 2024-25</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 8507</b>	<b>Fund 3085</b>
<b>Benefits</b>					
8507 Adjustment pending final Home & Community Based Services Spending Plan final reconciliations	\$195,818	\$0	\$0	\$195,818	\$0
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Benefits Subtotal</b>	<b>\$205,818</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Administration</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	-\$10,000	-\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Administration Subtotal</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$195,818</b>	<b>\$0</b>

**RECONCILIATION - ADMINISTRATION**

OTHER ADMIN. POLICY CHANGE NUMBER: 96

(In Thousands)

<b>FY 2025-26</b>	<b>TF</b>	<b>GF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>Fund 8507</b>	<b>Fund 3085</b>
<b>Benefits</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Benefits Subtotal</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$10,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>Administration</b>					
Baseline adjustment scheduled to administration instead of benefits	-\$10,000	-\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
ACEs Training funding duplicate entry	\$3,000	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500
<b>Administration Subtotal</b>	<b>-\$7,000</b>	<b>-\$10,000</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$3,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,500</b>

**Funding:**

100% GF (4260-101-0001)

100% Title XIX FFP (4260-101-0001)

Behavioral Health Services Fund (4260-101-3085)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*The Additional Information section provides supplemental information in support of the Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate.*

<b>MEDI-CAL INFORMATION ONLY .....</b>	<b>1-59</b>
INTRODUCTION .....	1
FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASE ESTIMATES .....	1-2
FEE-FOR-SERVICE SERVICE CATEGORIES .....	2-4
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	5
HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES .....	6-20
1115 WAIVER-MH/UCD, BTR, & MEDI-CAL 2020 CALAIM 1915(B) WAIVER .....	21
MANAGED CARE .....	22-26
PROVIDER RATES .....	27-30
AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN .....	31-36
<b>INFORMATION ONLY .....</b>	<b>37-43</b>
ELIGIBILITY .....	37
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT .....	37
BENEFITS .....	37-38
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES .....	39
BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT .....	39
PHARMACY .....	39-40
DRUG MEDI-CAL .....	40
MENTAL HEALTH .....	40-41
1115 WAIVER-MH/UCD & BTR/WAIVER 2020 .....	41-42
MANAGED CARE .....	42
PROVIDER RATES .....	42
SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS .....	42-43
COVID-19 .....	43
<b>OTHER .....</b>	<b>43-52</b>
AUDITS AND LAWSUITS .....	43-50
REIMBURSEMENTS .....	50-51
RECOVERIES .....	51
MISCELLANEOUS .....	51-52
<b>FISCAL INTERMEDIARY .....</b>	<b>52-53</b>
MEDICAL .....	52
HEALTH CARE OPTIONS .....	52
DENTAL .....	52-53
<b>DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES .....</b>	<b>54-69</b>
FULLY INCORPORATED INTO BASE DATA .....	54-55
TIME LIMITED/NO LONGER AVAILABLE .....	56-57
WITHDRAWN .....	58-59

**MEDI-CAL INFORMATION ONLY**  
**May 2025**  
**FISCAL YEARS 2024-25 & 2025-26**

**INTRODUCTION**

The Medi-Cal Benefit Estimate can be segregated into three main components: (1) the Fee-for-Service (FFS) base expenditures, (2) the base policy changes, and (3) regular policy changes. The FFS base estimate is the anticipated level of FFS program expenditures assuming that there will be no changes in program direction and is derived from a 36-month historical trend analysis of actual expenditure patterns. The base policy changes anticipate the Managed Care, Medicare Payments, and non-FFS Medi-Cal program base expenditures. The regular policy changes are the estimated fiscal impacts of any program changes which are either anticipated to occur at some point in the future or have occurred so recently that they are not yet fully reflected in the base expenditures. The combination of these three estimate components produces the final Medi-Cal Benefit Estimate.

**FEE-FOR-SERVICE BASE ESTIMATES**

The FFS base expenditure projections for the Medi-Cal estimate are developed using regression equations based upon the most recent 36 months of actual data. Independent regressions are run on user, units/user and dollars/unit for each of 18 aid categories within 11 different service categories. The general functional form of the regression equations is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{USERS} &= f(\text{TND}, \text{S.QV}, \text{O.QV}, \text{Eligibles}) \\ \text{CLAIMS/USER} &= f(\text{TND}, \text{S.QV}, \text{O.QV}) \\ \text{\$/CLAIM} &= f(\text{TND}, \text{S.QV}, \text{O.QV})\end{aligned}$$

WHERE:	USERS	= Monthly Unduplicated users by service and aid category.
	CLAIMS/USER	= Total monthly claims or units divided by total monthly unduplicated users by service and aid category.
	\\$/CLAIM	= Total monthly dollars divided by total monthly claims or units by service and aid category.
	TND	= Linear trend variable.
	S.QV	= Seasonally adjusting qualitative variable.
	O.QV	= Other qualitative variable (as appropriate) to reflect exogenous shifts in the expenditure function (e.g. rate increases, price indices, etc.)
	Eligibles	= Actual and projected monthly eligibles for each respective aid category incorporating various lag calculations for aid category within the service category.

Following the estimation of coefficients for these variables during the period of historical data, the independent variables are extended into the projection period and multiplied by the appropriate coefficients. The monthly values for users, units/user and dollars/unit are then multiplied together to arrive at the monthly dollar estimates and summed to annual totals by service and aid category.

## FEE-FOR-SERVICE SERVICE CATEGORIES

Medi-Cal categorizes providers into Provider Types. For estimating purposes, the Medi-Cal Estimate groups these provider types into 11 Service Categories. This information is provided below.

Note: The Fee-For-Service delivery system includes the cost of care for those eligibles in the FFS delivery system, it also includes costs for items excluded in the Managed Care delivery model capitation.

### Physicians

- Physicians
- Physician Group

### Other Medical

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| • Audiologist                                   | • Free Clinic                                  |
| • Certified Nurse Midwife                       | • Community Clinic                             |
| • Chiropractor                                  | • Chronic Dialysis Clinic                      |
| • Certified Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner | • Multispecialty Clinic                        |
| • Clinical Laboratory                           | • Surgical Clinic                              |
| • Group Pediatric/Family Nurse Practitioner     | • Exempt From Licensure Clinic                 |
| • Nurse Anesthetist                             | • Rehabilitation Clinics                       |
| • Occupational Therapist                        | • County Clinic Not Associate With A Hospital  |
| • Optometrist                                   | • Birthing Centers-Primary Care Clinic         |
| • Optometric Group                              | • Clinic-Otherwise Undesignated                |
| • Physical Therapist                            | • Outpatient Heroin Detox Center               |
| • Podiatrist                                    | • Alternative Birthing Center                  |
| • Psychologist                                  | • Respiratory Care Practitioner                |
| • Certified Acupuncturist                       | • Health Access Program (Formerly Family PACT) |
| • Rural Health Clinic & FQHC                    | • Group Respiratory Care Practitioner          |
| • Employer/Employee Clinic                      | • Indian Health Services (MOU)                 |
| • Speech Therapist                              | • Licensed Midwife                             |

### County and Community Outpatient

- County Hospital Outpatient
- Community Hospital Outpatient

---

**Pharmacy**

- Pharmacies or Pharmacists

**County Inpatient**

- County Hospital Inpatient
- Consists of Designated Public Hospitals. The Designated Public Hospitals are paid based on an interim per diem rate utilizing Certified Public Expenditures. DPH payments are 100% federal funds and the DPH pays the State's match. More information is available at the Department's website ([www.dhcs.ca.gov](http://www.dhcs.ca.gov)).

**Community Inpatient**

- Community Hospital Inpatient
- Consists of Non-Designated Public Hospitals, Private Hospitals, and some Designated Public Hospitals. The Non-Designated Public Hospitals and Private Hospitals are paid using a Diagnosis Related Group payment methodology. The Designated Public Hospitals are paid based on an interim per diem rate utilizing Certified Public Expenditures. DPH payments are 100% federal funds and the DPH pays the State's match. More information is available at the Department's website ([www.dhcs.ca.gov](http://www.dhcs.ca.gov)).

**Nursing Facilities**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Long Term Care Nursing Facility</li><li>• Long Term Care Intermediate Care Facility (NF-A)</li><li>• Pediatric Subacute Care – Long Term Care</li><li>• These three provider types include Nursing Facility - Level A (NF-A), Nursing Facility – Level B (NF-B),</li></ul> | Distinct Part Skilled Nursing Facilities of General Acute Care Hospitals (DP/NF-Bs), Distinct Part Adult Subacute Units for General Acute Care Hospitals (DP/SA), Rural Swing Beds, Institution for Mental Diseases, Acute and Transitional Inpatient Care Administrative Days (Administrative Days Level 1) |
|--|--|

**ICF-DD**

- Long Term Care Intermediate Care Facility/Developmentally Disabled

**Medical Transportation**

- Ground Medical Transportation
- Air Ambulance Transportation

## Other Services

- Adult Day Health Care Center
- Assistive Device & Sick Room Supply Dealers
- Blood Banks
- Fabricating Optical Laboratory
- Optometric Supplies
- Hearing Aid Dispensers
- Home Health Agency -Home & Comm. Based Services
- Optometric Supplies (from Dispensing Opticians, Optometrists, Optometric Group)
- Orthotists
- Portable X-Ray
- Prosthetists
- Genetic Disease Testing
- Medicare Crossover Provider Only
- Certified Hospice Service
- Local Education Agency
- EPSDT Supplemental Services Provider
- HCBS Congregate Living Health Facility
- HCBS Personal Care Agency
- RVN Individual Nurse Provider
- HCBS Professional Corporation
- AIDS Waiver Provider
- Multipurpose Senior Services Program
- CCS/GHPP Non-Institutional
- Independent Diagnostic Center (Medicare Crossover Provider Only)
- ALWPP Residential Care Facility for the Elderly
- ALWPP Care Coordinator
- HCBS Private Non-Profit Proprietary Agency
- Clinical Nurse Specialist (Medicare Crossover Provider Only)

## Home Health

- Home Health Agency (except Home & Community Based Services)

Effective January 1, 2014, the Affordable Care Act (ACA) established a new income eligibility standard for Medi-Cal based upon a Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) of 133% of the federal poverty level (FPL) for pregnant women, children up to age 19, and parent/caretaker relatives. In addition, the former practice of using various income disregards to adjust family income was replaced with a single 5% income disregard. The ACA simplified the enrollment process and eliminated the asset test for MAGI eligible. Existing income eligibility rules for aged, blind, and disabled persons did not change.

The ACA allows current members of Medi-Cal to continue to enroll in the program and granted the option for states to expand eligibility under MAGI standards to a new group of individuals: primarily adults, age 19-64, without a disability and who do not have minor children.

## **AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

The ACA also imposed a tax upon those without health coverage, which will likely encourage many individuals who are currently eligible, but not enrolled in Medi-Cal to enroll in the program. Since January 2014, the Department has experienced significant growth in Medi-Cal enrollment as result of the ACA. The tax upon those without health coverage ceased to be effective, January 1, 2019. Effective January 1, 2020, California established an equivalent penalty on individuals without health coverage.

For those newly eligible adults in the expansion group, the ACA provides California with enhanced Federal Financial Participation (FFP) at the following rates:

- 100% FFP from calendar years 2014 to 2016,
- 95% FFP in 2017,
- 94% FFP in 2018,
- 93% FFP in 2019,
- 90% FFP in 2020 and beyond.

For those who are currently eligible, but not enrolled in Medi-Cal, enhanced FFP will not be available.

Beginning in October 2015, the ACA increased the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Federal Medical Assistance Percentage provided to California by 23 percent, to 88 percent FFP, up from 65 percent. This increase has now phased out and the state once again receives 65 percent FFP for CHIP, effective October 2020.

In response to the federal ACA mandate and State legislative direction, the Department chose the Health and Human Services Secretary-approved plan option, which allows the Department to seek approval for the same full scope Medi-Cal benefits received by existing members. This option requires the selection of a private market reference plan to define the Essential Health Benefits (EHB) offered in the Alternative Benefit Plan (ABP).

The Standard Blue Cross/Blue Shield PPO (FEHB) Plan was selected as the EHB reference plan, as it allows the Department to provide an ABP package that most closely reflects existing State Plan benefits and thereby avoids disparity between the benefits received by new and existing members.

---

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

### Long-Term Care Alternatives

Medi-Cal includes various Long-Term Services and Supports (LTSS) that allow medically needy, frail older adults, and persons with disabilities to avoid unnecessary institutionalization. The Department administers these alternatives either as State Plan benefits or through various types of waivers.

### State Plan Benefits

#### In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS)

IHSS helps eligible individuals pay for services so that they can remain safely in their own homes. To be eligible, individuals must meet at least one of the following:

- 65 years of age or older,
- Disabled,
- Blind, or
- Have a medical certification of a chronic, disabling condition that causes functional impairment expected to last 12 consecutive months or longer or result in death within 12 months and be unable to remain safely at home without the services.

Children with disabilities are also eligible for IHSS. IHSS provides housecleaning, meal preparation, laundry, grocery shopping, personal care services (such as bowel and bladder care, bathing, grooming and paramedical services), accompaniment to medical appointments, and protective supervision for individuals with a mental impairment(s).

The four IHSS programs are:

1. Personal Care Services Program (PCSP)  
This program provides personal care services including but not limited to non-medical personal services, paramedical services, domestic services, and protective supervision.
2. IHSS Plus Option (IPO)  
This program provides personal care services but also allows the recipient of services to select a family member as a provider.
3. Community First Choice Option (CFCO)  
This program provides personal care services to those who would otherwise be institutionalized in a nursing facility.
4. Residual (members are not full-scope Medi-Cal; State-only program with no FFP)

Senate Bill 616 was enacted on October 4, 2023 and provided additional sick leave benefits to all employees working within the state of California, including IHSS workers. Beginning July of 2024, IHSS workers were granted up to five days per year of sick leave usage. Prior to SB 616, IHSS workers were only granted up to three days per year of sick leave usage.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

### Targeted Case Management (TCM)

The TCM Program provides specialized case management services to Medi-Cal members who are developmentally disabled. These members can gain access to needed medical, social, educational, and other services. TCM services include:

- Needs assessment
- Development of an individualized service plan
- Linkage and consultation
- Assistance with accessing services
- Crisis assistance planning
- Periodic review

### **1915(i) HCBS State Plan Services**

The 1915(i) State Plan Services program provides Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) to persons with developmental disabilities (DD) who are Regional Center consumers but do not meet nursing facility level of care criteria required for enrollment in the HCBS Waiver of Persons with DD. As of February 1, 2016, Behavioral Health Treatment (BHT) services for 1915(i) participants under the age of 21 is a state plan benefit and paid through the managed care delivery system or fee-for-service for members not eligible to enroll into managed care. The 1915(i) State Plan Amendment (SPA) was approved from October 1, 2011, through September 30, 2016. The Department submitted a SPA to renew the 1915(i) Waiver, effective October 1, 2016, through September 30, 2021. CMS approved the 1915(i) State Plan for a new 5-year term, effective October 1, 2021, through September 30, 2026.

The DD rate increase, as outlined in ABX2-1 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2016). The Department and the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS) submitted a SPA reflecting the rate changes. CMS approved the SPA on September 29, 2016 with a July 1, 2016 effective date. Rate increases include several different increase models including a 5% rate increase on services and survey-based increases on wages.

The Department submitted a SPA to update the service specifications for respite care as required by CMS' companion letter to:

- Remove group-supported employment and specialized therapeutic services,
- Add housing access, family support, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and family/consumer training services, and
- Add Enhanced Behavioral Supports Home (EBSH) as a new setting for habilitation-community living arrangement services.

This amendment also established reimbursement methodologies for EBSH and incentive payments for individual supported employment providers, effective July 1, 2018.

## **HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES**

The Department submitted a SPA to add the following:

- Community Crisis as a provider type under Behavioral Intervention Services,
- Categorically and medically needy limits, and
- The associated rate methodology.

The approved effective date was October 2, 2018.

The Department submitted a SPA to make changes to the reimbursement methodology to implement a one-year rate increase for certain services in high-cost counties. CMS approved the SPA, effective May 1, 2019.

The Department submitted a Disaster Relief (DR) SPA renewal for the 1915(i) Home and Community-Based Service State Plan Benefit. CMS approved the State Plan for a five-year term effective October 1, 2021, through September 30, 2026.

The Department submitted a SPA to add state-operated mobile crisis teams as a provider type under Behavioral Intervention Services and rate methodologies for state-operated services for the developmentally disabled. CMS approved DR SPA 21-0049 on December 15, 2021.

The Department submitted a consolidated DR SPA, which included reimbursement rates for specified providers from January 1, 2020, to December 31, 2021, as authorized under W&I Code section 4691.12, effective March 1, 2020. Additionally, the DR SPA added Intensive Transition Services and Speech-Language Pathology Assistants as a new provider type, effective July 1, 2020, as well as increased payment rates through the end of the Public Health Emergency, effective January 16, 2021. CMS approved the consolidated DR SPA 21-0050 on December 22, 2021.

The Department submitted DR SPA 21-0031 to implement a rate increase for minimum wage. CMS approved the SPA, effective January 1, 2022.

The Department submitted a SPA 21-0040 to begin implementation of the rate models as described in the 2019 Rate Study. CMS approved the SPA, effective April 1, 2022.

The Department submitted a DR SPA 22-0037 for a temporary modification of the service scope for selected services in response to the public health emergency. This DR SPA requests a retro-effective date of September 1, 2020. CMS approved the SPA on July 22, 2022, effective March 1, 2020.

The Department submitted a DR SPA 22-0038 to add Self-Directed Services and Technology Services, as well as the increase to incentive payments for Prevocational and Supported Employment Services. This SPA was approved on September 28, 2022, effective July 1, 2021.

The Department submitted SPA 22-0058 for a rate increase per the California Budget Act of 2022. CMS approved the SPA on December 7, 2022, effective January 1, 2023.

The Department submitted a DR SPA 22-0050 to expand participation direction for habilitation services. CMS approved the SPA on December 16, 2022, effective March 1, 2020.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

The Department submitted SPA 22-0048 proposing to make various flexibilities under the public health emergency permanent, as well as additional services and a new provider type. CMS approved the SPA on April 14, 2023, effective April 14, 2023.

The Department submitted SPA 23-0024 to add Coordinated Family Supports service that provides coordination of services and supports that allow adults to continue living in their family home. CMS approved the SPA on November 1, 2023, effective November 1, 2023.

The Department submitted SPA 23-0036 to authorize reimbursement rate increases for Independent Living services, Habilitation/Community Living Arrangement services, Participant-directed Day services and Supported Employment services, and Day Services paid rates pursuant to a cost study. CMS approved the SPA on December 29, 2023, for dates of service on or after January 1, 2024.

On January 9, 2024, the Department submitted SPA 24-0001 to CMS requesting to modify the definition of target population to include children under five, add participant-directed services as a new service, add budget authority for participant direction of services, and add additional incentive payments for assisting individuals to obtain competitive integrated employment. The Department has requested an effective date of January 10, 2024, for SPA 24-0001.

**On June 26, 2024, CMS approved SPA 24-0005. This amendment added group homes for children with special health care needs as a new provider of community living arrangement services. Moreover, the amendment added participant-direction as a service delivery method for self-directed support services. The effective date is July 1, 2024.**

**On September 24, 2024, the Department submitted SPA 24-0028 to:**

- **Implement the final round of rate increases from a 2019 rate study.**
- **Add a new service called Person-Centered Future Planning.**
- **Increase the rate for Financial Management Services, and**
- **Allow participant-direction for Community Living Arrangement Services.**

**CMS approved the amendment on December 19, 2024, with an effective date of January 1, 2025.**

### Waivers

Medi-Cal operates and administers various HCBS waivers that provide medically needy, frail seniors, and persons with disabilities with services that allow them to live in their own homes or community-based settings instead of being cared for in facilities. These waivers require the program to meet federal cost-neutrality requirements so that the total cost of providing waiver services plus medically necessary State Plan services are less than the total cost incurred at the otherwise appropriate facility plus State Plan costs. The following waivers require state cost neutrality: Medi-Cal Waiver Program (MCWP), formerly known as the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Waiver; Assisted Living Waiver (ALW); Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver; Multipurpose Senior Services Program

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

(MSSP); HCBS Waiver for Persons with DD; and Self-Determination Program (SDP) Waiver for Persons with DD. A member may be enrolled in only one HCBS waiver at a time. If a member is eligible for services from more than one waiver, the member may choose the waiver that is best suited to their needs.

### Assisted Living Waiver (ALW)

The ALW pays for assisted services and supports, care coordination, and community transition in 15 counties (Sacramento, San Joaquin, Los Angeles, Riverside, Sonoma, Fresno, San Bernardino, Alameda, Contra Costa, San Diego, Kern, San Mateo, San Francisco, Santa Clara, and Orange). Waiver participants can elect to receive services in a Residential Care Facility for the Elderly (RCFE), an Adult Residential Facility (ARF) or through a home health agency while residing in publicly subsidized housing. CMS approved a renewal of the ALW on February 28, 2019, effective from March 1, 2019, to February 28, 2024.

Through California's HCBS Spending Plan, CMS approved the Department's proposal to add 7,000 slots to the ALW in the effort to eliminate the current ALW waitlist. The addition of these slots is enabling the Department to provide sufficient capacity to enroll all waitlisted members and to clear pending enrollments, while still providing a cushion for continued growth.

On October 27, 2021, the Department submitted an ALW technical amendment to increase the maximum number of waiver slots to CMS for approval with a retroactive implementation date of July 1, 2021. On January 7, 2022, CMS approved the amendment with a retroactive implementation date of July 1, 2021. CMS informed the Department that agencies could immediately start enrolling members on the waitlist. As of December 2023, approximately 5,100 slots have been released for transitioning members for placement into the ALW.

On February 16, 2024, CMS approved a new five-year waiver term for the ALW effective March 1, 2024. CMS also approved an ALW technical amendment to increase the maximum number of waiver slots for waiver year (WY) 5 of the 2019-2024 waiver term on January 22, 2024. This amendment increases the number of waiver slots for waiver year 5 by 1,800 and had a retroactive effective date of January 1, 2024. Due to the growth of the program and continued high demand, the Department submitted a slot increase amendment to CMS for approval. On May 20, 2024, CMS approved the amendment to increase the allocated slot by about 1,800 for Waiver Years 2-5 of the current waiver term. The approved number of waiver slots are as follows:

- WY 1 (2024) 14,544
- WY 2 (2025) 16,344
- WY 3 (2026) 18,144
- WY 4 (2027) 19,944
- WY 5 (2028) 21,744

**On October 30, 2024, the Department submitted an ALW amendment to increase the WY 1 slots to align with the WY 2 capacity due to continued growth of the program. On**

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

**November 12, 2024, CMS approved the amendment, and WY 1 slots are now 16,344, as opposed to 14,544.**

### Community-Based Adult Services (CBAS)

AB 97 (Chapter 3, Statutes of 2011) eliminated Adult Day Health Care (ADHC) a Medi-Cal optional benefit. A lawsuit was filed challenging elimination of ADHC (*Darling et al. v. Douglas et al.*), resulting in a settlement agreement between DHCS and the plaintiffs. The settlement agreement eliminated the ADHC program effective March 31, 2012, and replaced it with a new program called CBAS. CBAS is an outpatient, facility-based program that delivers skilled nursing care, social services, therapies, personal care, family/caregiver training and support, nutrition services, and transportation to approved members. CBAS provides necessary medical and social services to individuals with intensive health care needs. CBAS became a managed care benefit effective April 1, 2012, through an amendment to the “Bridge to Reform” 1115 Medicaid waiver. Under the Bridge to Reform Waiver, CBAS was authorized for a temporary extension through December 31, 2015. The Department submitted an 1115 waiver called the California Medi-Cal 2020 Demonstration, which was approved on December 30, 2015, for five years. CBAS continued to be a waiver benefit under this new waiver until December 31, 2020. There is no cap on enrollment into this service. The Department received CMS approval of its proposal to apply a one-year extension of this waiver to December 31, 2021, due to the COVID-19 public health emergency. On December 29, 2021, the Department received approval of the new CalAIM Section 1115 demonstration waiver for a five-year renewal, with an amendment. This new waiver period is December 31, 2021, through December 31, 2026, and maintains the CBAS benefit.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, CBAS centers were not able to provide services in a congregate setting beginning the second half of March 2020. In response, the Department and the California Department of Aging (CDA) developed a new CBAS service delivery model, known as Temporary Alternative Services (TAS). Under this model, CBAS centers provided limited individual in-center activities, as well as telephonic, telehealth and in-home services to CBAS members. This temporary model was effective through September 30, 2022, at which point CBAS returned to full congregate in-person service delivery.

The renewed 1115 Waiver includes an ongoing remote services option for CBAS. Under certain unique circumstances, CBAS Emergency Remote Services (ERS) may be provided in response to the individual’s person-centered needs. This is for CBAS members who have unique circumstances and are time limited to facilitate availability for services when members are not able to access in person services. CBAS ERS became available on October 1, 2022.

Pursuant to the Budget Act of 2019, the Department implemented the structure of provider supplemental payments for qualified CBAS services funding the state share with revenues from the California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56). The supplemental payments structure was subject to suspension on June 30, 2021. The Budget Act of 2021 removed this suspension. The 2022 Governor’s Budget shifted the state funding source of these supplemental payments to the General Fund.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

**Assembly Bill (AB) 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023) authorized a Managed Care Organization (MCO) Provider Tax effective April 1, 2023, through December 31, 2026. MCO tax revenues were expected to be used to support the Medi-Cal program's new targeted provider rate increases and other investments that advance access, quality, and equity for Medi-Cal members and promote provider participation in the Medi-Cal program. Pursuant to the 2023 Budget Act and AB 118 (Chapter 42, Statutes of 2023), the Department implemented the first phase of Targeted Rate Increases, effective January 1, 2024.**

**The 2024 Budget Act and Senate Bill (SB) 159 (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2024) authorized new targeted Medi-Cal provider rate increases from the MCO Tax to be effective January 1, 2025, and January 1, 2026. However, Proposition 35 on the November 2024 ballot was approved by voters, a measure that implements the existing tax on managed health care insurance plans to be permanent. The MCO Tax initiative investments that were planned to be effective in 2025 and 2026 became inoperable since both cannot be fiscally sustained.**

### Home and Community-Based Alternatives (HCBA) Waiver

The HCBA Waiver provides Medi-Cal members with long-term medical conditions, who meet the adult or pediatric acute hospital, subacute, or nursing facility (NF) Level of Care (LOC), with the option of returning to and/or remaining in their home or home-like setting in the community in lieu of institutionalization. The Department contracts with Waiver Agencies for the purpose of performing waiver administration functions and providing the Comprehensive Care Management waiver service. The Waiver Agencies are responsible for functions, including: member enrollment, LOC evaluations, person-centered care/service plan review and approval, waiver service authorization, utilization management, provider enrollment/network development, quality assurance activities and reporting to the Department.

The Department maintains an active role in the waiver administration by determining all waiver participant eligibility, setting enrollment goals, and providing continuous, ongoing monitoring and oversight. On September 29, 2021, the Department submitted a waiver renewal application for the HCBA Waiver for a new five-year term, January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2027. The waiver was set to expire on December 31, 2021; however, the Department received a fifth 90-day temporary extension, to March 26, 2023. CMS issued a formal approval for the new waiver on February 2, 2023, and the new HCBS Waiver term became effective on January 1, 2023. The Department's new HCBA waiver was not scheduled to add slots until January 1, 2025, based on past projected enrollment and attrition trends. However, as a result of increased enrollments, it was determined that the waiver would reach capacity before the end of 2023. To address this, the Department submitted a waiver amendment to CMS to add 1,800 additional slots to each of the four remaining waiver years, beginning with waiver year two, effective January 1, 2024. CMS approved the waiver amendment on December 11, 2023.

The following changes included in the waiver renewal application will have an impact on the Medi-Cal budget: the addition of new waiver services, a rate increase for Personal Care Agencies in response to the statewide minimum wage increase, and additional waiver slots beginning on January 1, 2024, based on projected enrollment and attrition trends.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

### Medi-Cal Waiver Program (MCWP)

Local agencies, under contract with the California Department of Public Health (CDPH), and Office of AIDS, (CDPH/OA), provide home and community-based services as an alternative to nursing facility care or hospitalization.

Services provided include:

- Administrative Expenses
- Attendant care
- Case management
- Financial supplements for foster care
- Home-delivered meals
- Homemaker services
- In-home skilled nursing care
- Minor physical adaptations to the home
- Non-emergency medical transportation
- Nutritional counseling
- Nutritional supplements
- Psychotherapy

Members eligible for the program must be Medi-Cal members whose health status qualifies them for nursing facility care or hospitalization, in an aid code with full benefits and not enrolled in the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE). Waiver participants must also have a written diagnosis of HIV disease or AIDS, certified by the nurse case manager to be at the nursing facility level of care, and score 60 or less using the Cognitive and Functional Ability Scale assessment tool. Children under 13 years of age are eligible if they have been certified by the nurse case manager as HIV/AIDS symptomatic. All waiver participants must have a home setting that is safe for both the client and service providers.

The Department, on behalf of CDPH, submitted a waiver renewal application for the MCWP for a new five-year term, effective January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2026. In December 2022, the Department received its fifth 90-day temporary extension of the waiver that was set to expire, December 31, 2021. This temporary extension expired on March 26, 2023. Due to the delay in the review/approval process, CMS and the Department agreed to a new five-year term. Rather than retroactively authorizing the MCWP to a January 1, 2022, start date, CMS agreed to set the effective date to January 1, 2023, extending the waiver term to December 31, 2027.

### Multipurpose Senior Services Program (MSSP) Waiver

The California Department of Aging (CDA) currently contracts with local agencies statewide to provide social and health care management for frail elderly clients who are at risk of placement in a nursing facility but who wish to remain in the community. The MSSP arranges for and monitors the use of community services to prevent or delay premature institutional placement of these individuals. Members eligible for the program must be ~~65~~ **60** years of age or older, live within an MSSP site service area, be able to be served within MSSP's cost limitations, be appropriate for care management services, be currently eligible for Medi-Cal, **not be simultaneously enrolled in another Medi-Cal HCBS Waiver or receive other Medi-Cal**

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

**Managed Care Plan Enhanced Care Management (ECM) services benefits**, and can be certified for placement in a nursing facility. Services provided by MSSP include adult day care centers, household and personal care assistance, protective supervision, care management, respite, transportation, meal services, social services, minor home repair/maintenance, and communication services. The program provides services under a federal 1915(c) ~~home and community-based services waiver~~ **HCBS Waiver**. The Department submitted a waiver renewal application on March 28, 2019. The MSSP Waiver ended on June 30, 2019, and CMS approved a 90-day temporary extension to resolve CMS' questions related to the renewal application. The Department responded to all requests for additional information, and CMS approved and renewed the MSSP Waiver on November 1, 2019, for an additional five-year term, effective July 1, 2019 through September 28, 2024. CDA is in the process of finalizing an MSSP waiver renewal effective September 29, 2024. **The MSSP renewal application was submitted to CMS on March 29, 2024. Following the renewal application submission, CMS issued three rounds of subsequent requests for additional information and granted a 90-day extension set for September 29, 2024. The Department provided responses to all requests for additional information, and on September 25, 2024, the Department and CDA received CMS' approval of the renewed MSSP waiver to be effective between July 1, 2024, through Jun3 30, 2029.**

The MSSP benefit was scheduled to be carved out from the Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI), subject to CMS approval, effective January 1, 2021. This proposed carveout was delayed to January 1, 2022, due to the postponement of the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative and the COVID-19 public health emergency. With the delay of CalAIM, the Department submitted a 12-month extension request to CMS for the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver, extending its term through December 31, 2021.

The Department carved out the MSSP benefit through the MSSP waiver within CCI counties, effective January 1, 2022. MSSP operates as a waiver benefit in all CCI demonstration counties (except San Mateo County), as it did prior to the implementation of CCI in 2014.

In 2019, AB 74 (Chapter 23, Statutes of 2019) was approved, which provides a one-time-only supplemental funding for expenditure over a three-year period. The supplemental funding will fund waiver care management and care management support payments. The Budget Act of 2021 extended this supplemental funding and increased the number of program slots, effective January 1, 2022.

CMS approved the waiver amendment on May 16, 2023, effective July 1, 2023, to transition of MSSP billing codes to be converted to the National HCPCS codes. The Department is submitting a subsequent amendment to CMS to change the effective date for the code conversion to January 1, 2024, to allow for sufficient time for MSSP sites to implement the code conversion.

### **Home and Community-Based Waiver for Persons with Developmental Disabilities (HCBS-DD)**

The HCBS-DD Waiver provides home and community-based services to persons with developmental disabilities who are Regional Center consumers as an alternative to care provided in a facility that meets the Federal requirement of an intermediate care facility for the

## **HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES**

developmentally disabled; in California, Intermediate Care Facility/Developmentally Disabled-type facilities, or a State Developmental Center. As of February 1, 2016, BHT services for Waiver participants under the age of 21 is a state plan benefit paid through fee-for-service or the managed care delivery system.

The Department submitted a renewal application to CMS on December 22, 2016, and received approval on December 7, 2017. The approved capacity of unduplicated recipients for this waiver is 130,000 in 2018, 135,000 in 2019, 140,000 in 2020, 145,000 in 2021, 150,000 in 2022, 155,000 in 2023, and up to 179,000 individuals by December 31, 2027. The waiver is approved from January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2027.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to reflect a rate increase to Home Health Aide and Skilled Nursing Services to align them with increases to Medi-Cal, as authorized by the 2018 Budget Act. The appropriation in the 2018 Budget Act will be applied to increase the payment rates for certified Home Health Aides, Licensed Vocational Nurses, and Registered Nurses. This does not result in a change to the rate methodology. The Amendment was approved with an effective date of July 1, 2018.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to provide time limited rate increases in specific geographic areas for providers of Community-Based Day Services, In-Home Respite Agencies, and providers of Community Living Arrangement Services under the Alternative Residential Model. This amendment also includes Community Crisis Homes as a new provider type under Behavioral Intervention Services, adds Community-Based Adult Services as a new waiver service, and adds Adult Day Health Care Center as a provider type under Community-Based Adult Services. The approved effective date was May 1, 2019.

The Department submitted an additional Waiver Amendment as a result of SB 81 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2019), which provided CDDS with time-limited funding to provide supplemental rate increases for specified services, effective January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2021. The amendment was approved with an effective date of January 1, 2020.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to add the State-Operated Mobile Crisis Team as a provider type under Behavioral Intervention Services. The amendment also adds rate methodologies for specified provider types under Behavior Intervention Services and Community Living Arrangement Services. The amendment was approved with an effective date of April 1, 2020.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to add Speech-Language Pathologist Assistant as a provider type for Speech, Hearing, and Language services. The amendment also adds services to transition members placed at Institutions for Mental Diseases into alternative community settings. The amendment was approved with an effective date of January 19, 2021.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment for a time-limited rate increase for Independent Living Program (ILP) providers, pursuant to AB 79, with an effective term of January 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021. The amendment was approved with an effective date of January 1, 2021.

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to implement a rate model as described in the 2019 DDS Rate Study. The Waiver Amendment was approved by CMS with an effective date of April 1, 2022.

The Department submitted an Appendix K to implement a rate increase for minimum wage that was approved by CMS with an effective date of January 1, 2022.

The Department submitted an Appendix K to increase incentive payments to be paid to service providers of Supported Employment (Individual) and Prevocational Services. CMS approved the Appendix K on August 11, 2022, effective July 1, 2021.

The Department submitted the HCBS-DD waiver renewal to CMS on September 30, 2022. CMS approved the waiver renewal for a new five-year term effective January 1, 2023, through December 31, 2027. The waiver renewal contains changes to include previously approved Appendix K flexibilities made permanent, provides rate increases for the second stage of the 2019 Rate Study, and adds Group Homes for Children with Special Health Care Needs as a provider type under Community Living Arrangement Services.

The Department submitted an Appendix K making retainer payments available from August 19 through September 18, 2023, due to Hurricane Hilary. CMS approved the Appendix K on September 6, 2023.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to add Coordinated Family Supports as a waiver service. The Waiver Amendment was approved by CMS with an effective date of December 1, 2023.

The Department submitted a Waiver Amendment to modify the definition of target population to include children under 5 years of age, increase rates for independent living programs, adult residential homes and participant directed Day Service and Supported Employment, add participant-directed services as a new service, add budget authority for participant direction of services, add additional incentive payments for assisting individuals to obtain competitive integrated employment, and add supplemental payments for: completion of surveys for eligible providers of community living arrangement services and direct service providers as workforce capacity initiatives, certifications gained in trained employment services, and for direct service professionals who use a language or medium of communication other than English more than 50% of their time. The Waiver Amendment was approved by CMS, effective January 10, 2024.

**An additional amendment was submitted to add telehealth as a delivery method for specific services, group homes for children with special health needs, and participant-direction as a service method. The amendment was approved by CMS and became effective July 1, 2024.**

**On September 24, 2024, the Department submitted a waiver amendment to:**

- **Implement the final round of rate increases from a 2019 rate study,**
- **Add a new service called Person-Centered Future Planning,**
- **Increase the rate for Financial Management Services, and**
- **Allow participant-direction for Community Living Arrangement Services.**

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

### **CMS approved the amendment on December 19, 2024, with an effective date of January 1, 2025.**

The Department submitted an Appendix K making retainer payments from February 3, 2024, through March 3, 2024; for the following services in this waiver: community living arrangement services, behavioral intervention services, and day services; due to waiver participants impacted by the storms in Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties. CMS approved the Appendix K on March 28, 2024.

### **The Department submitted several Appendix Ks from April 2024 – December 2024. Seventeen Appendix Ks focused on retainer payments for participants' services that may have been impacted by California wildfires. While one Appendix K focused on retainer payments for participants' services that may have been impacted by a northern California earthquake.**

### **Home and Community-Based Self Determination Program (SDP) Waiver for Persons with Developmental Disabilities**

The SDP waiver provides home and community-based services to persons with developmental disabilities that are able to self-direct and are Regional Center consumers. The SDP waiver is an alternative to care provided in a facility that meets the federal requirement of an Intermediate Care Facility/Developmentally Disabled-type facility, or a State Developmental Center. The estimated capacity of unduplicated recipients for the SDP is 1,000 for waiver year 1, and 2,500 for waiver years 2 and 3. The SDP will transition DD waiver participants, who can self-direct their care, at no additional cost to the General Fund. CMS approved this waiver on June 6, 2018, with an effective date of July 1, 2018. This waiver is for a three-year period, ending June 30, 2021. The State renewed the waiver for a five-year period with an effective date of July 1, 2021, ending on June 30, 2026.

As of February 1, 2016, BHT services for Waiver participants under the age of 21 is a state plan benefit and paid through fee-for-service, or the managed care delivery system.

The California Department of Developmental Disabilities engaged in a stakeholder process to obtain stakeholder input regarding recommended changes to include in the waiver renewal application that was submitted to CMS in March 2021. CMS approved the waiver renewal for a new five-year term, effective July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2026.

## **Managed Care Programs**

### **Program of All Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)**

PACE is a federally defined, comprehensive, and capitated managed care model program that delivers fully integrated services. PACE covered services include all medical long-term services and supports, dental, vision and other specialty services, allowing enrolled members who would otherwise be in an intermediate care facility or in a skilled nursing facility to maintain independence in their homes and communities. Participants must be 55 years or older and determined by the Department to meet the Medi-Cal regulatory criteria for nursing facility

## **HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES**

placement. PACE participants receive their services from a nearby PACE Center where clinical services, therapies, and social interaction take place.

### **SCAN Health Plan**

SCAN is a Medicare Advantage Special Needs Plan that contracts with the Department to provide services for dually eligible Medicare/Medi-Cal beneficiaries residing in Los Angeles, Riverside, San Bernardino, and San Diego counties. SCAN provides all services in the Medi-Cal State Plan, including home and community-based services to SCAN members who are assessed at the Nursing Facility Level of Care and nursing home custodial care. The eligibility criteria for SCAN specifies that a member be at least 65 years of age, have Medicare A and B, have full scope Medi-Cal with no share of cost and live in SCAN's approved service. SCAN does not enroll individuals with End Stage Renal Disease.

### **Special Grant**

#### **California Community Transitions/Money Follows the Person (CCT/MFP) Rebalancing Demonstration Grant**

In January 2007, CMS awarded the Department a grant for the Money Follows the Person Rebalancing Demonstration Grant, called California Community Transitions. This grant is authorized under section 6071 of the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 and was extended by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010.

On April 18, 2018, the federal Medicaid Services Investment and Accountability Act of 2019 was signed into law and appropriated additional federal funding for CMS to allocate state grantees for FY 2019-20.

On January 24, 2019, the Medicaid Extenders Act of 2019 was signed and authorized MFP state grantees to continue to transition eligible members through December 31, 2019, using available MFP funding. The Extenders Act provided CMS with the authority to allocate new funding to state grantees for calendar year 2019, to allow funding appropriated through the Extenders Act to be spent through 2023.

On August 6, 2019, the Sustaining Excellence in Medicaid Act of 2019 was signed and appropriated additional federal funds for allocation to MFP state grantees.

On December 20, 2019, the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 amended the DRA of 2005 to extend the term of the MFP grant by five months, from January 1, 2020, to May 22, 2020.

On March 18, 2020, the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) was enacted. Section 6008 of the FFCRA provides a temporary 3.1% Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) increase to MFP services under Section 1905(b) of the Social Security Act. The increase is being applied retroactively beginning January 1, 2020, and extends through the last

## HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

day of the calendar quarter in which the COVID-19 public health emergency period, including any extensions, terminates.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act extended the term of the MFP grant from May 22, 2020, to November 30, 2020. On December 27, 2020, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021, which includes an extension of the MFP grant through federal fiscal year (FFY) 2023 and appropriates \$450 million for FFY 2022, and \$450 million for FFY 2023. Under the Act, the CCT Program will receive grant funding to continue to transition eligible members through September 2023 and up to four years after, as long as grant funding remains available.

On September 23, 2020, CMS notified state MFP grantees of a supplemental funding opportunity for states that operate MFP Demonstration programs, and that plan to continue participating in MFP after FFY 2019-20. California developed a proposal to submit to CMS to receive up to \$5 million in supplemental funding for planning and capacity building activities to accelerate long-term care system transformation design and implementation, and to expand HCBS capacity. The Department submitted its application to CMS on June 30, 2021. On July 27, 2021, CMS approved the Department's MFP Supplemental Funding application. CMS approved the Department's request for \$5 million in supplemental funding to conduct a statewide Gap Analysis and Multiyear Roadmap of its Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) and Managed Medi-Cal Long-Term Supports and Services (MLTSS) programs and networks. The Department's project narrative identified how the funding will be utilized for planning and capacity building activities to accelerate long-term care system transformation design and implementation, and to expand HCBS capacity. The Department selected Mathematica as its contractor to perform the Gap Analysis and prepare the Multiyear Roadmap. The Department finalized the contract on October 6, 2022, with a retroactive state date of September 1, 2022.

The grant requires the Department to develop and implement strategies for transitioning Medi-Cal members who have resided continuously in health care facilities for 90 days or longer back to a federally-qualified residence. Under the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021, effective January 26, 2021, the 90-day minimum stay requirement was reduced to 60 days.

In April 2022, CMS issued a Memorandum to state grantees to announce a change to the FFP available for MFP supplemental services as well as the types of allowable services. Effective January 1, 2022, CMS-approved supplemental services will be fully covered by MFP grant funds at a federal reimbursement rate of 100%. The Department continues to evaluate options for implementing additional supplemental services through the updated process identified by CMS.

Beginning January 1, 2021, SB 214 created a temporary program that revises the current requirement for members residing in an inpatient facility from 90 days and longer to less than 90 days. The temporary program requires the Department to end enrolling specified members by the end of December 31, 2022, and end providing services at the end of December 31, 2023. However, SB 214 was invalidated due to federal legislation that modified the criteria for the MFP

## **HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES**

grant. As a result, the Department proposed amendments to the statute through trailer bill language to align the state-funded CCT population with the new federal requirements.

On July 27, 2021, AB 133 was approved by the Governor and chaptered by the Secretary of State. Approval of AB 133 allowed for the rollout of a state-funded CCT-like program. AB 133 aligns state statute with the amended federal statute, by reducing the required period of residence in an inpatient facility from 90 days to 60 days. The State-funded, CCT-like program allows CCT Lead Organizations to provide transition services to Medi-Cal members who have not yet met the federal, MFP residency eligibility criteria, as a way to help reduce the amount of time members are required to remain in an institution during the COVID-19 PHE.

On December 29, 2022, the President signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 into law, which extends the MFP grant indefinitely and appropriates additional funding for each fiscal year through 2024-27. Unexpended grant funds awarded for any fiscal year can continue to be spent for up to four additional years, through September 30, 2031.

The population that is eligible for the state-funded program are residents of inpatient facilities who meet the eligibility criteria to enroll in the federally-funded Money Follows the Person (MFP) Rebalancing Demonstration, with one exception (MFP is known as California Community Transitions (CCT) in our state). To be eligible for the federally-funded program, a member is required to have been a resident of an inpatient facility for at least 60 days the state-funded program removes the 60-day eligibility criteria to provide transition coordination services to members residing in SNF who meet all other MFP/CCT enrollment criteria, including:

- At least one day of their stay in the facility must be funded by Medicaid; and
- The member would continue to require skilled nursing care in a facility if not for the transition coordination and home and community-based long-term services and supports provided/secured for them through the CCT program.

## **1115 WAIVER-MH/UCD, BTR, MEDI-CAL 2020, AND CALAIM 1915(b) WAIVER**

1115 Waiver—MH/UCD & BTR The Medi-Cal Hospital/Uninsured Care Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (MH/UCD) ended on October 31, 2010, and the California Bridge to Reform Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (BTR) ended on December 31, 2015. The Medi-Cal 2020 Section 1115(a) Medicaid Demonstration (Medi-Cal 2020) was approved effective January 1, 2016, for five years. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic impact on the state's health care delivery systems CMS approved a one-year extension. The Medi-Cal 2020 waiver ended on December 31, 2021.

The CalAIM Section 1115 Demonstration, for the service period of January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2026, has been approved by CMS. In addition, the CalAIM Section 1915(b) Demonstration was also approved for the same January 1, 2022, through December 31, 2026, service period. Together, the CalAIM Section 1115 and the 1915(b) waivers, along with State Plan Amendments approved by CMS, move tested initiatives from prior federal waivers to statewide rollout, benefiting all Medi-Cal members. More information about CalAIM impacts is included in the CalAIM section later in this document.

With the 1115 and 1915(b) waiver renewals, nearly all elements of the Medi-Cal managed care, SMHS, dental managed care, and the DMC-ODS delivery systems are streamlined to a single authority under the CalAIM Section 1915(b) Waiver. See the Department's website for more information about the CalAIM waivers: <https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/CalAIM-1115-and-1915b-Waiver-Renewals.aspx>

## MANAGED CARE

### Medi-Cal Managed Care Rates

Managed care capitation rates paid to Medi-Cal managed care plans are developed to provide for the reasonable, appropriate, and attainable projected costs under the plan's contract. Base rates are developed utilizing primarily plan-reported cost and utilization data by category of service (e.g., Inpatient Hospital, Emergency Room, Physician Primary Care, Physician Specialty) for each rating category of aid (COA). Actuaries review the base data for reasonableness and make adjustments to remove identified inefficiencies and align the base data to the services and populations that are covered in the future rating period.

Trends and programmatic changes, as well as administrative and underwriting gain loads, are then applied to arrive at plan-specific rates.

In counties with more than one non-specialty plan, capitation rates are risk adjusted to better reflect the match of a plan's expected costs to their members' health risk. Capitation rates are risk adjusted for the Child, Adult, Seniors, and Persons with Disabilities (SPD), and Affordable Care Act Optional Expansion (ACA OE) COAs.

Historically, risk adjustment was performed using the Medicaid Rx risk adjustment model developed by the University of California, San Diego. Each member in the Child, Adult, SPD, and ACA OE COAs who meets certain criteria is assigned a risk score. Member scores are aggregated for each plan operating in a county and a county-average rate is then developed for each COA in a budget-neutral manner based on the sum of the plan-specific rates weighted for each plan's enrollment. For rating periods from July 2018 through December 2022, each plan's final rate is a blend that gives 75% weight to the county-average rate and 25% weight to the plan-specific rate. County Organized Health Systems (COHS) rates are not risk adjusted due to the presence of only one plan in each county.

The risk adjustment policy is examined on an annual basis and adjusted if necessary. As of January 2023, the Department transitioned to the CDPS+Rx risk adjustment model, which combines the diagnostic-based Chronic Illness and Disability Payment System (CDPS) model and the pharmacy-based Medicaid Rx model. For more information on CDPS+Rx, see <https://cdps.ucsd.edu/>.

For the calendar year (CY) 2023 rating period, subject to federal approval, the Department considers plans' performance on select quality measures to inform adjustments to the 75%/25% blend. In all Two-Plan and Regional Model counties (except San Benito) where a significant difference in quality performance between the two plans is observed, the blend will be adjusted in the direction that is favorable to the higher-performing plan. The weight given to the county-average rate may be reduced to as little as 50% or increased to as much as 100%. For the CY 2024 rating period, 100% of the rate, except for select services, are risk adjusted. In addition, the CY 2024 rating period rates for members with unsatisfactory immigration status (UIS) are subject to risk adjustment.

Occasionally, when deemed necessary, the State will implement supplemental payments to help mitigate risk for unpredictable utilization trends. For example, the State has implemented supplemental payments for the costs of maternity services related to labor/delivery and

## MANAGED CARE

Behavioral Health Treatment (BHT) for children. BHT supplemental payments are discontinued, and captured within base rates, as of the CY 2023 rating period.

The State implemented a one-time 18-month rating period for the period of July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2020, to aid in future prospective rate development as federally required. Beginning with CY 2021, rates are developed annually on a calendar year basis thereafter.

### Managed Care Organization Taxes

AB 119 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2023) authorized a new MCO Enrollment Tax effective April 1, 2023, through December 31, 2026. Similar to the prior tax, this tax is tiered based on whether an enrollee is a Medi-Cal enrollee or other enrollee. CMS approved the proposed tax structure in December 2023. On March 27, 2024, the Department submitted an MCO tax structure amendment to CMS for CY 2024 and forward. On June 30, 2024, a modification to that amended MCO tax waiver request was submitted. Approval of the amended MCO tax structure is currently pending with CMS.

### Federally Qualified Health Center Alternative Payment Methodology (FQHC APM)

The FQHC APM is a voluntary program aimed towards moving FQHCs from their current volume-based reimbursement model to a capitated value-based model. The program will fund FQHCs through Managed Care Plans with a Per Member Per Month payment for each assigned member to their site. This funding will be equivalent to what they were projected to have received under their Prospective Payment System (PPS) volume-based model. For FQHCs that are suited to participating in the APM, the capitation payment will improve revenue stability and provide additional flexibilities to provide alternative services that are not rendered by a PPS eligible provider. The FQHC APM is currently targeted for implementation date of no sooner than July 1, 2024, subject to CMS approval. The program is currently working toward finalizing program policies as well as preparing a SPA for submission to CMS.

### Coordinated Care Initiative (CCI) Program

The 2017 Budget extended the Cal MediConnect (CMC) program and the mandatory enrollment of dual eligible members and the integration of long-term services and supports, except In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS), into managed care. IHSS was removed from capitation rate payments effective January 1, 2018. MSSP was removed from capitation rate payments effective January 1, 2022.

As part of the California Advancing and Innovating Medi-Cal (CalAIM) initiative's standardized mandatory enrollment of dual eligibles members and statewide integration of long-term care into managed care, the CCI pilot program sunset December 31, 2022.

### Fee-for-Service (FFS) Expenditures for Managed Care Beneficiaries

Managed care contracts require health plans to provide specific services to Medi-Cal enrolled members. Medi-Cal services that are not delegated to contracting health plans remain the responsibility of the Medi-Cal FFS program. When a member who is enrolled in a Medi-Cal

## MANAGED CARE

managed care plan is rendered a Medi-Cal service that has been explicitly excluded from their plan's respective managed care contract, providers must seek payment through the Medi-Cal FFS program. The services rendered in the above scenario are commonly referred to as "carved out" services. "Carved-out" services and their associated expenditures are excluded from the capitation payments and are reflected in the Medi-Cal FFS paid claims data.

In addition to managed care carve-outs, the Department is required to provide additional reimbursement through the Medi-Cal FFS program to Federally Qualified Health Center/Rural Health Clinic providers who have rendered care to members enrolled in managed care plans. These providers are reimbursed for the difference between their prospective payment system rate and the amount they receive from managed care health plans. These FFS expenditures are referred to as "wrap-around" payments.

Excluding pharmacy costs covered under Medi-Cal Rx, FQHC "wrap-around" payments and California Children's Services "carve-out" expenditures account for the largest share of FFS expenditures generated by Medi-Cal members enrolled in managed care plans.

Under CalAIM, long term care (LTC) services that were previously "carved-out" of managed care in non-COHS, non-CCI counties, were integrated into managed care. Under the historical policy, managed care members in non-COHS, non-CCI counties were disenrolled from managed care plans one month after the month of admission to an LTC facility, at which point the FFS delivery system would be responsible for providing all State Plan services. With the managed care "carve-in," both the member and related ongoing LTC expenditures will remain in the managed care delivery system. The carve-in is effective January 1, 2023, for skilled nursing facility services, and January 1, 2024, for other institutional LTC services including intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled and subacute care facility services.

LTC services were not "carved-out" of managed care in COHS and CCI counties. Therefore, there was no change to managed care plans' responsibility regarding LTC services within these counties.

### COVID-19 Risk Corridor

As a result of the unprecedented effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, Section 14301.11 of the Welfare and Institutions Code established a two-sided risk corridor for rating periods occurring within July 1, 2019, through December 31, 2020, to mitigate potentially significant upward or downward risk associated with the pandemic that were not determinable at the time of rate development. The risk corridor calculation will be performed at the MCP level (statewide) across all counties or rating regions in which the MCP operates, and across all population groups and applicable rate cells. The Department has collected and is reviewing data from MCPs needed to perform the calculations. Payments and recoupments are anticipated to occur in FY 2024-25.

### Managed Care Procurement

The objective of the managed care procurement process is to procure commercial plans to provide high quality, accessible, and cost-effective health care through established networks of organized systems of care, which emphasize primary and preventive care. The draft Request

## MANAGED CARE

for Proposal (RFP) 20-10029 was released on June 1, 2021. The RFP provided procurement information and a sample of the updated and restructured MCP Contract. The RFP process was used to procure commercial health plans in the following Plan Model types: Two-Plan, Geographic Managed Care (GMC), and Regional Models. The Department released the final RFP on February 9, 2022, and announced the intent to award contracts to selected managed care plans on August 25, 2022. On December 30, 2022, the Department cancelled RFP #20-10029 for the Medi-Cal Managed Care Plans and announced an agreement to deliver Medi-Cal services to Medi-Cal managed care members in 21 counties across the state with an operational start date of January 1, 2024.

The RFP was not used to procure the COHS Plans, or Local Initiative Plans in Non-COHS counties, or Plans operating in Single-Plan Model counties. Based on conditional approvals for County Plan Model changes effective January 1, 2024, San Benito County and Mariposa County will join Central California Alliance for Health (CCAH) and Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sierra, Sutter, Tehama, and Yuba Counties will join Partnership Health Plan as part of the COHS Plan model. As with the commercial plans in the Managed Care Procurement, all final County Plans Model changes have an operational start date of January 1, 2024, contingent on passing all Plan operational readiness activities.

### Quality Withhold and Incentive Program

For the CY 2024 rating period and future periods, subject to CMS approval, the Department is implemented a hybrid Quality Withhold and Incentive program for contracted Medi-Cal managed care plans. This program withholds a percentage of the lower bound capitation for all categories of aid. The lower bound capitation withhold percentage may change across rating periods, subject to actuarial soundness and quality goals. No sooner than July 1, 2025, the CY 2024 results can be calculated and earned withhold dollars distributed back to the managed care plans. Unearned withhold dollars will roll over into a separate incentive program to pay managed care plans for meeting specified performance metrics on the quality measures.

### Unsatisfactory Immigration Status Risk Corridor

For the CY 2024 rating period, the department will utilize a two-sided risk corridor for the UIS Adult and UIS Optional Expansion categories of aid rates due to the potential impact of the expansion of full scope coverage to all beneficiaries ages 26 to 49, regardless of immigration status. Also, for the CY 2024 rating period, a two-sided risk corridor will be utilized for the San Benito County capitation rates. This risk corridor is related to the shift from voluntary managed care to mandatory managed care. Calculations will occur after the rating periods have concluded.

### Directed Payments

Effective with the CY 2026 rating period and authorized by SB 177 (2023-24), a Cost-Based Reimbursement Clinics Directed Payment shall be implemented. This directed ~~payments~~ **payment** would shift program funds from existing pass-through payment programs. Payments are not expected to occur by FY 2026-27.

## MANAGED CARE

### Hospital Directed Payment Increases

Consistent with the 2024-25 Budget Act, the Department is increasing state-directed payments to private and public hospitals beginning with the CY 2025 program year. All increases are contingent on receipt of all necessary federal approvals. On a cash basis, these increased amounts will pay starting in FY 2026-27 due to the time lag associated with complete claims and/or performance data being available and other requirements necessary to operate a federally compliant directed payment program.

For private hospitals, the Department anticipates increasing the annual amount of Private Hospital Directed Payments (PHDP) by approximately \$6 billion. This increase will correspond with increased hospital quality assurance fee revenues beginning with the HQAF IX program period commencing January 1, 2025. These increased revenues will provide additional support for health care coverage for children in the Medi-Cal program estimated at over \$700 million annually. The PHDP increases are in addition to new directed payments for children's hospitals, which are budgeted in the Children's Hospital Directed Payment policy change.

For designated public hospitals (DPH), the Department anticipates increasing the annual amount of Enhanced Payment Program (EPP) and DPH Quality Incentive Pool (QIP) payments by more than \$2.6 billion. For district and municipal public hospitals (DMPH), the Department anticipates increasing the annual amount of District Hospital Directed Payments (DHDP) and DMPH QIP payments by more than \$500 million.

## PROVIDER RATES

### **Provider Rates Reimbursement Methodology and the Quality Assurance Fee for Freestanding Nursing Facility Level Bs & Freestanding Subacute Level B Facilities**

The Medi-Cal Long-Term Care Reimbursement Act (Article 3.8 of Chapter 7 of Part 3 of Division 9 of Welfare and Institutions Code, beginning with section 14126) requires the Department to develop a cost-based, facility-specific reimbursement rate methodology for Freestanding Nursing Facility Level-Bs (FS/NF-Bs), and Freestanding Subacute Nursing Facility, Level Bs (FSSA/NF-Bs). Rates are updated annually and are established based on the most recent audited cost report data.

The rate methodology developed by the Department computes facility-specific, cost-based per diem payments for FS/NF-Bs and FSSA/NF-Bs based on five cost categories, which are subject to limits. Limits are set based on expenditures within geographic peer groups. Costs specific to one category may not be shifted to another cost category. Additionally, the budget and authorizing legislation sets maximum annual year-over-year increases.

Labor: This category has two components: direct resident care labor costs and indirect care labor costs.

- Direct resident care labor costs include salaries, wages and benefits related to routine nursing services defined as nursing, social services and personal activities. Costs are limited to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of each facility's peer group.
- Indirect care labor includes costs related to staff support in the delivery of patient care including, but not limited to, housekeeping, laundry and linen, dietary, medical records, in-service education, and plant operations and maintenance. Costs are limited to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of each facility's peer group.

Indirect care non-labor: This category includes costs related to services that support the delivery of resident care including the non-labor portion of nursing, housekeeping, laundry and linen, dietary, in-service education, pharmacy consulting costs and fees, plant operations and maintenance costs. Costs are limited to the 75th percentile of each facility's peer group.

Administrative: This category includes costs related to allowable administrative and general expenses of operating a facility including administrator, business office, home office costs that are not directly charged and property insurance. This category excludes costs for caregiver training, liability insurance, facility license fees and medical records. Costs are limited to the 50th percentile.

Fair rental value system (FRVS): This category is used to reimburse property costs. The FRVS is used in lieu of actual costs and/or lease payments on land, buildings, fixed equipment and major movable equipment used in providing resident care. The FRVS formula recognizes age and condition of the facility. Facilities receive increased reimbursement when improvements are made.

---

## PROVIDER RATES

Direct pass-through: This category includes the direct pass-through of proportional Medi-Cal costs for property taxes, facility license fees, caregiver training costs, and new state and federal mandates including the facility's portion of the QAF.

### Reimbursement Methodology for Other Long-Term Care Facilities

The reimbursement methodology is based on a prospective flat-rate system, with facilities divided into peer groups by licensure, level of care, bed size and geographic area in some cases. Rates for each category are determined based on data obtained from each facility's annual or fiscal period closing cost report. Audits conducted by the Department result in adjustments to the cost reports on an individual or peer-group basis. Adjusted costs are segregated into four categories:

Fixed Costs (Typically 10.5 percent of total costs). Fixed costs are relatively constant from year to year, and therefore are not updated. Fixed costs include interest on loans, depreciation, leasehold improvements and rent.

Property Taxes (Typically 0.5 percent of total costs). Property taxes are updated 2% annually, as allowed under Proposition 13.

Labor Costs (Typically 65 percent of total costs). Labor costs (i.e., wages, salaries, and benefits) are the majority of operating costs in a nursing home. The inflation factor for labor is calculated by DHCS based on reported labor costs.

All Other Costs (Typically 24 percent of total costs). The remaining costs, "all other" costs, are updated by the California Consumer Price Index.

Mandates & Quality Assurance Fee. The Department projects the cost of complying with new state or federal mandates and the Quality Assurance Fee (QAF).

### **Methodology by Type of LTC Facility**

Projected costs for each specific facility are peer grouped by licensure, level of care, and/or geographic area/bed size.

Intermediate Care Facilities (Freestanding Nursing Facilities-Level A, NF-A) are peer-grouped by location. Reimbursements are equal to the median of each peer group.

Distinct Part (Hospital-Based) Nursing Facilities-Level B (DP/NF-B) are grouped in one statewide peer group. DP/NF-Bs are paid their projected costs up to the median of their peer group. When computing the median, facilities with less than 20 percent Medi-Cal utilization are excluded.

Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, Developmentally Disabled-Habilitative, and Developmentally Disabled-Nursing (ICF/DD, ICF/DD-H, ICF/DD-N) are peer

## PROVIDER RATES

grouped by level of care and bed size. Reimbursements are established at the 65th percentile of the group's projected costs.

Adult Subacute Care Facilities are grouped into two statewide peer groups: hospital-based providers and freestanding nursing facility providers. Subacute care providers are reimbursed their projected costs up to the median of their peer group.

Pediatric Subacute Care Units/Facilities are grouped into two peer groups: hospital-based nursing facility providers (Distinct Part Pediatric Subacute (DP/PSA) facilities) and Freestanding Pediatric Subacute (FS/PSA) facilities. There are different rates for ventilator and non-ventilator patients. Reimbursement is based on a model since historical cost data were not previously available. The FS/PSA reimbursement rates equal the lesser of the facility's costs as projected by the Department, or the rate based on the class median rates, broken down by ventilator and non-ventilator.

### COVID-19 Impact on Long-Term Care Facilities

In response to the increased cost pressures incurred by the COVID-19 outbreak, the Department with CMS's approval has provided the following long-term care facilities with rate increase equal to 10 percent of their regular 2019-20 total reimbursement amount:

- Freestanding Skilled Nursing Facilities Level-B (FS/SNF-B)
- Nursing Facilities Level-A (NF-A)
- Distinct Part Skilled Nursing Facilities Level-B (DP/SNF-B)
- Freestanding Adult Subacute Facilities (FSSA)
- Distinct Part Adult Subacute Facilities (DP/SA)
- Distinct Part Pediatric Subacute Facilities (DP/PSA)
- Freestanding Pediatric Subacute Facilities (FS/PSA)
- ICF/DD (including ICF/DD-Habilitative, and ICF/DD-Nursing)

This increase does not apply to state-owned Skilled Nursing Facilities or ICFs, including Developmental Centers and Veterans Homes. The increased amounts are inclusive of add-ons, and the FS/PSA and the ICF/DD Proposition 56 supplemental payments.

The COVID-19 rate increases are effective March 1, 2020. For FS/SNF-Bs and FSSAs, the COVID-19 rate increase will continue through December 31, 2023. For ICF-DDs, rates after the end of the public health emergency (PHE) will be the greater of the annually updated regular rate or the total reimbursement on the last day of the PHE, inclusive of the COVID-19 rate increase.

In accordance with the 2023 Budget Act, and pending federal approval, for dates of service July 1, 2023, through December 31, 2023, FS/PSA reimbursement rates will be set at the total per diem rate in effect on August 1, 2022, inclusive of an amount equivalent to the COVID-19 PHE rate increase then in effect. For dates of service on or after January 1, 2024, FS/PSA rates shall be the greater of:

- (1) the reimbursement rate established by the applicable State Plan reimbursement methodology, or

## PROVIDER RATES

(2) the reimbursement rate in effect for the facility on December 31, 2023, inclusive of the amount equivalent to the COVID-19 PHE rate increase.

For all other facilities, the COVID-19 rate increase continued until the expiration of the PHE on May 11, 2023. Following expiration of the PHE, rates reverted to their regular levels.

## AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT

CalAIM is a comprehensive set of proposals that collectively are intended to: (1) identify and manage member risk and need through whole person care approaches and addressing the social determinants of health, (2) move Medi-Cal to a more consistent and seamless system by reducing complexity and increasing flexibility, and (3) improve quality outcomes, reduce health disparities, and drive delivery system transformation and innovation through value-based initiatives, modernization of systems, and payment reform. See <https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/calaim> for more information.

Initial components of CalAIM launched in the beginning of 2022 and the remaining components will go live over the next several years. Where fiscal impacts have been identified, policy changes have been included in the Medi-Cal Estimate to budget needed funding. Other components of the CalAIM proposal do not have estimated fiscal impacts in the Medi-Cal Estimate at this time, but are described hereafter:

### 1. Managed Care Specialty Mental Health Services Carve-Out

Under CalAIM, the Department is standardizing benefits provided through Medi-Cal managed care plans statewide. With some exceptions, regardless of a member's county of residence or the plan they are enrolled in, they will have the same set of benefits delivered through their Medi-Cal managed care plan as they would in another county or plan. Effective July 1, 2023, the Specialty Mental Health Services benefits that are currently within the scope of services delivered by Kaiser Permanente in Solano and Sacramento Counties are planned to be carved out and instead provided through the Specialty Mental Health Services delivery system. This resulted in a reduction in capitation paid to managed care plans, accounted for in the appropriate managed care base policy changes in the Estimate.

### 2. Updated Criteria for Specialty Mental Health Services

The Department is modifying the criteria for specialty mental health services to align with state/federal requirements and more clearly delineate and standardize the benefit statewide, effective January 1, 2022. As part of this effort, the Department is also seeking to identify and implement screening and transition of care tools that shall be used to determine the appropriate level of care for mental health services, effective January 1, 2023.

### 3. BH Administrative Integration

Research indicates that approximately 50% of individuals who have a serious mental illness have a co-occurring substance use disorder and that those individuals benefit from integrated treatment. The State provides Medi-Cal covered SUD and SMHS through two separate county-operated delivery systems, which makes it difficult for counties to provide integrated treatment to individuals who have co-occurring disorders. For example, counties participating in mental health and substance use disorder managed care are subject to two separate annual quality assessments, two separate post payment chart audits, and two separate reimbursement and cost reporting methods. In order to comply with these separate processes, counties providing integrated treatment to a Medi-Cal member must document the SUD service separately from the specialty mental health service. The purpose of this

---

## AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT

proposal is to make necessary state and county changes that would provide SUD and SMHS through one delivery system. Efforts to begin working on integration are targeted for January 1, 2022, aiming for a single county contract for SUD and mental health treatment starting January 1, 2027.

### 4. BH Regional Contracting

The Department recognizes that some counties have resource limitations often due simply to their size and the number of members residing in their county. Therefore, the Department is encouraging counties to develop regional approaches to administer and deliver SMHS and SUD services to Medi-Cal members. There are a variety of options available to counties, including a Joint Powers Authority to operate such services for a multi-county region (e.g., Sutter/Yuba). Counties could also pool resources to contract with an administrative services organization/third-party administrator or other entity, such as the County Medical Services Program, to create administrative efficiencies across multiple counties. Small counties, rural/frontier counties, and counties with shared population centers or complementary resources should consider opportunities for regional partnership. Furthermore, the Department is interested in discussing how counties not currently seeking DMC-ODS participation may be more interested in doing so through a regional approach and/or how services provided under SUD fee-for-service might also be provided through a regional approach. The Department is committed to working with counties to offer technical assistance and support to help develop regional contracts and establish innovative partnerships.

### 5. Enhancing CCS Oversight and Monitoring

The California Children's Services (CCS) program provides case management, diagnostic, treatment, and physical and occupational therapy services to children and youth with special health care needs.

CCS members are best served when their care is delivered in a standardized and consistent manner across the State. Through the CalAIM initiative, the State shall ensure consistent high quality standard of care, compliant with federal and State guidelines, is provided to all qualified members. As part of this initiative, the Department will implement new processes and procedures to provide enhanced monitoring and oversight of all 58 counties to ensure optimal care is provided for this medically fragile population. To implement this enhanced monitoring and oversight, the Department will develop a robust strategic compliance program that includes, but is not limited to review of all current standards and guidelines for the CCS program; development and implementation of auditing tools to assess county operations and compliance; analysis and evaluation of the findings gathered during audits (desk, on-site and/or virtual) to identify gaps and vulnerabilities across counties within these programs; implementation of corrective action plans as necessary; tracking trends; and, along with input from our county partners and other stakeholders, establishing goals, metrics, performance measures, and milestones to ensure counties are conducting provider oversight and providing the necessary medical and dental care for members. The Department will also enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with each county that will

## AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT

outline the State and county responsibilities to hold both entities accountable for action/in-action.

After initial deployment of the enhanced monitoring and oversight, the Department will continue to conduct ongoing surveys, be proactive with emerging developments, and monitor trends to ensure high-quality consistent care. The Department will allow sufficient time for counties to implement and adjust to this new structure prior to engaging in any sort of progressive action. The Department will continue this robust strategic compliance oversight in order to preserve and improve the overall health and well-being of these vulnerable populations.

### 6. Enhancing Eligibility Oversight & Monitoring

The Enhancing County Eligibility Oversight and Monitoring initiative within the CalAIM proposal was precipitated by recent audits performed by federal and state oversight agencies which found weaknesses in the Department's oversight practices, and suggest that both increased monitoring and the development and implementation of additional oversight activities are needed to reduce erroneous eligibility determinations and facilitate increased accuracy in the administration of the Medi-Cal and CHIP programs. Due to the continuous coverage requirement in the federal Families First Coronavirus Response Act (FFCRA) signed into law on March 18, 2020, and instruction to counties to halt all Medi-Cal renewal processes and negative actions through the duration of the Public Health Emergency (PHE), this CalAIM initiative will be delayed accordingly. The implementation dates selected will be based on resumption of normal county business processes as we continue to navigate the PHE, with a measure of time built in afterward for counties to process and clean-up the resulting backlog. By December 31, 2023, DHCS will have implemented enhanced county oversight and monitoring activities to include lifting the current hold-harmless policy and reinstating county performance standards, publishing a public facing county performance dashboard, and taking steps toward fiscal sanctions for counties which do not demonstrate sufficient improvement in meeting performance expectations or are unresponsive.

### 7. Regional Managed Care Capitation Rates

As part of the CalAIM initiative, the Department is transitioning the development of Medi-Cal managed care plan rates from a county-based model to a regional rate model over the course of multiple years. The move to regional rates has two main benefits. The first benefit is a decreased number of distinct actuarial rating cells that are required and submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for review and approval. The reduction in rating cells simplifies the presentation of rates to CMS with a goal of allowing the Department to pursue/implement financing advancements and innovations utilizing a more flexible rate model. The second benefit of regional rates is that it allows cost averaging across multiple plans. This will continue to incentivize plan cost efficiencies, as plan rates will be inclusive of the costs within the multi-county region. This shift produces a larger base for averaging rather than just the experience of plans within a single county.

---

## AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT

### 8. CalAIM DMC-ODS Renewal

The Department received CMS approval to renew the DMC-ODS program and incorporate additional services and benefits, effective January 2022. Through the new CalAIM 1115 Demonstration, the Department will continue the:

- Waiver of the IMD exclusion to secure federal Medicaid matching funds for DMC-ODS services that are provided in an IMD to individuals over 21 and under 65, and
- Continuation of the DMC-ODS Certified Public Expenditure (CPE) Protocols. CPE protocols would continue until Behavioral Health Payment Reform begins.

Effective January 1, 2022, the rest of the DMC-ODS transitioned from the 1115 Waiver Demonstration to the 1915(b) waiver authority, and corresponding State Plan Amendments (SPA) and Behavioral Health Information Notices, incorporating improvements to improve quality and access, based on the experience of the first five pilot years. The Department has conducted outreach efforts to encourage counties to participate in the DMC-ODS waiver and new counties have expressed interest in participating.

### 9. CalAIM Major Organ Transplant Risk Corridor

Effective January 1, 2022, all organ transplant benefits were standardized and carved into MCP covered benefits statewide for all Medi-Cal managed care members. This will continue to reduce complexity and ensure continuity of care without burdening members transitioning from one delivery system to another.

To protect the managed care health plans and the State against excessive gains/losses due to the implementation of the new benefits, the Department has established a two-sided, symmetrical risk corridor for the CY 2022 rating period, subject to CMS approval. Calculations are anticipated to begin no sooner than January 1, 2024. A risk corridor will also be in place for the CY 2023 and CY 2024 rating periods, with calculations starting no sooner than 12 months after the end of each rating period.

### 10. Transitional Care Services

Effective January 1, 2025, the Department proposes transitional rent services as a new Community Support for qualifying individuals in the Medi-Cal Managed Care delivery system. The California BH-CONNECT demonstration would cover these transitional rent services for individuals in the Specialty Mental Health Services, Drug Medi-Cal (DMC), and DMC-Organization Delivery System. Transitional rent services will be closely coordinated across delivery systems, with other housing-related supports offered as Medi-Cal Community Support services, and with other non-Medi-Cal funded housing services.

### 11. Foster Care Model of Care

Effective January 1, 2025, the Department proposes to revise the model of care for current and former foster children or youth, children or youth entering or at risk of re-entering the foster system, and the families and caregivers of these children and youth, including the

## AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT

Former Foster Youth program and those individuals transitioning out of foster programs and services at age 26 to the Medi-Cal managed care delivery system.

On March 11, 2021, the President signed the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021. ARPA includes several major provisions related to Medicaid. Most notably, ARPA: (1) provides 100 percent federal funding for COVID-19 vaccine administration, as described in the COVID-19 Vaccine Administration policy change; (2) adjusts the allocation of federal Disproportionate Share Hospital payments to account for an unintended interaction with increased FMAP previously provided under the Families First Coronavirus Response Act; (3) provides an additional temporary increase in the FMAP for certain home and community-based services, including behavioral health services; and (4) provides various funding streams related to behavioral health, described in greater detail below.

### 12. Behavioral Health Funding in ARPA

The ARPA provides various funding streams related to behavioral health. Some of these funding streams, such as that provided through Section 9813 (described immediately below) would come through the Medicaid program. Others would come in the form of additional grant funding outside of Medicaid.

Section 9813 provides 85 percent Medicaid match for qualifying community-based mobile crisis intervention services for twelve quarters during the five-year period starting April 1, 2022. Crisis response is a key gap in the state's system of behavioral health (BH) care. The Estimate includes a policy change to use the 85 percent Medicaid match in the Mobile Crisis Services policy change.

Sections 2701 and 2702 provide additional funding that would be made available to California counties using existing processes with additional workload to amend allocations and contracts. The funding is administered by Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration and must be spent by September 23, 2025.

Section 2703 provides grant funding to support mental and behavioral health training for health care professionals, para-professions, and public safety officers. In order to spend the additional unanticipated funding made available through ARPA, the Department will need to develop policy and administration protocols. At this time, additional amounts allocated to California is still unknown.

Sections 2706 and 2707 provide funding to award grants to support states, local, tribal, and territorial governments; tribal organizations, nonprofit community-based organizations; and primary behavioral health organizations. Section 2706 grant awards will go toward supporting community-based overdose prevention programs, syringe services programs, and other harm reduction services, with a focus on drug misuse. Section 2707 grant awards will go towards addressing increased community behavioral health needs exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic (e.g., training the mental and behavioral health workforce using telehealth to deliver services).

## **AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT**

In addition to the funding above, the American Rescue Plan Act also included funding to state and local governments. The funds are distributed to states, tribes, and territories based on a formula that considers the state's share of the nation's unemployment. The ARPA funds can be used for specific purposes including addressing public health impacts, negative economic impacts, and water, sewer, and broadband. State and local governments have until December 31, 2024 to expend the ARPA funds. Specified ARPA funds to California are deposited into the Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021.

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

### ELIGIBILITY

#### 1. Impact of SB 708 on Long-Term Care for Individuals with Unsatisfactory Immigration Status

Section 4 of SB 708 (Chapter 148, Statutes of 1999) reauthorizes state-only funded long-term care for individuals with unsatisfactory immigration status currently receiving the benefit (including aliens who are not lawfully present). Further, it places a limit on the provision of state-only long-term care services to individuals with unsatisfactory immigration status who are not entitled to full-scope benefits and who are not legally present. This limit is at 110% of the FY 1999-00 estimate of members unless the legislature authorizes additional funds. SB 708 does not eliminate the uncoded language that the *Crespin* decision relied upon to make the current program available to eligible new members. Because the number of undocumented immigrants receiving State-only long-term care has not increased above the number in the 1999-00 base year, no fiscal impact is expected due to the spending limit.

### AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

#### 1. Realignment

Under the Affordable Care Act, county costs and responsibilities for indigent care are expected to decrease as uninsured individuals obtain health coverage. The State, in turn will bear increased responsibility for providing care to these newly eligible members through the Medi-Cal expansion. The budget sets forth two mechanisms for determining county health care savings that, once determined, will be redirected to fund local human services programs. The 12 public hospital counties and the 12 non-public/non-County Medical Services Program counties have selected one of two mechanisms. Option 1 is a formula that measures health care costs and revenues for the public hospital county Medi-Cal and uninsured population and non-public/non-CMSP county indigent population. Option 2 is redirection of 60% of a county's health realignment allocation plus 60% of the maintenance of effort. Assembly Bill (AB) 85 (Chapter 24, Statutes of 2013) as amended by Senate Bill 98 (Chapter 358, Statutes of 2013) lays out the methodology for the formula in Option 1 and requires the department to perform the calculation. AB 85 also sets targets, and a process to meet the targets, for the number of newly eligible Medi-Cal members who will be default assigned to County Public Hospital health systems as their managed care plan primary care provider. Public hospital health systems will be paid at least cost for their new Medi-Cal population.

### BENEFITS

#### 1. Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP)

~~The CHDP program administered by the state and implemented by the counties provides Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) preventive health screening examinations (i.e., well child health assessments) and immunizations to Medi-Cal eligible children under 21 years of age and to the former non-Medi-Cal eligible children under 19 years of age whose family income was at or below 200% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL).~~

## INFORMATION ONLY

~~In May 2016, the passage of SB 75 expanded Medi-Cal for all income eligible children, including the former CHDP non-Medi-Cal population. All persons under 19 years of age who were eligible for state-only CHDP service (the former CHDP non-Medi-Cal population) were shifted to full-scope Medi-Cal and budgeted in the EPSDT Screens policy change. EPSDT costs now are captured in the Fee-For-Service base expenditures and the policy change was retired in the May 2020 Medi-Cal Local Assistance Estimate.~~

~~The Department discontinued the CHDP program, effective July 1, 2024. A transition planning process, including key stakeholders, commenced on September 22, 2022. The transition plan ensures the successful continuity of CHDP activities beyond July 1, 2024, as well as identify necessary supplemental administrative and fiscal resources necessary to replace services the CHDP currently program provided for other Medi-Cal programs. The Department's transitions plan preserves presumptive eligibility enrollment activities currently offered through the CHDP Gateway. Further, the transition plan includes the continuation of the Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC) as a standalone program.~~

**Only July 1, 2024, the Department discontinued the CHDP program. Foster children and youth will continue to receive services through the Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC), which was preserved as a standalone, locally self-administered program.**

On July 1, 2024 **In addition**, the Department launched the Children's Presumptive Eligibility (CPE) Program to replace the CHDP Gateway. The CPE Program expanded provider access to include all applicable Medi-Cal providers. The majority of children and youth under the age of 21 will be enrolled into an MCP, through which they will receive all medically necessary services. This aligns with the Department's goal under CalAIM to reduce administrative complexities. This transition enhances coordination of care and increases standardization of care across Medi-Cal by consolidating care responsibilities for children/youth under the Medi-Cal managed care plans.

## 2. Palliative Care Services Implementation

SB 1004 (Chapter 574, Statutes of 2014) requires the Department to:

- Establish standards and provide technical assistance for Medi-Cal managed care plans to ensure delivery of palliative care services;
- Establish guidance on the medical conditions and prognoses that render a beneficiary eligible for the palliative care services;
- Develop a palliative care policy that, to the extent practicable, is cost neutral to the General Fund on an ongoing basis;
- Define palliative care services; and
- Provide access to curative care for members eligible for palliative care.

Services are available concurrently with curative care and care is provided through a coordinated interdisciplinary team.

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

### HOME & COMMUNITY BASED-SERVICES

1. No additional information.

### BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER TREATMENT

1. No additional information.

### PHARMACY

1. Pharmacy Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)-Waived Tests

The Department plans to allow pharmacy providers that possess a CLIA Certificate of Waiver to be billed and reimbursed on a medical claim for CLIA-waived tests within their scope of practice as defined by the California State Board of Pharmacy. CLIA-waived tests are low complexity or simple point-of-care tests. Section 493, Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations and the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 allow waived tests to be performed in settings that have obtained a CLIA Certificate of Waiver from the federal Centers for Medicaid and Medicaid Services (CMS).

California Business and Professions Code Section 4052.4 expanded the scope of pharmacists to perform specific Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved and authorized CLIA-waived tests. Pharmacists must have completed necessary training, and the pharmacy must be appropriately licensed by California Department of Public Health.

2. Value Based Purchasing

The Department is exploring opportunities to enhance state supplemental drug rebate agreements by implementing new value-based purchasing (VBP) agreements on cell and gene (CGT) treatments and other high-cost therapies.

The Department received federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) approval on May 22, 2024, for its VBP agreement template through SPA 24-0009. The Department has identified at least two CGT and other high-cost therapies that may be good candidates for VBP agreements and has engaged those manufacturers to further discuss and negotiate terms. The Department intends to execute at least these two VBP agreements, but potentially others as well, sometime in late 2025, which would then start yielding rebates in mid-2026.

In addition, the Department submitted an application for participation in CMS' CGT Access Model, which will allow for outcomes-based agreements (OBAs) for two sickle cell disease (SCD) therapies, Bluebird (LYFGENIA) and Vertex (CASGEVY). The pricing and outcome measures negotiated by CMS and the pharmaceutical manufactures will allow Medi-Cal to collect both federal (statutory) rebates and state supplemental rebates for these two SCD therapies. Assuming Medi-Cal members

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

**begin receiving these CGT therapies beginning in fiscal year 2025-26, the Department can then expect to receive rebates in late 2025 or early 2026.**

### DRUG MEDI-CAL

#### 1. Traditional Healers and Natural Helpers

The Department proposes to add Traditional Healers and Natural Helpers as allowable provider types of DMC-ODS services when delivered by DMC-certified Indian Health Care Providers (IHCPs). IHCPs are limited to a health care program operated by the Indian Health Service (IHS), or by an Indian Tribe, Tribal Organization, or Urban Indian Organization (otherwise known as an I/T/U) as those terms are defined in section 4 of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act (25 U.S.C. 1603). The purpose of this request is to support the Department's focus on advancing health equity and provide culturally appropriate options and improve access to SUD treatment for American Indians and Alaska Natives with SUD. In the CalAIM Section 1115 demonstration renewal request submitted June 30, 2021, DHCS requested that CMS grant expenditure authority as necessary for federal reimbursement for covered DMC-ODS services delivered to DMC-ODS members by Natural Helpers and Traditional Healers at DMC-certified IHCPs. CMS did not approve this request as part of their December 29, 2021 CalAIM Section 1115 demonstration approval. This proposal to add Traditional Healers and Natural Helpers is still contingent on CMS approval.

### MENTAL HEALTH

#### 1. Short-Term Residential Therapeutic Program/Qualified Residential Treatment Programs

Congress enacted the Family First Prevention Services Act (FFPSA) on February 9, 2018. One of the intents of the FFPSA is to restrict the use of congregate care, unless absolutely necessary, by limiting Title IV-E maintenance payments to specific congregate care settings meeting defined requirements. The FFPSA added Qualified Residential Treatment Programs (QRTP) as one of those congregated care settings that may be used when specific criteria are met. In California, STRTPs are equivalent to QRTPs. QRTPs may be determined to meet criteria as an Institution for Mental Disease (IMD) in Title XIX, which prohibits federal reimbursement for covered services provided to members who are residents of an IMD. The Department wrote CMS and asked for STRTPs not to be considered as IMDs; CMS responded that it could not give this blanket approval, and would require the Department to individually assess each STRTP to determine if it is an IMD. The Department completed its assessments and determined that three facilities are IMDs. Pending approval and implementation of the SMI/SED Demonstration Waiver, the state anticipates receiving federal reimbursement for services provided to members in those STRTP facilities that are assessed to be IMDs, exempting STRTPs from the standard length of stay limitations for a two-year period.

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

### 2. 9-8-8 Crisis Line

The National Suicide Hotline Designation Act of 2020 launched a national 9-8-8 suicide prevention and mental health crisis line on July 16, 2022, and gives authority for states to issue a fee to support state operations. Vibrant Health funded California to do implementation planning in this fiscal year; funding was granted to the Department, and the Department in turn contracted with the Lifeline Call Centers, with Didi Hirsch as lead, to lead a stakeholder process that started on February 1, 2021 and ended on January 31, 2022, with a final report by February 15, 2022. The Department will fund crisis call centers with \$20 million to support building capacity during the current fiscal year. In addition, the American Rescue Plan Act allows states to implement a new Medicaid benefit, Mobile Crisis Response Services, with an 85% federal match for the first three years of services for 12 quarters during the five-year period starting April 2022. The interplay between this mobile crisis benefit and the 9-8-8 implementation is still to be determined.

## 1115 WAIVER—MH/UCD & BTR/WAIVER 2020

### 1. Waiver 2020 Negative Balance and Deferral Repayment

The Special Terms and Conditions (STC) of the California Medi-Cal 2020 Demonstration Waiver (Medi-Cal 2020) requires California's resolution of all existing negative Payment Management System (PMS) subaccount balances and deferred claims.

- Negative PMS subaccount balances: Pursuant to STC 164 of the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver, negative PMS subaccount balances for federal fiscal year (FFY) 2013 and prior must be resolved by the end of the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver period (December 31, 2021). California and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) continue to actively work toward the resolution of these negative PMS subaccount balances. In June of 2017, due to the progress made to date, the CMS waiver team verbally declared that the STC 164 requirements had been met and that they would be sending written confirmation. Written confirmation from CMS is still pending. STC 164 requires that, for any negative PMS subaccount balances remaining after June 30, 2017, CMS will issue a demand letter and require California to return sufficient funding to bring the PMS subaccount balances to \$0. California has submitted adjustments to resolve a significant portion of the negative PMS subaccount balances via Quarters 1 and 2 of the 2016 grant year. If CMS disallows adjustments or claims, California will have the right to appeal them. STC 164 further requires that, for negative PMS subaccount balances identified in CMS' demand letter, California will need to repay CMS, in regular quarterly installments, with interest, by the end of the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver (December 31, 2021) or in three years from CMS' approval of California's repayment schedule, whichever is longer. Interest begins on the date of CMS' demand letter.

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

Repayment of deferred claims: Claims for which California has drawn down federal funding but CMS has deferred on or before June 30, 2017, CMS will issue a disallowance, triggering the appeal process. However, if the appeal is unsuccessful, California will be required to reimburse the federal funding. The deferred claims reimbursement will not be subject to interest. Some deferred claims contribute to the negative PMS subaccount balances, mentioned above, and may be liquidated through the negative PMS subaccount balance resolution. California is actively working to resolve these deferrals and the total federal funding reimbursement is unknown at this time. California will begin the FFY quarterly payments when the amounts are finalized.

Ongoing deferred claims repayment: In the past, California has not returned federal funding on CMS deferred claims until after the deferred claim was officially disallowed. Pursuant to the STCs of the Medi-Cal 2020 waiver, California must begin complying with 42 Code of Federal Regulations 430.40, which requires the immediate repayment of federal funding for deferred claims while the deferral is being resolved. Upon its determination that the claim is allowable, CMS will release the funding and allow California to utilize the federal funding. CMS disallowances fluctuate quarter to quarter, resulting in an unpredictable federal fund repayment amount.

The County Administration CMS Deferred Claims policy change will be deactivated until funds are available in the ADM-16 account to be reclaimed, of which \$8.21 million remains.

## MANAGED CARE

### 1. CalAIM – Managed Care SMHS Carve-Out

Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) benefits are currently within the scope of certain Medi-Cal managed care plans in two counties (Partnership in Solano, for certain enrollees, and Kaiser in Sacramento). Effective January 1, 2025, the SMHS benefits will be fully carved out from these managed care plans' responsibility and be provided through the Behavioral Health delivery system.

## PROVIDER RATES

1. No additional information.

## SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS

### 1. Capital Project Debt Reimbursement

In February 2014, Los Angeles County requested reimbursement of a \$322 million bond project for the Construction, Renovation and Reimbursement Program (CRRP). The project was completed in April 2014.

## INFORMATION ONLY

The Department determined Los Angeles County's Harbor UCLA Surgery Emergency Replacement project was eligible under the CRRP and proceeded to provide CRRP supplemental reimbursement of \$176M in allowable principal, with an effective date of April 1, 2018.

### COVID-19

1. No additional information.

### OTHER: AUDITS AND LAWSUITS

#### 1. Managed Care Potential Legal Damages

Three health plans filed lawsuits against the Department challenging the Medi-Cal managed care rate-setting methodology for rate years 2002 through 2005. The cases are referred to as:

- *Health Net of California, Inc. v. DHCS*
- *Blue Cross of California, Inc., dba Anthem Blue Cross v. DHCS*
- *Molina Healthcare of California, Inc., v. DHCS*

On June 13, 2011, judgment was issued in favor of Plaintiffs in the Health Net, Blue Cross, and Molina Healthcare cases. In all of the cases, the trial court determined that the Department had breached its contract with the managed care plans for the years in question. On November 2, 2012, the Department and Health Net entered into a settlement agreement resolving the Health Net lawsuit. Similarly, the Department has entered into settlement agreements with Blue Cross and Molina in mid/late 2013. The amount of payment due is contingent on each plan's profits, and the settlement accounting is scheduled to occur as follows, subject to applicable run-out and reconciliation periods provided in the settlement terms, and contractual risk corridor calculations: *Molina* (January 1, 2018); *Blue Cross* (January 1, 2019); *Health Net* (January 1, 2020).

#### 2. ~~Analina Jimenez Perea, et al., v. et al.~~

~~On July 12, 2017, five individuals and three organizations filed a class action suit against California Health and Human Services and the Department of Health Care Services (the Department) in Alameda County Superior Court seeking injunctive relief. Plaintiffs allege that the Department's failure to provide adequate reimbursement to providers discriminates against Latino Medi-Cal members. Plaintiffs allege that Medi-Cal is "disproportionately and majority Latino," and that while all members receive poorer treatment than whites covered by other insurance plans (such as Medicare and employer-provided insurance), Latinos are impacted more than other non-Latino Medi-Cal members because they are the majority. They contend that as the percentage of Latino Medi-Cal members has increased, the~~

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

Department has “disinvested” in the Medi-Cal program by reducing Medi-Cal rates relative to Medicare.

~~On November 19, 2021, the Department filed a Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings. On March 9, 2022, the court issued its order granting the Department’s motion as to the petitioner’s disparate impact claim but denying it as to the intentional discrimination and substantive due process claims. On May 6, 2022, petitioners filed a writ of petition to the Court of Appeal challenging the adverse ruling on the disparate impact claim and challenging the order sustaining the Department’s demurrer. On June 8, 2022, the 1st District Court of Appeal denied the writ. On June 29, 2022, plaintiffs requested dismissal of the remaining claims for disparate treatment and substantive due process which the court granted without prejudice and issued judgment. On August 29, 2022, petitioners filed a Notice of Appeal.~~

~~On May 29, 2024, the Court of Appeal for the first Appellate District issued a unanimous decision affirming the trial court’s dismissal of plaintiffs’ disparate impact claims. On July 8, 2024, the plaintiffs filed a petition for review with the California Supreme Court.~~

### 3. Hinkle, et al. v. Kent, et al.

Plaintiffs (individual Medi-Cal members and other similarly situated individuals) and Plaintiff California Council of the Blind allege that the Defendants (including the Department, Alameda County, Contra Costa County, and San Diego County) have failed to provide effective communication to blind individuals, by neglecting to identify and track people who need alternative, accessible formats and neglecting to respond appropriately to requests for alternative, accessible formats. These failures allegedly denied Plaintiffs and other putative class members’ critical information about their health benefits, discriminate against them on the basis of their disabilities, and violate their due process rights under the United States Constitution. Plaintiffs seeks certification of the class action, a declaration from the court that all Defendants are in violation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, the California Unruh Civil Rights Act, and other California statutes and implementing regulations. Plaintiffs also seek injunctive relief ordering Defendants to comply with the law and to: 1) provide all information provided to Medi-Cal applicants and members to Plaintiffs and similarly situated individuals in their requested alternative format; and 2) in consultation with Plaintiffs, develop a plan that includes any policy changes necessary for a durable remedy.

Plaintiffs filed their Complaint on October 22, 2018. Initial disclosures and an answer to the Complaint were filed on February 1, 2019. ~~Settlement discussions and mediation have been taking place over the last several years, and the parties are close to executing a settlement agreement. The parties also negotiated attorney fees, and the Department has agreed to pay Plaintiffs \$1.55 million.~~ **The parties reached a settlement after several years of discussions and mediation. Under the settlement agreement, the Department agreed to pay Plaintiffs’ attorneys fees in the amount of \$1.55 million. On December 20, 2024, the court granted preliminary approval of the settlement agreement and certified the settlement class. The final fairness hearing to approve the settlement agreement is scheduled for May 9, 2025.**

---

**INFORMATION ONLY****4. Kent v. Phillip**

The Department filed an estate recovery complaint to recover capitation payments made on behalf of a Medi-Cal members, consistent with state and federal policy. In response, the member's heirs filed a class action cross-complaint in San Luis Obispo Superior Court alleging the Department only has authority to recoup the costs of actual services rendered, and not the cost of capitation payments made on behalf of members enrolled in Medi-Cal managed care. On January 16, 2019, the court denied the Department's motion for judgement on the pleadings. On October 27, 2021, the court denied the Department's motion for summary judgment, and the Department filed a writ petition, which the Court of Appeal summarily denied. Subsequently, a class action was certified, and the parties stipulated to consolidate the trial and hearing on writ of mandate. On June 7, 2024, the Court held that under Welfare and Institutions Code section 14009.5, the Department can only recoup the value of actual services rendered and cannot recover capitation payments. On July 1, 2024, the Court determined that its interpretation of section 14009.5 applied retroactively and requires the Department to reprocess all past and present estate recovery claims. ~~The parties are presently awaiting entry of judgment. The Department will appeal the ruling.~~ **Judgment was entered on September 9, 2024, and the Department filed a Notice of Appeal on November 1, 2024.**

**5. Avenal Community Health Center, et al. v. Michelle Baass, et al.**

This case was originally designated as Community Health Center Alliance, et al. v. Will Lightbourne, et al. On October 29, 2020, the Community Health Center Alliance for Patient Access (CHCAPA) and its constituent Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) members sued the Department and Director Lightbourne in the Eastern District Court of California. Plaintiffs' Complaint ~~alleges~~ **alleged** that the Department's transition of the pharmacy benefit from Medi-Cal managed care to the Medi-Cal Rx fee-for-service delivery system ~~will prevent~~ **prevented** FQHCs from receiving the full extent of the cost-based Prospective Payment System (PPS) reimbursement for pharmacy services mandated under federal law. Plaintiffs ~~seek~~ **sought** to enjoin the implementation of the Medi-Cal Rx transition, along with the State's extension of the Medi-Cal 2020 demonstration project (which authorizes managed care generally) on procedural grounds.

Plaintiffs ~~contend~~ **contended** that the primary impact of the transition of the pharmacy benefit from Medi-Cal managed care to Medi-Cal Rx on FQHCs will be to deprive California FQHCs of the opportunity to profit on their drug sales to Medi-Cal managed care plans, which FQHCs purchase at discounted 340B rates. Furthermore, Plaintiffs ~~claim~~ **also claimed** that other aspects of the State's PPS reimbursement to FQHCs ~~violate~~ **violated** federal law, particularly for FQHCs who decide to "carve-in" the costs of pharmacy services to their PPS rate. In this regard, Plaintiffs ~~allege~~ **alleged** that the inflation-based growth rate for PPS rates ~~will~~ **would** prevent FQHCs from receiving adjustments to their PPS rate to account for increases in pharmaceutical costs that exceed inflation, and that California's process for adjusting PPS rates ~~violates~~ **violated** federal law by limiting those adjustments to 80 percent of the per visit increase in costs.

~~On November 9, 2020, Plaintiffs filed a Motion for Temporary Restraining Order (TRO), seeking to enjoin the implementation of Medi-Cal Rx on January 1, 2021. Then, on~~

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

~~November 16, 2020, the Department announced that it was deferring implementation of Medi-Cal Rx transition until April 1, 2021. On November 24, 2020, the Court denied Plaintiffs' TRO Motion without a hearing. Thereafter, on December 15, 2020, the Court ordered the Department to file its Motion to Dismiss and Plaintiffs to file its Motion for Preliminary Injunction on December 24, 2020.~~

~~On February 17, 2021, the Department announced it was postponing the prior April 1, 2021, effective date for the Medi-Cal Rx transition (to a later effective date to be subsequently determined).~~

~~On March 9, 2021, the court held a hearing on the Department's Motion to Dismiss and Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction. In a ruling from the bench, the court granted the Department's Motion to Dismiss, without prejudice, in light of the postponed effective date and the still pending federal administrative process associated with the transition and denied the Plaintiffs' motion on mootness grounds.~~

On December 29, 2021, the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) announced its approval of the State's CalAIM Section 1915(b) waiver, including the transition of pharmacy coverage from managed care to the fee-for-service delivery system. As a result, on December 30, 2021, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint against both the Department and CMS seeking to enjoin the Medi-Cal Rx transition. On January 10, 2022, the court denied Plaintiffs' motion for a temporary restraining order. The Department filed a motion to dismiss on February 8, 2022. On July 17, 2023, the District Court granted defendants' Motions to Dismiss. The court found that CMS's determinations and approvals were not arbitrary and capricious. With the dismissal of the underlying claims, the court also granted dismissal of the purported claim for declaratory relief. ~~The defendants' Motions to Dismiss were granted without leave to amend. Plaintiffs appealed the dismissal and filed their opening brief on December 26, 2023. The Departments' answering brief is due on March 25, 2024. On January 29, 2024, CHCAPA filed a motion to dismiss its appeal. Only CHCAPA requested dismissal, and the FQHC members will remain appellants in the appeal. On February 1, 2024, CHCAPA's motion was granted, and **Plaintiffs appealed**, and the case was redesignated as Avenal Community Health Center, et al v. Michelle Baass, et al.~~ **The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit affirmed the District Court's dismissal on October 8, 2024. Plaintiffs did not seek a writ of certiorari from the United States Supreme Court, as the deadline to do so was January 6, 2025. Accordingly, the case is set to be closed.**

6. Angel Care Enterprises, Inc. Db a Cole Home v. CDPH et al.

On January 5, 2023, Cole Home filed a petition for writ of mandate pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1085. The petitioner alleges that it was not paid for Medi-Cal services provided to its clients from March 12, 2020, to April 21, 2021, which was allegedly improperly decertified. ~~These payments total over \$643,336. Cole Homes wants the~~

---

**INFORMATION ONLY**

Departments to rescind their prior decertification, from March 12, 2020, to April 21, 2021, and process and pay its claims from the period during which it was decertified.

7. AHMC Anaheim Regional Medical Center, et al. v. DHCS, et al.

On April 13, 2022, 31 California hospitals filed a petition for writ of mandate under California Code of Civil Procedure section 1085 challenging the Department's payments to hospitals for inpatient services under the All Patients Refined Diagnosis Related Groups (APR-DRG) methodology. Under APR-DRG, some hospitals receive cost outlier payments, which are add-on payments to the APR-DRG base payment for hospital stays that are exceptionally expensive. Petitioners assert that the Department failed to follow procedural requirements prior to implementing this methodology, exceeded statutory authority and failed to ensure the APR-DRG program, including outlier payments, remained budget neutral. Prior to filing their writ petition, Petitioners filed approximately 30 administrative appeals with the Department's Office of Administrative Hearings and Appeals (OAHA) wherein they disputed the Department's implementation of APR-DRG and the outlier policy. Appeals that reached the formal appeal level were dismissed by OAHA for lack of jurisdiction or withdrawn by the Petitioners. On May 24, 2022, petitioners filed an Amended Verified Writ Petition and Complaint adding an allegation that the challenged policy is arbitrary and capricious. On May 1, 2023, the court overruled the Department's demurrer. The next court ordered Informal Discovery Conference (IDC) is set for January 10, 2024. At the previous IDC, the Department agreed to produce aggregate reports but rejected petitioner's demand for paid claims data. A hearing on the writ petition is scheduled for August 14, 2024. **On January 6, 2025, the court narrowed the issues presented in the case to one, by granting the Department's Motion for Summary Judgment. In favor of the Department, the court found that budget neutrality is not required of the APR-DRG program under the statute, that the program is neither arbitrary nor capricious, and that it does not violate the Due Process Clause. The court further held that the outlier policy does not violate the contract clause of the state and federal Constitutions. Leaving one issue for resolution, the court granted petitioners' Motion for Summary Adjudication, in part, finding that the Department failed to properly notice the legislature prior to posting Bulletin 518, before properly posting Bulletin 531 one year later. The case is set for further briefing and hearing in February 2025.**

8. Joe Leighkendall v. Department of Health Care Services, et al.

On May 14, 2020, a lawsuit was filed against the Department and the Director, by a Medi-Cal FFS member. Plaintiff alleges that the Director and the Department failed to provide them with Non-Medical Transportation (NMT) services, or alternatively, mileage reimbursement, thus forcing a delay in necessary medical care. Plaintiff appealed the denial of NMT at a state fair hearing and subsequent rehearing. This Petition challenges the rehearing decision on the grounds of prejudicial abuse of discretion.

Plaintiff seeks an administrative writ of mandate pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure (CCP) section 1094.5 either ordering the Director to authorize NMT reimbursement or provide them

---

**INFORMATION ONLY**

~~with necessary transportation, or to set aside the hearing decision and remand for a new hearing. Additionally, Plaintiff seeks a writ of mandate pursuant to CCP section 1085 ordering the Department and the Director to ensure access to NMT to all members, including but not limited to, mileage reimbursement. Given the number of inquiries received from members and attorneys regarding the NMT benefit and mileage reimbursement, the potential for this lawsuit to evolve into a class action is high. On August 28, 2020, the Department filed its Answer with the Sacramento County Superior Court. The Department prepared and disseminated the Administrative Record shortly thereafter.~~

~~The court issued its ruling on January 30, 2024, agreeing with Plaintiff that the Department violated its duty to provide FFS members with access to and reimbursement for NMT services and ordered the Department to comply. While the Department has discretion to develop and implement its programs, the Department must report to the court by the end of March detailing steps taken to comply with the order. The Department submitted the report to the court, and the parties are negotiating attorney fees.~~

9. Ocean S. v. County of Los Angeles, et. al.

Plaintiffs are several individuals ages seventeen to twenty who are either in extended foster care or will be in extended foster care in Los Angeles County and purport to be a representative class for a class action lawsuit. The Department, the California Health and Human Services Agency (CHHSA), the California Department of Social Services (CDSS), and Los Angeles County (including the Department of Children and Family Services, and Department of Mental Health) are also named as defendants, including the respective directors of these entities.

Plaintiffs primarily allege that the County of Los Angeles did not provide sufficient support and placement settings to transition age foster youth. The Department is named as a defendant to the extent that Plaintiffs and similarly situated members of the class do not have access to behavioral health services covered under Medicaid/Medi-Cal and have been placed in more restrictive settings than is necessary for their condition ("Medicaid Act claim," "Integration Mandate (Olmstead) claim," and "general discrimination/methods of administration claim"). Plaintiffs are seeking declaratory relief, preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, and attorneys' fees and costs.

On September 21, 2023, Plaintiffs served a First Amended Complaint. The Department, CHHSA, CDSS, and the County of Los Angeles filed motions to **dismiss**. With respect to the Department, the motion to dismiss: (1) the Medicaid Act claim was granted with leave to amend; (2) the Integration Mandate (Olmstead) claim was granted with leave to amend; and (3) the general discrimination/methods of administration claim was denied. The court also determined that as to one of the named plaintiffs (Monaie T.), the First Amended Complaint did not plead sufficient facts to demonstrate that the plaintiff has a disability. **Plaintiffs filed a Second Amended Complaint on August 12, 2024. The Defendants again filed motions to dismiss. The hearing on these motions is February 24, 2025.**

---

**INFORMATION ONLY**

Los Angeles County filed a motion to certify for appeal the court's order denying its motion to dismiss for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. This motion is calendared for a hearing on September 16, 2024. Plaintiffs have until August 12, 2024, to file a Second Amended Complaint to address the insufficient pleadings for the claims that have been dismissed.

**10. Wise v. Humboldt County Board of Supervisors et al.**

Petitioner is a Medi-Cal member and resident of Humboldt County. Petitioner has complex mental health needs that require psychotherapy and medication management. Petitioner sought specialty mental health services (SMHS) from the Humboldt County Mental Health Plan (MHP) on several occasions from 2021 to 2023. Petitioner claims that the MHP placed her on waitlists to receive services. The Petitioner alleges she never reached the top of the waitlists and went without medically necessary services for over eighteen (18) months. Petitioner filed an appeal with the MHP and then filed a State Fair Hearing (SFH). During the SFH proceedings, the MHP identified available providers to treat Petitioner. On March 17, 2023, the Department adopted the Administrative Law Judge's decision to dismiss in part and deny in part Petitioner's claim.

Petitioner claims in her Petition for Writ of Administrative Mandate (Code Civ. Proc. §§ 1085, 1094.5) that the Humboldt County MHP failed to provide medically necessary services in a timely manner; failed to record requests for specialty mental health services; and failed to issue a notice of adverse benefit determination. She also claims that the MHP continues to maintain a network that fails to comply with network adequacy standards. As against the Department specifically, Petitioner alleges the Departments' adoption of the SFH decision on her claims constitutes a prejudicial abuse of discretion, and that the Department has failed to adequately monitor the MHP.

On June 7, 2024, the Petitioner filed her First Amended Petition alleging the same causes of action against the Department.

**11. Doe v. Sacramento County Board of Supervisors et al.**

**Petitioner's daughter is a Medi-Cal member who receives Specialty Mental Health Services (SMHS) from the Sacramento County Mental Health Plan (MHP). Petitioner alleges that, despite many requests, the MHP has failed to timely provide her daughter with necessary SMHS.**

**Petitioner filed the petition on October 11, 2024. The petition alleges that the Department abused its discretion by adopting the ALJ's decision to dismiss the appeal following the State Fair Hearing on Petitioner's claim. In addition, the petition alleges that the Department abused its discretion by failing to adequately monitor the MHP, and that the Department failed to perform its ministerial duty to provide Medi-Cal members with the opportunity to challenge adverse benefit determinations through the State Fair Hearing process. The petition has not yet been properly served.**

**12. Highland Outpatient Clinic Administrative Audit Appeal**

---

**INFORMATION ONLY**

Highland Outpatient Clinic (Highland), a division of Alameda Health System, filed an administrative audit appeal challenging the Department's 2012 fiscal period audit adjustments of Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) encounter visits and the allocation of hospital-based costs. While the appeal was pending, Highland submitted fee-for-service medical and dental claims and received supplemental hospital reimbursement for services that may have been considered FQHC visits but for the Department's adjustments. Highland would like the Department to reverse FQHC audit adjustments to the reported encounter visits, adjust annual FQHC reconciliation payments based on the new FQHC payment rate, and convert any fee-for-service claims paid while the appeal was pending to FQHC visits paid at a Prospective Payment System rate. Highland has been unable to provide verifiable data that would allow the Department to determine which paid fee-for-service claims could have been billed as FQHC visits.

13. Audit of California Department of Health Care Services Capitation Payments (A-04-21-07097)

The Office of Inspector General (OIG) conducted an audit to determine if California made unallowable capitation payments on behalf of members with multiple Client Index Numbers (CINs). Based on OIG's sample results, California made unallowable capitation payments totaling approximately \$31.4 million (\$15.7 million Federal share) on behalf of members who had multiple CINs during the audit period of July 1, 2015, through June 30, 2019.

As of December 31, 2022, the Department repaid \$15,722,587 and continues to review capitation payments outside of OIG's audit period. The Department will refund any unallowable payments identified, but any amounts to be repaid and the timing of repayments is currently unknown.

**OTHER: REIMBURSEMENTS**

1. Federal Upper Payment Limit

The Upper Payment Limit (UPL) is computed in the aggregate by hospital category, as defined in federal regulations. The federal UPL limits the total amount paid to each category of facilities to not exceed a reasonable estimate of the amount that would be paid for the services furnished by the category of facilities under Medicare payment principles. Payments cannot exceed the UPL for each of the three hospital categories.

2. Accrual Costs Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

Medi-Cal has been on a cash basis for budgeting and accounting since FY 2004-05. On a cash basis, expenditures are budgeted and accounted for based on the fiscal year in which payments are made, regardless of when the services were provided. On an accrual basis, expenditures are budgeted and accounted for based on the fiscal year in which the services are rendered, regardless of when the payments are made. Under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), the state's fiscal year-end financial statements must include an estimate of the amount the state is obligated to pay for services provided but not yet

---

**INFORMATION ONLY**

paid. This can be thought of as the additional amount that would have to be budgeted in the next fiscal year if the Medi-Cal program were to be switched to an accrual basis.

**3. Refund of Recovery**

CMS requested the Department prepare reconciliations of grant awards vs. federal draws for all fiscal years. The Department determined FFP was overpaid on some recovery activities. As a result of this determination, the Department is correcting the reporting of overpayments on the CMS 64 report. The Department expects a one-time refund of \$240 million FFP for federal FY 2007 through 2011 and \$34 million FFP ongoing each month.

**4. Payment Deferrals**

The Department issues weekly payments for Fee-For-Service providers. This process is referred to as the checkwrite. Starting in FY 2004-05, the Department implemented (1) an additional week of claim review prior to the release of provider payments starting in July 2004, this shifts the payments of the Fee-For-Service checkwrite by one week, and (2) the last checkwrite in June of each fiscal year has been delayed until the start of the next fiscal year.

**OTHER: RECOVERIES****1. Recovery Audit Contractor (RAC)**

Title 42 Code of Federal Regulations Section 455.500 through 455.518 requires that States enter into contract with one or more RACs for the purpose of identifying underpayments and overpayments and recouping overpayments. The RAC Program's mission is to reduce improper Medi-Cal payments through the efficient detection and collection of overpayments, the identification of underpayments, the reporting of fraudulent and/or criminal activities, and the implementation of actions that will prevent future improper payments.

State Plan Amendment (SPA) 20 – 0017 provided the Department exemption from contracting with a RAC through February 1, 2022. Effective February 1, 2022, CMS approved SPA 21-0067 to establish a new RAC. The previous RAC contract was effective from July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2024. The new RAC contract is effective from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2027. The RAC will be paid on a contingency basis determined by the amounts recovered from overpayments identified, and the refunded amounts of identified underpayments not to exceed the contract amount of \$3 million without a contract amendment to increase the contract amount.

**OTHER: MISCELLANEOUS****1. Vital Records**

The Department has two contracts with CDPH to obtain vital records data. One contract allows the Department to obtain electronic data files of birth, death, and fetal death records from CDPH. The second contract allows the Third Party Liability Recovery Division, the Audits & Investigations Division, and the Medi-Cal Eligibility Division to request certified

---

## INFORMATION ONLY

copies of birth, death, marriage, divorce, and fetal death records of Medi-Cal members from CDPH. The Department may amend the contract for certified copies to include other divisions as appropriate.

### 2. Electronic Visit Verification

Electronic Visit Verification (EVV) is a telephone and computer-based method that electronically verifies in-home service visits. EVV systems must verify type of service performed; individual receiving the service; date of the service; location of service delivery; individual providing the services; and time the service begins and ends. Section 1903 of the SSA [42 U.S.C. 1396b(l)] requires all states to implement EVV for Medicaid-funded Personal Care Services (PCS) and Home Health Care Services (HHCS) that require an in-home visit by a provider. In California, EVV impacts all PCS and HHCS provided under the Medi-Cal state plan and under several Medicaid waiver programs, including those Medicaid programs administered by the Department, CDSS, the California Department of Developmental Services (CDDS), the California Department of Aging (CDA), and the California Department of Public Health (CDPH).

The State implemented two EVV systems, EVV Phase I known as Case Management Information and Payrolling System (CMIPS) and EVV Phase II known as California Electronic Visit Verification (CalEVV). CMIPS was implemented on July 1, 2023 via the existing CMIPS for PCS with a self-directed model and primarily impacts self-directed ~~in-home~~ ~~Home Supportive Services~~ **IHSS** and Waiver Personal Care Services. CalEVV for PCS was implemented on January 1, 2022, and January 1, 2023 for HHCS, via a new CalEVV solution for PCS and HHCS with an agency model. This model includes all PCS and HHCS provided under all Medicaid authorities, including the State Plan, and waiver programs administered by the Department, DDS, CDA, CDSS, and CDPH.

### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: MEDICAL**

1. No additional information.

### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: HEALTH CARE OPTIONS**

1. No additional information.

### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: DENTAL**

#### 1. State Controller's Office Interagency Agreement

The Department initiated an interagency agreement with the State Controller's Office (SCO) in FY 2016-17 to transition checkwrite services away from the Fiscal Intermediary (FI). Due to competing priorities, the Department put this project on hold. The Department initially planned to restart this work in FY 2017-18. However, due to lack of resources to fully support the project, a pending enterprise solution to the Federal Drawdown Reporting (FDR)

### **INFORMATION ONLY**

system, as well as no legal mandate to transition the services at the time, the Department halted the project until the FDR could be properly implemented.

The Department does intend to work in the future with the SCO to alter the current check write function, which the FI is currently responsible for. The FI will continue to fulfill duties related to checkwrite until a new process has been implemented between the SCO and the Department. This complex effort will require multiple phases in order to alter the current system to allow for SCO takeover of the check write function. Costs to consider in the future pertain to analyzing business processes, system testing, updating the CD-MMIS and enabling the SCO systems the ability to perform the check write function.

**DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES**

**Fully Incorporated into Base Data/Ongoing**

**ELIGIBILITY**

Not applicable.

**AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

Not applicable.

**BENEFITS**

Not applicable.

**HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES**

Not applicable.

**BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER**

Not applicable.

**PHARMACY**

PC 28 Medication Therapy Management Program  
COVID-19 Vaccine Temporary Base Adjustment

**DRUG MEDI-CAL**

Not applicable.

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Not applicable.

**1115 WAIVER—MH/UCD & BTR**

Not applicable.

**MANAGED CARE**

Not applicable.

**PROVIDER RATES**

Not applicable.

**SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS**

Not applicable.

**COVID-19**

Not applicable.

**OTHER: AUDITS AND LAWSUITS**

Not applicable.

**OTHER: REIMBURSEMENTS**

Not applicable.

**DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES**

**Fully Incorporated into Base Data/Ongoing**

**OTHER: RECOVERIES**

Not applicable.

**OTHER: MISCELLANEOUS**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: MEDICAL**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: HEALTH CARE OPTIONS**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: DENTAL**

Not applicable.

## **DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES**

### **Time Limited/No Longer Available**

#### **ELIGIBILITY**

Not applicable.

#### **AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

Not applicable.

#### **BENEFITS**

PC 23 Medical Interpreter Pilot Project.

#### **HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES**

Not applicable.

#### **BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER**

Not applicable.

#### **PHARMACY**

Not applicable.

#### **DRUG MEDI-CAL**

Not applicable.

#### **MENTAL HEALTH**

Not applicable.

#### **1115 WAIVER—MH/UCD & BTR**

Not applicable.

#### **MANAGED CARE**

Not applicable.

#### **PROVIDER RATES**

Not applicable.

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS**

Not applicable.

#### **COVID-19**

Not applicable.

#### **STATE ONLY CLAIMING**

Not applicable.

#### **OTHER: AUDITS AND LAWSUITS**

Not applicable.

**DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES**

**Time Limited/No Longer Available**

**OTHER: REIMBURSEMENTS**

Not applicable.

**OTHER: RECOVERIES**

PC 175 Foster Youth Substance Use Disorder Grant Program.

**OTHER: MISCELLANEOUS**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: MEDICAL**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: HEALTH CARE OPTIONS**

Not applicable.

**FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: DENTAL**

Not applicable.

## DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES

### Withdrawn

#### **ELIGIBILITY**

Not applicable.

#### **AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

PC 16 ACA DSH Reduction

#### **BENEFITS**

Not applicable.

#### **HOME & COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES**

Not applicable.

#### **BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER**

Not applicable.

#### **PHARMACY**

PC 133 Pharmacy-Based COVID-19 Tests.

#### **DRUG MEDI-CAL**

Not applicable.

#### **MENTAL HEALTH**

PC 48 CalAIM - BH - CONNECT Workforce Initiative.

#### **1115 WAIVER—MH/UCD & BTR**

Not applicable.

#### **MANAGED CARE**

PC 79 Children's Hospital Directed Payment.

#### **PROVIDER RATES**

PC 98 Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Back-Up Power

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS**

Not applicable.

#### **COVID-19**

Not applicable.

#### **OTHER: AUDITS AND LAWSUITS**

Not applicable.

#### **OTHER: REIMBURSEMENTS**

Not applicable.

## DISCONTINUED POLICY CHANGES

### Withdrawn

#### **OTHER: RECOVERIES**

Not applicable.

#### **OTHER: MISCELLANEOUS**

Not applicable.

#### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: MEDICAL**

Not applicable.

#### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: HEALTH CARE OPTIONS**

Not applicable.

#### **FISCAL INTERMEDIARY: DENTAL**

Not applicable.